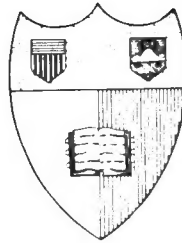






DA  
675  
V64  
Y6++  
Index



**Cornell University Library**  
Ithaca, New York

BOUGHT WITH THE INCOME OF THE  
SAGE ENDOWMENT FUND

THE GIFT OF  
HENRY W. SAGE

1891

The date shows when this volume was taken.

To renew this book copy the call No. and give to the librarian.

~~OCT 1924~~

HOME USE RULES

All books subject to recall

All borrowers must register in the library to borrow books for home use.

All books must be returned at end of college year for inspection and repairs.

Limited books must be returned within the four week limit and not renewed.

Students must return all books before leaving town. Officers should arrange for the return of books wanted during their absence from town.

Volumes of periodicals and of pamphlets are held in the library as much as possible. For special purposes they are given out for a limited time.

Borrowers should not use their library privileges for the benefit of other persons.

Books of special value and gift books, when the giver wishes it, are not allowed to circulate.

Readers are asked to report all cases of books marked or mutilated.

Do not deface books by marks and writing.

Cornell University Library  
DA 670.V64Y6 Index

Index to the Victoria history of the cou



3 1924 028 099 830 olin,over2



# Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in  
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in  
the United States on the use of the text.



The Victoria History of the  
Counties of England

EDITED BY WILLIAM PAGE, F.S.A.

A HISTORY OF  
THE COUNTY OF YORK  
THREE GENERAL VOLUMES

INDEX

*This History is published by  
The St. Catherine Press  
and printed by W. H. Smith & Son  
London*



INDEX TO THE  
VICTORIA HISTORY  
OF THE COUNTY OF  
YORK  
THREE GENERAL VOLUMES

LONDON

THE ST. CATHERINE PRESS  
STAMFORD STREET, WATERLOO, S.E.

1925

A.542.521

CONTENTS OF INDEX VOLUME

	PAGE
CONTENTS . . . . .	4
GENERAL INDEX . . . . .	5
INDEX TO DOMESDAY : I. PERSONAL NAMES . . . . .	67
"    "    "    II. PLACE NAMES . . . . .	73
CORRIGENDA . . . . .	101



# INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

NOTE.—The articles on Geology, Palaeontology, Botany and Zoology being usually in the form of lists are not fully indexed. The following less obvious abbreviations are used:—adv., advowson; b., brother; cast., castle; chant., chantry; chap., chapel; coll., college; ct., court; ctss., countess; d., daughter; dchss., duchess; dk., duke; D. and C., Dean and Chapter; f., father; hosp., hospital; hund., hundred; ind., industries; man., manor; mchss., marchioness; m., mother; mon., monastery; par., parish; pop., population; sch., school; sis., sister; visct., viscount; visctss., viscountess; wap., wapentake; w., wife.

- Abberwick, of, Rob., iii, 354 *n*, 356;  
Will., i, 419, 446; iii, 354 *n*  
Abbeydale Golf Club, ii, 546  
Abbotside, High, pop. returns, iii,  
514  
Abbotside, Low, pop. returns, iii,  
514  
Abdye, —, iii, 462  
Aberford, iii, 83; adv., iii, 38;  
A. S. rem., ii, 98, 119, 128;  
earthworks, ii, 57; pk., i, 522;  
pop. returns, iii, 536; sch., i,  
496; soil, ii, 467  
Aberford, Hen. de, iii, 234  
Aberlady (Scotland), ii, 109  
Ableson, Jas., iii, 194  
Acaster [Akaster, Akastre], (de),  
Isolda, iii, 352; John, iii, 352;  
Rob., iii, 267  
Acaster Malbis, iii, 83; pop. re-  
turns, iii, 501; sch., i, 491  
Acaster Selby, iii, 81, 87; chant.,  
iii, 361; com. lands, i, 453;  
earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns,  
iii, 502; St. Andrew's coll., i,  
415, 452-4; iii, 360-1  
Acheorne, iii, 307  
Acklam, East, i, 405, 465; iii, 85;  
pop. returns, iii, 487  
Acklam, West, i, 429; ch., iii, 25,  
87 *n*; earthworks, ii, 52; pop.  
returns, iii, 517  
Acklam with Barthorpe, pop. re-  
turns, iii, 487  
Acklam Wold, A. S. rem., ii, 92;  
prehist. rem., i, 407; ii, 70, 92  
Ackroyd and Best, ii, 364  
Ackton, ii, 338; iii, 439; pop.  
returns, iii, 524  
Ackton [Aketon], Will. de, iii, 151  
Ackworth, iii, 411; ch., iii, 84;  
coin, i, 406, 407; Flounders In-  
stitute, iii, 67; inclosure, iii,  
482; Lowther's hosp., i, 499;  
pop. returns, iii, 535; schs., i,  
490, 499; iii, 67  
Aclom, Rob. de, iii, 444  
Acom [Akum], de, Ad., iii, 349;  
John, iii, 293, 349  
Acomb, iii, 11 *n*, 74, 82; pop.  
returns, iii, 501; sculptured  
stones, ii, 128; wood, iii, 341  
Acomb moor, races, ii, 507  
Acre Mills (Lindley), ii, 334  
Acton, *see* Ackton  
Adam, rector of Askham, iii, 283;  
the reeve, ii, 354  
Adams, Martha, i, 496; —, ii, 511  
Adderbury priory (Shrops.), iii, 194  
Addingham, ii, 468; iii, 6, 84 *n*;  
ch., iii, 84; ind., ii, 332, 421;  
pop. returns, iii, 538  
Addingham (Cumb.), ii, 109  
Addingham moor, prehist. rem., ii,  
63, 70  
Addy, John, ii, 409; iii, 373, 374  
Adeburn, Alice de, iii, 179  
Adel, iii, 33, 84; ch., iii, 62, 83;  
golf links, ii, 545; pop. returns,  
iii, 537; prehist. rem., i, 361, 364,  
407; ii, 11; sculptured stones,  
ii, 121, 128  
Adelave, Adelavus, Adelulf, Adel-  
wald, *see* Æthelwold  
Adel cum Eccup, pop. returns, iii,  
537  
Adgefrin, iii, 1 *n*  
Adhuse the priest, cross of, ii, 110  
Adlave, *see* Æthelwold  
Adlingfleet, iii, 5 *n*; ch., iii, 24, 29,  
33, 83, 84; earthworks, ii, 54;  
pop. returns, iii, 534; sch., i, 485  
Admare, Nich. de, iii, 439  
Adrian IV., pope, iii, 143  
Adulphus, *see* Æthelwold  
Adwalton moor, battle, iii, 423  
Adwick-le-Street, ch., iii, 84, 163;  
earthworks, ii, 32, 54; pop. re-  
turns, iii, 543  
Adwick-upon-Deerne, ii, 363; ch.,  
iii, 84; pop. returns, iii, 543  
Ælfgar, earl, iii, 395  
Ælfed, abess, iii, 4 *n*  
Ælfric [Ælfric Puttoc], archbp., iii,  
8, 353  
Ælfwold, iii, 394  
Ælla, king of Northumbria, ii, 102;  
iii, 394  
Ælle, king of Deira, iii, 393  
Aelred, iii, 132, 150, 152, 334  
Æthelbald [Æthelbald], archbp., iii, 6  
Æthelberht [Albert, Ethelbert],  
archbp., i, 416; iii, 5, 6, 375  
Æthelburga [Ethelburga], queen,  
iii, 1, 2  
Ætheldreda [Etheldreda], queen,  
iii, 3 *n*  
Æthelflaed, lady of the Mercians,  
iii, 395  
Æthelfrith, king of Northumbria, ii,  
73; iii, 393  
Æthelhere, king of East Anglia, ii,  
74; iii, 394  
Æthelred I., king of Northumbria,  
iii, 394  
Æthelred II., king of Northumbria,  
iii, 394  
Æthelric, king of Northumbria, iii,  
393  
Æthelswith, queen, ring of, ii, 98-9  
Æthelwald, king of Deira, iii, 2,  
394  
Æthelwold I. [Moll Æthelwold],  
king of Northumbria, iii, 394  
Æthelwold II., king of Northum-  
bria, iii, 394  
Æthelwold [Adelave, Adelulf, Adel-  
wald, Adlave, Adulphus, Athel-  
wold, Athelwulphus], bp., iii, 231,  
234  
Æthelwulf, king, ii, 99  
Afghanistan, ordnance factory, ii,  
402  
Agatho, pope, iii, 3  
Agbrigg, wap., pop. returns, iii,  
523-6  
Aghton, Ad. de, iii, 256  
Agilberht, bp., iii, 2  
Aglionby, Hen., iii, 264  
Agricultural education, ii, 474  
Agricultural machines, ii, 474-5  
Agriculture, ii, 455-79  
Aguiler, le, Cicely, iii, 292; Will.  
iii, 292  
Aguillon [Agulyon, Aguyllun, Agyl-  
lon], de, Sir Geoff., iii, 265;  
Ingram, iii, 252 *n*; Marg., iii, 265;  
Rich., ii, 410; Will., iii, 252 *n*  
Aidan, bp. of Lindisfarne, iii, 2  
Aike, earthworks, ii, 53; pop. re-  
turns, iii, 490  
Ailesbury, mss of, ii, 515  
Ailwin, iii, 335  
Ainderby Myers with Holtby, pop.  
returns, iii, 513  
Ainderby Quernhow, pop. returns,  
iii, 512; prehist. rem., ii, 69  
Ainderby Steeple, iii, 12, 32, 141;  
ch., iii, 88; pop. returns, iii, 508  
Ainsty, *see* York, Ainsty of  
Ainsworth, Will., iii, 312  
Aire, riv., iii, 436; angling, ii, 532;  
otter hunting, ii, 502  
Aire and Calder Glass Bottle Co., ii,  
430  
Airedale, iii, 37; bailiwick, i, 510;  
lead mining, ii, 368, 374-5  
Airedale, ld., ii, 401  
Airedale beagles, ii, 500-1  
Airedale foundry, ii, 401  
Airedale harriers, ii, 550  
Aire Fishing Club, ii, 532, 533  
Airmyn, i, 506; chap., iii, 42, 62 *n*,  
83; earthworks, ii, 53; pop.  
returns, iii, 534  
Airton, earthworks, ii, 63, 70; pop.  
returns, iii, 540  
Airy hill, prehist. rem., i, 364, 407  
Airyholme and Howthorpe, pop.  
returns, iii, 521; prehist. rem.,  
ii, 70  
Aiskew, pop. returns, iii, 513  
Aislabie [Aslabby, Asleby], Agnes,  
iii, 130; Marg. de, iii, 170; Will.,  
i, 492  
Aislabby (Middleton), pop. returns,  
iii, 519  
Aislabby (Whitby), chap., iii, 101;  
pop. returns, iii, 517; quarry, ii,  
379  
Aisleby, Will., ii, 548  
Aismunderby with Bondgate, pop.  
returns, iii, 546; prehist. rem.,  
ii, 70  
Akarinton, iii, 144

# A HISTORY OF YORKSHIRE

- Akaster, Akastre, *see* Acaster  
Ake, de, Ellen, iii, 303; John, iii, 265, 303  
Akebar, ii, 108; pop. returns, iii, 515  
Akeborow, —, iii, 303  
Akeburgh, *see* Akebar  
Aketon, *see* Ackton  
Akroyd [Ayckroyd], —, iii, 472  
Akroyd, Jas., and Sons, ii, 421  
Akroyd's charity, i, 481  
Akum, *see* Acom  
Alan, count [earl], i, 501; ii, 23, 32, 33, 388; iii, 101, 102, 108, 397, 398; earl of Richmond, *see* under Richmond  
Alanbridge [Alanbrige], John, iii, 133, 134  
Alanson, Joan, iii, 121, 122; John, iii, 122, 123; Will. iii, 372  
Alarde, friar, iii, 283  
Alaynby, Hen., iii, 212  
Albemarle, ctsses. of, iii, 196; Hawise, iii, 305; Isabella, ii, 432; Geo. Monk, dk. of, iii, 429, 430; earls of, ii, 39 *n*, 62, 353, 507; Baldwin, iii, 147; Steph., iii, 305, 387; Will., ii, 2; iii, 146, 308, 334, 398, 399, 401  
Albemarle hill (Skipsea), ii, 37  
Albert, *see* Ethelberht  
Albini, de, *see* Daubeney  
Albion foundry (Leeds), ii, 402  
Albison, Siah, ii, 549  
Alchfrith [Alchfrid], king, iii, 2, 367, 394  
Alchred, king, iii, 394  
Alcock [Alcocke, Alkokes], John, i, 449, 450; iii, 42, 331; Will., iii, 361  
Alcuin, i, 416-17; iii, 5-6, 375  
Aldam, Thos., iii, 65  
Aldbrough, iii, 59, 60 *n*, 88, 436; ch., iii, 13; com. lands, iii, 475; earthworks, ii, 45; forges, ii, 388; grange, iii, 136; inclosure, iii, 475 *n*; museum, ii, 111; parl. rep., iii, 418, 433; pop. returns, iii, 511, 528, 530; sculptured stones, ii, 128  
Aldbrough [Aldeburgh, Aldeburgh], (de), Eliz., iii, 285; Marg., iii, 286; Sibyl, iii, 285; Will., iii, 245, 285  
Aldbrough (Hull), chant., i, 461; ch., iii, 25, 86, 387; earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 493; sculptured stone, ii, 122, 131  
Aldbrough (Stanwick St. John), pop. returns, iii, 511  
Albby park (Buttercrambe), ii, 45  
Aldcroft, Tom, ii, 519  
Aldeburg, Aldeburgh, *see* Aldborough  
Alderson, Geo., ii, 372, 480; Thos., ii, 372, 375  
Aldfield, iii, 10; pop. returns, iii, 530; sulphur spring, i, 97  
Aldfrith [Aldfrid], king, iii, 3, 4, 394  
Aldro, earthworks, ii, 59, 60 *n*  
Aldulf, archbp., iii, 7  
Aldus, iii, 116  
Aldwark, i, 502; earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 506  
Aldwinetofts, quarries, ii, 380  
Allen, *see* Allen  
Alesby, Rob. de, iii, 365  
Alexander I., king of Scotland, iii, 16  
Alexander II., king of Scotland, iii, 401  
Alexander III., king of Scotland, iii, 402  
Alexander I., pope, iii, 191  
Alexander III., pope, iii, 18, 19, 19 *n*, 150, 176, 253  
Alexander IV., pope, iii, 24, 96, 227  
Alexander V., pope, iii, 141, 202  
Alexander, master of St. Peter's sch., i, 420  
Alfred, king, ii, 99; iii, 394  
Algae, marine, i, 170  
Alien immigration, iii, 437, 438, 439, 440, 446, 450, 458-63  
Aling, Pet., iii, 137  
Alkelda, St., tomb of, iii, 212 *n*  
Alkokes, *see* Alcock  
Allan, *see* Allen  
Allanson, —, iii, 480  
Allantots (Pickering forest), i, 515  
Allen [Allan, Alen], John, iii, 262; Laur., iii, 312, 313; Will., i, 475  
Allerson, Thos., i, 360  
Allerston, iii, 55, 86, 258; adv., iii, 54 *n*; pop. returns, iii, 519; prehist. rem., i, 407; ii, 68, 69  
Allerthorpe, iii, 85, 125; adv., iii, 54 *n*; pop. returns, iii, 492  
Allerton, ii, 410; coal, ii, 339, 341; pop. returns, iii, 533  
Allerton, Will. de, iii, 137  
Allerton Bywater, iii, 367; pop. returns, iii, 537  
Allerton Mauleverer, ch., iii, 88; pop. returns, iii, 530; priory, iii, 387, 389  
Allerton Mauleverer with Hopperton, pop. returns, iii, 530  
Allerton Park (Allerton Mauleverer), i, 520  
Allertonshire, i, 445; pop. returns, iii, 502  
Allerwick, South, iii, 327  
Allison [Alynson], Ant., i, 464; Will., i, 455  
Allott, John, iii, 286  
Alman, Ingilbright de, iii, 460  
Almanbary, *see* Almondbury  
Almas, Thos., iii, 440  
Almond, G. H., ii, 545  
Almondbury, iii, 62, 440; castle, ii, 24-5; chaps., iii, 77; ch., iii, 84; coins, i, 406, 407; earthworks, ii, 24; inclosure, iii, 484; ind., ii, 410, 411; iron, ii, 343, 349; pop. returns, iii, 525; sch., i, 479  
Alna, *see* Aune  
Alne, i, 504; iii, 11 *n*, 86; adv., iii, 36; earthworks, ii, 53; inclosure, iii, 480; pop. returns, iii, 506  
Alneto, Rob. de, iii, 131, 230, 334  
Alnewick, Will., iii, 310  
Alnwick (Northumb.), iii, 400  
Alpaca manufacture, ii, 423  
Alston moor (Cumb.), ii, 351, 354  
Alta Ripa, de, *see* Dawtrey  
Altoft park (Pontefract), i, 518  
Altofts, coal, ii, 339, 341, 359, 364; earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 524  
Alum industry, i, 44; ii, 329, 381-7  
Alverthorpe, Alice de, iii, 125  
Alverthorpe with Thornes, ind., ii, 408; pop. returns, iii, 525  
Alverton, (de, of), Emma, iii, 301; Gikel, iii, 301; Rob., iii, 116; Thos., iii, 263; Will., iii, 90  
Alwoodley, pop. returns, iii, 537  
Alwoodley Golf Club, ii, 545  
Alwoodley Polo Club, *see* Leeds Polo Club  
Alynson, *see* Allison  
Ambler, Will., iii, 415; fam., ii, 411  
Amer, John, i, 450  
Amotherby, pop. returns, iii, 520; prehist. rem., i, 407; sculptured stones, ii, 119, 122  
Amounderness, iii, 398  
Ampleford, de, Agnes, iii, 239; John, iii, 349  
Ampleforth, ii, 388; iii, 504; adv., iii, 36; Benedictine abbey, iii, 79; pop. returns, iii, 504, 520, 522; prebend of, iii, 86; prehist. rem., i, 376, 407; ii, 59, 64, 69  
Amyas, Eliz., iii, 268; John, iii, 170  
Anabaptists, iii, 76  
Anagni, Steph. of, iii, 25  
Anastasius IV, pope, iii, 18  
Ancaster (Lincs.), ch., iii, 253  
Ancaster [Anecaster], Will. de, iii, 254  
Ancherus, iii, 28, 29 *n*  
Ancresse Ings (Sprotbrough), iii, 332  
Anderson, Sir Hen., iii, 421; —, ii, 413, 537  
Andrew [Andrew], John, ii, 490; Rich., iii, 286 *n*, 385; Thos., iii, 242, 243; Thos. P., ii, 490  
Andrews, Thos., ii, 399  
Ancaster, *see* Ancaster  
Anglesey, mqss. of, ii, 503  
Angling, ii, 328-36  
Anglo-Saxon rem., ii, 73-131  
Angoulême, Hugh of, iii, 379  
Angram, pop. returns, iii, 501  
Angram Grange, pop. returns, iii, 504  
Angrom, Elena de, iii, 116  
Angus, Marg., ctss. of, *see* Marg., queen of Scotland; earl of, iii, 411  
Anlaby, earthworks, ii, 53; inclosure, iii, 479-80; pop. returns, iii, 499  
Anlaby [Anlagbby, Anlanbi], (de), Josiana, iii, 180, 181, 182; Kath., iii, 169, 170; Rich., iii, 301; Thos., iii, 363; Will., iii, 242  
Anlaf, king of Northumbria, iii, 6, 395  
Anlagbby, Anlanbi, *see* Anlaby  
Annaghdown, bp. of, iii, 44 *n*  
Annan (Scotland), ch., iii, 210  
Anne, queen, ii, 507  
Anne, queen (w. of James I), iii, 371, 417  
Anne, queen (w. of Rich. III), iii, 345, 410  
Annington, Rich., ii, 451  
Anschetil, iii, 12  
Anselm, archbp. of Canterbury, iii, 9, 13, 80  
Anson, col., ii, 519  
Anstey, B., ii, 543  
Anston, North & South, chap., iii, 82; golf links, ii, 544; pop. returns, iii, 544; quarries, ii, 378  
Antony, Will., iii, 480  
Anwick (Lincs.), prehist. rem., i, 372  
Apedale mines (Wensleydale), ii, 373  
Apelgarth, *see* Applegarth  
Apesthorpe (Notts.), iii, 377  
Aphowell, Chris., ii, 451  
Appelby, *see* Appleby  
Apperley Bridge, prehist. rem., i, 407  
Appewrda, iii, 226  
Appilby, *see* Appleby  
Appleby (Westmld.), ii, 410; iii, 109  
Appleby [Appelby, Appilby, Appleby], (de, of), Fran., i, 486; John, iii, 126 *n*, 294, 317; Pet., iii, 204; Will., iii, 95, 257  
Applegarth, i, 511  
Applegarth [Apelgarth], Sabina de, iii, 239, 240  
Appleton, East & West, pop. returns, iii, 513  
Appleton-le-Moors, pop. returns, iii, 521



# INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Appleton-le-Street, adv., iii, 39; ch., iii, 87; pop. returns, iii, 520  
 Appleton Roebuck, iii, 82; earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 501  
 Appleton Wiske, iii, 86; pop. returns, iii, 517  
 Appletreewick, iii, 223; lead mines, ii, 351, 353, 374; man., ii, 354; pop. returns, iii, 538  
 Appletreewick, Will. of, ii, 533  
 Appletreewick, Barden and Burn-sall Angling Club, ii, 533  
 Appletreewick moor, ii, 353  
 Appleyard, —, iii, 467  
 Apulia, Sim. of, iii, 20-2  
 Arable land, conversion into pas-ture, iii, 411, 474-84  
 Arachnida, i, 286  
 Araneidea [Araneae], i, 286  
 Arays, Rob., iii, 439  
 Arbor Low (Derb.), ii, 64, 67  
 Archdeaconries, iii, 80  
 Archer, Agnes, iii, 130  
 Archer shaft, ii, 120  
 Arches [Arcubus], de, Agnes, iii, 119; Godf., iii, 260; Ivetta, iii, 122, 122 n; Maud, iii, 122, 123; Will., iii, 122  
 Archil, iii, 396  
 Arcubus, de, *see* Arches  
 Arden with Ardenside, pop. re- turns, iii, 504; prehist. rem., ii, 68, 69; priory, iii, 112-16  
 Ardesley, Will. de, iii, 94, 95  
 Ardsley, pop. returns, iii, 542  
 Ardsley, East, ii, 344; ch., iii, 84; collieries, ii, 360; pop. returns, iii, 523; sch., i, 498  
 Ardsley, West, ch., iii, 84; pop. returns, iii, 523; priory, iii, 232  
 Ardyngton, Agnes, iii, 130  
 Areton [Ayreton], Rich., iii, 212, 218  
 Argam, iii, 131; adv., iii, 29 n; ch., iii, 85; pop. returns, iii, 488  
 Argam dike, ii, 60  
 Argyll, bp. of, iii, 36  
 Arkell, i, 484  
 Arkendale, i, 508 n; chap., iii, 251; pop. returns, iii, 529  
 Arkengarthdale, i, 511; lead mines, ii, 351, 352, 368, 371-2; pop. returns, iii, 510; quarries, ii, 380; sch., i, 484  
 Arkengarthdale and Darwent Min- ing Co., ii, 372  
 Arkengarthdale Mining Co., ii, 371, 372  
 Arkle, beck, ii, 371  
 Arksey, iii, 63, 84; earthworks, ii, 54; sch., i, 484  
 Arkwright, Rich., ii, 420  
 Arkylgarth, inclosure, iii, 479  
 Arles, council of, iii, 1  
 Arley, Eliz., iii, 165  
 Armagh, Jas. Margetson, archbp. of, i, 486  
 Armandson, John, i, 439  
 Armerour, Chris., iii, 309  
 Armitage, Eliz., ii, 395; Frances, ii, 395; Jos., ii, 400; Tom, ii, 537; Will., ii, 395; —, i, 448; *see also* Armytage  
 Armitage Bros. (iron founders), ii, 403  
 Armitstead, John, i, 462, 489  
 Armley, iii, 74; chap., iii, 57, 62 n; ind., ii, 422, 426; pop. returns, iii, 548  
 Armley mills (Armley), ii, 422  
 Armstrong, Hector, iii, 416  
 Armthorpe, i, 505; bailiff, i, 506; ch., iii, 84; man., i, 506; pop. returns, iii, 544  
 Army, Yorkshire regiments, iii, 433  
 Armytage, Sir John, i, 490; *see also* Armitage  
 Arnaldus, iii, 460  
 Arncliffe, ii, 450; ch., iii, 84; in- closure, iii, 483; pop. returns, iii, 538, 540  
 Arngill mine (Lunedale), ii, 371  
 Arnort, Thos., ii, 413  
 Arram, prehist. rem., i, 364  
 Arranis, Eliz. de, iii, 180  
 Arras, prehist. rem., i, 386-9, 392, 407  
 Arrathorne, pop. returns, iii, 514  
 Arth, Hen., iii, 472  
 Arthington, chant., iii, 189 n; earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 537; priory, iii, 89, 127, 175, 187-90  
 Arthington, de, Hen., i, 441; Isa- bella, iii, 165; John, iii, 187; Pet., iii, 187; Serlo, iii, 187  
 Arthur & Co., ii, 427  
 Arthur's Round Table (Cumb.), ii, 67  
 Arundel, Edm. FitzAlan, earl of, iii, 403  
 Arundel, Thos., i, 426; iii, 40, 137, 237, 302, 306, 358  
 Aschby, *see* Ashby  
 Ascogne, Rog., i, 429  
 Aselby, Will., iii, 161  
 Asenby, pop. returns, iii, 512  
 Asgarby (Lincs.), A.S. rem., ii, 100  
 Ashby [Aschby], John de, iii, 317; Will., iii, 123  
 Ashby St. Ledgers, Ivor Guest, ld., ii, 520  
 Asherford, John, iii, 267  
 Ashfordby, John, iii, 345, 346  
 Ashnott mine (Ribblesdale), ii, 375  
 Asholme, alum works, ii, 386, 387  
 Ashton [Esch], Ant., i, 448; John, iii, 303, 304; Rob., iii, 63-4, 300; *see also* Assheton  
 Aske, ii, 483; pop. returns, iii, 510  
 Aske, Chris., iii, 413; (Sir) John, iii, 295, 296, 363; Marg., iii, 295 n; Rob., iii, 267, 268, 412, 413; Rog. de, iii, 117, 118; fam., ii, 25  
 Aske Hall, ii, 378  
 Askern, coal, ii, 361; mineral water, i, 97; pop. returns, iii, 535  
 Askern Colliery Co., ii, 361  
 Askew, Fran., ii, 398  
 Askham (Westmld.), iii, 235  
 Askham, John de, iii, 284  
 Askham Bryan, ch., iii, 83; pop. returns, iii, 501  
 Askham Richard, i, 478; ch., iii, 83, 122; pop. returns, iii, 501; sculptured stones, ii, 128  
 Askogh, *see* Ayscough  
 Askrigg, ii, 523; chap., iii, 88 n, 251; ind., ii, 413; pop. returns, iii, 514; sch., i, 480  
 Askrigg harriers, ii, 496, 497  
 Askwith, —, iii, 453  
 Askwith cum Snowdon, pop. re- turns, iii, 532  
 Aslaby, *see* Aislabye  
 Aslakby [Aslacby, Aslakeby, As- loghby], de, John, iii, 114, 166, 281, 282; Parnel, iii, 281; Will., iii, 100  
 Asleby, *see* Aislabye  
 Aspale [Aspehale], Geoff. de, iii, 338, 344  
 Asselby, iii, 11 n; pop. returns, iii, 497  
 Assherugge, Walt. de, iii, 309, 317 n  
 Assheton, Eliz., iii, 157; Sir Thos., iii, 157; Will. iii, 235; *see also* Ashton  
 Astley, Sir Jacob, iii, 418  
 Aston, John de, iii, 155; —, ii, 504  
 Aston cum Aughton, ch., iii, 84; pop. returns, iii, 544; sch., i, 493  
 Athelard, i, 416  
 Athelstan, king, iii, 6, 336, 353, 368, 376, 395  
 Athelwold, Athelwulphus, *see* Æthelwold  
 Atherstone (Warw.), iii, 192  
 Athletics, ii, 548-50  
 Atkins, —, ii, 511  
 Atkinson, Chris., i, 444; C. W. D., i, 480; Edw., i, 497; Hen., ii, 430; John, ii, 494; Thos., i, 438; W., i, 473; —, ii, 537  
 Atlas works (Halifax), ii, 426  
 Atlas works (Sheffield), ii, 397  
 Attehelm, Agnes, ii, 339; John, ii, 339  
 Attercliffe, chap., iii, 58, 62 n; colliery, ii, 357; ind., ii, 392, 395, 396; iii, 461; parl. rep., iii, 433  
 Attercliffe cum Darnall, pop. re- turns, iii, 545  
 Atteson, Dav., iii, 458  
 Attorney-General v. Whiteley, i, 459  
 Atwell, John, ii, 389  
 Atwick, ch., iii, 86; inclosure, iii, 476; pop. returns, iii, 495  
 Auburn, ii, 458; pop. returns, iii, 489  
 Aubyn, Hugh, iii, 390  
 Auchez, John, i, 424  
 Auckland (Dur.), ii, 109  
 Auckland, de, Steph., iii, 211; Will., ii, 429  
 Auckley, iii, 82; pop. returns, iii, 547  
 Audus, Jas., i, 495  
 Aughton, ch., iii, 86, 252; earth- works, ii, 25, 53; pop. returns, iii, 490  
 Aughton, Hen. de, ii, 450  
 Augustinian canons, friars, *see* Austin canons, friars  
 Aukeland, *see* Auckland  
 Aumale, abbey of (France), iii, 25, 145, 146  
 Aumale, title, *see* Albemarle  
 Aune [Alna], de, Sir Will., iii, 406  
 Aunewycke, de, Odo, iii, 200; Thos., iii, 200  
 Austerfield, iii, 82; pop. returns, iii, 543; synod of, iii, 4, 5 n  
 Austhorpe, pop. returns, iii, 537  
 Austyn [Austyn], John, iii, 458; Sir Will. M. B., ii, 495  
 Austin canons, iii, 46, 89, 195-238  
 Austin canons of the order of the Temple, iii, 89, 241-3  
 Austin friars, iii, 90, 270, 280-1, 294-6  
 Austin nuns, iii, 239-40  
 Austonley, pop. returns, iii, 525  
 Australian Pottery (Ferrybridge), ii, 446  
 Austwick, pop. returns, iii, 540  
 Austwick, Rob., iii, 272 n  
 Austyn, *see* Austin  
 Awebury (Wilts.), prehist. rem., ii, 64  
 Avenel, Denis, iii, 214  
 Axholme, iii, 399; prehist. rem., i, 365  
 Ayckroyd, *see* Akroyd  
 Ayermin, Will., iii, 378 n, 379  
 Aykeskarth, *see* Aysgarth  
 Ayloffe, Sir Geo., ii, 394  
 Aynley, Rich., iii, 449  
 Ayreton, *see* Areton  
 Ayscough [Askogh, Ayscogh], John, iii, 244, 245; Rob., iii, 323; Will., iii, 322, 323

# A HISTORY OF YORKSHIRE

- Aysgarth, i, 88, 480; iii, 141; chap., iii, 42, 88 n; ch., iii, 88; com. lands, iii, 514; earthworks, ii, 11, 64, 67; pop. returns, iii, 514  
Aysgarth [Aykeskarth], Thos. de, iii, 334  
Aysgarth falls, ii, 531, 532  
Ayton, alum works, ii, 387; pop. returns, iii, 517  
Ayton, East, pop. returns, iii, 520; prehist. rem., i, 377, 407; ii, 69  
Ayton, Great, ch., iii, 87, 103; pop. returns, iii, 517; prehist. rem., ii, 68; quarries, ii, 380; sch., iii, 67; sculptured stones, ii, 111, 124  
Ayton, Little, pop. returns, iii, 517  
Ayton, West, iii, 150; pop. returns, iii, 519; prehist. rem., ii, 69  
Ayton, Sir Gilb. de, iii, 276  
Ayton moor, prehist. rem., i, 377, 407  
Azerley, pop. returns, iii, 529
- Baa, Beatrix, iii, 224  
Babe, John, ii, 382  
Babthorpe [Babthorp], Eliz., iii, 119; Thos., iii, 360; Sir Will., iii, 101  
Baddesworth, *see* Badsworth  
Badesby, Joan, iii, 176  
Badger, J., ii, 503  
Badger Green (Eldroth), i, 491  
Badsworth, iii, 31; pop. returns, iii, 535  
Badsworth [Baddesworth], John, iii, 327  
Badsworth hunt, ii, 486-8  
Bagby, hosp., anc., iii, 301; pop. returns, iii, 505  
Bages, Oliver de, iii, 390  
Baggeby, John de, iii, 228  
Baghill [Baggehull], Thos., iii, 320; Walt. de, iii, 272  
Bagshaw, —, ii, 505, 537, 547  
Baguley, Isaac, ii, 442, 443  
Baildon, chap., iii, 84 n; ind., ii, 426; pop. returns, iii, 538; prehist. rem., i, 407  
Baildon, Mauger de, iii, 279, 280, 293  
Baildon Golf Club, ii, 546  
Baildon hill, prehist. rem., i, 381, 384  
Baildon moor [common], golf links, ii, 546; prehist. rem., i, 383, 407; ii, 64, 71  
Baile hill (York), ii, 44  
Baile-hills, ii, 369  
Bailey, —, ii, 442  
Bailey hill (Bradfield), ii, 26  
Baillie, general, iii, 425, 426  
Bain, riv., angling, ii, 532  
Bainbridge, i, 511, 512; earthworks, ii, 11, 67; pop. returns, iii, 514  
Bainbridge, Chris., iii, 44-5; Marg., iii, 471  
Bainton, iii, 12; ch., iii, 86; pop. returns, iii, 490  
Bainton [Baynton], Rob., iii, 133  
Bairstow, Paul, i, 488  
Baites, *see* Bates  
Baker [Pistor], Rob., iii, 267; Will., iii, 369; —, ii, 508, 537  
Bakester, *see* Baxter  
Bakhampton, Rich. de, iii, 196, 199  
Bakthorpe, Will., iii, 285  
Balby with Hexthorpe, iii, 64, 306; pop. returns, iii, 547  
Baldersby, i, 478; pop. returns, iii, 512  
Baldersby Park (Baldersby), i, 520  
Balderson, Dr, ii, 532
- Balderton, Sim., iii, 186  
Baldewyn, *see* Baldwyn  
Baldok, Rob. de, iii, 344, 344 n  
Baldwin, iii, 283  
Baldwin, Sir Thos., iii, 295 n  
Baldwyn [Baldewyn, Baudewyn, Bawdewynne, Edw., i, 473; John, iii, 242, 243; Rich., iii, 117, 323; Will., iii, 254  
Bale, John, iii, 268, 269  
Baliol, *see* Balliol  
Balistarius, Odo, iii, 12 n  
Balk, pop. returns, iii, 505  
Balkholme, earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 497  
Ball, Hen., ii, 396  
Balliol [Baliol], Bern. de, iii, 158, 398, 400; Hugh, iii, 260; John, iii, 406  
Ball Street works (Sheffield), ii, 398  
Balne, iii, 62 n; earthworks, ii, 54; ind., ii, 410; pop. returns, iii, 534  
Balre, Rob. de, iii, 238  
Bamburgh (Northumb.), iii, 393, 398; priory, iii, 231, 232, 283  
Bamburgh, Ralph of, iii, 280  
Bamforth [Barmforth], John, ii, 394; Marg., i, 496  
Bampton, Rob., iii, 248, 249  
Banastre [Bannaster], Marg., iii, 165; Rog., i, 440; Thurston, i, 440  
Banby, prebend of, iii, 361  
Bane, Isabel, iii, 121  
Bangor, *see* of, iii, 15  
Bangwell, Rog. de, iii, 206, 207, 280  
Bank Bottom (Marsden), ii, 427  
Banke [Bank], Chris., i, 471; Hen., iii, 206; Marg., iii, 178; Rich., i, 458; Rob., ii, 341  
Bank Newton, pop. returns, iii, 539  
Banks, Edw., iii, 295  
Bankwell, Sim. de, iii, 155  
Bannaster, *see* Banastre  
Baptists, iii, 73, 79  
Barber, Martha, i, 496  
Barbour, Rob., iii, 114  
Bardale (Wensleydale), i, 512  
Barden (Hauxwell), pop. returns, iii, 515  
Barden (Skipton), iii, 240; fishing, ii, 532; pk., i, 511; pop. returns, iii, 539  
Barden, forest of, i, 510, 511; ii, 348  
Bardenay, Will. de, iii, 166  
Bar dike, ii, 57  
Bardney abbey (Lincs.), iii, 29, 46  
Bardolf, Id., iii, 407, 408  
Bardolf, Hugh, iii, 400, 401; Thos., iii, 293 n; fam., iii, 209  
Bardsey, iii, 384; adv., iii, 28; ch., iii, 83, 383, 383 n; earthworks, ii, 25; man., ii, 26, 144; pop. returns, iii, 536; sch., i, 498  
Bardsey, John de, iii, 145  
Bardsey cum Rigton, pop. returns, iii, 536  
Barforth, iii, 160; earthworks, ii, 55; pop. returns, iii, 510  
Barker, (le), Alice, iii, 278; Hen., iii, 278; Thos., iii, 230; Will., ii, 410; iii, 229 n; W., iii, 295 n  
Barkeston, Will. de, iii, 438  
Barkisland, earthworks, ii, 11; pop. returns, iii, 533; quarries, ii, 380; sch., i, 484  
Barkston Ash, pop. returns, iii, 528, volunteers, iii, 434  
Barkston Ash, parl. div., iii, 433  
Barkston Ash, wap., iii, 80, 83; pop. returns, iii, 526-8  
Barlamarchi, Phil., ii, 386  
Barlby, pop. returns, iii, 498
- Barlby, Rob. of, iii, 378  
Barley, acreage under, ii, 478; yield per acre, ii, 476  
Barlow, coal, ii, 361; pop. returns, iii, 526  
Barlow, —, iii, 56  
Barmby, Jas., i, 473  
Barmby-on-the-Marsh, iii, 11 n; chap., iii, 85 n; char., i, 488; pop. returns, iii, 497; sch., i, 488  
Barmby-on-the-Moor, ii, 437, 450; iii, 11 n, 54; adv., iii, 54 n; chap., iii, 85; earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 493  
Barmforthe, *see* Bamforth  
Barmston, iii, 305; ch., iii, 86; earthworks, ii, 52; lake dwellings, i, 402, 404; pop. returns, iii, 495; prehist. rem., i, 407; sculptured stones, ii, 110, 131  
Barnaby, alum works, ii, 384; hosp., anc., iii, 314, 333  
Barnaby [Barnaldeby, Bernaldby], de, Greg., iii, 314; Walt., iii, 314; Will., iii, 314; *see also* Barnby  
Barnard, Alice, iii, 114; John, iii, 350; Thos., i, 459  
Barnard Castle (Dur.), iii, 251, 413, 416  
Barnbrough, ch., iii, 84; pop. returns, iii, 543; sch., i, 497; sculptured stones, ii, 128  
Barnby, pop. returns, iii, 516; prebend of, iii, 381; prehist. rem., ii, 68  
Barnby [Barneby], de, John, iii, 252; Rog., iii, 318; Will., iii, 286, 375; *see also* Barnaby  
Barnby-upon-Don, iii, 31; ch., iii, 43 n, 84; pop. returns, iii, 545  
Barnes, Rich., iii, 52  
Barnesley Berkes, *see* Barnesley  
Barnet, battle of, iii, 410  
Barnetby, John, iii, 305  
Barnett, Will., iii, 307  
Barnhill, iii, 362  
Barningham, ch., iii, 88; grouse, ii, 521; ind., ii, 413; pop. returns, iii, 510; prehist. rem., ii, 68; sculptured stone, ii, 123  
Barningham Park (Barningham), i, 521  
Barnoldswick, ii, 468; abbey, iii, 17, 142; ch., iii, 84 n, 143; earthworks, ii, 63; golf links, ii, 548; nonconf., iii, 73; pop. returns, iii, 538; sch., i, 496  
Barnside common, prehist. rem., i, 414  
Barnsley, iii, 77, 433; agric., ii, 469; athletics, ii, 550; chap., iii, 623; coal, ii, 341, 356; ind., ii, 331, 336, 344, 410, 416, 431; iron, ii, 344, 392; paupers, iii, 473; pop. returns, iii, 542; races, ii, 510; sch., i, 475, 484-5, 496; soil, ii, 467  
Barnsley & District Golf Club, ii, 548  
Barnsworth, i, 484  
Baroby, de, Alice, ii, 338; Will., ii, 338  
Barr, Ned, ii, 489  
Barran, John, ii, 426  
Barret, Sir Edw., ii, 392  
Barrington (Cambs.), A. S. rem., ii, 77  
Barrow, Jas., ii, 333  
Barrows, *see* Burials and burial mounds  
Barrow school (Wentworth), i, 496  
Barry, Alf., i, 459-60; Rich., iii, 154; Thos., iii, 306; —, ii, 436  
Barsonhowson, Walt, ii, 354  
Bartlett, Frank, ii, 491



# INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Barton, iii, 160; ind., ii, 409; pop. returns, iii, 509; quarries, ii, 368, 378; soil, ii, 462
- Barton (Westmld.), iii, 235
- Barton, (de), Alice, iii, 239, 240; Hawisia, iii, 126; Hen. J. H., ii, 488; Hugh, iii, 467; Joan, iii, 239, 240; John, i, 509; John H., ii, 488; Martin, iii, 287, 291; Patrick, iii, 264; Rich., iii, 149; Rob., iii, 269; Rog., iii, 365; Thos., iii, 225; Will., iii, 361, 453; —, iii, 182
- Barton-le-Street, ch, iii, 87; pop. returns, iii, 506, 520
- Barton-le-Willows, pop. returns, iii, 507
- Barton Limestone Co., ii, 368
- Bartrem, Rob., iii, 347
- Barugh, char., i, 496; pop. returns, iii, 542; prehist. rem., i, 407; sch., i, 496
- Barughs Ambo, pop. returns, iii, 519
- Barwick [Barwic, Barwyke], Jas., iii, 229; John, iii, 100, 279; Rob., i, 447; Dr., i, 470
- Barwick-in-Elmet, ii, 73; ch., iii, 83; coal, ii, 356; earthworks, ii, 26, 53; man., ii, 26; pop. returns, iii, 536; sculptured stones, ii, 128
- Barwyke, *see* Barwick
- Barylgate (Pickering), i, 515
- Barytes, ii, 381
- Basby, Walt., ii, 375
- Basedale priory, iii, 158-60, 175
- Bashall Eaves, pop. returns, iii, 541
- Baskerville, John, i, 444
- Bassett [Basset], Fulk, iii, 356; Hen., i, 425; Will., iii, 94
- Baste, Nich., ii, 413
- Baston, Rob., iii, 280
- Basy, Custance, iii, 130
- Batayle, Marg. de la, iii, 176
- Bate, John, iii, 293; Leonard, i, 469; —, ii, 425; *see also* Tyacke-Bate
- Bateman, John, ii, 330; S., ii, 495, 503; Wynne, i, 471
- Bates [Baite], Billy, ii, 537, 538, 540; John, iii, 452; Tim., ii, 336; —, ii, 537, 538
- Bateson's Pottery (Castleford), ii, 446
- Bath & Wells, bps. of: Knight, Thos., i, 478; Stillington, Rob., i, 452-3; iii, 360
- Bathe, John de, iii, 367
- Batheley, Maud de, iii, 188, 190
- Bathersby, Hen. de, iii, 133
- Bathurst, John, i, 475, 484
- Batley, ii, 364, 550; adv., iii, 26; ch., iii, 84, 231; golf, ii, 547; ind., ii, 411, 428-9; pop. returns, iii, 523, 532; sch., i, 481
- Batley, Will, iii, 95
- Batrachians, i, 322
- Battery, the, (Swine), ii, 18
- Battie-Wrightson, lady Isabella, i, 521
- Baudewyn, *see* Baldwyn
- Bautre, *see* Bawtry
- Bawdersby, Chris., iii, 326
- Bawdewynne, *see* Baldwyn
- Bawtry, iii, 82, 439; bell foundry, ii, 453; pop. returns, iii, 545; soil, ii, 468
- Bawtry [Bautre], Will. de, iii, 262
- Baxter [Bakester], Beatrix, iii, 224; H., ii, 550; Rob., i, 451; iii, 224
- Bayce [Bays], Rob., iii, 340, 341, 342, 344
- Baye, Wilfred, i, 435
- Bayeux, Thos. of, i, 417; iii, 354
- Bayham abbey (Suss.), iii, 306
- Bayles, John, i, 423
- Baynard Castle (Cottingham), ii, 48
- Bayne [Bayn], Agnes, iii, 162; Elene, iii, 130; Eliz., iii, 121
- Baynes, Isabel, i, 489; Thos., i, 489; fam., ii, 411
- Baynard, Geoff., iii, 336
- Baynton, *see* Bainton
- Bays, *see* Bayce
- Bayschaw, Thos., iii, 373
- Beacon hill (Pickering), earth-works, ii, 23
- Beadlam, pop. returns, iii, 521
- Beaghall, *see* Beal
- Beagles, ii, 500-2
- Beal, pop. returns, iii, 534
- Bealings, Little, (Suff.), A. S. rem., ii, 92
- Beamsley, iron smelting, ii, 345; pop. returns, iii, 532; sch., i, 493, 497
- Bean, —, iii, 467
- Beans, acreage under, ii, 478; yield per acre, ii, 476
- Beard, Miss, i, 477
- Beardsall, Geo., i, 493
- Beauchamp, (de), Guy, iii, 277, 403; Maud, iii, 273, 331
- Beaufort, dk. of, ii, 522
- Beaufort, Hen., iii, 343, 409; Thos., iii, 192
- Beaulieu, abbot of, ii, 352
- Beaumont, (de), Alf., ii, 499; Edw., i, 497; Frances, i, 482; Geoff., iii, 390; Geo., i, 492; Godf., i, 493; Isabel, iii, 277; John, i, 441; Louis, iii, 37, 403; Will., ii, 21 n; —, ii, 537; iii, 61; fam., i, 465
- Bebiry, Walt. de, iii, 188
- Becca banks (Aberford), ii, 57
- Beck [Becke], John, ii, 413; T. H., ii, 547; Will., i, 456; *see also* Bek
- Beckermert (Cumb.), sculptured stones, ii, 118
- Becket, Thos., iii, 18, 170
- Beckingham, of, Rich., i, 420; Sim., i, 419, 420
- Beckwith, Agnes, iii, 125; Chris., iii, 469; John, iii, 128; Leonard, iii, 130; Will., i, 486; —, i, 475
- Beckwith-with-Rossett, i, 508 n
- Bedal, Agnes de, iii, 176
- Bedale, ii, 450; adv., iii, 45 n; A.S. rem., ii, 96, 97-8; chant., iii, 42, 477; ch., iii, 88; golf links, ii, 546; ind., ii, 410; pop. returns, iii, 512, 513; races, ii, 510; sch., i, 415, 477-8; sculptured stones, ii, 115, 119, 122, 123
- Bedale Golf Club, ii, 546
- Bedale hunt, ii, 483-4
- Bedford, Will. W. How, bp. of, *see* Wakefield, bps. of
- Bedford, John, dk. of, iii, 41 n, 322, 407
- Bedford, John, iii, 351, 398; Jos., ii, 413; Ralph de, iii, 234
- Bedford, John, & Sons, ii, 398
- Bednell, John, iii, 105
- Bedwin, Walt. de, iii, 37 n, 378
- Bee, A., ii, 501; Gilb., ii, 450
- Beechy, Rev. St. Vincent, ii, 535
- Beeford, iii, 12 n; adv., iii, 26, 260; ch., iii, 86; earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 495
- Beeston, chap., iii, 62 n, 84 n; iron mine, ii, 347; plague, iii, 455; pop. returns, iii, 548
- Beezy mine (Swaledale), ii, 371
- Beford, Rich., iii, 303, 304
- Begar abbey (France), iii, 391
- Begar priory (Richmond), iii, 192, 391
- Behal, Rob. de, iii, 234
- Beighton (Derb.), iii, 192, 267
- Beighton, Thos., ii, 394
- Beilby Grange, heronry, ii, 527
- Bek, Ant., i, 515; iii, 32, 33, 34, 35, 135; Sir John de, iii, 405; Thos., iii, 272; *see also* Beck
- Beke, Justus, ii, 418
- Belasys, *see* Bellasis
- Belby, iii, 11 n; pop. returns, iii, 497
- Belcher, Sim., iii, 261
- Beldihill mine (Swaledale), ii, 371
- Belesme [Bellême], Rob., ii, 39, 398
- Belfield, Ralph, iii, 211 n
- Bell [Belle], Edw., ii, 447; Fred, ii, 483; Geo., ii, 489; Hen., iii, 252; John, iii, 246, 366; L., ii, 520; Mark, iii, 452; Rich., iii, 390; Thos., iii, 289; Will., ii, 447; lady, iii, 485
- Bellalanda, *see* Byland
- Bellasis [Belasys, Bellasys, Belly-cis], John, iii, 290, 424; Rich., iii, 141, 273; Thos., iii, 420
- Bellasisize, earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 496
- Bell Bros. (iron masters), iii, 485
- Belle, *see* Bell
- Belleby, *see* Bellerby
- Bellême, *see* Belesme
- Bellerby, iii, 160; pop. returns, iii, 515
- Bellerby [Belleby], (de), John, iii, 245; Nich., iii, 302; Thos., iii, 258
- Belle Vue Pottery (Hull), ii, 447
- Bellewe [Bellew], de, Alice, iii, 122; John, iii, 122; Laderne, iii, 122; Thos., iii, 154; fam., iii, 285
- Bell-founders, ii, 449-53
- Bellman Bank [Bellman Rock], alum works, ii, 383, 384, 385, 387
- Bellow [Belloe], John, iii, 362, 386
- Bells wood, ii, 528
- Bellworthy, A. E., ii, 547
- Bellycis, *see* Bellasis
- Belmond (Knaresborough), iii, 297, 298
- Belrudding closes (Howden), i, 440
- Belton (Lincs.), iii, 161, 213, 226
- Belton, Hen. de, iii, 97; John, iii, 268; —, iii, 481
- Belyetere, Rob. le, ii, 449
- Bempton, chap., iii, 203; pop. returns, iii, 488; prehist. rem., i, 407; ii, 70
- Bendebowe, John, iii, 279
- Benedict, iii, 400
- Benedictine monks, iii, 89, 91-112
- Benedictine nuns, iii, 112-31
- Benested, John, iii, 105
- Beninbrough, grange, iii, 343; pk., iii, 341; pop. returns, iii, 507
- Benington, Rob., i, 421; —, i, 421
- Benningholme with Grange, ch., iii, 210; pop. returns, iii, 494
- Bennington, Long, (Lincs.), priory, iii, 192
- Ben Rhydding Golf Club, ii, 545
- Benson, Jos., ii, 430; Oswald, iii, 299 n, 300; Pet., i, 482
- Bentham, ii, 451; chap., iii, 88 n; ch., iii, 88, 250; fishing, ii, 528; pop. returns, iii, 540; schs., i, 489, 496
- Bentham, Will. de, iii, 254
- Bentinck, ld. Geo., ii, 506, 507, 517
- Bentley (Rowley), i, 428; iii, 301
- Bentley [Bentlay], (of), Rich., i, 444; iii, 301; Rob., iii, 303; Will., i, 512

# A HISTORY OF YORKSHIRE

- Bentley Ings (Doncaster), i, 447  
 Bentley with Arksey, ii, 344, 362;  
 coal, ii, 361; earthworks, ii, 54;  
 pop. returns, iii, 543; sch., i, 484  
 Benty Grange barrow (Derb.), i,  
 391  
 Beorn, iii, 394  
 Beracloough, Rich., ii, 413  
 Berden, de, Eliz., iii, 118; John,  
 iii, 293, 391  
 Berden wood, ii, 436  
 Beresende, *see* Kirkby Sigston  
 Berewin, John de, iii, 135  
 Berghby [Berughby], Isabella de,  
 iii, 127, 187, 188, 190  
 Berghie, Walt., iii, 290  
 Berhtwald, archbp., iii, 4, 5 n  
 Berkhamstead (Herts.), iii, 8  
 Berley, Rob., iii, 32  
 Bernaldby, *see* Barnaby  
 Bernard, St., iii, 17, 18 n, 132, 134,  
 135, 139, 149  
 Berners, John Bouchier, ld., iii, 268  
 Bernicia, ii, 73, 393  
 Berningham [Bernyngham], Isa-  
 bella, iii, 118; John, iii, 350, 385;  
 Rich. de, iii, 246, 249  
 Berre [Birrey], Alice, iii, 115; Will.,  
 iii, 115  
 Berry [Bery], John, ii, 450; M., ii,  
 549; Prudence, i, 492  
 Berughby, *see* Berghby  
 Berwick, Dominican friary, iii, 283  
 Berwick Hall, ii, 482  
 Berwyk, Will., iii, 217, 218, 219  
 Bery, *see* Berry  
 Bescet, *see* Biset  
 Bessingby, chap., iii, 73; pop.  
 returns, iii, 488  
 Besson, Ant., i, 480  
 Best, John, iii, 53  
 Beswick, iii, 205; chap., iii, 50 n;  
 pop. returns, iii, 490  
 Bethell [Bethel], Will., i, 522; ii,  
 492, 493, 514; col., iii, 429  
 Bethews, Thos. of, i, 430  
 Bever, John, iii, 114  
 Beverlaco, de, *see* Beverley  
 Beverley, ii, 377, 458, 492; iii, 11 n,  
 18, 22 n, 28, 31, 37, 44, 75, 81,  
 306, 307, 397, 401, 413; A.S.  
 rem., ii, 74; Bedern, iii, 353;  
 chants, i, 427, 428; iii, 265, 303,  
 355; chap., i, 425; char., iii, 304;  
 civil war, iii, 419, 423, 424;  
 Dominican priory, iii, 263-4, 276,  
 283; earthworks, ii, 53; fair, ii,  
 385, 466; Franciscan friary, iii,  
 264-6, 287; gilds, iii, 44, 304,  
 450; hosps., anc., iii, 301-4; ind.,  
 ii, 407, 409, 410; iii, 436, 437;  
 man., iii, 11 n, 50; minster [col.  
 ch. of St. John the Evangelist], i,  
 417, 424, 425, 428; ii, 378, 451,  
 453; iii, 6, 8, 9, 11, 15 n, 27, 34,  
 36, 38, 40, 54, 78, 85, 90, 353-9,  
 408; parl. rep., iii, 403; pop.  
 returns, iii, 495, 498-9; precep-  
 tory, iii, 260, 261; prehist. rem.,  
 i, 375, 390, 392, 405, 407; pro-  
 vostry, iii, 81, 85; races, ii, 509;  
 regiment, iii, 433; riots, iii, 406,  
 407, 412, 442-4; schs., i, 422-30,  
 459; iii, 359; shipbuilding, ii,  
 434; ship money, iii, 418; suffra-  
 gan bishopric, iii, 78; training  
 stables, ii, 511; woods, i, 519  
 Beverley [Beverlaco], (de, of), Ag-  
 nes, iii, 120, 121; Avise, iii, 118,  
 119; Hugh, iii, 220, 222; John,  
 i, 419; iii, 4-5, 8, 241, 242, 353;  
 Maud, iii, 307; Rich., iii, 237;  
 Rob., iii, 148, 149; Sybil, iii, 261;  
 Thos., iii, 151, 242, 443; Will.,  
 iii, 210, 254, 366  
 Beverley & East Riding Golf Club,  
 ii, 543  
 Beverley Ladies' Golf Club, ii, 544  
 Bevrère [Bouerer], Dru [Drogo] de,  
 ii, 39; iii, 397, 398, 437  
 Bewcastle (Northumb.), ii, 109, 113  
 Bewerley, pop. returns, iii, 530  
 Bewick, Will., iii, 295, 295 n  
 Beysby, John, iii, 256  
 Bickerstaff, Phil., ii, 371  
 Bickersteth, Rob., iii, 78  
 Bickerton, pop. returns, iii, 501  
 Bickhill, prebend of, iii, 27 n  
 Bielby, iii, 54 n, 85; bells, ii, 451;  
 pop. returns, iii, 491  
 Bierley, North, pop. returns, iii, 533  
 Biggin, earthworks, ii, 53; pop.  
 returns, iii, 527  
 Biggs, Martin, i, 465  
 Biggyng, John, i, 439  
 Bigod [Bigot, Bygod, Bygot], (le),  
 Alan, iii, 246; Sir Fran., iii, 50,  
 255, 276, 352, 414; Geoff., iii,  
 112; Hugh, iii, 143; Sir John,  
 iii, 299; Maud, iii, 168; Sir  
 Ralph, i, 517; iii, 375; Rob., i,  
 515; Rog., i, 502; ii, 348  
 Bilbrough, ch., iii, 83; pop. re-  
 turns, iii, 501; prehist. rem., ii,  
 52, 71  
 Bilham, pop. returns, iii, 544  
 Billery, iii, 334  
 Billingley, pop. returns, iii, 543  
 Billyngham, Will., iii, 274  
 Billyngton, Rog., iii, 192  
 Bilroche, *see* Billery  
 Bilsdale, ii, 57, 461, 489; prehist.  
 rem., ii, 68; quarries, ii, 344,  
 379-80  
 Bilsdale hunt, ii, 488-9  
 Bilsdale Midcable, pop. returns, iii,  
 521; prehist. rem., ii, 68  
 Bilsdale Westside, pop. returns, iii,  
 504; prehist. rem., ii, 69  
 Bilson, John, i, 452  
 Bilton (Swine), earthworks, ii, 53;  
 pop. returns, iii, 494; prehist.  
 rem., i, 407; ii, 71  
 Bilton, (de), Ad., iii, 232, 235;  
 Hen., iii, 289; John, iii, 48, 266;  
 Rich., iii, 217  
 Bilton Ainsty, iii, 176; ch., iii, 82,  
 83 n, 176; pop. returns, 501;  
 prebend of, iii, 83, 176, 377;  
 sculptured stones, ii, 128  
 Bilton park (Knaresborough forest),  
 i, 508, 509; ii, 380  
 Bilton-with-Harrogate, i, 508 n;  
 pop. returns, iii, 529  
 Bimannesconge, iii, 306  
 Bingent, —, ii, 330  
 Bingley, i, 490; ii, 363, 420, 501;  
 iii, 49, 75 n, 76, 84; chant., i,  
 477; ch., iii, 205, 206; grouse,  
 ii, 521; ind., ii, 414, 415; pop.  
 returns, iii, 537; prehist. rem.,  
 i, 407; sch., i, 416, 477; sculp-  
 tured stones, ii, 128; soil, ii, 468  
 Bingley, Rob., ld., i, 498  
 Bingley, Rich., i, 476; Thos., ii,  
 442  
 Binnie, —, ii, 511  
 Biram, Benj., ii, 358  
 Birde [Bird], Lawrence, iii, 194;  
 Ranulph, iii, 327, 329; Will., iii,  
 263, 264  
 Birdforth, pop. returns, iii, 504  
 Birdforth, wap., iii, 80, 87; pop.  
 returns, iii, 504-6  
 Birds, i, 323  
 Birdsall, ch., iii, 85; decoy, ii, 525,  
 526; earthworks, ii, 2; man.,  
 ii, 2; pop. returns, iii, 487; pre-  
 hist. rem., i, 407; ii, 70; quarry,  
 ii, 380  
 Birdsall, John de, iii, 145, 146  
 Birkby, ii, 501; iii, 24, 86; bells,  
 ii, 451; ch., iii, 19 n; pop. re-  
 turns, iii, 502; sculptured stone,  
 ii, 123  
 Birkdale Hush mine (Teesdale), ii,  
 370  
 Birkenshaw, iron, ii, 367  
 Birk hagg (Ravensworth), iii, 477  
 Birkhow (Pickering forest), i, 514  
 Birkin, earthworks, ii, 53; pop.  
 returns, iii, 526  
 Birkin [Byrkyn], (de), Ad., ii, 343;  
 John, ii, 343; iii, 218, 336 n  
 Birley [Byrlay], Godf., ii, 394;  
 Thos., ii, 389; Will., ii, 394  
 Birrenswark (Scotland), i, 394  
 Birrey, *see* Berre  
 Birstall, ii, 344; iii, 62, 73, 74;  
 chap., iii, 25, 77, 387; ch., iii, 84,  
 86, 232; coal, ii, 339; ind., ii,  
 411, 415, 429; pop. returns, iii,  
 532; priory, iii, 387-8; sch., i,  
 479; sculptured stones, ii, 128  
 Birstall, Will. de, iii, 232, 233, 234  
 Birstwith, i, 508 n, 510 n; ii, 473;  
 pop. returns, iii, 529  
 Birthwaite, John de, iii, 95  
 Birun, Rob., of, i, 416  
 Bishop Burton, ii, 455; iii, 84, 301;  
 ch., iii, 27 n; hosp., anc., iii, 306;  
 man., iii, 50; pop. returns, iii,  
 491; prehist. rem., i, 407; ii, 71  
 Bishopdale [Bishopsdale] (dist.),  
 chase, i, 511, 512; lead mines, ii,  
 373  
 Bishopdale (tnshp.), pop. returns,  
 iii, 514  
 Bishop Monkton, iii, 11 n; ch., iii,  
 82 n; pop. returns, iii, 546;  
 prebend, iii, 369, 370, 371  
 Bishop's dyke, ii, 377  
 Bishopside, High and Low, pop.  
 returns, iii, 546  
 Bishop Thornton, iii, 11 n; chap.,  
 iii, 82 n; pop. returns, iii, 546  
 Bishopthorpe, iii, 106 n, 406, 407,  
 424; adv., iii, 30; ch., ii, 451;  
 iii, 83; man., iii, 27; pop. re-  
 turns, iii, 501; sch., i, 493  
 Bishopthorpe, deanery of, iii, 81  
 Bishopton, i, 436; iii, 327; pop.  
 returns, iii, 547  
 Bishopton [Bisshopton, Byscpton],  
 John de, iii, 246; Rob., iii, 138  
 Bishop Wilton, iii, 10, 85; adv., iii,  
 36; earthworks, ii, 52; pop.  
 returns, iii, 493; prebend of, iii,  
 26, 85, 380; prehist. rem., i, 381,  
 408; ii, 70  
 Bishop Wilton with Belthorpe, pop.  
 returns, iii, 493  
 Bisset [Bescet], Will., iii, 256  
 Bisshopton, *see* Bishopton  
 Blackall, capt., ii, 510  
 Blackburne [Blakburn], Fran., iii,  
 71; Lancelot, iii, 71, 72; Thos.,  
 iii, 328, 329; archdeacon, iii, 75;  
 —, iii, 429  
 Black Death, *see* Plague  
 Black Dike (Northumb.), ii, 61  
 Black friars, *see* Dominican friars  
 Blackfriars bridge (Lond.), ii, 379  
 Blackhill mine (Nidderdale), ii, 373  
 Blackhow moor, iii, 90, 406  
 Black Park Lodge (Lastingham),  
 earthworks, ii, 19  
 Black Rock mines (Wharfedale),  
 ii, 374  
 Blacktoft, pop. returns, iii, 496  
 Blackton, lead smelting, ii, 370  
 Blackwood, —, i, 429  
 Blahonnor, Eda de, ii, 350  
 Blackburn, *see* Blackburne  
 Blake, John de [le], iii, 276, 278

# INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Blakedog, Rog., iii, 332  
 Blakehowe moor, *see* Blackhow  
 Blakeker, ii, 388; iron, ii, 344  
 Blakestan, *see* Blakiston  
 Blakethwaite mine (Swaledale), ii, 371  
 Blakey, Rich., ii, 450  
 Blakemoor, i, 514  
 Blakiston [Blakestan], T. R., i, 463; —, iii, 61  
 Blamires, —, ii, 537  
 Blanchard, John, i, 488  
 Blancheland (Northumb.), ii, 354  
 Bland, Chas. C. S., i, 436; Hen., i, 448; Jas., i, 467; (Sir) John, i, 470; iii, 72; John D., i, 521  
 Blandsby park (Pickering), i, 516, 517, 518  
 Blankefrontes, *see* Blankfront  
 Blauer, Rich., ii, 351  
 Blaunche, Will., iii, 365  
 Blankfront [Blankefrontes], Joan, iii, 240  
 Blayshaw Gill mine (Nidderdale), ii, 373  
 Blaxton, iii, 82; pop. returns, iii, 548  
 Bledowe, Alex. de, ii, 437  
 Blenkinsop, John, ii, 357; —, ii, 400  
 Blide, Ad. de, iii, 218  
 Blitheman, *see* Blytheman  
 Bloett, Rob., iii, 9, 398  
 Bloh, Pet., ii, 418  
 Blomer [Blomere, Blomeyr], (le), Ad., ii, 350; Hen., i, 467, 468; Isabel, ii, 350; John, ii, 388; Rich., ii, 350  
 Blondeville, Ralph de, iii, 401  
 Blouberhous, *see* Blubberhouses  
 Blount, Mountjoy, iii, 421  
 Blubberhouses, iii, 200; iron, ii, 345, 347; pop. returns, iii, 528  
 Blubberhouses moor, ii, 522  
 Blyth, iii, 82; pop. returns, iii, 543, 545  
 Blyth (Notts.), iii, 266  
 Blythe, Hen. de, iii, 286, 295  
 Blythebroke, John, iii, 235  
 Blythe castle, *see* Tickhill, castle  
 Blytheman [Blitheman], Will., iii, 282, 287  
 Blyton, Rob. [Rowland], iii, 152, 153  
 Bobwith, *see* Bubwith  
 Bock, John H., ii, 418  
 Bocking, John, i, 455; Marg., i, 455  
 Bodeman, —, iii, 97  
 Bohemia (Sutton), iii, 481  
 Bohun, Humph. de, iii, 285, 403, 404, 405  
 Boie, *see* Boye  
 Bolbeck [Bolebec], Ralph, ii, 348; iii, 253  
 Bolckow & Vaughan, i, 11; ii, 405  
 Boldon, East, (Dur.), ii, 100  
 Boldron, pop. returns, iii, 511  
 Bole (Notts.), iii, 377  
 Bolebec, *see* Bolbeck  
 Bole hills, ii, 369  
 Bolgate, iii, 153 n  
 Bolron, Rob., iii, 69  
 Bolsover & Co., ii, 397  
 Bolsterstone (Ecclesfield), iii, 62 n; sch., i, 491  
 Boltby, earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 504; prehist. rem., i, 364, 413; ii, 69  
 Boltby, Guy de, iii, 132  
 Boltby scar, ii, 4  
 Bolton (Bishop Wilton), pop. returns, iii, 493  
 Bolton (Calverley), pop. returns, iii, 533  
 Bolton (Lancs.), ii, 119  
 Bolton, Castle, *see* Castle Bolton  
 Bolton, East, *see* Castle Bolton  
 Bolton, Id., ii, 373, 496  
 Bolton [Boulton], (de, of), Clemencia, iii, 221; Hen., iii, 157; Jas., iii, 255; Jeremy, i, 444; John, ii, 392; Rob., iii, 311; Rog., i, 425; (Sir) Thos., iii, 104, 105, 158, 221, 265, 266  
 Bolton Abbey, ii, 451; ch., iii, 84; fishing, ii, 531, 532; grouse, ii, 521, 522, 523-4; man., iii, 195; pk., i, 511, 521; pop. returns, iii, 539; priory and priors, i, 54; ii, 338 n, 345, 353, 354; iii, 17, 33, 37, 39, 89, 189, 195-9, 404, 442; schs., i, 493, 497  
 Bolton-by-Bowland, ii, 497; iii, 475; pop. returns, iii, 540; sch., i, 500  
 Bolton castle (Castle Bolton), iii, 415, 428; chant., iii, 43, 90  
 Bolton-in-Craven, *see* Bolton Abbey  
 Bolton Percy, adv., iii, 37; bell, ii, 451; ch., iii, 41, 44 n, 83, 174 n; coins, ii, 103; earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 501  
 Bolton priory, *see under* Bolton Abbey  
 Bolton-upon-Dearne, chant., i, 476; ch., iii, 84, 94; pop. returns, iii, 543; schs., i, 415, 437, 476  
 Bolton-upon-Swale, chap., iii, 88 n; mill, iii, 245; pop. returns, iii, 509; sch., i, 489  
 Bolton Wood quarry, ii, 379  
 Bomour, Will., iii, 181  
 Bonaincourt, *see* Bovingcourt  
 Bonamies, iii, 135  
 Bonaventura, friar, iii, 266, 288  
 Bondgate [Bondegate], Nich. de, iii, 324, 325, 326, 369  
 Bonester, Will., iii, 115 n  
 Boniface IX., pope, iii, 99, 141, 144, 166, 170, 191, 202, 213 n, 214, 217, 228, 242, 289, 299, 317, 364  
 Bonin [Bonoyne], Giles [Gyles], ii, 450; iii, 446  
 Bonner, —, i, 456  
 Bonsor, F., ii, 542  
 Bonwick, pop. returns, iii, 495  
 Boole, Alan, iii, 309  
 Booth, Binny, ii, 490; Sir Geo., iii, 429; J. B., ii, 484; Lawrence, i, 453; iii, 41, 359, 366; Rich., ii, 466; Thos., ii, 466; iii, 111; Thos. C., ii, 466; Will., iii, 41, 105, 115, 128, 130, 203, 217, 237, 328, 329, 385; —, ii, 520  
 Bootham (York), iii, 37, 108; hosps., *see under* York  
 Bootham Stray (York), iii, 455  
 Boot trade, ii, 334-5  
 Bordall, Abra., i, 472; Dav., i, 472  
 Bordelby [Bordebank], chap., iii, 112; man., iii, 192  
 Bordley moor, prehist. rem., i, 408  
 Boroby, John, iii, 280  
 Borough, Chris., iii, 386  
 Boroughbridge, ii, 469; iii, 411; battle, iii, 405; common, iii, 482; deanery, iii, 80, 81, 88; fair, ii, 466; fishing, ii, 532; hosp., anc., iii, 304; ind., ii, 410; parl. rep., iii, 403, 418, 433; pop. returns, iii, 528; prehist. rem., i, 368, 408; races, ii, 510; sch., i, 415; sculptured stones, ii, 111; soil, ii, 468, 472  
 Borrence, Rich. de, iii, 388  
 Borrowby (Leake), iii, 11 n, 64; pop. returns, iii, 503; soil, ii, 462  
 Borrowby (Lythe), pop. returns, iii, 516  
 Bosa, bp., iii, 3, 4  
 Bosco, *see* Boys  
 Bosevyle, *see* Bovill  
 Bossall, adv., iii, 46; ch., iii, 87; earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 506  
 Bossall, Joan, iii, 122; Maud de, iii, 171  
 Boston (Lincs.), friary, iii, 287  
 Boston [Botson], Rich., iii, 443; Thos., iii, 199, 218  
 Bosville, *see* Bovill  
 Botanical districts, i, 119  
 Botany, i, 111  
 Botevant, prebend of, iii, 377  
 Bothe, Rob., iii, 345, 346; Will., iii, 321  
 Botheby, Will. de, iii, 340, 341, 342, 344  
 Botiler [Botiller], John, iii, 265; Walt. le, iii, 328  
 Botson, *see* Boston  
 Botte, Rob., iii, 301; Rog., iii, 301  
 Botteril, S., ii, 493  
 Bottom, J. E., i, 490  
 Botts, John, iii, 68  
 Bouerer, *see* Bevrère  
 Bouhs, *see* Bush  
 Bouke, Will., i, 480  
 Boulby, alum ind., i, 44; ii, 387  
 Boulby House (Boulby), i, 44  
 Boulourve, Ad., ii, 425  
 Boulton, *see* Bolton  
 Boundary banks, ii, 54-62  
 Bourchier, Sir Edw., iii, 408; Eliz., iii, 268; (Sir) John, ii, 382, 383, 386; iii, 268, 419; Thos., iii, 308-9  
 Bourne, John, iii, 312  
 Bourne priory (Lincs.), iii, 213  
 Bous, *see* Bush  
 Bousfield, John, iii, 480  
 Bovill [Bosevyle, Bosville, Boyvill], (de), Edm., iii, 290; John, iii, 334, 367; Sewall, iii, 26, 27-8, 383; T., i, 522  
 Bovingcourt [Bonaincourt, Boven-court], Guy de, iii, 158, 260; Pet. de, iii, 400; Rob., iii, 158  
 Bowdeler, Rich., ii, 383  
 Bowen, —, ii, 332  
 Bower [Bowre], John, iii, 286; Laur., iii, 446; Will., iii, 363  
 Bowes, i, 511; iii, 322; ch., iii, 88; earthworks, ii, 12; inclosure, iii, 479, 480; pop. returns, iii, 510; prehist. rem., ii, 68; quarries, ii, 372, 380; sch., i, 487  
 Bowes, Sir Geo., iii, 416; (Sir) Rob., iii, 413, 415; Sir Talbot, iii, 480; —, ii, 522  
 Bowes Cross, lead, ii, 372  
 Bowes moor [common], iii, 480; grouse, ii, 522  
 Bowett [Bowet], Hen., iii, 41, 48, 164, 181, 302, 320, 350, 370; Rich., iii, 307, 326  
 Bowland chase, forges, ii, 348  
 Bowland Forest, High and Low, pop. returns, iii, 541  
 Bowler, Augustine, ii, 452  
 Bowles, Edw., iii, 61, 67, 68; Mary, i, 485; —, iii, 64  
 Bowling, golf links, ii, 544; iron ind., ii, 367, 400; pop. returns, iii, 533  
 Bowling Dye Works (Bradford), ii, 424, 425  
 Bowling Iron Co., ii, 367  
 Bowman, Joan, iii, 121; Rob., ii, 330  
 Bowness, John, i, 446  
 Bowre, *see* Bower  
 Bowron, Bailey & Co., ii, 431

# A HISTORY OF YORKSHIRE

- Bowtre, Thos., iii, 222  
 Box, John, iii, 272; Thos., iii, 273  
 Boxeby, Rob. de, iii, 345  
 Boydell, Rog., iii, 262  
 Boye [Boie], Brian, iii, 107, 229  
 Boyle, John, iii, 93; Rob., i, 493  
 Boynton, ch., iii, 85; pop. returns, iii, 488; prehist. rem., ii, 70  
 Boynton, Sir Hen., ii, 493; Jane, iii, 282; Sir Matt., iii, 423, 428, 429; Thos., i, 360; col., iii, 421; fam., i, 493  
 Boys [de Bosco], Rob., iii, 388, 389; —, iii, 56, 65  
 Boyvill, *see* Bovill  
 Brabant [Braban, Brabane, Brabaner, Brabanman, Brabayn, Brabaynner], (de), Ad., iii, 440; Barth., iii, 439; Hen., iii, 440; Gilkin, iii, 438; Hanekinus, iii, 438; John [Johannes], iii, 439, 440; Lamkynus, iii, 440; Matilda, iii, 440; Pet., iii, 440; Thos., iii, 439; Will., iii, 438  
 Brabbin, John, i, 500  
 Braceford, hosp. of St. Helen, iii, 304-5  
 Bracewell, ch., iii, 84; pop. returns, iii, 538  
 Bracken, pop. returns, iii, 490  
 Bracken [Brachen] Hall green, prehist. rem., i, 381, 384  
 Brackenholme, iii, 11 n; earthworks, ii, 53  
 Brackenholme with Woodhall, pop. returns, iii, 498  
 Bradburn, Hen., iii, 405  
 Bradeheld, *see* Bradfield  
 Bradeley, *see* Bradley  
 Bradenstoke priory (Wilts.), ii, 341  
 Bradfield, iii, 62 n; chap., iii, 388 n; ch., ii, 27; earthworks, ii, 26, 57; pop. returns, iii, 544; prehist. rem., ii, 71; sch., i, 494; sculptured stones, ii, 128  
 Bradford, ii, 62, 420, 550; bell foundry, ii, 453; Cartwright Memorial, i, 364; chaps., iii, 77; ch., iii, 84; civil war, iii, 421, 422, 423, 424, 427; coal, ii, 358; football, ii, 542; golf, ii, 544, 546; ind., ii, 329, 336, 339-400, 402, 408, 410, 411, 413-16, 421, 423-6; nonconf., iii, 75 n, 79; parl. rep., iii, 433; piece hall, ii, 419; pop. returns, iii, 533; prehist. rem., i, 384; quarries, ii, 379, 380; riots, iii, 433; St. George's Hall, ii, 379; schs., i, 415, 459, 471-4, 491, 542; sculptured stones, ii, 128; volunteers, iii, 434  
 Bradford, West, pop. returns, iii, 541  
 Bradford, Thos., ii, 410; Walt., iii, 273, 290  
 Bradford Coursing Club, ii, 503  
 Bradford Dyers' Association, ii, 425  
 Bradford Football Club, ii, 542  
 Bradford Golf Club, ii, 544  
 Bradford Moor Golf Club, ii, 544  
 Bradley, grange, iii, 136; woods, ii, 343, 388  
 Bradley [Bradeley], (de), A., ii, 541; John, iii, 197; J. W., ii, 550; Marmaduke, iii, 47, 137, 138, 326, 327, 371; Mary, iii, 197; Thos., iii, 158, 197; Dr., iii, 61  
 Bradleys Both, pop. returns, iii, 539; prehist. rem., ii, 71  
 Bradrigge, Agnes, iii, 128, 129  
 Bradshaw, Rich., i, 455  
 Brafferton, adv., iii, 36; angling, ii, 532; ch., iii, 87; pop. returns, iii, 506, 512; soil, ii, 462  
 Brafferton, Pat. de, iii, 324, 325, 326  
 Braid, Jas., ii, 544  
 Braithwaite Hall (East Witton), earthworks, ii, 7  
 Braithwaite mine (Wensleydale), ii, 373  
 Braithwell, iii, 62; adv., iii, 26; ch., iii, 84; earthworks, ii, 54; pop. returns, iii, 545  
 Brakearp, Rich. de, iii, 259  
 Bram, Ypolitus de, iii, 391  
 Braman, —, iii, 462  
 Brameld, Geo. F., ii, 442; John, ii, 442; John W., ii, 442; Thos., ii, 442; Will., ii, 442  
 Brameld & Co., ii, 445  
 Bramhall, John, iii, 328, 329  
 Bramham, ch., iii, 83, 231, 233; earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 527; prebend of, iii, 83, 85, 231, 232 n, 233, 377, 380  
 Bramham, de, John, iii, 305; Maud, iii, 305  
 Bramham cum Oglethorpe, pop. returns, iii, 527  
 Bramham moor, iii, 422; A. S. rem., ii, 99; battle, iii, 408; prehist. rem., i, 408; quarries, ii, 377  
 Bramham Moor hunt, ii, 484-6  
 Bramham Park (Bramham), ii, 485  
 Bramham wood, iii, 391  
 Bramhope, chap., iii, 63; pop. returns, iii, 538  
 Bramley (Braithwell), iii, 62 n; pop. returns, iii, 545  
 Bramley (Leeds), iii, 62 n; chap., iii, 84 n; grange, iii, 136; ind., ii, 422, 426; pop. returns, iii, 548  
 Bramley, Chris., iii, 66; Joan, iii, 176  
 Bramman, Will., iii, 218, 219  
 Brampton, ind., ii, 413; rector of, i, 515  
 Brampton [Bramptone], Marg. de, iii, 126; Sim., iii, 290; Will., iii, 247; *see* also Brompton  
 Brampton Bierlow, pop. returns, iii, 544; sch., i, 496  
 Brampton-en-le-Morthen, pop. returns, iii, 546  
 Bramston [Burneston], Joan, iii, 121, 122; Rich., iii, 365  
 Bramwith, i, 505  
 Branby, Sim. de, iii, 224, 225, 226  
 Brancepeth (Dur.), iii, 416  
 Brandesburton, iii, 12; ch., iii, 85; earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 495  
 Brandesby, (de), Beatrice, iii, 129; John, iii, 375; Thos., ii, 436  
 Brandling, Chas., ii, 357  
 Brandon, Sir Chas., iii, 318  
 Brandsby, ii, 473; iii, 60, 474; ch., iii, 87; pop. returns, iii, 506; prehist. rem., ii, 70  
 Braneham, iii, 306  
 Brannard, John, i, 497  
 Bransby, *see* Brandsby  
 Bransdale, ii, 461; prehist. rem., ii, 68  
 Bransdale West Side, pop. returns, iii, 521; prehist. rem., ii, 68  
 Brantingham, iii, 11 n, 85, 491 n; ch., iii, 19 n; pop. returns, iii, 491, 496; quarries, ii, 378  
 Brasse, Chris., iii, 375; Thos., iii, 365  
 Bravenig [Brooence, Browens, Browyns], Esdras, iii, 459; Pet., iii, 459; Susan, iii, 459  
 Brawby, pop. returns, iii, 522  
 Bray, John, ii, 334; Phil., i, 492  
 Braynsby, John, iii, 365  
 Brayshaw, Rowland, i, 481  
 Braythwayte, John, iii, 293  
 Brayton, adv., iii, 34, 83; earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 526  
 Brayton, Thos. de, iii, 99  
 Brearley [Brerley], Hugh, iii, 95; —, ii, 333  
 Brearton, i, 508 n; ind., ii, 409; pop. returns, iii, 529  
 Brechby, Rob., iii, 294  
 Bredon, Will., i, 425  
 Breedon (Leic.), priory, iii, 232  
 Breffil & Co., ii, 430  
 Brighton cum Gumby, earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 491  
 Brek, And. atte, ii, 353  
 Breknoke, John, iii, 268  
 Brembre, Thos., iii, 344  
 Brentnall, —, ii, 442  
 Brerley, *see* Brearley  
 Bretherton, G. L., i, 484  
 Bretton, Monk, *see* Monk Bretton  
 Bretton, West, pop. returns, iii, 543  
 Bretton, Ralph de, iii, 291  
 Breuer, Ad. de la, iii, 98  
 Breuse, *see* Bruce  
 Brewet, Rob., iii, 191  
 Brickhill wood (Hatfield chase), i, 505  
 Bricknall, Rich., iii, 316  
 Briddeshall, iii, 306  
 Bridelington, *see* Bridlington  
 Bridesall, Rich., iii, 285, 290  
 Bridford [Brydford], Will., iii, 111  
 Bridge Hewick, iii, 11 n; pop. returns, iii, 547  
 Bridgenorth (Shrops.), ii, 23 n, 398  
 Bridges, Will., iii, 61 n  
 Bridlington, ii, 62, 435, 458, 550; iii, 67 n, 75, 275, 421; adv., iii, 78; ch., iii, 85; hosp., anc., iii, 305; mkts. and fairs, iii, 200, 203; pop. returns, iii, 488; port, iii, 199; prehist. rem., i, 359, 364, 405, 408; ii, 70; priory, i, 515; ii, 345; iii, 17, 37, 38, 46, 48, 89, 183, 199-205, 224, 225, 226, 231, 260, 301, 332, 406; volunteers, iii, 434  
 Bridlington [Bridelington], (de), John, iii, 222, 323, 325, 326; Thos., iii, 238, 302; Will., iii, 270  
 Bridlington Golf Club, ii, 548  
 Brierley, pop. returns, iii, 542  
 Brierley common, earthworks, ii, 10  
 Brigantes, coins, i, 406, 407  
 Briggate (Leeds), ii, 349  
 Brigg [Brigg], (de, del), Ad., iii, 447; John, iii, 328; Will., i, 462  
 Briggs, Hen., Son & Co., ii, 360  
 Brigham, earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 489  
 Brigham, Edw., iii, 328, 329  
 Brighthouse, iii, 67; ind., ii, 333, 334, 337, 428  
 Bright, John, i, 500; ii, 486, 487; col., iii, 425, 427  
 Brightside Bierlow, ind., ii, 396, 398; parl. rep., iii, 433; pop. returns, iii, 544  
 Brignall, ch., iii, 88; pop. returns, iii, 510  
 Brimston [Bromstone], John de, iii, 262  
 Brincliffe Edge quarries, ii, 380 n  
 Brindleys, pop. returns, iii, 491  
 Brineston, Will. de, iii, 104  
 Brinsworth, pop. returns, iii, 545  
 Briot, —, iii, 419  
 Briskin, Griffith, iii, 312  
 Bristol, earls of: Geo., iii, 428; John, iii, 418



# INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Bristwyk, Rob., iii, 204  
 Britannia Works (Newport), ii, 405  
 Brittany, Conan, and John, dukes of, *see* Richmond, earls of  
 British Museum, ii, 379, 406  
 Brito, Walt., iii, 257  
 Brittain, Steph., iii, 452  
 Broadholme (Hatfield chase), i, 505, 506  
 Broad Lane End (Ousefleet), i, 498  
 Broadley, Matth., i, 484; col., W. H. H., ii, 493  
 Brock [Broc, Broke], Nich. de, iii, 196; Rich., ii, 451; iii, 261  
 Brockebank, Thos., iii, 480  
 Brocklehurst, capt., ii, 496  
 Brodsworth, ii, 362; ch., i, 419; iii, 84; coal, ii, 361; pop. returns, iii, 543  
 Brogden with Admergill, pop. returns, iii, 538  
 Broges, *see* Bruges  
 Broghton, John de, ii, 429  
 Broke, *see* Brock  
 Broman, Will., iii, 268  
 Bromfeld, Bromflete, *see* Brown-flete  
 Bromley, John, i, 497  
 Brommesgrave, John, iii, 329  
 Brompton (Northallerton), iii, 11 n, 150, 474; pop. returns, iii, 503; prehist. rem., i, 408; ii, 69; sculptured stones, ii, 111, 115, 116, 118, 123  
 Brompton (Scarborough), ch., iii, 87, 253; pop. returns, iii, 519; vicar of, iii, 61  
 Brompton [Brumpton], (de, of), Alice, iii, 166; Hen., iii, 275; John, iii, 142; Marg., iii, 277; Rich., iii, 277; Rob., iii, 317; Thos., i, 424, 425; *see also* Brampton  
 Brompton Carr, prehist. rem., i, 408  
 Brompton Potter wold, prehist. rem., i, 408  
 Brompton-upon-Swale, iii, 246; pop. returns, iii, 509  
 Bromstone, *see* Brimston  
 Brone de Crull, Will., iii, 446  
 Bronze age, i, 359, 371-84; ii, 54, 57, 60, 62, 64-5  
 Bronze casting, prehistoric, i, 372  
 Bronze hoards, i, 371-2, 381, 407, 409, 410, 412  
 Broence, *see* Bravenig  
 Brook [Brooke], Chas., ii, 488, 493, 500; Chris., iii, 453; H. S., ii, 541; Rich., i, 487; Will., i, 488; —, iii, 471  
 Brooks, A. L., ii, 543  
 Brooksbank, Jos., i, 488; fam., ii, 411  
 Broomfleet, iii, 341; pop. returns, iii, 492  
 Broomhead moor, ii, 522, 523  
 Brotherton, ch., iii, 27 n, 82; man., iii, 27 n; pk., i, 502, 521; pop. returns, iii, 526; sch., i, 498  
 Brotherton, Joan de, iii, 240; Thos. of, iii, 266  
 Brotte, Will., iii, 300  
 Brotton, iii, 60; chap., iii, 39 n; pop. returns, iii, 516; prehist. rem., ii, 68  
 Brotton, Will. de, ii, 429  
 Brough, ii, 74; pop. returns, iii, 513; quarries, ii, 378  
 Brough Golf Club, ii, 545  
 Brough hill, earthworks, ii, 11  
 Broughton (Appleton-le-Street), A. S. rem., ii, 100; hosp., anc., iii, 253, 314; pop. returns, iii, 520  
 Broughton (in Craven), adv., iii, 195; bell, ii, 451; ch., iii, 84; coursing, ii, 503; pop. returns, iii, 538; prehist. rem., i, 381, 408  
 Broughton (Kirkby-in-Cleveland), i, 488; pop. returns, iii, 517  
 Broun, *see* Browne  
 Browns, *see* Bravenig  
 Brown, Sir John, & Co., ii, 361, 367, 397-8  
 Brown, R. B., & Sons, ii, 427  
 Browne [Broun, Brown, Brun, Brune, Brunne], (de), Ad., iii, 308; Alice, iii, 179; A., ii, 547; major, A. H., ii, 502; Edm., i, 432, 433, 434, 435; Eliz., iii, 169; Geo., ii, 500; iii, 264, 265; John, ii, 397; J. T., ii, 537-9, 540; Marg., iii, 277, 278; Mich., iii, 147, 149; Rich., iii, 49, 186; Rob., iii, 97, 299 n; Saml., iii, 472; Thos., iii, 303; Will., ii, 530; iii, 94, 95, 191, 277, 278; W., ii, 500; Zachariah, ii, 500; —, iii, 448  
 Browneflete, *see* Brownflete  
 Brownell, —, iii, 462  
 Brownflete [Bromfeld, Bromflete, Browneflete], John, iii, 244, 245; Thos., iii, 326; Will., iii, 205  
 Brown moor (Shipton), ii, 338  
 Brows quarry (Malton), ii, 380  
 Browyns, *see* Bravenig  
 Broxa, pop. returns, iii, 522; prehist. rem., ii, 69  
 Broxhill, —, i, 475  
 Broye, *see* Bruges  
 Bruce [Breuse, Brus, Bruse, Bruys], (de), Ad., ii, 26; iii, 105, 122 n, 158, 277, 335, 383, 398; Agnes, iii, 105, 212; Alice, iii, 128; Avelina, iii, 175; Christiana, iii, 297; Eliz., iii, 345; Hilaria, iii, 281; Isabella, iii, 345; Joan, iii, 335; Lucy, iii, 281; Marjorie [Margery], iii, 212, 254; Maud, iii, 277, 278; (Sir) Pet., ii, 388; iii, 209, 212, 281, 314, 335, 401; Sir Rich., iii, 128; Rob., i, 422; ii, 20; iii, 104, 105, 106, 127, 208, 210, 212, 292, 297, 335, 345, 398; Rob., king of Scotland, *see* Robert; Will., iii, 212, 335; fam., ii, 45, 51; iii, 122  
 Bruges [Broges, Broye], Abram van, ii, 418; Johannes de, iii, 461  
 Brughe, *see* Burgh  
 Brumpton, *see* Brompton  
 Brun, Brune, *see* Browne  
 Brunanburh, battle of, iii, 395  
 Brunhill moor, ii, 375  
 Brunker, Hen., iii, 420  
 Brunne, *see* Browne  
 Brunneby, Rob. de, iii, 236  
 Brunnum priory, *see* Nunburnholme  
 Brunswick Mills (Halifax), ii, 333  
 Brus, Bruse, Bruys, *see* Bruce  
 Bryan, Thos., iii, 307  
 Brydford, *see* Bridford  
 Brymley, Will., iii, 153  
 Brymyngishoe, i, 515  
 Brynsale, John de, iii, 266  
 Brythons, i, 385  
 Bubwith, iii, 84, 354 n; adv., iii, 39 n, 133; ch., iii, 86; fishing, ii, 533; pop. returns, iii, 491  
 Bubwith [Bobwith], Will., i, 447  
 Buckden, ii, 468; lead mines, ii, 374; pop. returns, iii, 538  
 Buckden Gavel mine (Wharfedale), ii, 374  
 Bucke, John, i, 451  
 Buckingham, dukes of, iii, 475; Stafford, Hen., iii, 410; Villiers, Buckingham (*cont.*)  
 Geo., ii, 481, 488, 489, 491, 494; iii, 430  
 Buckingham stone (Chop Gate), ii, 481, 489  
 Buckingham works (York), ii, 406  
 Buckley, —, ii, 502  
 Buckrose, deanery, iii, 85  
 Buckrose, parl. div., iii, 433  
 Buckrose, wap., i, 519; iii, 85; pop. returns, iii, 487-8  
 Buckstep (Bolton-by-Bowland), i, 500  
 Buckstone park (Rawdon), ii, 546  
 Buckton, pop. returns, iii, 488  
 Buckton [Bukton], Marg., iii, 160  
 Buckton, Joshua, & Co., ii, 401  
 Bugthorpe, iii, 85; pop. returns, iii, 487; prebendary of, iii, 85, 86; prehist. rem., i, 393, 408  
 Bugthorpe, de, Alice, iii, 283, 316; Nich., iii, 283  
 Builly [Buili], de, John, iii, 153 n; Rich., iii, 153; Rog., iii, 398  
 Bukler, Thos., ii, 247  
 Bukton, *see* Buckton  
 Bukwood, John, iii, 294 n  
 Bule, John, iii, 321 n  
 Bullcroft colliery (Carcroft), ii, 361, 362  
 Bulleford, Alan de, iii, 333  
 Bulmer, iii, 51 n, 416; A.S. rem., ii, 100; ch., iii, 87; pop. returns, iii, 506  
 Bulmer, deanery, iii, 87  
 Bulmer, wap., i, 503; iii, 86, 87; pop. returns, iii, 506-8  
 Bulmer, (de), Bertrand [Bertram], ii, 46; iii, 223, 239; Sir Bevis, ii, 375; Eva, iii, 282; Hugh, iii, 330; (Sir) John, iii, 282, 283, 414; Ralph, iii, 375; (Sir) Will., iii, 90, 224, 375; lady, iii, 414; fam., iii, 413  
 Bunde, Maud, iii, 224  
 Bungay, —, ii, 514  
 Buntyn, Will., iii, 366  
 Burden, —, ii, 504 n  
 Burdett [Burdet, Burdit], Ant., iii, 332; Frances, i, 499; Isabella, iii, 173; John, iii, 389  
 Burdon, Will., i, 336  
 Burdon, Walt., iii, 305  
 Bure, Guy de, iii, 387  
 Burelle, Will., iii, 246, 249  
 Burey, Jas., i, 451  
 Burgh [Brughe, Burgh, Burgo], (de), Agnes, iii, 245; Christine, ii, 121, 122; Emma, iii, 162; Geo., iii, 225; Hen., i, 508; Hubert, iii, 402; (Sir) John, ii, 429; iii, 170; Marg., iii, 402; Maud, iii, 245; Rob., iii, 245; Thos., iii, 242, 243; Thorphin, iii, 245  
 Burghdon, iii, 188  
 Burghley, Will. Cecil, ld., iii, 462  
 Burghwallis, ch., iii, 84; pop. returns, iii, 535  
 Burghwell (Scarborough), iii, 275  
 Burgo, *see* Burgh  
 Burgon, —, iii, 462  
 Burged [Burhred], king of Mercia, ii, 99  
 Burhill mine (Nidderdale), ii, 373  
 Burhred, *see* Burged  
 Burials & burial mounds, i, 90, 365-71, 377, 383-5, 386-93, 394-402, 407-14; ii, 4, 44, 57, 59, 60, 63, 64-71, 74-98, 100, 103, 104, 107  
 Burial urns, i, 374, 375, 377, 381, 382, 383, 384-5, 395, 397, 407-14  
 Burland, Will., iii, 469

# A HISTORY OF YORKSHIRE

- Burley, chap., iii, 84 n; man., ii, 392; pop. returns, iii, 538; prehist. rem., i, 384; ii, 71
- Burley, Nich., i, 495; Rob., iii, 136, 138, 144, 148
- Burley mills (Leeds), ii, 421
- Burley moor, grouse, ii, 521; prehist. rem., i, 384
- Burley-on-the-Hill (Rutland), i, 507
- Burlington, tnsbp., *see* Bridlington
- Burlington, Chas., earl of, i, 493
- Burmandtofts (Leeds), ii, 349
- Burmantofts works (Leeds), ii, 448
- Burn, pop. returns, iii, 526
- Burn, riv., i, 522
- Burn, John, iii, 390, 391; Rob., ii, 529; Will., iii, 265
- Burnby, ch., iii, 86; earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 493
- Burnell, Rob., iii, 378
- Burnes, Thos., i, 446
- Burneston, ch., iii, 88; pop. returns, iii, 512; sch., i, 487
- Burneston, fam., *see* Bramston
- Burnett [Burney], Jas., i, 451
- Burniston, pop. returns, iii, 520
- Burnley, ii, 420
- Burnsall, iii, 51 n, 84 n; bells, ii, 452; ch., iii, 84; pop. returns, iii, 538; sch., i, 481; sculptured stones, ii, 119, 128
- Burnsall Angling Club, ii, 532, 533
- Burnsall with Thorpe-sub-Montem, pop. returns, iii, 538
- Burnt Yates, sch., i, 500
- Burrill cum Cowling, pop. returns, iii, 513
- Burser, Nich. de, iii, 291
- Burstead, monastery, iii, 144
- Burstick, ii, 39 n; chap., iii, 86; earthworks, ii, 53; inclosure, iii, 476; pk., i, 520; pop. returns, iii, 496; prehist. rem., i, 408
- Burstick-cum-Sheckling, pop. returns, iii, 496
- Burton, beck, ii, 531
- Burton, Black, *see* Burton-in-Lonsdale
- Burton, North, *see* Burton Fleming
- Burton, South, *see* Bishop Burton
- Burton, (de, of), Agnes, iii, 285; Alice, iii, 307; Elyas, iii, 208; Erenburgh, iii, 178; Gerard, iii, 204, 222 n; Hen., iii, 153; Isabella, iii, 122; Joan, iii, 162; John, i, 449; iii, 268, 288, 303, 310; Pet., iii, 192; Rob., iii, 214; Sir Rog., iii, 285; Sim., iii, 312; Thos., iii, 148, 149, 158, 246, 250, 304; Will., iii, 105, 156, 263
- Burton Agnes, chant., iii, 304; ch., iii, 73, 85; pop. returns, iii, 489; prehist. rem., i, 364; ii, 70
- Burton Constable (Fingall), *see* Constable Burton
- Burton Constable (Hull), *see* Newton, West, with Burton Constable
- Burton cum Walden, i, 511; pop. returns, iii, 514; prehist. rem., ii, 69
- Burton Fleming, adv., iii, 29 n; ch., iii, 85; man., iii, 261; pop. returns, iii, 489; prehist. rem., i, 382, 405, 408, 411
- Burton-in-Lonsdale, iii, 405; castle, ii, 29; chap., iii, 88 n; earthworks, ii, 27; pop. returns, iii, 541
- Burton Lazars, hosp. (Leics.), iii, 321
- Burton-Leonard, i, 508 n; iii, 88; adv., iii, 35; pop. returns, iii, 528
- Burton-on-Trent (Staff.), iii, 405
- Burton Pidsea, iii, 84; adv., iii, 25; pop. returns, iii, 494
- Burton Salmon, earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 527
- Burton-upon-Ure, earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 513
- Burun, Erneis de, iii, 12 n
- Burwen Castle (Elsack), ii, 16
- Bury, Rich. of, iii, 289
- Bury St. Mary (Suff.), i, 475
- Burythorpe, ch., iii, 85; pop. returns, iii, 487
- Busby, Great, pop. returns, iii, 518; prehist. rem., ii, 68
- Busby, Little, pop. returns, iii, 518
- Bush [Bouhs, Bous, Busshe], John, ii, 450; iii, 35, 385
- Bush Billy, ii, 490
- Bushell, capt., iii, 421, 422
- Busli, de, John, ii, 343; Rich., ii, 342, 388; Rog., ii, 23, 32, 33, 40
- Busshe, *see* Bush
- Bustard, Rob., iii, 180
- Bustardthorpe, iii, 106
- Butler [Butteler], Agnes, iii, 240; Benj., i, 473; Chas. S., i, 475, 485; C. L., ii, 501; Edw., ii, 441; Will., ii, 488; —, ii, 403
- Butresdalebeck, iii, 254
- Butteler, *see* Butler
- Butterbump Hall (Meaux), ii, 526
- Buttercrambe, earthworks, ii, 45; pop. returns, iii, 506
- Butterfield, Agnes, iii, 128
- Butterton, Geo., i, 462
- Butterwick (Barton-le-Street), ii, 413; pop. returns, iii, 520
- Butterwick (Foxholes), pop. returns, iii, 489; prehist. rem., i, 408; ii, 70
- Button, Isaac, ii, 444
- Buxton (Derb.), iii, 470
- Buxton, T., ii, 453
- Bye, Will., ii, 384
- Bygbye (Lincs.), i, 450
- Bygod, Bygot, *see* Bigod
- Byland, Old, iii, 12, 132, 150; ch., iii, 133, 139; pop. returns, iii, 504; prehist. rem., ii, 69; sculptured stone, ii, 122, 126
- Byland with Wass [Byland Abbey], i, 504; abbey, ii, 341, 344, 352-3, 387, 388; iii, 17, 39 n, 89, 112-13, 131-4, 139, 140, 150, 151, 226, 230, 406; battle, iii, 132, 151, 406; pop. returns, iii, 504; prehist. rem., ii, 59, 69; salt hills, iii, 209 n
- Bynham, Thos., iii, 263
- Bynny, Aleigne, iii, 462
- Bynton, Rob. de, iii, 365
- Byram Park (Brotherton), i, 521
- Byram with Pool, pop. returns, iii, 526
- Byrdlington, *see* Bridlington
- Byrkyn, *see* Birkin
- Byrlay, *see* Birley
- Byron, John, ld., iii, 419, 425
- Byron, Sir Phil., iii, 425
- Byrtby, John, i, 432
- Byrwood, Will., iii, 286
- Byscpton, *see* Bishopton
- Bytham, Rob. of, iii, 357
- Cabbage, kohl-rabi & rape, acreage under, ii, 478
- Cablebank park (Wensleydale), i, 512
- Cade, Rob., iii, 374
- Cadeby, colliery, i, 19; ii, 355, 365; pop. returns, iii, 544; quarries, ii, 377
- Cadman, P. S., ii, 520
- Cadwaladr, king, iii, 394
- Cadwallon, king, ii, 74; iii, 393
- Caesar, Thos., ii, 413
- Caesar's camp (Rotherham), ii, 8
- Calais wold, barrows, i, 367, 412; earthworks, ii, 59
- Calcedon, Matthew, bp. of, iii, 138 n
- Caldbridge [Caldbergh] with East Scafton, pop. returns, iii, 515
- Caldebek, Geoff. de, iii, 211
- Calder, abbey, iii, 131, 132; iron, ii, 367
- Calder, riv., ii, 473; iii, 436
- Caldern (Skipton forest), i, 511
- Caldestanes, lead mines, ii, 352
- Caldwell, earthworks, ii, 61; pop. returns, iii, 511
- Caleys, de, John, iii, 279; Maud, iii, 279
- Calgarth, Beatrix del, iii, 224
- Calixtus II, pope, iii, 14, 16, 199 n
- Call Brows (Leeds), i, 458
- Calles (Leeds), i, 458
- Calliopolis, Jas. Smith, bp. of, iii, 70
- Callis wold, *see* Calais wold
- Call Lane (Leeds), i, 458
- Callum, W., i, 479
- Calthorpe, Will., iii, 330
- Calton, ind., ii; 409; pop. returns, iii, 539
- Calton, Nich., iii, 305
- Calvard, John, iii, 286
- Calverley, adv., iii, 28, 383; ch., iii, 84; pop. returns, iii, 533
- Calverley [Calverley], de, Isabella, iii, 161, 162; (Sir) Walt., ii, 350, 421; Will., iii, 164
- Calverley with Farsley, pop. returns, iii, 533
- Calvert, Chris., ii, 451; Sir Geo., iii, 417; Lodge, ii, 404; Thos., ii, 451; Will., ii, 451
- Cambe, iii, 131
- Camblesforth, iii, 205; pop. returns, iii, 527; schs., i, 485, 497
- Cambord, Rob., iii, 259
- Cambridge, Maud, ctss. of, iii, 286; Geo., duke of, iii, 433
- Cambridge University, i, 452; Christ's Coll., i, 462; Clare Hall, i, 442; Emmanuel Coll., i, 441; King's Coll., iii, 387; library, ii, 379; Magdalene Coll., i, 459; St. Catherine's Coll., i, 485; St. John's Coll., i, 426-7, 464, 465, 466, 467, 469, 470, 482; St. Michael's Coll., i, 426; Pembroke Coll., i, 487; Trinity Hall, i, 475
- Camesale, Thos. de, iii, 208
- Cammell, Laird & Co., ii, 398
- Camp hill (Grewelthorpe), ii, 16
- Camphill House (Carthorpe), ii, 97
- Camp holes (Byland moor), ii, 59
- Campodunum, ch., iii, 1
- Campsall, i, 436, 505; iii, 367; ch., iii, 84; pop. returns, iii, 535
- Cam Scar mine (Wharfedale), ii, 374
- Canklow wood, ii, 346
- Canue, John, iii, 63
- Cannon Hall (Cawthorne), pk., i, 521
- Cantebiry, *see* Canterbury
- Canterbury (Kent), sch., i, 416 n
- Canterbury, *see* of, iii, 9, 12-15, 18, 21, 23, 28, 31, 31 n, 39, 96
- Canterbury, archbps. of: Anselm, iii, 9, 13, 80; Arundel, Thos., *see* York, archbps. of; Becket, Thos., iii, 18, 170; Berhtwald, iii, 4, 5 n; Bouchier, Thos., iii, 308-9; Cranmer, Thos., iii, 189; Escures, Ralph d', iii, 14; Herring, Thos., *see* York, archbps. of; Honorius, iii, 2; Hutton, Matt., *see* York, archbps. of; Justus, iii, 1; Kemp, John, *see* York, archbps. of; Lanfranc, iii, 9, 101; Long-

# INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

## Canterbury (*cont.*)

- ley, Chas. T., iii, 77, 78; Odo [Oda], iii, 7, 368; Peckham, John, iii, 31, 275; Reynolds, Walt, iii, 338, 344; Rich, Edm., iii, 23; Richard, iii, 19; Sheldon, Gilb., iii, 68; Stigand, iii, 8 n; Sumner, John B., iii, 77; Theobald, iii, 18, 18 n; Theodore, iii, 3; Walter, Hubert, iii, 20, 21, 22 n, 108; Winchelsey, Rob., iii, 35
- Canterbury [Cantebiry], Amisius de iii, 262
- Cantia, Cancia, *see* Kent
- Cantley, i, 505; adv., iii, 34; ch., iii, 84; pop. returns, iii, 545
- Cantley common, ii, 505
- Cantlowe, (de), Alice, iii, 273; Geo., iii, 273
- Cape, J., iii, 318 n
- Caponn, Sir Rob., i, 513
- Car, Edw., ii, 404; *see also* Carr
- Carcroft, coal, ii, 361, 362
- Carden hill, lead mines, ii, 374
- Cardinal, Nich. de, iii, 260
- Card making industry, ii, 333-4
- Carey, Alex., iii, 470
- Cargo Fleet works (Middlesbrough), ii, 405-6
- Carham-on-Tweed (Northumb.), iii, 219
- Carisbrooke priory (I. of W.), iii, 192
- Cariss, B., ii, 541
- Carlin, pop. returns, iii, 510
- Carlecotes beagles, ii, 501
- Carlecotes Hall (Durford Bridge), ii, 501
- Carlehill, Carlelle, *see* Carlill
- Carlesmoor (Grewelthorpe), ii, 16
- Carleton (in Craven), *see* Carlton
- Carleton (Pontefract), pop. returns, iii, 536
- Carleton (Royston), *see* Carlton
- Carleton (Snaith), *see* Carlton
- Carleton, fam., *see* Carlton
- Carlill [Carlehill, Carlelle], Ad. de, ii, 409; John, ii, 330; iii, 290
- Carlisle (Cumb.), iii, 398; Dominican friars, iii, 283; sculptured stones, ii, 111
- Carlisle, bps. of, i, 517; iii, 15, 23, 36, 44, 52; Æthelwold [Adelave], iii, 231, 234; Best, John, iii, 53; Irton, Ralph, iii, 212; Oglethorpe, Owen, i, 478
- Carlisle, deans of: Henderson, Will. G., i, 459, 460; Milner, Isaac, i, 452
- Carlisle, earls of, i, 519, 521; ii, 513, 548; Harcla, And. de, ii, 354; iii, 405, 406; Howard, Fred., ii, 492
- Carlisle [Carlyell], Thos., iii, 293
- Carlton (in Craven), chap., iii, 34, 84, 195, 197; pop. returns, iii, 539; sch., i, 495
- Carlton (Forcett), iii, 160
- Carlton (Guiseley), pop. returns, iii, 537
- Carlton (Royston), earthworks, ii, 54; pop. returns, iii, 542
- Carlton (Snaith), iii, 62 n, 205; chap., iii, 42, 83; pop. returns, iii, 527
- Carlton (Stokesley), alum works, ii, 387; ch., iii, 87; kennels, ii, 489; pop. returns, iii, 517; prehist. rem., ii, 68
- Carlton [Carleton], (de), Eliz., iii, 112; Hen., iii, 272, 284; John, ii, 391; iii, 323, 331; Thos., iii, 474; Will., i, 503; iii, 112
- Carlton Highdale, pop. returns, iii, 515; prehist. rem., ii, 69
- Carlton Husthwaite, iii, 11 n; chap., iii, 86; pop. returns, iii, 505
- Carlton Miniott [Carlton Islebeck], pop. returns, iii, 505
- Carlton Town (Coverham), pop. returns, iii, 515
- Carlyell, *see* Carlisle
- Carman-spittle, *see* Flixton, hosp., anc.
- Carmelite friars, iii, 90, 267-70, 270-1, 279-80, 291-3
- Carnaby, ch., iii, 85; earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 489; prehist. rem., i, 408; ii, 70; vicar of, iii, 29
- Carnaby, Rob., iii, 32; col., iii, 427
- Carnbull [Carnebull], Hen., i, 455; iii, 327, 373
- Carnivora, i, 353
- Carpenter, Thos., ii, 383, 385; Will. B., iii, 78
- Carperby cum Thoresby, pop. returns, iii, 514
- Carpet manufacture, ii, 425
- Carr, South, (Lincs.), ii, 361
- Carr [Car, Carre, Karr, Karre, Skarr, Skerr], Hen., iii, 145; Jas., i, 460, 461; John, i, 462; iii, 290; Marg., iii, 131; Rich., i, 461, 462; Steph., i, 496; Thos., iii, 265, 421 n; Will., i, 461; major, iii, 421; *see also* Car
- Carrecrosse (Doncaster), iii, 290
- Carr Lane (Rothwell), coal, ii, 357
- Carrot cultivation, ii, 472
- Carrs, the, (Holderness), ii, 458, 459
- Cartagny, dean of, i, 502
- Carte, Geo., i, 480
- Carter, Edm., i, 455; iii, 372; John, ii, 330; iii, 293; Marg., iii, 130; Rich., i, 487; —, iii, 448; fam., i, 448
- Carthorpe, A. S. rem., ii, 96-7; Danish grave, ii, 97; evictions, iii, 476; pop. returns, iii, 512
- Carthorpe, Hen., iii, 276
- Carthusian monks, iii, 89, 190-3, 310-12
- Cartmell (Lancs.), iii, 398
- Cartmell, Rich., iii, 248
- Carto, Aymo de, iii, 35
- Cartworth, pop. returns, iii, 525
- Cartwright, (de), Edm., ii, 420; Joan, iii, 224; Thos., iii, 70; Walt., iii, 224
- Carved stones, *see* Sculptured stones
- Carves, Sim., ii, 366
- Cashel, Will. Palliser, archbp. of, i, 446
- Cassidy, J. L., ii, 545
- Casson, John, ii, 341
- Castelberg (Nesfield), ii, 5
- Castell [Eschall], John de, iii, 385, 389, 390
- Casten dike, ii, 4, 59
- Cast hills (Laverton), ii, 5
- Castles farm (Kirkby Malzeard), ii, 5
- Castle, Dr., ii, 519
- Castle Bolton, castle, iii, 415, 428; chant., iii, 43, 90; chap., iii, 88 n; pop. returns, iii, 515; sulphur well, i, 97
- Castle dike (Aysgarth), ii, 64
- Castle dikes (North Stainley), ii, 17
- Castleford, iii, 367, 405, 436; adv., iii, 321; battle, iii, 395; ch., iii, 84; ind., ii, 336, 430-1, 445-6; pop. returns, iii, 535; sch., i, 500
- Castleford, de, Ellen, iii, 187; Sim., iii, 186
- Castleford Football Club, ii, 542
- Castle garth (Thirsk), ii, 45
- Castle Hall hill (Mirfield), ii, 21
- Castle haugh (Gisburn in Craven), ii, 21
- Castlehaugh Tower (Sedbergh), ii, 37
- Castle hill (Almondbury), ii, 24
- Castle hill (Aughton), ii, 25
- Castle hill (Bardsey), ii, 25
- Castle hill (Bradfield), ii, 26
- Castle hill (Burton-in-Lonsdale), ii, 27
- Castle hill (Castle Leavington), ii, 20
- Castle hill (Castleton), ii, 45
- Castle hill (Cusworth), ii, 23
- Castle hill (Denby Dale), ii, 7
- Castle hill (Easby), ii, 4
- Castle hill (Killerby), ii, 30
- Castle hill (Kirkby Malzeard), ii, 45
- Castle hill (Langthwaite), ii, 32
- Castle hill (Laughton), ii, 32
- Castle hill (Mexborough), ii, 33
- Castle hill (Northallerton), ii, 35
- Castle hill (Rastrick), ii, 45
- Castle hill (Skipsea), *see* Albemarle hill
- Castle hill (Swine), ii, 23
- Castle hill (Tadcaster), ii, 39
- Castle hill (Wentbridge), ii, 5
- Castle hill (Whorlton), ii, 42
- Castle Holmes (Rotherham), *see* Caesar's camp
- Castle Howard, ii, 378; earthworks, ii, 12, 59; pk., i, 521; quarries, ii, 380; races, ii, 510
- Castle Leavington, earthworks, ii, 20; pop. returns, iii, 518
- Castle Sowerby (Cumb.), ii, 451
- Castle Stead Ring (Cullingworth moor), ii, 7
- Castle steads (Gayles), ii, 8
- Castleton, earthworks, ii, 45
- Castleton, vscs.: Geo. iii, 474; Jas., i, 496
- Castley, pop. returns, iii, 531
- Castro, Ralph de, iii, 260
- Catcliffe, pop. returns, iii, 545; sch., i, 493
- Caterik, Catering, Cateryk, *see* Catterick
- Catfoss, pop. returns, iii, 495
- Catfoss, Agnes de, iii, 119
- Catherall, —, ii, 444
- Catherick, *see* Catterick
- Catherine (Howard), queen, iii, 415
- Catlin, John, i, 452
- Catrail (Scotland), ii, 61
- Catrike, *see* Catterick
- Catscar mine (Wensleydale), ii, 373
- Castones ring (Harden moor), ii, 63
- Catterdale, prehist. rem., i, 394
- Catterick, ii, 45, 122; iii, 1, 42, 305; adv., iii, 25; A.S. rem., ii, 100; bridge, ii, 378; chaps., iii, 88 n; ch., iii, 41, 88; coursing, ii, 503; fishing, ii, 532; forges, ii, 348; hosp., i, 484; man., ii, 32; prehist. rem., ii, 68; pop. returns, iii, 509, 513, 515; races, ii, 509, 510; sch., i, 484; sculptured stone, ii, 123; soil, ii, 462
- Catterick, deanery of, iii, 88
- Catterick [Caterik, Catering, Cate ryk, Catherick, Catrike], John, iii, 226, 228, 230; Thos. de, iii, 246; Walt., iii, 286; fam., iii, 59
- Catterick Bridge Polo Club, ii, 520
- Catterton, earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 502
- Cattle, East Riding, ii, 457-8, 479; Long-horned [Craven] breed, ii, 471; North Riding, ii, 466, 479; Shorthorned [Holderness] breed, ii, 457, 466, 471; West Riding, ii, 471, 479; winter feeding, ii, 457
- Cattle, Timothy, ii, 509

# A HISTORY OF YORKSHIRE

- Cattle folds (earthworks), ii, 62-3  
 Cattlehead (Shippen), ii, 338  
 Catton, iii, 156; ch., iii, 86, 198;  
     earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns,  
     iii, 493, 497, 506  
 Catton, High, pop. returns, iii, 493  
 Catton, Low, pop. returns, iii, 493  
 Catton, Alan of, iii, 125; Rob., iii,  
     199  
 Catwick, ch., iii, 86, 185; bell-  
     foundry, ii, 451; pop. returns,  
     iii, 495; prehist. rem., i, 408  
 Caudell, Thos., iii, 360  
 Caunsfeld, John, iii, 192  
 Cause, Rob., iii, 265  
 Cave, North, i, 461; bells, ii, 452;  
     ch., iii, 86, 190; pop. returns, iii,  
     492  
 Cave, South, iii, 85, 255, 264; A.S.  
     rem., ii, 74; pop. returns, iii,  
     492; prebend of, iii, 83, 85, 377,  
     380  
 Cave, (de), John, iii, 100; Rob. iii.,  
     226, 255, 301; Thos., i, 442, 481  
 Cavendish, Hen., iii, 431; Will., i,  
     493; ii, 398, 492; iii, 420, 421,  
     422, 423, 424, 425  
 Caves, i, 90, 369-71  
 Cawd, *see* Cawood  
 Cawles, *see* Calles  
 Cawood, iii, 377; iii, 44, 45, 415,  
     420, 421, 425; chap., iii, 83;  
     earthworks, ii, 48, 53; pop. re-  
     turns, iii, 526; schs., i, 491, 499  
 Cawood [Cawd, Cawod, Cawode],  
     (de), Anne, iii, 181; Dav., iii, 99;  
     John, iii, 285; Rob., iii, 285;  
     Will., iii, 341  
 Cawood & Son, ii, 453  
 Cawthorn, earthworks, ii, 14; pop.  
     returns, iii, 519; prehist. rem., i,  
     408, 410, 412; ii, 69  
 Cawthorne, 62 n; chant., i, 438,  
     477; chap., iii, 184; pk., i, 521;  
     pop. returns, iii, 542; sch., i, 415,  
     437, 438, 477; sculptured stones,  
     ii, 119, 121, 128  
 Cawthorne beck, ii, 392  
 Cawton, pop. returns, iii, 521; pre-  
     hist. rem., i, 408  
 Caygill, John, ii, 419  
 Cayley, Sir Geo. E. A., ii, 493  
 Caythorpe, Low, earthworks, ii, 19  
 Cayton, iii, 136; pop. returns, iii,  
     519; prehist. rem., i, 408; ii, 69  
 Cayton, Will., iii, 255  
 Cayton with Osgodby, pop. re-  
     turns, iii, 519  
 Cayvill, Isolda, iii, 126  
 C. B. mines, ii, 371, 372  
 Ceadda, bp., iii, 3, 3 n  
 Cecil, Will., iii, 462  
 Cecily [Cecilia], nun, iii, 116, 129  
 Cedd, iii, 2  
 Celestine, pope, iii, 185  
 Cenred, iii, 394  
 Ceolwulf, king of Northumbria, iii,  
     394  
 Cerdic, king of Elmet, iii, 393  
 Cerffe, Will., iii, 345, 346  
 Cerne, Rich., iii, 262  
 Cetacea, i, 356  
 Chaderton [Chaterton], (de), Will.,  
     i, 454; iii, 402  
 Chadwick, Saml., i, 360  
 Chalk quarries, ii, 378  
 Chaloner [Challoner], Rob., i, 482;  
     R., ii, 495; Sir Thos., ii, 381, 382;  
     Will., i, 480; ii, 408; —, i, 438  
 Chamberlain [Chamberlaine, Cham-  
     berleyn, Chamberlayn], Joan, iii,  
     290; Leonard, i, 496; Marg., iii,  
     176; Thos. le, iii, 257  
 Chambers, Newton, & Co., ii, 367  
 Champagne, Odo of, iii, 397, 398  
 Champion, Bridger, ii, 483  
 Champneys, Rich., i, 454; Will. le,  
     iii, 330  
 Chancies, i, 415, 416, 422, 427, 428,  
     431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 437, 438,  
     440, 447, 449, 450, 455, 457, 458,  
     460, 461, 463, 466, 467, 469, 476,  
     477, 478; iii, 41-3, 44, 90, 336,  
     345, 351, 355, 360, 361, 362, 363,  
     364, 365, 367, 371, 373, 374, 375,  
     382, 385, 386, 389, 391; dis-  
     solution of, iii, 46, 50, 52  
 Chantry, Sir Will., iii, 359  
 Chapel Allerton, chap., iii, 84 n;  
     pop. returns, iii, 548; prehist.  
     rem., i, 408; sch., i, 500; soil,  
     ii, 467  
 Chapeleyne, *see* Chaplin  
 Chapel Haddlesey, *see* Haddlesey,  
     Chapel  
 Chapel-le-Dale, i, 495; chap., iii,  
     88 n; sch., i, 495  
 Chapels, inclosures for, iii, 482  
 Chapeltown, ironworks, ii, 367, 395  
 Chapple garth (Northallerton), iii, 271  
 Chaplin [Chapeleyne], Symon, iii,  
     181; —, ii, 511  
 Chapman, Ant., iii, 474; Chas., ii,  
     498; Harold, ii, 501; capt. F., ii,  
     496; John, ii, 496, 498; Kath.,  
     iii, 125; Rich., iii, 276; Will., ii,  
     389  
 Charchem, *see* Karkem  
 Character, Hen. le, iii, 210 n  
 Charité-sur-Loire, priory (France),  
     iii, 91, 92, 184  
 Charles I, ii, 507; iii, 58, 417-20,  
     427, 428, 429  
 Charles II, iii, 419, 429, 430  
 Charles the Great, emperor, iii, 394  
 Charleston, prehist. rem., i, 408  
 Charlesworth, Rich., i, 492  
 Charlett, Dr., i, 473  
 Charny, Pierre de, iii, 29  
 Charron, Wischard de, iii, 402  
 Chatburn, John, iii, 278  
 Chaterton, *see* Chaderton  
 Chatterton (Tadcaster), iii, 83 n  
 Chauncy, Marg., iii, 126; Rob. de,  
     ii, 48  
 Chaundler, Thos., i, 421  
 Chaworth-Musters, —, ii, 486, 487  
 Chaytor, W., ii, 372  
 Cheadle (Chesh.), ii, 119  
 Cheal, E., ii, 544  
 Cheapsides, pop. returns, iii, 496  
 Chedworth, John, i, 454  
 Cheesecake hill (Driffild), ii, 84-6  
 Cheiroptera, i, 351  
 Chellow, iron, ii, 343; man., iii, 97  
 Cheney [Chesney], Rob. de, iii, 204;  
     Will., iii, 405  
 Chependale, Thos., i, 458  
 Cherleu, Guichard de, iii, 185, 186  
 Chernetidea, i, 293  
 Cherobles, Steph. de, iii, 186  
 Cherry Burton, iii, 354 n; ch., iii,  
     85; earthworks, ii, 53; pop.  
     returns, iii, 492; prehist. rem.,  
     ii, 71  
 Cherry Cob sands, ii, 470  
 Chert, ii, 381  
 Chesewyk, *see* Keswik  
 Chesney, *see* Cheney  
 Chester, battle of, iii, 393  
 Chester, see of, iii, 15, 18, 47, 77, 81  
 Chester, archdeacon of, iii, 52  
 Chester, bps. of, iii, 14, 88 n; Cart-  
     wright, Thos., iii, 70; Cleaver,  
     Will., iii, 73; Dawes, Will., *see*  
     York, archbps. of; Downham,  
     Will., iii, 51; Markam, Will., *see*  
     York, archbps. of; Sumner, John  
     B., *see* Canterbury, archbps. of;  
     Wilkins, John, iii, 328, 329  
 Chester, earls of: Blondeville,  
     Ralph de, iii, 401; Gernon, Ralph  
     de, ii, 25 n; Hugh, iii, 12 n, 105  
 Chester, Pet. of, iii, 356; Will., iii,  
     228  
 Chesterfield (Derb.), bell foundry,  
     ii, 451; hosp., anc., iii, 213 n  
 Chester-le-Street (Dur.), iii, 7  
 Chetwynd, Isabel, iii, 182  
 Chevet, pop. returns, iii, 542  
 Chichester, bps. of: Reed, John, i,  
     420; Waldbby, Rob., *see* York,  
     archbps. of; Wych, Rich., iii,  
     271  
 Chichester, Walt. F. Hook, dean of,  
     iii, 77-8  
 Chichole, Rich. de, iii, 390  
 Chicory cultivation, ii, 335  
 Chifney, Saml., ii, 506; —, ii, 508  
 Childers, —, ii, 487  
 Chilterham, Will. de, iii, 264  
 China grass ind., ii, 402  
 Chippyndale, Will., iii, 208  
 Chirchebi, iii, 12 n  
 Choldel, Alice, iii, 308; Rich., iii,  
     308  
 Cholmeley [Cholmley, Cholmonde-  
     ley], Fran., i, 519; Sir Hen., iii,  
     420, 429; Sir Hugh, ii, 387; iii,  
     419, 420, 421, 422; Jas., iii, 422;  
     Ralph, ii, 481; Sir Rich., i, 516,  
     517; Rog., i, 516; —, iii, 474  
 Chondropterygians, i, 319  
 Chorlton, iii, 259  
 Chosiaco, John de, iii, 390  
 Christian [Christiane, Cristen-  
     dome], Dick, ii, 483; Rob., iii,  
     446  
 Christianity of York, deanery of, iii,  
     83; John de Hemingburgh, dean  
     of, iii, 224  
 Christie, Jas. J., i, 457  
 Christison, A., ii, 541  
 Church Fenton, *see* Fenton, Church  
 Church hill (Selby), A.S. rem., ii,  
     107  
 Churwell, pop. returns, iii, 532; pre-  
     hist. rem., i, 409  
 Chuter, Thos., i, 448  
 Cimiterio, Jas. de, iii, 324, 326  
 Cincius, iii, 24 n  
 Cinerary urns, *see* Burial urns  
 Cissbury Ring (Suss.), i, 358  
 Cistercian monks, ii, 73, 329, 340,  
     342-5, 406; iii, 30, 32, 89, 131-58,  
     274, 275, 276, 279  
 Cistercian nuns, iii, 158-84  
 Citeaux abbey (France), iii, 139,  
     203, 274, 275  
 Clairvaux abbey (France), iii, 135,  
     144-5, 148  
 Clanny, Will. R., ii, 357 n  
 Clapham, ch., iii, 88; earthworks,  
     ii, 6; pop. returns, iii, 540; sch.,  
     i, 495  
 Clapham, deanery of, iii, 88  
 Clapham [Clapeham], Jas., iii, 320;  
     John, iii, 149; Thos., i, 473;  
     Will., i, 462  
 Clapham-cum-Newby, pop. returns,  
     iii, 540  
 Claphamson, Hen., i, 462  
 Clarborough, ch., iii, 383 n, 384  
 Clare, de, Bogo, iii, 29, 33, 378;  
     Rich., iii, 273; Roesia, iii, 273  
 Clarefai, de, Avic, iii, 163; Sibilla,  
     iii, 163; Will., iii, 163  
 Clarel [Clarell], Agnes, iii, 165;  
     Eliz., iii, 280, 281; John, iii, 33,  
     280; Maud, iii, 280; Rich., i,  
     457; Rob., iii, 280, 294; Steph.,  
     iii, 218; Thos., i, 457; iii, 280;  
     Will., iii, 280  
 Clarence, Geo., dk. of, iii, 125, 363 n  
 Clareton, pop. returns, iii, 530



# INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Clarke, Edw., i, 444, 459; Geo., i, 496; (Rev.) John, i, 430, 439, 444, 458, 465; iii, 312; Rob., iii, 276; Thos., i, 444; —, i, 429; ii, 512, 524; *see also* Clerke
- Clarkson [Clarkeson, Clerkson], John, i, 445, 498; Rog., iii, 306; Sim., iii, 293; Will., iii, 105, 106
- Claro, wap., iii, 80, 83, 87, 88; pop. returns, iii, 528-32
- Claworth, John, iii, 237; Marg. of, iii, 170; Rob., iii, 215
- Claxton, pop. returns, iii, 506
- Claxton, Josiah A., i, 449
- Clay, ii, 381
- Clay, C. J., ii, 521; Geo., ii, 509; Rich. (del), iii, 168, 270
- Clayton, ind., ii, 426; pop. returns, iii, 533
- Clayton, West, pop. returns, iii, 542
- Clayton, John, iii, 461 *n*; Will., i, 499; —, iii, 74, 76
- Clayton Golf Club, ii, 544
- Clayton, Murgatroyd & Son, ii, 332
- Clayton with Frickley, ch., iii, 84 *n*; coal mine, ii, 361; earthworks, ii, 54; pop. returns, iii, 543
- Cleasby, chap., iii, 39 *n*; ch., iii, 88; pop. returns, iii, 509
- Cleasby, Thos., iii, 160
- Cleave dike (Hambleton hills), ii, 59
- Cleaver, Will., iii, 73
- Cleckheaton, iii, 62 *n*; ind., ii, 333; pop. returns, iii, 532
- Cleckheaton Golf Club, ii, 547
- Clee, the, (York), i, 418, 421
- Cleeton, man., ii, 39
- Clegg, Rich., i, 496
- Clemence, d. of John, iii, 369
- Clement III, pope, iii, 16, 256
- Clement IV, pope, iii, 288
- Clement V, pope, iii, 256, 269, 322, 378
- Clement VI, pope, iii, 133, 157, 214, 305, 307, 316 *n*
- Clement, ship, iii, 342 *n*
- Clementhorpe (York), iii, 106 *n*; priory, *see under* York
- Clere, Helewise de, iii, 127
- Clerke [Clerk], John, ii, 452; Will., i, 439; *see also* Clarke
- Clerkson, *see* Clarkson
- Cleveland, ii, 461; iii, 436; agric., ii, 462, 463; alum, i, 44; earthworks, ii, 57, 60; inclosure, iii, 483; iron, i, 41; ii, 348, 368, 388, 404-6; prehist. rem., i, 381, 409
- Cleveland, archdeaconry, iii, 22 *n*, 80, 81, 86-7; Thos., archdeacon of, iii, 223
- Cleveland, deanery, iii, 81, 86, 87
- Cleveland, parl. division, iii, 433
- Cleveland, dks. of, i, 486; ii, 483, 517; Will. H. Vane, ii, 482, 483, 486, 487
- Cleveland [Clyveland], Will., iii, 350
- Cleveland Bay Horse Society, ii, 465
- Cleveland dyke, quarries, ii, 380
- Cleveland Friendly Society, ii, 489
- Cleveland Golf Club, ii, 543
- Cleveland hills, ii, 57, 60; iii, 405, 477
- Cleveland hunt, ii, 489-91
- Cleveland Iron works, ii, 405
- Cleveland moors, ii, 57
- Cleveland Polo Club, ii, 520
- Cleaving, iii, 261
- Cliff, North, pop. returns, iii, 492
- Cliff, South, pop. returns, iii, 492
- Cliff [Clif, Cliffe, Clyf], (de), Edm., iii, 282; Hen., iii, 360 *n*; Will., i, 503; iii, 103, 330; Dr., iii, 162
- Cliff cum Lund, iii, 11 *n*; earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 498
- Cliffe (Manfield), pop. returns, iii, 511; prehist. rem., i, 409; ii, 68
- Clifford, lady, i, 511; Id., i, 517; ii, 340; iii, 411
- Clifford [Clyfford], (de), Hen., i, 511; ii, 62; iii, 420; Marg., iii, 161; Rich., iii, 189 *n*, 323, 364; Sir Rob., iii, 403; Rog., iii, 285, 405; Will., iii, 234; fam., i, 510, 511
- Clifford-Constable, Sir Thos. A., ii, 493
- Clifford cum Boston, pop. returns, iii, 527
- Clifford moor, iii, 422
- Cliffwood quarry, ii, 379
- Clifton (Fewston), *see* Clifton with Norwood
- Clifton (Huddersfield), earthworks, ii, 14; sch., i, 490
- Clifton (Westmld.), iii, 235
- Clifton (York), i, 504; iii, 83 *n*, 108; pop. returns, iii, 508; wood, i, 501
- Clifton, (de), Ad., iii, 438; Eliz., iii, 182; Gilb., iii, 402; Hezakiah, iii, 365; Rob., iii, 290; Silvanus, iii, 310
- Clifton and Rawcliff Ings, races, ii, 507
- Clifton-upon-Ure, pop. returns, iii, 514
- Clifton with Norwood, i, 508 *n*, 510 *n*; pop. returns, iii, 529
- Clint, i, 508 *n*, 510 *n*; pop. returns, iii, 530
- Clint, bailiwick of, i, 508
- Clint [Clintes, Clyntes], Will., i, 434; iii, 247, 249
- Clinton, H. P. Pelham, ii, 360
- Clipston, Rob. de, iii, 338, 344
- Clitheroe (Lancs.), ii, 375
- Clitheroe Angling Association, ii, 528
- Cliviger (Lancs.), iii, 144
- Clogh, Rich. del, iii, 331
- Clokke & Co., ii, 445
- Close, Rob., i, 475
- Close House Hush mine (Lunedale), ii, 371
- Close House mine (Lunedale), ii, 371
- Clotherholme, pop. returns, iii, 547
- Clothing industry, ii, 329, 426-7
- Cloth manufacture, ii, 329, 332
- Clough, riv., ii, 528
- Cloughton, coal, ii, 340; earthworks, ii, 57; pop. returns, iii, 520; prehist. rem., i, 409; ii, 68; quarries, ii, 380
- Clownes, ward of (Hatfield chase), i, 506
- Cluniac monks, iii, 89, 91, 92, 184-6
- Cluniac nuns, iii, 89, 187-90
- Cluny abbey (France), iii, 92, 185
- Clyf, the, (Pontefract), i, 518
- Clyf, fam., *see* Cliff
- Clyfford, *see* Clifford
- Clyntes, *see* Clint
- Clyveland, *see* Cleveland
- Cnut, king of England, iii, 395
- Cnut, king of Northumbria, iii, 394
- Coal, i, 16-25; ii, 338-41, 355-66, 367, 384, 394, 395
- Coal-cutting machinery, ii, 360, 364
- Coates, pop. returns, iii, 538
- Coates, Ant., i, 472, 473; Hen., iii, 477; Will., i, 500
- Coatham, ii, 383, 384; port, ii, 432; salt works, ii, 387; iii, 209
- Coatham marshes, decoy, ii, 525
- Coatsworth, —, ii, 370
- Cobby, W., ii, 542
- Cobham, Marg., iii, 268
- Cobscar mine (Wensleydale), ii, 373
- Cock, riv., ii, 57; iii, 409
- Cockcliff Turfmore (Pontefract), iii, 272
- Cockcroft, Dr., ii, 531
- Cockerell, *see* Cokerell
- Cockhill mine (Nidderdale), ii, 373
- Cocks, *see* Cox
- Cockshot camp (Ovington), ii, 6
- Cockshutt, Jas., ii, 398; —, ii, 395
- Cod, beck, ii, 40; otter hunting, ii, 502
- Coddenham (Suff.), iii, 119, 170
- Coelentera, i, 182
- Coifi, ii, 77
- Coins, ii, 76; A.S., ii, 101-2, 103, 104; British, i, 406, 407, 409, 411, 412; Cufic, ii, 101-2; Roman, i, 370, 407, 411; ii, 78, 88, 101, 104; 16th cent., ii, 544
- Cok, *see* Cooke
- Coke, ii, 365-7
- Coke, John, ii, 503; iii, 271; Lawrence, iii, 268, 269; Will., i, 439
- Cokerell [Cockerell], Jas., iii, 211, 212; Rob., iii, 107
- Coket, Fran., i, 504
- Cokewold, Walt. de, iii, 138
- Cokyn, Agnes, iii, 162
- Colburn, pop. returns, iii, 513
- Colchester (Essex), ii, 433
- Cold Conistone, *see* Coniston Cold
- Colden Magna, iii, 264
- Colden Parva, iii, 86
- Coldharbour, i, 405
- Cold Kirby, *see* Kirby, Cold
- Coldon, *see* Colden
- Cold Streak mines (Wharfedale), ii, 374
- Coldstream convent, iii, 35
- Coleoptera, i, 219
- Coley (Halifax), chap., iii, 62 *n*
- Colhome, Rob., iii, 329
- Collier, *see* Collier
- Collegiate churches, iii, 90-1, 353-86
- Colley, John, iii, 268
- Collier [Colier, Collyer, Colyere], Hugh, ii, 341; Jane, i, 455; John, ii, 353; Rob., i, 455; —, i, 472
- Colling, —, ii, 511; fam., ii, 466
- Collingham, adv., iii, 28, 384; ch., iii, 83, 383 *n*, 384; fishing, ii, 532; man., ii, 26; iii, 144; pop. returns, iii, 537; sch., i, 499; sculptured stones, ii, 111, 119, 128
- Collingham [Collyngham, Colyngham], de, John, iii, 93, 144, 145
- Collingridge, —, i, 429
- Collingwood, Will., i, 489
- Collins [Colyns], Jas., i, 482; Martin, iii, 346
- Collowe, Thos. de, iii, 322
- Collum, Walt. de, iii, 275
- Collurn, Lucy de, iii, 126
- Collyer, *see* Collier
- Collyngham, *see* Collingham
- Collynson [Colynson], Rob., iii, 215
- Colman, bp. of Lindisfarne, iii, 2, 3
- Colne, ii, 420; piece hall, ii, 419
- Colne Bridge, iron works, ii, 395
- Colne Valley, parl. div., iii, 433
- Colne Valley harriers, ii, 499
- Cologne [Colonia], (de, of), John, iii, 439; Matheus, iii, 461; Will., iii, 289 *n*
- Colsale, John de, ii, 451
- Colson, *see* Coulson
- Colstan, Rob., i, 445
- Colsterdale, coal, ii, 340; pottery, ii, 444
- Colthorpe, Alice, iii, 191; John, iii, 191
- Colton (Bolton Percy), earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 501

# A HISTORY OF YORKSHIRE

- Colton (Hovingham), pop. returns, iii, 521
- Colville [Colville], (de), Isabella, iii, 116; Joan, iii, 175, 176; Marg., iii, 114; Phil., ii, 51; iii, 116, 399; Rob., iii, 113; Will., iii, 116; fam., i, 514
- Colwin, Rog., iii, 252 n
- Colyere, *see* Collier
- Colyngham, *see* Collingham
- Colyns, *see* Collins
- Colynson, *see* Collynson
- Comber, Thos., iii, 70
- Comb manufacture, ii, 336
- Combs colliery (Thornhill), ii, 359
- Comin, Comines, *see* Comyn
- Commendale, earthworks, ii, 57; pop. returns, iii, 516; pottery, ii, 448; prehist. rem., ii, 68
- Compton Mordock (Warws.), ii, 99
- Comyn [Comin, Comines], Alvered, iii, 235; Rich., i, 447; Rob. de, iii, 396
- Conan, archdeacon, iii, 80
- Conclave (York), *see* Clee
- Conesby, iii, 286
- Coneythorpe, iii, 87 n; pop. returns, iii, 506
- Coneythorpe, pop. returns, iii, 530; prehist. rem., ii, 70
- Coney Warren quarry (Horsforth), ii, 379
- Conisbrough, adv., ii, 26; castle, iii, 404; ch., iii, 84; coal, ii, 355; earthworks, ii, 29; inclosure, iii, 483; ind., ii, 431; man., ii, 30; pk., i, 505, 520; pop. returns, iii, 545; sch., i, 493; water supply, ii, 365
- Coniston, ii, 450; pop. returns, iii, 494
- Coniston Cold, earthworks, ii, 63; pop. returns, iii, 539; sch., i, 486
- Conistone with Kilnsey, pop. returns, iii, 538
- Connor, —, ii, 511
- Connyers, *see* Conyers
- Cononley, earthworks, ii, 63; lead mines, i, 96; ii, 374; pop. returns, iii, 539
- Constable, Alice, iii, 254; Sir Clifford, ii, 481; C. F., i, 488; Edw., i, 519; Erenburgh, iii, 178; H. S., ii, 533; (Sir) John, ii, 411; iii, 343, 344; Sir Marmaduke, iii, 264, 276, 279, 345, 346; Maud, iii, 179; (Sir) Rob., iii, 254, 412, 413, 414; Sim. le, iii, 201, 211; Sir Talbot, ii, 493; Ulbert, iii, 178; (Sir) Will., iii, 203 n, 254, 301, 424, 476
- Constable Burton, iii, 160; pop. returns, iii, 515
- Conyers, Id., i, 497; iii, 413
- Conyers [Connyers], (Sir) John, ii, 452; iii, 317, 409; Rob., iii, 282, 318; Thos., i, 480; Will., i, 512; ii, 353
- Conyng, Lawrence, iii, 439
- Cooke [Cok, Cook], Sir Bryan, i, 484; Sir Geo., i, 484; Hen., i, 470; capt. Jas., ii, 436; Laurence, iii, 280; Marmaduke, i, 448; Miles, iii, 448, 449; Rob., i, 448; iii, 320; R. H., ii, 520; Thos., ii, 406; Will., i, 427; ii, 522
- Cookeregg wood (Kirkstall), ii, 392
- Cookridge, coal, ii, 341
- Cookson, Thos., & Son, ii, 419
- Cook, Welton & Gemmel, ii, 434
- Cooper, Will., i, 447
- Copenhagen museum, ii, 99
- Copgrave, iii, 260
- Copgrave, John, ii, 449; Rob., iii, 138
- Copgrove, ch., iii, 88; pop. returns, iii, 528
- Copley [Copeley, Coppelay], Thos. de, iii, 197, 199; fam., i, 448
- Copmanthorpe, iii, 83 n; man., iii, 257; pop. returns, iii, 502; preceptory, iii, 257, 262
- Copmanthorpe, Geo. de, iii, 317
- Copeley, Coppelay, *see* Copley
- Coppendale, Ad., iii, 443; Steph., iii, 264 n
- Copper, ii, 354-5
- Copsig, iii, 395
- Copt Hewick, pop. returns, iii, 547
- Corbeull, Will. of, iii, 15
- Corbridge, Thos., iii, 35, 113, 160, 167, 171, 176, 181, 187, 201, 224, 236, 243, 324, 325, 328, 356, 357, 369, 378 n, 384, 385
- Corbridge fell, prehist. rem., i, 409
- Cordon, —, ii, 442
- Cork, ctss. of, i, 511
- Corker, —, iii, 427
- Cork trade, ii, 336
- Corlett, C. H., ii, 545
- Cornbrough, pop. returns, iii, 508
- Corney, John, iii, 386
- Cornwaill (Grenecornewayle), lady Eliz., iii, 407; Sir John, iii, 407
- Cornwall, ii, 381
- Cornwall, Marg., ctss. of, iii, 297; earls of: Edm., i, 508; ii, 346, 348; iii, 297; Rich., i, 508; iii, 297
- Cornwallis, John, iii, 69
- Corpus Christi pageants, iii, 447
- Correction, houses of, iii, 467, 469, 473, 474
- Correy, *see* Cory
- Corringham, Geoff. of, iii, 269
- Corston, Rich., iii, 317
- Cort, —, ii, 395
- Cory [Correy], Ad., iii, 270; J. C., ii, 520
- Cosin, John, iii, 58, 60; Lawr., iii, 462
- Cospatric, *see* Gospatric
- Costa, riv., lake dwellings, i, 404; otter hunting, ii, 502
- Cotam, *see* Cotum
- Cotcliffe, pop. returns, iii, 502
- Cotelar [Coteler], John, ii, 389
- Cotes [Cotches, Cotes], Gilb., iii, 145; Pet. de, iii, 204
- Cotherstone, coal, ii, 340; earthworks, ii, 45; pop. returns, iii, 511
- Cotches, *see* Cotes
- Cothom, *see* Cotum
- Cottingham, *see* Cottingham
- Cotles, *see* Cotes
- Cotness, earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 497
- Cotom, *see* Cotum
- Cottam, iii, 11 n, 150; chap., iii, 85; pop. returns, iii, 489; prebend of, iii, 379 n
- Cotter, beck, ii, 532
- Cotterell [Cottrell], Rich., ii, 385; capt., iii, 428
- Cotterstock (Northants), iii, 43 n
- Cottingham, iii, 214, 310, 311, 401; adv., iii, 38, 213, 383; agric., ii, 455; ch., iii, 86, 213; earthworks, ii, 48; fairs, iii, 213; golf, ii, 548; pop. returns, iii, 492; priory, iii, 17 n, 213
- Cottingham [Cottingham, Cotyng-ham], John, iii, 111; Thos., iii, 217, 218, 243; Will. de, iii, 382
- Cottingham, East, bells, ii, 451; pop. returns, iii, 491
- Cottingham, West, iii, 125; earthworks, ii, 53
- Cotton, Beatrice de, iii, 113, 116; Geo., iii, 332
- Cotton spinning, ii, 333
- Cottrell, *see* Cotterell
- Cotum [Cotam, Cothom, Cotom], de, Basilia, iii, 166; Eliz., iii, 160; Emma, iii, 277; Hen., iii, 277; Marg., iii, 122, 123; Nich., iii, 217
- Cotyngham, *see* Cottingham
- Coue, John de, iii, 390
- Coulson [Colson], John, i, 516, 517; Will., iii, 105, 106; —, i, 448
- Coulthurst, Hen., i, 486; —, ii, 499
- Coulton, prehist. rem., ii, 70
- Counton, John, iii, 293
- Coupere, *see* Cowper
- Coupland, Walt., iii, 346
- Coursing, ii, 503-4
- Courtenay, Thos., iii, 409
- Coutances, bp. of, iii, 12 n
- Couvel, Isabella, iii, 187, 188
- Covell, Thos., iii, 201 n
- Coventry (Warws.), ii, 333, 390, 391; monastery, iii, 388
- Cover, riv., ii, 531
- Coverdale, forest, i, 512; lead mines, ii, 373
- Coverham, abbey, i, 467; iii, 243-5, 297 n, 342; ch., iii, 88, 243, 244, 245; forest, i, 512; mill, iii, 245; pop. returns, iii, 515; sculptured stone, ii, 123
- Coverham cum Agglethorpe, pop. returns, iii, 515
- Coverur, Will. le, ii, 351
- Cow and Calf rocks (Ilkley), i, 378
- Cowden, Great and Little, iii, 476; pop. returns, iii, 495
- Cowen, —, ii, 442
- Cowesby, iii, 86; pop. returns, iii, 504; prehist. rem., ii, 69
- Cowick, earthworks, ii, 54; inclosure, iii, 481 n; ind., ii, 437; pop. returns, iii, 534
- Cowlam, i, 405; ch., iii, 12, 73, 85; pop. returns, iii, 487; prehist. rem., i, 392, 409; ii, 70
- Cowling, pop. returns, iii, 539; sch., i, 492
- Cowper [Coupere], Christabella, iii, 117, 118; Sir Edm., iii, 418; Jas., i, 466; Sir Thos., iii, 426; Will. le, iii, 321
- Cowthorpe, bell, ii, 450; ch., iii, 41, 83; fishing, ii, 532; pop. returns, iii, 530
- Cowton, East, iii, 474; ch., iii, 88; grange, iii, 136; pop. returns, iii, 509; preceptory, iii, 257, 259, 260
- Cowton, Long, *see* Cowton, East
- Cowton, North, pop. returns, iii, 509
- Cowton, South, iii, 475; pop. returns, iii, 509
- Cowton moor, battle of, iii, 17, 398
- Cox [Cocks], Thos., i, 479; —, i, 429
- Coxwold, iii, 132, 226; ch., iii, 87, 226; pop. returns, iii, 504; prehist. rem., i, 409; sch., i, 480
- Cozoni, iii, 24 n
- Crabtree, John, ii, 416
- Crackenthorpe, Anastasia, iii, 286; John, iii, 286
- Cracoe, pop. returns, iii, 538; prehist. rem., i, 364, 409
- Craddock, C., ii, 483; Jos., ii, 373
- Craddock, Geo., & Co., ii, 337
- Craggs, R., & Sons, ii, 435
- Craig, Taylor & Co., ii, 435
- Craike, Crake, *see* Creyke
- Crakehall, iii, 479; pop. returns, ii, 513
- Crakehall, John de, iii, 325, 326

# INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Crakenholme, Joan de, iii, 124  
Crambe, ch., iii, 87; pop. returns, iii, 507; prehist. rem., i, 409  
Cranbrook, earl of, ii, 543  
Crancevice, *see* Cranswick  
Cranehow Bottom mine (Wensleydale), ii, 373  
Cranmer, Thos., iii, 189  
Cranswick [Crancevice], John de, iii, 294; Steph., de, iii, 301  
Cranswick Carr, prehist. rem., i, 364  
Crashawe, John, iii, 254  
Craswall (Heref.), priory, iii, 194  
Crathorn, Rog. de, iii, 157  
Crathorne, iii, 60, 335; ch., iii, 87; earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 517; sculptured stones, ii, 115, 118, 123  
Craucumbe, John of, iii, 33  
Craven, i, 510; agric., ii, 472, 473; soil, ii, 468  
Craven, archdeaconry of, iii, 81, 87  
Craven, deanery of, iii, 81, 83, 84  
Craven, (de, of), Eliz., i, 481; Hen., iii, 259; John, iii, 191, 270; Marjorie, iii, 190; Rich., i, 419; ii, 331; (Sir) Will., i, 481, 482; iii, 225, 226  
Craven harriers, ii, 498-9  
Craven moor mines (Nidderdale), ii, 373  
Crawford, maj.-gen., iii, 425, 426  
Crawfurd, W. S., ii, 511  
Crayke, iii, 8, 11 n, 86; ch., iii, 19 n; earthworks, ii, 45; hosp., iii, 306; pop. returns, iii, 507  
Crayke hill, i, 501  
Credling park, i, 520  
Crema, John of, iii, 15  
Crendale, Beatrice de, iii, 169  
Creplinge, lady, iii, 470  
Crepping, Sir John, iii, 256, 259  
Cresarck, —, ii, 396  
Creskeld park (Otley), iron works, ii, 350, 388  
Cresswell [Creswell], John, ii, 442; Rog. de, iii, 193, 194  
Cressy, (de), Custance, iii, 163, 165; Hugh, i, 442; iii, 163; Jonetta, iii, 163  
Cresswell, *see* Cresswell  
Creswicke, Fraunces, ii, 394  
Creyke [Craike, Crake], Ad. de, iii, 259; Marg., iii, 119; Ralph, ii, 547; Rob., i, 427; —, ii, 495  
Cricket, ii, 537-41  
Cridling Stubbs, pop. returns, iii, 535  
Crigglestone, earthworks, ii, 53  
Crimple, beck, ii, 346, 388 n  
Cristall, John, iii, 173  
Cristendome, *see* Christian  
Crochley, Rich., i, 448  
Crockeris, foresters of, i, 510  
Croft, ch., iii, 88; earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 509; sculptured stones, ii, 111, 114, 123  
Croft [Crofts], (de), Hugh, iii, 211; Sir Jas., i, 447, 451; Will., iii, 294  
Crofton, ch., iii, 84; coal, ii, 340; pop. returns, iii, 523; sch., i, 415 n, 437; sculptured stones, ii, 111, 129  
Crofton, John, iii, 94, 95  
Croke, Will., iii, 298  
Cromwell, Thos., ld., i, 504; iii, 152, 413  
Cromwell, John, iii, 307; Oliver, iii, 423, 424, 425, 426, 429  
Crookes (Sheffield), sch., i, 498  
Crookleth, W., ii, 488, 489  
Croom, chap., iii, 109  
Crops, rotation of, ii, 457, 459, 461, 462, 470, 472  
Crophthorne (Worcs.), ii, 104  
Cropton, earthworks, ii, 30; man., ii, 30; pop. returns, iii, 519; prehist. rem., i, 382, 401, 409; ii, 69  
Crosby, pop. returns, iii, 503  
Crosby [Crosseby], Chas., i, 493; Rich., iii, 274  
Crosland, South, pop. returns, iii, 525; sch., i, 493  
Crosland, Sir Jordan, iii, 427  
Crossbridge (Beverley), chap., iii, 303  
Crosscliff, i, 517; prehist. rem., i, 400  
Crosse [Cross], John at, iii, 279; Rob. at, iii, 279; Will., iii, 346; Rev. —, i, 473  
Crosseby, *see* Crosby  
Crossed friars, *see* Crutched friars  
Crosses, sculptured, ii, 109-13, 116-31  
Cross garths (Beverley), iii, 303  
Crossland, *see* Crosland  
Crossley, Fran., ii, 426; John, ii, 425, 426; Jos., ii, 426; —, ii, 448, 511  
Cross Stone, iii, 62 n; sch., i, 496  
Crost, —, iii, 457  
Croull [Crouel], Alice, iii, 290; Joan, iii, 175; Rob., iii, 303  
Crowborough, Saml., iii, 70 n  
Crowder, fam., ii, 411  
Crowle, man. (Lincs.), i, 506  
Crowle —, ii, 418  
Crowley, Sir Ambrose, ii, 396  
Crowser, John, i, 432  
Crowther, Brian, i, 479; Herb., ii, 550; Jos., i, 493; J. E., ii, 427; —, ii, 550  
Crowther, Bruce & Co., ii, 427  
Crowton, Will., iii, 327, 329  
Croxtton, abbot of, iii, 180  
Crull [Brone de Crull], Will., iii, 446  
Crump, R. S., i, 479  
Crustaceans, i, 294  
Crutched friars, iii, 90, 270  
Cryptogamia, i, 168  
Cudworth, coal, ii, 341; pop. returns, iii, 542  
Cudworth, John, iii, 320  
Cuerdale (Lancs.), coins, ii, 101  
Cuerdon, Will., ii, 452  
Culdees, iii, 376  
Cullingworth, ii, 420; earthworks, ii, 7, 63  
Culmstock otter hounds, ii, 502  
Cumberland, A.S. rem., ii, 102, 109  
Cumberland, dk. of, ii, 517 n; earls of, iii, 108; Hen. Clifford, i, 511; ii, 62; iii, 420  
Cumberworth, pop. returns, iii, 525, 542  
Cummertrees, ch., iii, 210  
Cumrew (Cumb.), ii, 450  
Cundal, Hen., iii, 156  
Cundall, ch., iii, 88, 226; pop. returns, iii, 504, 512; prehist. rem., i, 409; sculptured stones, ii, 111, 124  
Cundall & Leckby, pop. returns, iii, 512  
Cunliffe, J. V., ii, 550  
Curcy, Will. de, iii, 187  
Cure, Will., iii, 448  
Curr, John, ii, 357  
Curson, John, iii, 205  
Curwen, John, iii, 375; Sir Thos., i, 422  
Cusworth, earthworks, ii, 23  
Cusworth Park (Sprotbrough), i, 521  
Cuthbert, St., iii, 7-8, 367, 368; chs. of, iii, 19, 80  
Cuthbert, Ant., iii, 470  
Cutler, Rich., iii, 366; Rob., i, 455; iii, 373, 374  
Cutlers' corporation (Hallamshire), iii, 430  
Cutlery industry, ii, 329, 393-4, 396-7; iii, 461-3  
Cuttell, —, ii, 537  
Cutts, Thos., i, 440  
Cutun, *see* Cowton  
Cwichelm, king of Wessex, iii, 393  
Cynesige, *see* Kinsige  
Dacre, ii, 343; pop. returns, iii, 530; quarry, ii, 379; sch., i, 493  
Dacre (Cumb.), ii, 450  
Dacre, Marg., lady, iii, 250 n; ld., iii, 250 n, 318, 408, 409  
Dadesley, ii, 40  
Dae, *see* Day  
Daegastan, battle of, ii, 74  
Dageley, W., i, 477  
Dagune, John, iii, 347  
Daincourt, *see* Deincourt  
Dairy farming, ii, 473, 475  
Dakyn, John, i, 478  
Dakys, Eleanor, iii, 126  
Dalby, Thos., i, 426; iii, 45, 117 n, 122  
Dalby warren (Pickering), prehist. rem., i, 412  
Dalby with Skewsby, ch., iii, 87; man., iii, 12 n; pop. returns, iii, 507  
Dale, abbot of, iii, 250  
Dale, D., ii, 501; Nich. del, iii, 324; Will., ii, 491; iii, 415  
Dale Head, sch., i, 499  
Dale Town, pop. returns, iii, 504; prehist. rem., ii, 69  
Dallowgill moor, ii, 522  
Dallow hill (Ripon), prehist. rem., i, 412  
Dalton (Kirkby Ravensworth), ii, 8; pop. returns, iii, 511  
Dalton (Kirkheaton), pop. returns, iii, 526  
Dalton (Rotherham), pop. returns, iii, 545  
Dalton (Topcliffe), pop. returns, iii, 506  
Dalton, North, ch., iii, 86; pop. returns, iii, 490; prehist. rem., i, 409; ii, 71  
Dalton, South, iii, 261, 492; ch., iii, 85; prehist. rem., i, 409  
Dalton, (de, of), Alice, iii, 121; Geo., ii, 452; Hen., ii, 452; Joan, iii, 175; John, i, 514; Rich., iii, 266; Rob., i, 424, 425; ii, 452; iii, 326; Rog., iii, 255; Will., iii, 111  
Dalton Main collieries, ii, 365  
Dalton-upon-Tees, earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 509  
Damascus, archbps. of: Geoffrey, iii, 44; Hugh, iii, 39  
Damflask (Sheffield), fishery, ii, 533  
Damory, Rog., iii, 404  
Damyet (Scarborough), iii, 275  
Danby, castle, ii, 26, 45; ch., iii, 87; forges, ii, 388, 389; mines, ii, 371; pop. returns, iii, 516; prehist. rem., i, 409; ii, 68  
Danby, Thos. Osborne, earl of, *see* Leeds, duke of  
Danby [Daneby], (de), Agnes, iii, 127; Sir Chris., iii, 413; Geo., iii, 267, 276; Sir Jas., i, 457; John, iii, 71 n; Marg., iii, 116; Rob., iii, 205; Will., iii, 151, 153  
Danby Wiske, ii, 462; ch., iii, 88; earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 509; sch., i, 445  
Daneby, *see* Danby  
Dane dale, prehist. rem., i, 364, 409

# A HISTORY OF YORKSHIRE

- Daneport, Custance de, iii, 187  
Danes, iii, 6, 7-8, 394-7  
Danes dale, *see* Dane dale  
Danes' dyke, ii, 54, 60  
Danes' graves, i, 390, 392; ii, 88  
Danfield, Will. de, iii, 195, 199  
Daniel [Danyell], Idonia, iii, 173;  
Sir Ingleby, iii, 419; Will., iii,  
301  
Danish remains, ii, 91, 96, 97,  
105-6, 107, 108, 111, 114-31  
Danthorpe, pop. returns, iii, 494  
Danthorpe, Matth., iii, 91  
Danum, Pet., iii, 334  
Danyell, *see* Daniel  
Darains, *see* Dareyns  
Darcy, Id., i, 483; iii, 263, 264, 295,  
412, 413, 414, 416, 475  
Darcy, Sir Arth., i, 457; iii, 48,  
157; Sir Conyers, iii, 479; Hen.,  
i, 522; Sir Will., ii, 387; Mrs., i,  
493  
Darell [Darel], Alice, iii, 124;  
Christiana, iii, 114; Eliz., iii,  
114; Geo., iii, 290; Joan, iii, 119  
Darells landes (York), iii, 290 n  
Dareyns [Darains, Darreyns, De-  
rains], Agnes, iii, 126; Dionisia,  
iii, 120; Helewys, iii, 180;  
Juliana, iii, 120; W., iii, 181 n  
Darfield, iii, 62; adv., iii, 262; ch.,  
iii, 84; pop. returns, iii, 542, 543;  
sch., i, 499  
Darley, i, 510 n; ii, 346  
Darley, Alice, i, 482; —, ii, 492;  
fam., i, 465  
Darley Main colliery, ii, 359  
Darling, C., i, 485  
Darlington (Dur.), ii, 337, 378; iii,  
67, 482  
Darlington, Will. H. Vane, Id., *see*  
Cleveland, duke of  
Darlington [Derlington], John de,  
iii, 212; Thos., iii, 212  
Darnton [Darneton], John, iii, 138;  
Thos., iii, 251, 390  
Darragon [Darrange], Barth., iii,  
459; Fran., iii, 459; Steph., iii,  
459  
Darreyns, *see* Dareyns  
Darrington, i, 436; iii, 321; ch.,  
iii, 84, 184, 185; pop. returns,  
iii, 535; vicar of, iii, 61  
Darrington [Derthynghon], John  
de, iii, 352  
Dartas, Janico, iii, 407  
Darthingtone, *see* Darrington  
Dartmouth, earls of, i, 497; ii, 524  
Darton, ch., iii, 84, 94; pop.  
returns, iii, 542; sch., i, 492  
Darwent, Erasmus, ii, 418  
Darwent, *see* Derwent  
Daubeney [d'Albini], Gundreda,  
iii, 131, 230, 301, 334; Nigel, iii,  
106, 107, 131, 230, 301, 334;  
Samson, iii, 226, 230  
Dautry, *see* Dawtrey  
Davell, Eliz., iii, 160, 169, 170;  
Hen., iii, 104, 105, 107; *see also*  
Dayvill  
David, king of Scotland, iii, 131,  
140, 398, 399  
Davie hall (York), i, 504  
Davies, John, ii, 400  
Davile, John, i, 448  
Davis, Geo. J., i, 452  
Davy, Geo., iii, 225, 226; Sir  
Humph., ii, 357 n  
Dawes, Sir Will., ii, 507; iii, 71  
Dawson, Abra., i, 472; Chris., i,  
500; John, ii, 518; Jos., i, 472;  
ii, 518; J., ii, 488, 489; Mary,  
iii, 125; Matth., ii, 518; Thos.,  
i, 492; ii, 416, 511, 518; Tom, ii,  
488; Will., ii, 451; iii, 474  
Dawtrey [de Alta Ripa, Dautry,  
Dawtrie], Alice, iii, 240; Isabella,  
iii, 190; Marg., iii, 126; Maud,  
iii, 209; Rich., iii, 209; Thos.,  
i, 500  
Daw water, fishing, ii, 532  
Day [Dae, Daye], Fran., i, 499;  
H. G., i, 471; Isabel, i, 500;  
John, ii, 507, 519; Rob., iii, 273  
Dayvill [Dayville, Eyvill], (de),  
Eleanor, iii, 175; Eudes, iii, 400;  
Isabella, iii, 175; Jos., iii, 405;  
Phil., iii, 149; Rob., iii, 132;  
Will., iii, 257 n; *see also* Davell  
Deacon, Thos., ii, 451  
Deane [Dene, Deyn], Helen  
[Elena], iii, 182; John, iii, 363;  
Rich., iii, 371  
Deaneries, rural, iii, 80  
Dearlove, Ralph, ii, 330  
Dearne, riv., ii, 392, 393  
Deddington (Oxon.), iii, 403  
Dee, riv., ii, 528  
Deepdale, i, 516; iii, 150  
Deepmire (Melling), i, 469  
Deerfoot, ii, 549  
Deighton (Escrick), earthworks, ii,  
52; pop. returns, iii, 497  
Deighton (Huddersfield), ii, 427-8  
Deighton (Northallerton), iii, 11 n;  
earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns,  
iii, 503  
Deighton, North, iii, 258; pop.  
returns, iii, 531; prehist. rem.,  
ii, 70  
Deighton [Dighton, Dyghton], de,  
Alice, iii, 315; John, iii, 365;  
Nich., iii, 266; Rob., iii, 317  
Deincourt [Daincourt, Deyncourt,  
d'Eincourt, d'Eyncourt], Oliver,  
iii, 272, 273, 283, 287; fam., iii,  
280  
Deira, iii, 393  
Delamare [de la Mare], Rob., iii,  
401; Will., iii, 354 n  
Delaryver, *see* River  
Delpe, Nich. de, iii, 440  
Delves, Sir Geo., ii, 412  
Denaby, pop. returns, iii, 545;  
water supply, ii, 365  
Denby, ii, 344; chap., iii, 56; iron.  
ii, 344; pop. returns, iii, 542;  
sch., i, 499  
Denby, Rob., iii, 258; Will., iii, 258  
Denby dale, earthworks, ii, 7  
Dene, *see* Deane  
Denford, Will. de, iii, 375  
Denis, Isabel, iii, 471  
Denison, Beckett, i, 449; —, i, 520  
Denny, Sir Ant., i, 469  
Dent, i, 466; chap., iii, 88 n; ind.,  
ii, 332; pop. returns, iii, 541;  
sch., i, 481  
Dent, Rob. de, iii, 113; Will., iii,  
111; lieut.-col., ii, 484; —, ii,  
370, 371  
Denton, chap., iii, 84 n; pop. re-  
turns, iii, 531  
Denton, Dav., ii, 537, 539, 540;  
Nath., iii, 68; Rob., ii, 353  
Depeden, Sir John, iii, 299  
Depyng, Rob., iii, 100  
Derains, *see* Dareyns  
Derby [Derbyshire], earls of:  
Ferrers, Rob. de, iii, 398, 399;  
Stanley, Edw., iii, 413  
Derby, Alice, iii, 130  
Derbyshire, A.S. rem., ii, 90  
Dereham, —, iii, 415  
Dereham, West, (Norf.), convent,  
iii, 23  
Derfeld, Derfield, Derford, *see* Drif-  
field  
Derlington, *see* Darlington  
Dermor, Hen. de, iii, 233  
Derthynghon, *see* Darrington  
Derwent, riv., ii, 25; angling, ii,  
532; otter hunting, ii, 502  
Derwent, vale of, ii, 455, 459-60  
Derwent, lds., ii, 524; Johnstone,  
Harcourt, ii, 493  
Derwent [Darwent], Alice, iii, 125  
Derwent Anglers' Club, ii, 532-3  
Deryff, Will., iii, 149  
Deschargell, fam., iii, 273  
Desolation, valley of (Bolton  
Abbey), i, 521  
Dispenser [Dispensator], Ad., ii,  
345; Hugh le, iii, 344 n, 388, 405,  
406; Rog., ii, 345  
Devensrode, Christianus de, iii, 460  
Devil's Arrows (Boroughbridge), i,  
368, 408  
Devon, Thos. Courtenay, earl of,  
iii, 409  
Devonshire, alum ind., ii, 381  
Devonshire, dukes of, i, 510, 521;  
ii, 374, 375, 500, 522, 523, 532;  
Cavendish, Will., i, 493; ii, 492  
Devowe, John, iii, 459  
Dew, Cecilia, iii, 129  
Dewsbury, iii, 76; bells, ii, 453;  
ch., iii, 43 n, 84; collieries, ii,  
362; ind., ii, 336, 408, 411, 428,  
429, 431; pop. returns, iii, 524,  
533; priory, iii, 170; riots, iii,  
433; schs., i, 483, 489, 490;  
sculptured stones, ii, 113, 115,  
116, 119, 122, 129  
Dewsbury [Dewesbury], John de,  
iii, 233, 234; Will., iii, 64, 65  
Dewsbury District Golf Club, ii,  
544  
Dewsbury moor, iii, 73  
Dewyas, *see* Ewyas  
Deyn, *see* Deane  
Deyncourt, *see* Deincourt  
Deynill, Thos., i, 518  
Deynooten, Pet., ii, 418  
Diceford, Walt. de, iii, 133  
Dickens, —, ii, 401  
Dickenson, *see* Dickinson  
Dickering, deanery, iii, 81, 85  
Dickering, wap., pop. returns, iii,  
488-90  
Dickinson [Dickenson], Will., ii,  
433; —, iii, 470-1  
Dickson, *see* Dixon  
Dighby, Geo., iii, 428; John, iii, 418  
Dighton, *see* Deighton  
Dinant, Pet. of, iii, 22 n  
Dine, Matildis, iii, 126  
Dinnington, ii, 362; ch., iii, 84;  
coal, ii, 361; pop. returns, iii,  
545  
Dinsdale, Over, ii, 437; iii, 86;  
pop. returns, iii, 503  
Dionysia, i, 514  
Diptera, i, 276  
Dirach, Spate and Mussak, archbp  
of, iii, 56 n  
Dishforth, chap., iii, 87 n; pop.  
returns, iii, 512  
Dispensator, *see* Dispenser  
Dixon [Dickson], Arth., ii, 500;  
Thos., i, 459; Rev. T., i, 477;  
Watson, ii, 490; —, i, 435  
Dixon, Sir Raylton, & Co., ii, 435  
Dobbies [Dobbis], Rob., iii, 242 n,  
351  
Dobson, Edw., ii, 503, 504; Gabriel,  
i, 445; John, iii, 302  
Dockam [Doekham], Augustine,  
iii, 459  
Dockray, Rob., i, 462  
Dod, John, iii, 299 n; Matilda, iii,  
299 n  
Dodgeson [Dogeson], Agnes, iii,  
162; Barbara, iii, 162; John,  
iii, 448

# INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Dodsworth [Dodesworth], (Sir)  
Edw., ii, 486, 487; iii, 61; John,  
iii, 154  
Doddworth, i, 484; golf links, ii,  
548; pop. returns, iii, 543  
Doe, Gilb., ii, 451  
Doeg, Dav., ii, 430  
Doekham, *see* Dockham  
Dogeson, *see* Dodgeson  
Dolben, John, iii, 63 n, 69-70, 381  
Dolebank (Ripley), iii, 69  
Dolfin, iii, 395  
Dolldale, Thos., iii, 95  
Dolman [Dowman], John, i, 463,  
464; Pet., i, 465; Rob., i, 464;  
Thos., i, 464  
Dominican friars, iii, 90, 263-4,  
271-3, 277-9, 281-7  
Don, riv., i, 505  
Doncaster, ii, 451; iii, 51 n, 266,  
398, 400, 416, 430; bells, ii, 453;  
Carmelite friary, iii, 49, 267-9;  
chants, i, 447; iii, 42, 43; chaps.,  
i, 447, 449; iii, 42, 306; ch., i,  
449; iii, 42, 73, 84; civil war,  
iii, 420, 424, 428, 429; clergy  
training sch., iii, 78, 79; Fran-  
ciscan friary, iii, 49, 266-7, 287;  
gild, iii, 43; horse breeding, ii,  
472; hosps., anc., iii, 306; ind.,  
ii, 396, 410, 413; poor relief, iii,  
473; pop. returns, iii, 543,  
547-8; quarries, ii, 377; races,  
ii, 505-7; schs., i, 415, 420,  
446-9, 483; ship money, iii, 418;  
soil, ii, 467, 468; Town Moor, ii,  
505, 511  
Doncaster, deanery of, iii, 81, 83,  
84; chants, iii, 43  
Doncaster, parl. div., iii, 433  
Doncaster [Doncastre, Donecas-  
tria], (de, of), Ad., ii, 449;  
Barth., iii, 205 n; Nelle, ii, 339;  
Rich., iii, 324, 326.  
Doncaster Golf Club, ii, 546  
Donfrid slab (Wensley), ii, 111  
Donnithorpe, —, ii, 334  
Donovan, E. S., ii, 550  
Don pottery (Doncaster), ii, 444-5  
Donyngton, Will. de, iii, 298, 300,  
346  
Dorchester (Oxon.), iii, 7  
Dorchester, Remigius, bp. of, i,  
417; iii, 95, 96  
Dorman, A. C., ii, 520  
Dorpore, Lucius, ii, 418  
Dorset, Thos. Beaufort, earl of, iii,  
192  
Dorset, Alex., iii, 297  
Dorsetshire, ii, 381  
Dorvil, *see* Orville  
Dotterill park (Kilham), prehist.  
rem., i, 398  
Double dyke (Garton Slack), i, 405;  
ii, 82  
Doubler stones (Silsden moor), i, 380  
Doughty, Rich., iii, 269; Rob., i,  
442, 443  
Douglas [Douglass], Jas., iii, 404;  
Will., i, 458  
Dover, bps of: Eden, Geo. R., *see*  
Wakefield, bps. of; Ingworth,  
Rich. of, iii, 264, 270, 276, 278,  
280  
Dover, Jos., ii, 332  
Dowdale, Thos., iii, 95  
Dowell, Fran., iii, 459  
Dowkerbottom cave, i, 370, 409  
Dowman, fam., *see* Dolman  
Dowman scholarships, i, 464, 466  
Downe, vsct., i, 520  
Downham, Will., iii, 51  
Downholme [Downham], ch., iii,  
88, 243, 244, 245; ind., ii, 413;  
pop. returns, iii, 515  
Downs, Alf., ii, 524  
Dowsthorp, i, 506  
Drabley (Skipton forest), i, 510  
Dragley, Chris., iii, 370, 371 n  
Drake, John, i, 488; ii, 414  
Dransfield, Will., ii, 498  
Draper [Drapour], Diana, ii, 481-2;  
John, ii, 497; Will., i, 455; ii,  
482, 492; iii, 373  
Draughton, pop. returns, iii, 539  
Drax, iii, 386; castle, iii, 399; ch.,  
iii, 83, 205; fishery, iii, 389;  
pop. returns, iii, 527; priory, ii,  
377; iii, 17, 205-8; sch., i, 485  
Drax, Long, pop. returns, iii, 527;  
sch., i, 485  
Drax, Rob., iii, 95  
Drax harriers, ii, 501  
Drayton, Hugh de, iii, 99  
Drennan, W. St. G., i, 485  
Dresser, Dr., ii, 447-8  
Drewton with Everthorpe, pop.  
returns, iii, 492; prehist rem., i,  
409  
Driffeld, riv., ii, 533  
Driffeld, Great, i, 405; ii, 62, 458;  
iii, 63, 85, 264; A.S. rem., ii,  
82-7; ch., iii, 13; earthworks,  
ii, 45; museum, i, 361-4; pop.  
returns, iii, 490; prebend of, iii,  
85, 377, 380, 381; prehist. rem.,  
i, 361, 376, 390, 391, 396, 409;  
ii, 70; quarries, ii, 378; races,  
ii, 510; sculptured stones, ii, 114,  
131; volunteer reg., iii, 434  
Driffeld, Little, iii, 85, 394; pop.  
returns, iii, 490  
Driffeld [Derfeld, Derfield, Derford,  
Driffeld], (de, of), Maud, iii, 163;  
Rich., iii, 346, 347, 348; Rog.,  
iii, 181; Thos., iii, 158, 232, 235;  
Will., iii, 30 n, 147, 149, 222  
Driffeld Angling Club, ii, 533  
Drighlington, pop. returns, iii, 532;  
sch., i, 486  
Dringhoe, Upton and Brough, pop.  
returns, iii, 495  
Dringhouses, iii, 83 n, 411; ind., ii,  
409; pop. returns, iii, 501  
Dringhow, Will. of, iii, 148, 149  
Dromore, bps. of, iii, 44; Egrem-  
ont, Will., iii, 153 n, 307;  
Musin, Rich., iii, 329; Wartre,  
Nich., iii, 41, 138 n, 153 n, 247  
Dronfield, ii, 545  
Drummond, Rob. A., iii, 73  
Drummond, Jas. & Sons, ii, 424  
Drury, Thos., iii, 349  
Drybeck, Rob., i, 445  
Drypool, adv., iii, 179; pop. re-  
turns, iii, 494  
Dublin (Ireland), ii, 96  
Dudelant, iii, 156  
Dudley, ld., ii, 394  
Dudley, John, i, 428; —, ii, 492  
Duffield, North, pop. returns, iii,  
498  
Duffield, South, iii, 11 n; earth-  
works, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii,  
498  
Duffield [Duffeld], (de), Elen, iii,  
292; Saml., i, 499; Thos., iii,  
292, 351; Will., i, 421, 426; iii,  
295  
Dugas, John, iii, 387  
Duggleby, pop. returns, iii, 487;  
prehist. rem., i, 409; ii, 70  
Dumple (Scarborough), iii, 276,  
277 n  
Duncombe, Chas., ii, 492, 494, 495;  
C. S., i, 519; Will. E., ii, 484;  
fam., ii, 494  
Duncombe Park (Helmsley), i, 521;  
ii, 461  
Dundas, Thos., ld., ii, 513  
Dundas, Sir Lawr., ii, 483, 513,  
514; Thos., i, 476; ii, 513  
Dunderdale, Dav., ii, 445  
Dunelm, Dunelmia, *see* Durham  
Dunford Bridge, ii, 521; kennels,  
ii, 501  
Dunham, Walt., iii, 263  
Dunkeswick, pop. returns, iii, 531  
Dunn, Tom, ii, 544  
Dunnington (Beeford), pop. returns,  
iii, 495  
Dunnington (York), iii, 11 n; ch.,  
iii, 87; pop. returns, iii, 497;  
prebend, iii, 377  
Dunscewith (Ripon), iii, 323  
Dunsforth, chap., iii, 88; pop. re-  
turns, iii, 530  
Dunsforth, Upper, with Branton  
Green, pop. returns, iii, 530  
Dunsley, alum works, ii, 387; chap.,  
iii, 101  
Dunstan, iii, 395  
Dunster, J., ii, 549  
Dunston, Emma de, iii, 184  
Dunwell, —, iii, 64 n  
Durand [Durandus], iii, 80; abbot  
of Roche, iii, 155; abbot of  
Selby, iii, 99  
Durand, —, ii, 503  
Durdraught, Gerome, iii, 439; Piers  
de, iii, 439  
Durem, Will., iii, 351, 352, 352 n  
Durham (co.), collieries, ii, 364 n;  
sculptured stones, ii, 109  
Durham, iii, 408, 416; priory, i,  
439, 445, 460, 461; iii, 8, 26, 39,  
32 n, 35, 39, 43, 45, 81, 85, 86,  
150, 359, 361, 362, 388  
Durham, *see* of, iii, 31, 80; peculiars  
of, iii, 86  
Durham, bps. of, i, 439, 519; ii, 35,  
45, 384; iii, 10, 11, 12 n, 14, 15,  
23, 52, 364; Bainbridge, Chris.,  
*see* York, archbps. of; Beau-  
mont, Louis de, iii, 37, 403; Bek,  
Ant., i, 515; iii, 32, 33, 34, 35;  
Booth, Lawr., *see* York, archbps.  
of; Bury, Rich. of, iii, 289;  
Farnham, Nich., iii, 316; Flam-  
bard, Ralph, iii, 10 n, 14; Hat-  
field, Thos., i, 439; iii, 39, 271;  
Hutton, Matt., *see* York, arch-  
bps. of; Kellaw, Rich., iii, 35-6,  
116, 138 n, 210, 290; Kirkham,  
Walt. de, iii, 90; Langley, Thos.,  
ii, 350; iii, 317; Longley, Chas.  
T., *see* Canterbury, archbps. of;  
Matthew, Tobias, *see* York, arch-  
bps. of; Montaigne, Geo., *see*  
York, archbps. of; Morton,  
Thos., iii, 418; Nevill, Rob., iii,  
364; Poitou [Peytevin], Phil. de,  
iii, 21, 315; Pudsey, Hugh, ii, 51;  
iii, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 150, 178,  
315, 400, 401; St. Carilef, Will.  
of, iii, 10 n; Senhouse [Sevons],  
Will., iii, 111; Skirlaw, Walt.,  
iii, 41, 179, 271, 293; Stichill,  
Rob., iii, 250  
Durham, dean of, iii, 54  
Durham [Dunelm, Dunelmia], (de,  
of), John, iii, 155, 238; Thos.,  
iii, 251  
Durham carpet works, ii, 426  
Durham county hunt, ii, 483  
Durkness Crooke (Hatfield Chase)  
i, 505  
Durrans, J. B., ii, 498  
Dutch river, decoys, ii, 526  
Dutch weavers, ii, 412  
Dwyer, Thos., i, 459  
Dyeing industry, ii, 424-5  
Dyghton, *see* Deighton  
Dyneley, Will., i, 457  
Dyotsone, Ad., iii, 279



# A HISTORY OF YORKSHIRE

- Eadberht, bp. of Lindisfarne, iii, 4<sup>n</sup>  
 Eadberht [Edbert], king, iii, 394  
 Eadhaed, bp. of Lindsey, iii, 3, 368  
 Eadmund, *see* Edmund  
 Eadred [Edred], king, iii, 7, 368, 395  
 Eadwine, king, ii, 74, 77; iii, 1, 2, 3, 435  
 Ealdhun, iii, 368  
 Ealdred, archbp., iii, 8-9, 353, 368, 376, 396, 397  
 Eanbald, archbp., i, 416, 417; iii, 6  
 Eanfled, queen, iii, 2  
 Eanfrith, iii, 393  
 Eanred, king, iii, 394  
 Earby, Thos., i, 493  
 Eardwulf, king, iii, 394  
 Earle & Co., ii, 434  
 Earl FitzWilliam's hunt, ii, 491  
 Early Iron Age, i, 385-94  
 Early man, i, 357-414  
 Earne Lathes (Doncaster), i, 447  
 Earnshaw, Joshua, i, 487  
 Earsley common, prehist. rem., i, 381, 409  
 Earswick, pop. returns, iii, 507  
 Earthworks, ancient, ii, 1-71  
 Easby (Richmond), abbey of St. Agatha, ii, 345; iii, 17, 27, 39, 90, 245-9, 250, 274, 342; ch., iii, 88; earthworks, ii, 4; pop. returns, iii, 509, 510; sculptured stones, ii, 110, 124  
 Easby (Stokesley), chap., iii, 39<sup>n</sup>; pop. returns, iii, 518  
 Easby, of, Alex., iii, 251; John, iii, 251; Pet., ii, 251  
 Easington (Hull), ch., iii, 86; pop. returns, iii, 496  
 Easington (Loftus), iii, 334; ch., iii, 12, 87, 210; pop. returns, iii, 516; prehist. rem., ii, 52, 68; sculptured stones, ii, 114, 115, 116, 117, 124  
 Easington (Slaidburn), pop. returns, iii, 541  
 Easingwold, i, 503, 504; iii, 402; bells, ii, 452; ch., iii, 87; pop. returns, iii, 507; sch., i, 490; soil, ii, 462; woods, i, 501  
 Easingwold [Esyngwald], (de), John, ii, 223, 230; Marg., iii, 126  
 Easingwold staghounds, ii, 481  
 Eastburn, pop. returns, iii, 490; prehist. rem., ii, 70  
 East Crofts (Pontefract), iii, 271  
 East Hush mine (Lunedale), ii, 371  
 Eastland Merchants [Eastlanders], ii, 416; iii, 451, 454, 460  
 Eastoft, pop. returns, iii, 534  
 Easton, pop. returns, iii, 488; prehist. rem., i, 408; ii, 70  
 East Rake mine (Teesdale), ii, 370  
 East Riding, agric., ii, 455-61, 476-8; archdeanery, iii, 80, 85; area and boundaries, ii, 455; inclosure, iii, 475-6, 483, 484; parl. divisions, iii, 433; pop. returns, iii, 499; waste lands, ii, 477  
 Eastrington, iii, 11<sup>n</sup>, 85; earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 496  
 East Yorkshire regiment [15th], iii, 433  
 Eata bp., iii, 3<sup>n</sup>, 4<sup>n</sup>, 367  
 Eavestone, pop. returns, iii, 547  
 Ebberston, iii, 55; adv., iii, 54<sup>n</sup>; chap., iii, 86; inclosure, iii, 482; pop. returns, iii, 519; prehist. rem., i, 398, 409; ii, 69  
 Eboraco, *de*, *see* York  
 Eccles (Lancs.), ch., iii, 46  
 Ecclesall Bierlow [Ecclesall], i, 479; chap., iii, 56, 62<sup>n</sup>; parl. rep., iii, Ecclesall Bierlow (*cont.*)  
 433; pop. returns, iii, 546; racing, ii, 510  
 Ecclesfield, i, 455; ii, 389; iii, 372, 373; adv., iii, 388; bell, ii, 451; chaps., iii, 62, 63; ch., iii, 84, 388; earthworks, ii, 8; inclosure, iii, 484; ind., ii, 423; pop. returns, iii, 544; priory, iii, 388-9; schs., i, 496, 497; sculptured stones, ii, 121, 129  
 Ecclesfield, Jeremy of, iii, 388<sup>n</sup>  
 Eccleshall, man., iii, 478  
 Eccleshill, golf links, ii, 545; pop. returns, iii, 533; quarries, ii, 379  
 Ecclesiastical divisions of county, iii, 80-8  
 Eccleston, Hen., iii, 193  
 Ecclope, Isabel de, iii, 190  
 Eccup moor, ii, 379<sup>n</sup>  
 Ecgbert, *see* Egbert  
 Ecgrith [Egfrith], king, iii, 3, 8, 394  
 Ecgrid, bp., ii, 122  
 Echinoderma, i, 196  
 Eckington (Derb.), iii, 461  
 Economizer, ii, 337  
 Ecton, John de, iii, 255  
 Edbert, *see* Eadberht  
 Eddlethorpe, kennels, ii, 495; pop. returns, iii, 488  
 Ede, Rob. de, iii, 362, 363  
 Eden, Geo. R., iii, 78  
 Edenhall (Cumb.), ii, 452  
 Ederwic, Will. de, iii, 308  
 Edesford, Rich. de, iii, 157  
 Edgar, king, iii, 7, 353<sup>n</sup>  
 Edgar, the Ætheling, iii, 8, 396, 397  
 Edgecote, battle of, iii, 409  
 Edlington, ch., iii, 84; coal, ii, 361; earthworks, ii, 54; pop. returns, iii, 545  
 Edmonds, Hen., i, 488  
 Edmund [Eadmund], king, iii, 6, 395  
 Edmund, canon, i, 419; of Langley, *see* York, Edm., duke of  
 Edmunds Main colliery, ii, 359  
 Edmundson, Eliz., iii, 184  
 Edred, *see* Eadred  
 Edson, Geo., i, 360  
 Edston, Great, adv., iii, 36; ch., iii, 87; pop. returns, iii, 520; sculptured stone, ii, 122, 124  
 Edston, Little, iii, 87<sup>n</sup>; pop. returns, iii, 522  
 Edwald, prior, iii, 140  
 Edward, the Confessor, iii, 8, 353, 395  
 Edward, the Elder, iii, 394, 395  
 Edward I, i, 502, 513; iii, 32, 33, 35, 135, 147, 205, 263, 265, 266, 269, 272, 280, 282, 283, 284, 288, 291, 296, 308, 324, 402  
 Edward II, i, 503, 513; ii, 21; iii, 36, 132, 151, 254, 263, 266, 272, 278<sup>n</sup>, 279, 280, 282, 283, 288, 289, 296, 298, 324, 403-6  
 Edward III, iii, 37, 103, 183, 271, 272, 278<sup>n</sup>, 280, 282, 289, 306, 318, 330, 406, 438  
 Edward IV, iii, 43, 203, 268, 274, 343, 385, 408-10  
 Edward V, iii, 410  
 Edward VII, ii, 493  
 Edward (Baliol), king of Scotland, i, 506  
 Edward, pr. of Wales (s. of Hen. VI) iii, 443; (son of Rich. III), iii, 410  
 Edward, iii, 95; huntsman, i, 512  
 Edward, Fran., i, 336; Will., iii, 229, 229<sup>n</sup>  
 Edwards, Jos., ii, 420; —, ii, 512  
 Edwin, king, iii, 393  
 Edwin, earl, iii, 396, 435  
 Effingham, earl of, ii, 395  
 Egbert, king of England, iii, 394  
 Egbert, king of Northumbria, iii, 394  
 Egbert [Ecgbert], archbp., i, 416; iii, 5  
 Egborough, iii, 290; pop. returns, iii, 534  
 Egfrith, *see* Ecgrith  
 Eggesfield [Eggesfeld], Eliz., iii, 345; Rich., iii, 345; Thos., i, 422, 423  
 Egglestone Abbey, abbey, iii, 17, 37, 39, 160, 249-51; marble, ii, 378; pop. returns, iii, 511  
 Eglinton, ld., ii, 518  
 Egliclave, de, Emma, iii, 246; Rob., iii, 246  
 Egmannton, Agnes de, iii, 173  
 Egremont, Will., iii, 295  
 Egremont, earl of, i, 519  
 Egremont, Will., bp. of Dronnore, iii, 153<sup>n</sup>, 307  
 Egton, iii, 60, 71; chap., iii, 87<sup>n</sup>; earthworks, ii, 52; mill, iii, 193; pop. returns, iii, 516; prehist. rem., i, 409; ii, 68  
 Egton, Jas., iii, 194  
 Egton dam (Esk), ii, 531  
 Egton forest, iii, 193  
 Eilaf, priest, iii, 14<sup>n</sup>  
 Eilean Mor (Scotland), ii, 117  
 Eincourt, *see* Deincourt  
 Ekhope, *see* Eccup moor  
 Eland, *see* Elland  
 Elbolton, hill (Burnsall), ii, 374  
 Elbolton cave (Thorpe), i, 90  
 Elbolton mines (Grassington), ii, 374  
 Elcock, Rich., i, 465  
 Eldroth (Lawkland), sch., i, 491  
 Eldwick, prehist. rem., i, 409  
 Eleanor (of Castile), queen, iii, 277, 280, 282, 402  
 Electricity, use in mines, ii, 363  
 Eliseg, pillar of (Wales), ii, 119  
 Elizabeth, queen, iii, 304, 319, 417  
 Elizabeth, queen (w. of Edw. IV), iii, 409  
 Elizabeth, queen (w. of Henry VII), iii, 411  
 Elizabeth, queen of Bohemia, iii, 417  
 Ella, West, pop. returns, iii, 499  
 Elland, chap., iii, 42, 62<sup>n</sup>; inclosures, iii, 482; ind., ii, 333, 336, 408, 411, 425; sch., i, 488, 490  
 Elland, parl. div., iii, 433  
 Elland [Eland], Cecilia, iii, 182; Sir John, iii, 415; Rich. of, iii, 144  
 Elland Edge quarry (Halifax), ii, 379  
 Elland with Greetland, pop. returns, iii, 533  
 Ellard, Pet., iii, 203, 204  
 Ellay, John, i, 439  
 Elle, Will., iii, 267  
 Ellenthorpe, kennels, ii, 497  
 Ellerbeck, mines, ii, 372; pop. returns, iii, 503  
 Ellerbeck, Will. de, iii, 133<sup>n</sup>, 153  
 Ellerburn, iii, 55; adv., iii, 54<sup>n</sup>, 86; pop. returns, iii, 519; sculptured stones, ii, 117, 124  
 Ellerby (Swine), earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 494  
 Ellerby (Ughthorpe), pop. returns, iii, 516; prehist. rem., ii, 68  
 Ellerby, Rob., ii, 494  
 Ellerker, iii, 11<sup>n</sup>; chap., iii, 85; pop. returns, iii, 496  
 Ellerker, (de, of), John, iii, 345, 377<sup>n</sup>; Sir Ralph, iii, 413, 414, 415

# INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Ellerton, Hugh, iii, 105; John de, iii, 305; Rob., iii, 251; Will., iii, 247, 249, 274
- Ellerton Abbey, chap., iii, 250, 251; lead mines, ii, 371; man., iii, 160; pop. returns, iii, 515; priory, iii, 160-1
- Ellerton Priory, iii, 160 n; ch., iii, 86; pop. returns, iii, 491; priory, iii, 251-2; salt hills, iii, 209 n
- Ellerton-upon-Swale, pop. returns, iii, 509
- Ellingstring, pop. returns, iii, 513
- Ellingthorpe, pop. returns, iii, 511
- Ellington, High and Low, iii, 140; pop. returns, iii, 513
- Ellington [Ellyngton, Elyngton], Pet. de, iii, 375; Will., iii, 219
- Elliot [Elliott], Sir Geo., ii, 484 n; Sir Geo. W., ii, 484; Thurstan, i, 438; lieut., ii, 527
- Ellis, Geo., i, 494, 495, 496, 499; Jas., i, 485; Ralph, i, 491; Rob., ii, 394; Thos., i, 447; Will., ii, 498; capt., iii, 417
- Ellison, Thos., i, 465
- Elloughton, iii, 85; pop. returns, iii, 492
- Elloughton-cum-Brough, pop. returns, iii, 492
- Ellyngton, *see* Ellington
- Elmet, iii, 393, 435; forest, ii, 73; iii, 436
- Elmhams, Laur. de, i, 503
- Elmire with Crakehill, pop. returns, iii, 506
- Elmsall, North, pop. returns, iii, 535
- Elmsall, South, pop. returns, iii, 536
- Elphin, Hen. Tilson, bp. of, iii, 63
- Elsecar, colliery, ii, 358, 359; iron, ii, 367
- Elsack, earthworks, ii, 16, 52, 67; pop. returns, iii, 538
- Elsley, Eliz., iii, 182; Greg., i, 492
- Elso, foresters of, i, 510
- Elstronwick, pop. returns, iii, 494
- Elton, Marg., iii, 130
- Elveley, de, John, iii, 222; Thos., iii, 215
- Elvington, bells, ii, 451; ch., iii, 87; ind., ii, 409; pop. returns, iii, 497
- Elwon & Co., ii, 405
- Ely, bps. of, i, 514; Alcock, John, i, 449, 450; ii, 42; Hotham, John de, iii, 338, 344, 365, 404; Kirkby, John de, iii, 378 n; Langham, Sim., iii, 338; Pherd, John, iii, 137
- Elyngton, *see* Ellington
- Embo works (Dewsbury), ii, 335
- Embsay, ch., iii, 195; prehist. rem., i, 409; priory, iii, 17, 195
- Embsay with Eastby, pop. returns, iii, 539
- Emley, ch., iii, 84; earthworks, ii, 54; pop. returns, iii, 524, 525; schs., i, 493
- Emley moor, A.S. rem., ii, 129
- Emmesley, ii, 344
- Emmett, J., ii, 520; Rob., ii, 420; Tom, ii, 537, 538, 540
- Emmets, founderers, ii, 399
- Emmote, Will., iii, 299
- Empingham [Implingham], Will. de, iii, 230
- Empson [Emson], Emanuel, i, 498; Will., iii, 208; Mrs., i, 498; —, i, 517
- Emswell, A.S. rem., ii, 80; earthworks, ii, 52; prehist. rem., ii, 70
- Emswell with Kelleythorpe, pop. returns, iii, 490
- Endreby, Will. de, iii, 228
- Endsall, *see* Hensall
- Endsor, Rich., i, 506
- Endyke, Rich., iii, 412
- Engaigne, Rob., iii, 214, 215
- Engelramnus, *see* Ingelram
- Engchien, Walt., d', iii, 406
- English [Inglys, Ynglish], F. de G., ii, 546; John, iii, 205, 251; Thos., ii, 447
- English Card Clothing Co., ii, 333
- Enthorpe, prehist. rem., i, 391
- Eormenburh, queen, iii, 3 n
- Ephraim & Son, ii, 334
- Eppleby, pop. returns, iii, 510
- Ercedekneolcs (Galtres forest), i, 503
- Erden, Hen., iii, 114, 115
- Erdislaw, *see* Ardsley, West
- Ereholm, Erehun, *see* Eryholme
- Erenburgh, iii, 178
- Ergham, *see* Argam
- Erghom, Ergom, Ergum, *see* Eryholme
- Eric, s. of Hakon, iii, 395; s. of Harold, iii, 395
- Erlsdyke, ii, 62 n
- Ermystead [Ermysted], Will., i, 415, 458, 479
- Ernys, Ad. de, iii, 321
- Erringden, pop. returns, iii, 533
- Eryholme, iii, 60 n; pop. returns, iii, 509
- Eryholme [Ereholm, Erehun, Ergom, Ergom, Ergum], de, John, iii, 294; Pet. iii, 385; Will., iii, 246, 249, 443
- Eryll, John, iii, 279
- Esbrigge [Eskirk], Will., iii, 452
- Esby, Thos., i, 432
- Esch, *see* Ashton
- Eschall, John de, *see* Castell
- Escrick, ii, 473; iii, 125; earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 497
- Escrick Park, i, 521; decoy, ii, 525
- Escures, Ralph d', iii, 14
- Eshby, John, ii, 450
- Esholt, iii, 176; pop. returns, iii, 538; priory, iii, 161-3
- Eshton, pop. returns, iii, 539
- Eshton, fam., *see* Eston
- Esk, riv., ii, 533; angling, ii, 530; otter hunting, ii, 502
- Eskburn, iii, 301
- Eskdale, alum works, ii, 387; chap., iii, 87; man., iii, 103
- Eskdaleside, pop. returns, iii, 523; prehist. rem., ii, 68
- Eske (Beverley), pop. returns, iii, 495
- Esk Fishery Association, ii, 530, 531
- Eskirk, *see* Esbrigge
- Espec, Adelina, iii, 219; Walt. (I'), iii, 17, 149, 150, 219, 220, 398
- Eston, ind., ii, 405; iron mines, i, 41; pop. returns, iii, 517; prehist. rem., ii, 68
- Eston [Eshton], de, Geoff., ii, 352; iii, 113, 157; Ralph, iii, 196; Steph., iii, 137; fam., ii, 354
- Eston Beacon, ii, 4
- Eston Nab, ii, 4, 57
- Estwode (Skipton forest), i, 510
- Esyngwald, *see* Easingwold
- Ethelbald, Ethelbert, etc., *see* Æthelbald, Æthelbert
- Eton college (Bucks.), iii, 391
- Etton, ch., iii, 86; earthworks, ii, 53; kennels, ii, 493; pop. returns, iii, 492; prehist. rem., i, 409; ii, 71
- Etton [Eton], (de), Alice, iii, 177, 178; Ivo, iii, 259; John, iii, 157, 238 n; Rob., iii, 121; —, iii, 178
- Etwatre, John, iii, 166
- Eugenius III, pope, iii, 17, 18
- Eugenius IV, pope, iii, 263, 293
- Eure, Will., ld., i, 422, 423; iii, 416, 479
- Eure [Euwere, Ewrie, Levere], (de), le), iii, 260; Sir Ralph, iii, 413, 414; Rich., iii, 267; Thos., iii, 290 n; (Sir) Will., i, 513, 515; iii, 184, 344, 345, 346
- Evans, Sir John, i, 360; Dr., i, 471
- Everingham, iii, 12; bells, ii, 451; ch., iii, 86; pop. returns, iii, 491; prehist. rem., ii, 71
- Everingham [Everyingham], (de), (Sir), Ad., ii, 481; iii, 259; Ade, iii, 163 n; Sir John, i, 518
- Everingham Park (Everingham), i, 521
- Everton, ch., iii, 383, 383 n
- Evesham, de, Hugh, i, 502; John, iii, 102, 104; Will., iii, 105
- Evreux (France), priory, iii, 192
- Evreux, John of, iii, 371
- Ewcross, wap., iii, 82, 87, 88
- Ewertlye, Edw., ii, 413
- Ewrie, *see* Eure
- Ewyas [Dewyas], Phil., iii, 261; Walt., iii, 260
- Exe, riv., otter hunting, ii, 502
- Exelby, Leeming & Newton, pop. returns, iii, 512
- Exeter, bps. of, iii, 150; Blackburne, Lancelot, *see* York, archbps. of; Lamplugh, Thos., *see* York, archbps. of; Marshal, Hen., iii, 20; Simon of Apulia, iii, 20-22
- Exeter, Hen. Holand, duke of, iii, 343, 409; earl of, iii, 479
- Eyam (Derb.), A.S. rem., ii, 109; golf links, ii, 548
- Eye (Suff.), A.S. rem., ii, 100
- Eyncourt, *see* Deincourt
- Eyre, Anth., i, 486; Thos., iii, 330
- Eythin, ld., iii, 425, 426
- Eyton, Thos. de, iii, 97
- Eywill, *see* Dayvill
- Faceby, pop. returns, iii, 518; prehist. rem., ii, 68
- Fadmoor, pop. returns, iii, 521
- Fagan, —, ii, 511
- Faggergill, mines (Arkengarthdale), ii, 371
- Fairbairn, Sir Pet., ii, 402
- Fairbairn, Macpherson (machinery makers), ii, 403
- Fairburn, pop. returns, iii, 527
- Fairburn, Edw., & Sons, ii, 334
- Fairehere, Thos., iii, 386
- Fairfax, Anne, lady, iii, 423; Ferdinando, ld., iii, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428
- Fairfax [Fayrfax], Brian, iii, 123; Chas., iii, 426; Elan, iii, 123; Eliz., iii, 165; Guy, iii, 123; Jane, iii, 130; John, iii, 122 n, 123; Marg., iii, 122, 123; Rich., iii, 123; (Sir) Thos., i, 465; ii, 387; iii, 123, 476; Sir Will., iii, 416, 422, 425, 426, 427, 475; col., ii, 496; sergeant, ii, 411; fam., iii, 413
- Fairhill mine (Ribblesdale), ii, 375
- Fairy mount, *see* Ferry hill
- Falconers' Hall (Boythorpe), ii, 527
- Falconry, ii, 526
- Falsgrave [Fallegrave], iii, 150, 330; char., i, 483; ind., ii, 437; pop. returns, iii, 523

# A HISTORY OF YORKSHIRE

- Falsgrave moor, iii, 275  
 Fame, Sir Fran., ii, 392  
 Fangfoss, iii, 55; adv., iii, 54 n; chap., iii, 85; hosp., iii, 308  
 Fangfoss, (de, of), Jas., iii, 308; Randal, iii, 438; Rob., iii, 308  
 Fangfoss with Spittle, pop. returns, iii, 493  
 Farburn, sch., i, 416  
 Farethorne, Emmota, iii, 126  
 Farfield mills (Sedbergh), ii, 332  
 Farlington, common lands, iii, 479; pop. returns, iii, 508  
 Farman, Will., iii, 363  
 Farmanby & Ellerburn, pop. returns, iii, 519  
 Farmatin, Marg., iii, 277; Rog., iii, 277  
 Farmer, Will., i, 485  
 Far moor, ii, 344  
 Farndale, ii, 57, 461; iii, 90  
 Farndale East Side, pop. returns, iii, 522; prehist. rem., ii, 68  
 Farndale hunt, ii, 491  
 Farndale Low Quarter, pop. returns, iii, 521; prehist. rem., ii, 68, 69  
 Farndale West Side [Farndale High Quarter], pop. returns, iii, 521; prehist. rem., ii, 68  
 Farnham, i, 508 n; ch., iii, 88; copper, ii, 355; pop. returns, iii, 528; training stables, ii, 511  
 Farnham, Nich., iii, 316  
 Farnhill, pop. returns, iii, 539  
 Farnhill, John, iii, 199  
 Farnilaw, Thos. of, i, 420  
 Farnley (Leeds), ii, 473; chap., iii, 62 n, 84 n; collieries, ii, 367, 403; iron, ii, 367, 403; pop. returns, iii, 548; quarry, ii, 379  
 Farnley (Otley), chap., iii, 84 n; pop. returns, iii, 531  
 Farnley Firebrick Works (Leeds), ii, 449  
 Farnley Iron Works (Leeds), ii, 403  
 Farnley Tyas, pop. returns, iii, 525  
 Farnley wood (Leeds), iii, 69, 430  
 Farnsworth, Rich., iii, 64  
 Farrer [Farrar], Edm., i, 444; Jas., i, 495; Josiah, i, 497; Miles, i, 459, 465; Oliver, i, 495  
 Fattorini, A., ii, 550  
 Faucet, *see* Fawcett  
 Fauconberg, Isabella, lady, iii, 282; lds.: Bellasis, Thos., iii, 420; Fauconberg, Walt. de, iii, 282; Nevill, Will., iii, 409  
 Fauconberg, de, Agnes, iii, 209; Sir John, i, 513; Walt., iii, 209  
 Fauconer, *see* Fawconer  
 Faukes, *see* Fawkes  
 Fauvell [Fauvelle], Elyas, iii, 97; John de, iii, 388, 389  
 Faversham (Kent), A.S. rem., ii, 90  
 Favour, John, iii, 56, 327, 329, 371; Dr., i, 479  
 Fawcett [Faucet], Hen., i, 491; Will., i, 491; —, i, 468  
 Fawconer [Fauconer], Rich., iii, 215; Sim., iii, 261  
 Fawdington, pop. returns, iii, 504  
 Fawkes [Faukes], Rich., iii, 299, 300  
 Faxfleet, earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 492; preceptory, iii, 257  
 Fayrfax, *see* Fairfax  
 Fearby, pop. returns, iii, 513  
 Featherstone, i, 517; ii, 550; ch., iii, 84; coal, ii, 338, 340; pop. returns, iii, 524, 525  
 Feccheross mine (Cumb.), ii, 354  
 Feld, Walt., iii, 327  
 Feliskirk, adv., iii, 26; ch., iii, 87, 261; pop. returns, iii, 504; preceptory, iii, 260, 261  
 Felkirk, ch., iii, 84; pop. returns, iii, 542; sch., i, 492  
 Fell, Chris., ii, 413; Eliz., i, 494; John, iii, 383  
 Fell-end mines (Arkengarthdale), ii, 371  
 Felliscliffe, i, 508 n, 510 n; iron, ii, 346; pop. returns, iii, 529; prehist. rem., ii, 69; sch., i, 495  
 Felton, Matilda, iii, 176; Rich., iii, 254  
 Fen [Fenne] Will. de [de la], iii, 257, 260  
 Fencotes, Constance de, iii, 316; Sir Thos., iii, 250  
 Fenev, Nich., i, 479  
 Fenne, *see* Fen  
 Fenton, Chris., i, 504; Jas., ii, 400; Ralph, iii, 414; Rob., ii, 394; Saml., ii, 330; Thos., ii, 357; Will., iii, 286; fam., ii, 498  
 Fenton, Church [Kirk], adv., iii, 25; ch., iii, 83; pop. returns, iii, 527; prebend of, iii, 25, 29, 33, 83, 377, 381 n  
 Fenton, Little, pop. returns, iii, 527  
 Fenton, Murray, Wood & Co., ii, 400  
 Fenwick, iii, 259; earthworks, ii, 54; pop. returns, iii, 535  
 Fenwick, Hugh, ii, 502  
 Ferendolfe, Cath., iii, 285  
 Feriby, *see* Ferriby  
 Ferlington, (de), Beatrix, iii, 224; John, iii, 134, 224  
 Ferman, Eliz., iii, 128  
 Fernandes, C. W. L., ii, 542  
 Feron, Hen., iii, 365  
 Ferrant, mount (Birdsall), ii, 2  
 Ferrensby, pop. returns, iii, 528  
 Ferrer, Rob., iii, 234, 235  
 Ferraers, Rob. de, iii, 398, 399  
 Ferriby, North, A.S. rem., ii, 74; ch., iii, 32, 86, 241, 242; pop. returns, iii, 499; priory, iii, 89, 241-3  
 Ferriby, South, (Lincs.), i, 409; iii, 185  
 Ferriby [Feriby, Ferryby], (de, of), Alice, iii, 307; Nich., i, 420; Will., iii, 238, 341, 342, 344  
 Ferris [Ferys], Rob., iii, 375; Thos., i, 452  
 Ferrybridge, iii, 45; battle, iii, 408-9, 427; glass works, ii, 431; pottery, ii, 446; soil, ii, 467  
 Ferrybridge Hunt Club, ii, 487  
 Ferrybridge Pottery (Ferrybridge), ii, 446  
 Ferryby, *see* Ferriby  
 Ferry Fryston, adv., iii, 382; A.S. rem., ii, 98; ch., iii, 84; prehist. rem., ii, 71, 98  
 Ferry Fryston with Water Fryston, pop. returns, iii, 535  
 Ferry hill (Whitwood), ii, 42  
 Ferys, *see* Ferris  
 Feversham, earls of, i, 521; ii, 533; Duncombe, Will. E., ii, 484; Duncombe, Chas. ld., ii, 492, 494  
 Fewston, i, 508 n; iii, 84; adv., iii, 297; chaps., iii, 84 n; ch., iii, 83, 298, 300; pop. returns, iii, 528-9  
 Field Dalling (Norf.), priory, iii, 192  
 Fieldhead, iron, ii, 367  
 Filey, ii, 122; ch., iii, 85; pop. returns, iii, 489, 519; prehist. rem., i, 409; sculptured stones, ii, 122, 131  
 Filey Golf Club, ii, 543  
 Filing (Whitby), chap., iii, 101  
 Filleby, Ad. of, iii, 29 n  
 Fimber, A.S. rem., ii, 79; chap., iii, 85; earthworks, ii, 59; pop. returns, iii, 488; prehist. rem., i, 361, 364, 409  
 Finan, bp. of Lindesfarne, iii, 2  
 Finchale priory (Dur.), iii, 26 n, 46  
 Finche, Thos., iii, 252  
 Fingall, ch., iii, 88; pop. returns, iii, 515; sculptured stones, ii, 119, 124  
 Finningham, Will. of, iii, 294  
 Finningham (Suff.), A.S. rem., ii, 78  
 Finningley, iii, 82; pop. returns, iii, 547-8  
 Firbeck, chap., iii, 82; pop. returns, iii, 545  
 Firby (Bedale), pop. returns, iii, 513  
 Firby (Westow), pop. returns, iii, 488; woods, i, 519  
 Fireclay and firebrick works, ii, 448-9  
 Firnsby, *see* Ferrensby  
 Firth, Agnes, iii, 163; Mark, ii, 398; Thos., ii, 398; Will., ii, 360  
 Fishburn, John, iii, 308  
 Fishburn & Brodrick, ii, 436  
 Fisher, Chris., iii, 61; Geo., ii, 521; John, iii, 264; Rob., iii, 264  
 Fisher, Paul & Co., ii, 419  
 Fishes, i, 313  
 Fishlake, i, 505, 506; ch., iii, 46, 84; pop. returns, iii, 545; sch., i, 483  
 Fishlake, Thos. of, ii, 353  
 Fish Level mine (Teesdale), ii, 370  
 Fishwyk, Rich. de, iii, 157  
 Fitch, Sir Joshua, i, 462  
 Fitting, iii, 261; earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 494  
 FitzAlan [son of Alan], Ad., iii, 283; (Sir) Brian, ii, 32; iii, 250; Edm., iii, 403; Maud, iii, 250; Roald, iii, 401; Walt., iii, 253  
 FitzBaldric, Hugh, iii, 12 n  
 FitzBardolph, Akarius, iii, 138, 140; Hervey, iii, 141  
 FitzElias, Will., ii, 350  
 FitzErfast, Rich., iii, 12 n  
 FitzGerald, Warin, iii, 187  
 FitzHenry, Randle, ii, 348  
 FitzHerbert, John, iii, 286; Pet., i, 512; Will., iii, 17, 18, 27, 32, 135, 402  
 FitzHervey, —, ii, 45  
 FitzHurbert, Alan, iii, 309  
 FitzHugh [son of Hugh], Geo., iii, 344; Sir Hugh, iii, 409; Rob., iii, 344; Will., iii, 258  
 FitzJohn, Agnes, iii, 254; Eustace, iii, 253, 254, 314, 398, 399; Will., iii, 253  
 FitzNicholas, Ralf, ii, 343  
 FitzOsbern, Will., iii, 396  
 Fitz Osbert, Pain, iii, 182  
 Fitz Pain, Geoff., iii, 235  
 Fitz Piers [Fitz Peter, son of Peter], Ad., ii, 343, 344 n, 388; iii, 391; Geoff., iii, 22 n; Reg., i, 502; Will., iii, 251, 252 n  
 FitzRalph [son of Ralph], Ralph, iii, 117; Thos., ii, 351  
 FitzRandal, Mary, iii, 274 n; (Sir) Ralph, iii, 273, 274  
 FitzRichard [son of Richard], Eliz., iii, 173; John, ii, 345; Rob., iii, 396; Thos., ii, 351  
 Fitz Robert [son of Robert], Ralph, iii, 243; Ranulph, i, 511; Rich., ii, 338  
 Fitz Roger [son of Roger], Ad., ii, 345; Rog., iii, 124  
 Fitz Saxi, Matth., ii, 344 n  
 Fitz Simon, Marg., iii, 178

# INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Fitz Suain [son of Swain], Ad., iii, 91; Swain, iii, 156  
 Fitz Thomas [son of Thomas], Pet., iii, 335 n; Rob., ii, 339; Will., ii, 347  
 Fitz Turgis, Rich., iii, 153  
 Fitz Walter, Id., iii, 408-9  
 Fitz William, earls, i, 496, 523; ii, 358, 399, 442, 500; iii, 77; Wentworth-Fitzwilliam, Will., ii, 513; Wentworth-Fitzwilliam, Will. T. S., ii, 491  
 Fitz William [son of William], Eliz., iii, 281; Esmond, ii, 341; (Sir) John, iii, 165, 331, 332; Lucy, iii, 281; Sir Rich., iii, 280, 281; Rog., ii, 353; (Sir) Thos., ii, 348; iii, 281; Will., ii, 412; iii, 163, 195, 283, 405  
 Fitzwilliam hunt, ii, 491  
 Fixby, pop. returns, iii, 533  
 Fixby Hall (Huddersfield), ii, 545  
 Flambard, Ralph, iii, 10 n, 14  
 Flamborough, i, 405; ch., iii, 85; pop. returns, iii, 489; prehist. rem., i, 409; ii, 70  
 Flamborough Head, ii, 435; earthworks, ii, 54  
 Flamville (de), Rog., iii, 315; Will., iii, 253, 315  
 Flanders [Flandern], de, Joan, iii, 439; John, iii, 439  
 Flasby with Winterburn, pop. returns, iii, 539; prehist. rem., i, 394, 409; ii, 70  
 Flatman, Elnathan [Nat], ii, 519  
 Flawith, pop. returns, iii, 506  
 Flax, cultivation, ii, 472, 479; spinning, ii, 330-2  
 Flaxby, pop. returns, iii, 530; sch., i, 492  
 Flaxton-on-the-Moor, A.S. rem., ii, 100; ind., ii, 409; pop. returns, iii, 506  
 Flay, abbot of, iii, 23  
 Fleming [Fleming, Flyming], (le), Copin, iii, 437; Gilkin, iii, 437; Jacob, iii, 437; Joan, iii, 440; Lambert, iii, 91; Sir Nich., iii, 405; Reiner, iii, 170; Symon, iii, 440; Walt., iii, 437  
 Fleming, Berkeley & Goodhall, ii, 334  
 Flemings, iii, 436-40, 458  
 Fleshewer, Joan, iii, 169  
 Fletcher, Isaac, ii, 502; Joan, iii, 159, 175; John, i, 423; Marg., iii, 170; Will., iii, 193  
 Flexburgh, Rob. de, iii, 98  
 Flies (angling), ii, 534-6  
 Flint [Flynt, Flynnnt], iii, 186, 229, 229 n; capt., ii, 508  
 Flint mines, i, 358  
 Flinton, pop. returns, iii, 494  
 Flitch, J. J., & Co., ii, 334  
 Flixton, hosp., anc., iii, 306, 307-8; prehist. rem., i, 409  
 Flockton [Flocun], ii, 388; chap., iii, 72; iron, ii, 344; sch., i, 487  
 Flockton, Jordan de, ii, 344  
 Florence, de, Andreas, iii, 461; Bonathe, iii, 461; Laurentinus, iii, 461  
 Floterdasse, John, iii, 91  
 Flower, Rob., son of Took [Tocklese], iii, 296  
 Flyming, *see* Fleming  
 Flynt, Flynnnt, *see* Flint  
 Fobert, —, ii, 511  
 Fockerby, earthworks, ii, 54; pop. returns, iii, 534; sch., i, 485  
 Foderoch, bp., iii, 10 n  
 Foggathorpe, earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 491  
 Folfayt, *see* Folfifoot  
 Folfiot, Jordan, iii, 259  
 Folfington, —, iii, 477  
 Folkton, ch., iii, 73, 85; earthworks, ii, 19; pop. returns, iii, 489; prehist. rem., i, 382, 410; ii, 69; sculptured stones, ii, 117, 131  
 Folfifoot, forge, ii, 392; man., iii, 123; pop. returns, iii, 532; races, ii, 510  
 Folfifoot [Folfayt], Isabella, iii, 164  
 Fonten, Marg. de, iii, 177  
 Fontenelle abbey (France), iii, 388  
 Fontibus, Rob. de, iii, 157  
 Football, ii, 541-2  
 Forbes, W. F., ii, 537; col., iii, 423, 425, 427  
 Forcedale, lead mines, ii, 373  
 Force pool (Ure), fishing, ii, 532  
 Forcett, iii, 30; earthworks, ii, 55; pop. returns, iii, 510; quarries, ii, 378, 380 n; sculptured stones, ii, 124  
 Forcett, Geoff. de, iii, 118  
 Ford, R. de la, iii, 187  
 Fordon, inclosure, iii, 483 n; pop. returns, iii, 489; prehist. rem., ii, 69  
 Forestry, i, 501-23  
 Forge, John, i, 430  
 Forge valley, ii, 348, 532  
 Fornetorp, man., iii, 12 n  
 Forneys, *see* Furness  
 Fors abbey, *see* Jervaulx  
 Forster, W. E., i, 473; —, ii, 488, 489, 544; *see also* Foster  
 Fortibus, Isabel de, ii, 346  
 Fortified mounds, ii, 19-44  
 Forty, J. E., i, 452  
 Fossard, Agnes, iii, 391; Joan, iii, 193; Niel [Nigel], ii, 2, 25, 32, 33; iii, 391; Rob., iii, 261; Will., ii, 2; iii, 193, 254, 398  
 Fossard castle (Mulgrave), ii, 45  
 Fossdale beck, angling, ii, 532  
 Fosse, riv., ii, 43  
 Foss mill (Mulgrave), ii, 45  
 Foster [Fostar], Birket, ii, 332; Jaine, iii, 128; John, i, 445, 495; ii, 423, 501; Kath., iii, 177, 178; Myles, ii, 332; Rich., iii, 452; Rob., ii, 332; Rowland, iii, 229; Thos., ii, 77; Will., ii, 424, 488; *see also* Forster  
 Foston, ch., iii, 87, 190, 191; earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 507  
 Foston, Will., iii, 305  
 Foston-on-the-Wolds, ch., iii, 38 n, 85; pop. returns, iii, 489  
 Fote, Geo., iii, 439  
 Fothergill, Dr., iii, 67  
 Foukebridge, *see* Foulbridge  
 Foukeholm priory, iii, 116, 317  
 Foulbridge, preceptory of, iii, 257, 258  
 Foulter, Gamel, i, 509  
 Foulis, Sir Hen., iii, 423  
 Foulwood, ironstone, ii, 348  
 Fountains abbey, ii, 343, 352-3, 354, 378, 388, 436; iii, 17, 18, 25, 37, 47, 89, 103, 134-8, 142, 204, 209, 370, 404, 442; abbots, i, 509, 517; iii, 108, 137-8, 144, 145, 148, 149, 151, 327, 371, 414  
 Fountains Earth, pop. returns, iii, 529  
 Fountaunce, John, iii, 218  
 Four Lane Ends (Killinghall), ii, 17  
 Fournays, Fourness, *see* Furness  
 Fowbery [Fowberie], Rob., i, 445, 451  
 Fowchill (Featherstone), ii, 338  
 Fowler, John, ii, 402; Moses, iii, 327, 371; R. H., ii, 542; W. H., ii, 544  
 Fowler & Co., ii, 402  
 Fowles, Sir David, ii, 382  
 Fox [Foxe], Ad., ii, 347; Chau. J., iii, 432; Geo., iii, 64-5; John, i, 415, 455; iii, 350, 372; Storrs, ii, 77; Thos., iii, 113, 386; *see also* Fox-Lane, and Lane-Fox  
 Foxcroft, Simpson, & Croft, ii, 419  
 Foxholes, i, 405; ch., iii, 85; pop. returns, iii, 489; prehist. rem., ii, 70  
 Foxholes, de, John, iii, 230; Will., ii, 228  
 Foxholes with Boythorpe, pop. returns, iii, 489  
 Foxhounds, ii, 481-97  
 Fox-Lane, Jas., ii, 485; —, ii, 495; *see also* Lane-Fox  
 Foxlove, John, i, 514  
 Foxton, J., iii, 299 n  
 Fraithorpe, pop. returns, iii, 489  
 France, A., i, 495  
 Franciscan friars, iii, 30, 32, 90, 264-7, 273-6, 287-91  
 Frank [Franke], Geoff., iii, 274; J., ii, 537; Rog., iii, 136, 138  
 Frankelayne [Frankelyn], Isabella, iii, 131; W., iii, 345  
 Frankish [Frankysse, Frankysse], Anth., i, 433, 435; John, iii, 309  
 Frankrewe, Rob., iii, 459  
 Franks, Sir Wollaston, ii, 98; fam., i, 448  
 Frankysse, *see* Frankish  
 Frarycroft (Beverley), iii, 302  
 Fraunceys [Fraunceis], Hen., iii, 331; Will., iii, 460  
 Frederick, alum-maker, ii, 383  
 Freeman [Freman], Geo., ii, 537; Martin, ii, 385; Thos., ii, 341; —, ii, 537  
 Frees, Valentine, iii, 49  
 French-Gascoigne, col. C. F., i, 522  
 Frend, Rob., iii, 346  
 Frestingthorp, iii, 301  
 Freston, *see* Fryston  
 Frewen, Accepted, iii, 69, 381  
 Friar Head (Gargrave), earthworks, ii, 67  
 Friaries, iii, 263-300  
 Friars, Black, *see* Dominican friars  
 Friars, Grey, Friars Minor, *see* Franciscan friars  
 Friars of the Cross, *see* Crutched friars  
 Friars of the Holy Trinity and of the Redemption of Captives, *see* Trinitarian friars  
 Friars Preachers, *see* Dominican friars  
 Friars, White, *see* Carmelite friars  
 Friar Wood hill (Pontefract), iii, 272 n  
 Frickley, *see* Clayton with Frickley  
 Fridaythorpe, i, 405; iii, 85; adv., iii, 25; pop. returns, iii, 487; prehist. rem., i, 410  
 Fridethorp, Thos. de, iii, 109  
 Friends, Society of, i, 490, 500; iii, 64-7, 69, 73  
 Friquet, Odo, iii, 390  
 Frisby, ch., iii, 190  
 Friston, *see* Fryston  
 Frithby, Will., iii, 222  
 Frithwald, bp., iii, 5 n  
 Frodingham, North, ch., iii, 86; pop. returns, iii, 495; prehist. rem., i, 410; sculptured stone, ii, 117, 131  
 Frodingham, South, earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 496  
 Fruit, acreage under, ii, 479  
 Fryston, iii, 367; chant., iii, 382

# A HISTORY OF YORKSHIRE

- Fryston [Freston, Friston], de, Alice, iii, 216; John, iii, 216; Will., iii, 269
- Fryton, pop. returns, iii, 521; prehist. rem., ii, 70
- Fulford, Water, iii, 83 n; battle, iii, 396; chap., iii, 39 n, 84; pop. returns, iii, 498; prehist. rem., i, 410
- Fuller, Rog. the, ii, 408
- Fullerton, John S. H., ii, 488, 547
- Fulling mills, ii, 408-9
- Full Sutton, ch., iii, 86; pop. returns, iii, 493
- Fulneck (Pudsey), iii, 74
- Fulneck Golf Club, ii, 545
- Fulshaw (Knaresborough), i, 509
- Fulstone, pop. returns, iii, 525
- Fulthorpe, Marg., iii, 122; Sir Will., iii, 408
- Fulwath, bailiwick of, i, 509
- Fulwood (Pickering forest), i, 515
- Fungi, i, 172
- Furness (Lancs.), iii, 398
- Furness, ld., ii, 405
- Furness [Forneys, Fournays, Furness, Furnes], Helizeus, iii, 191; John M., i, 476; Rog. de, iii, 292; Thos., ii, 451; Will., ii, 339, 358
- Furness abbey (Lancs.), ii, 352; iii, 16, 17, 131, 132, 140
- Furnival, Thos., ld., iii, 266
- Furnival [Furnivall], de, Bertha, ii, 345 n; Rich., iii, 154; Thos., ii, 27, 331, 345 n
- Fuyster, Rob., iii, 191
- Fylingdales, ch., iii, 87; earthworks, ii, 52, 57; pop. returns, iii, 522; prehist. rem., i, 382, 410; ii, 68
- Fymere, Sim. de, iii, 263
- Fynwell, John, iii, 269
- Fysh [Fyssh], Greg., i, 483; ii, 391
- Gaddesby, Geoff. de, iii, 99, 100
- Gaderyke, Hen., iii, 262
- Gaetani [Gaeteno], Fran., iii, 378, 378 n, 385
- Gainford (Dur.), ii, 109; iii, 109
- Gainsborough [Gaynesburgh], Lucy de, iii, 173; Will., iii, 275 n, 277
- Gale, Geo., iii, 126 n
- Galfridus, rural dean, iii, 80 n
- Gallon, John, ii, 502
- Gallwey, Sir Ralph Payne, ii, 525
- Galmanho, monastery (York), iii, 395
- Galoun, Rob., iii, 407, 444
- Galtres, forest of, i, 501-5, 513; ii, 481; iii, 343, 436, 476; courts, i, 503, 504; inclosure, iii, 481
- Gamble, Jos., ii, 500; capt., ii, 512
- Gamel [Gamellus], iii, 134, 183, 395
- Gamelbearn, iii, 395
- Gamelswath (Skipton forest), i, 510
- Gamyll, Rob., iii, 346
- Ganoids, i, 319
- Ganse, Thos., iii, 296
- Ganstead, chap., iii, 179; earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 494
- Gant, *see* Ghent
- Ganthorpe, pop. returns, iii, 508; prehist. rem., i, 410
- Ganton, A.S. rem., ii, 93; ch., iii, 85; golf, ii, 543, 544; pop. returns, iii, 489; prehist. rem., i, 410; ii, 69
- Garbutt, 'Hunter,' ii, 489; R., ii, 489
- Garderobe, Giles de, iii, 324
- Garendon, abbot of, iii, 148
- Garewyz, Will. de, iii, 259
- Garforth, ch., iii, 83; pop. returns, iii, 537; sch., i, 499
- Garforth, W. E., ii, 364
- Gargrave, ii, 374; ch., iii, 84, 156, 157; earthworks, ii, 52, 67; kennels, ii, 499; pop. returns, iii, 539; sch., i, 415, 486; sculptured stones, ii, 119, 129
- Gargrave, Sir Rich., i, 522; Rog., iii, 48; (Sir) Thos. de, iii, 331, 416
- Garnett, H. W. T., ii, 541, 542; John, i, 459; iii, 312
- Garrard, —, ii, 527
- Garrison Side (Hull), pop. returns, iii, 499
- Garriston, pop. returns, iii, 515
- Garsdale, ii, 345; iii, 88 n; chap., ii, 247; grange, iii, 247; ind., ii, 332, 348; pop. returns, iii, 541; sch., i, 492
- Garstall, i, 466
- Garstang (Lancs.), A.S. rem., ii, 98
- Garthwaite, Rich., i, 470; —, i, 429
- Garton, John, iii, 312; Rob., iii, 303; Steph. of, i, 424
- Garton-on-the-Wolds, ch., iii, 85; pop. returns, iii, 489
- Garton Slack, A.S. rem., ii, 79-82; prehist. rem., i, 364, 365 n, 367-8, 381
- Garton with Grimston, iii, 346, 417; ch., iii, 86, 219; earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 494, 497
- Garvey, Saml., i, 444
- Gascoigne [Gascon, Gascowyne], Sir Edw., i, 499; Joan, iii, 165; John, ii, 391; Rich., iii, 290; Sir Thos., ii, 356, 484, 495, 514; iii, 69; (Sir) Will., iii, 286, 408; fam., i, 482; iii, 59, 413; *see also* French-Gascoigne
- Gaste, Rob. de, iii, 306
- Gastropoda, i, 201
- Gateforth, chap., iii, 34 n; pop. returns, iii, 526
- Gate Helmsley, iii, 86; pop. returns, iii, 507
- Gatenby, pop. returns, iii, 512
- Gatenby, Rob., i, 359
- Gateshill (Scriven), ii, 6
- Gatherley quarries (Richmond), ii, 378, 380
- Gatis, —, ii, 418
- Gaucelin, iii, 37 n
- Gaukroger, fam., ii, 411
- Gaunt, *see* Ghent
- Gaunt, John of, *see* Lancaster, duke of
- Gaveston, Piers, iii, 277, 403
- Gavin, Fran., iii, 458
- Gavr'inis (France), i, 383
- Gayles, earthworks, ii, 8; pop. returns, iii, 511; prehist. rem., ii, 68
- Gayneng, Agnes, iii, 271; Thos., iii, 271
- Gaynesburgh, *see* Gainsborough
- Gaythorne, Thos., iii, 482
- Gaytington [Gaytinton], Hugh de, iii, 336, 337, 343, 344
- Gazeby, quarries, ii, 379
- Gee, Will., i, 451
- Geffrayson, *see* Jefferson
- Gegaltson [Gegoltson, Jelatson], Will., i, 453, 454; iii, 361
- Geldert, John, ii, 416
- Gembling, pop. returns, iii, 489; prehist. rem., i, 410
- Genappes (Belgium), ii, 447
- Geneva, Aymo du Quart, bp. of, iii, 356
- Genne, Eda, iii, 224
- Gent, H., ii, 549, 550
- Gentil, Will., iii, 191
- Geoffrey, archbp. of Damascus, iii, 44; archbp. of York, i, 418; ii, 40; iii, 19, 20-3, 129, 147, 337, 356, 378, 399, 400, 401; the priest, i, 436
- Geology, i, 1-97
- George III, iii, 433
- George IV, ii, 508
- George V, ii, 521
- Gerald, parson of Stokesley, iii, 159
- Gerard, archb. of York, iii, 12-13, 16, 100, 376; dyer, ii, 408, 425
- Gerard, Sir W., ii, 486, 487
- German, abbot of Selby, iii, 99, 102
- Germany, dyes from, ii, 425
- Gernon, Ralph, ii, 25 n
- Gervase, abbot, iii, 134
- Gerveaux, John, ii, 450
- Ghein, Pet. van den, ii, 451
- Ghent [Gant, Gaunt], (de, of), Gilb., ii, 43; iii, 185, 332, 396, 397, 398; John, *see* Lancaster, duke of; Rob., iii, 391; Walt., iii, 149, 199, 398, 399 n
- Ghyll Golf Club, ii, 548
- Giants' graves (Gargrave), ii, 67
- Gibb, Sir Geo. S., ii, 544
- Gibson [Gibsonne], Jas., i, 496; Jeremy, i, 442, 443; Sir John, ii, 386; Thos., i, 457
- Giderhowe, Thos. de, iii, 233
- Giffard [Gifford], Gerwin, iii, 439; John, iii, 338, 344, 344 n; Leveky, iii, 439; Rev. Rob., i, 486; Walt., i, 418, 424; iii, 28-31, 96, 118, 160, 163, 171, 176, 179, 195, 227, 239, 241, 263, 283, 284, 288, 291, 301, 361, 379; general, iii, 421, 422, 423
- Giggleswick, chant., i, 460, 461; iii, 42; ch., iii, 84; kennels, ii, 502; pop. returns, iii, 540; prehist. rem., i, 410; ii, 70; sch., i, 415, 460-3; ii, 542
- Giggleswick [Gykeleswyk], Ad. de, iii, 155
- Giggleswick Scars, golf links, ii, 546
- Gigliis, Silvestro de, iii, 45, 47
- Gilbek, Will., iii, 285
- Gilberdyke, earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 496
- Gilbert, bp. of Whithern, iii, 15 n, 23, 127, 220; hermit, iii, 216
- Gilbert [Gilberts], C. J., ii, 499; John, iii, 73; Mich., i, 459; Rob., iii, 309
- Gilbertine order, iii, 89, 251-6
- Gilchrist, Percy, i, 42
- Gildersome, char., i, 500; pop. returns, iii, 532
- Gildhuscliff (Falsgrave moor), iii, 275, 276, 277
- Gildingwells, chap., iii, 82; pop. returns, iii, 546
- Gilds, iii, 445-7, 448-54
- Giles, huntsman, i, 502
- Gilgraynes (Skipton forest), i, 510
- Gill, par., *see* Barnoldswick
- Gill, beck, ii, 64
- Gill [Gille, Gylle], Alan, ii, 351; Hen., i, 473; Ned, ii, 511; Thos., i, 476; —, ii, 511; iii, 69; fam., ii, 331
- Gillamoor, pop. returns, iii, 521
- Gillatt, *see* Gilliot
- Gilling (Helmsley), ii, 45; iii, 474; ch., iii, 87; pop. returns, iii, 521; prehist. rem., i, 410; ii, 69
- Gilling (Richmond), ii, 2; iii, 393, 398; adv., iii, 25; ch., iii, 88; forest, i, 512; ii, 340; pop. returns, iii, 509, 510; sch., i, 486; sculptured stones, ii, 111, 114, 118, 124



# INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Gilling, East, wap., pop. returns, iii, 508-10  
 Gilling, West, wap., pop. returns, iii, 510-11  
 Gilling [Gillyng], John de, iii, 111, 326; Kath., iii, 166  
 Gilliot [Gillatt, Gillot, Gillott, Guilot, Guilyote], Sir John, iii, 411; Rob., iii, 462; Will., iii, 462; —, iii, 462  
 Gillott & Copley's coal cutter, ii, 360  
 Gillyng, *see* Gilling  
 Gilmonby, pop. returns, iii, 510  
 Gilson, Alyson, iii, 276  
 Gilstead moor, prehist. rem., i, 364, 410  
 Gimcrack Club, ii, 509  
 Gipton wood quarry, ii, 379  
 Girdlington [Girdlington], —, iii, 449; fam., iii, 59  
 Girsby, iii, 11 n, 86; earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 503  
 Gisburn, ch., iii, 84; earthworks, ii, 21; man., iii, 156; pop. returns, iii, 540; sch., i, 498  
 Gisburn [Gisburne, Gysburne, Gyseburn], John de, iii, 158, 204, 332, 334, 351, 385, 406, 445, 447  
 Gisburn Forest, pop. returns, iii, 540  
 Gisburn priory, *see* Guisborough  
 Givendale, earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 547; prehist. rem., i, 410  
 Givendale, Great, adv., iii, 54 n; pop. returns, iii, 493  
 Givendale [Gyvendale], Thos., iii, 329  
 Givendale & Skelton, prebend of, iii, 369, 371  
 Givendale clough (Pickering), ii, 59  
 Giers, Mills & Co., ii, 405  
 Glaisdale, iron works, ii, 345, 348, 388, 389; pop. returns, iii, 516; prehist. rem., ii, 68  
 Glaisdale harriers, ii, 500  
 Glanville, de, Heleweise, iii, 243; Ralph [Ranulph], iii, 243, 322, 400; Waleran, iii, 243  
 Glasgow, bps. of, iii, 19, 321 n; John, iii, 16, 38; Michael, iii, 16 n  
 Glass, ancient, ii, 449; manufacture, ii, 336, 429-31  
 Glass Houghton, pop. returns, iii, 535  
 Glasyn, John, ii, 410  
 Gledhill, Sarah, i, 484  
 Glemham, Sir Thos., iii, 420, 421, 426  
 Glet, Rich., ii, 346  
 Gloineorn, iii, 395  
 Gloucester, ch., iii, 9, 15 n, 18; priory, iii, 96  
 Gloucester, dukes of: Richard, *see* Richard III.; Thomas, iii, 148; earls of: Gilbert, ii, 62 n; Richard, iii, 273  
 Glover, Caleb, ii, 443; Joan, iii, 299; Will., iii, 299  
 Glover lane (Baildon moor), earthworks, ii, 65  
 Glusburn, lead mines, ii, 375; pop. returns, iii, 539  
 Goathland, i, 515; iii, 86; chap., iii, 54 n, 55; hermitage, iii, 107; pop. returns, iii, 519; prehist. rem., i, 382, 410; ii, 68; quarries, ii, 380  
 Goathland Golf Club, ii, 546  
 Goathland hunt, ii, 491-2  
 Goathland moor, ironstone works, ii, 348  
 Goboerkirk, *see* Gosberton  
 Godale [Godele], John de, iii, 348; Rob., iii, 105, 106  
 Godchep, Walt., iii, 301  
 Goddard [Godard], Alice, iii, 285; Isabella, iii, 375; John, iii, 285; Maud, iii, 285  
 Godebarn, Hen., iii, 364  
 Godeland Bank, alum works, ii, 387  
 Godele, *see* Godale  
 Goderic, ii, 388  
 Goderswyk, Will., ii, 354  
 Godfrey, parson, iii, 367  
 Godland, Rob., iii, 301  
 Godman, Hubert, ii, 520  
 Godmundingham, *see* Goodmanham  
 God's Cross (Wrost), i, 505  
 God's Love Houses (Hedon), iii, 310  
 Godson, Brian, iii, 287  
 Godsor, Rob., ii, 413  
 Godstow abbey (Oxon.), iii, 20, 129  
 Godwine, earl, iii, 395  
 Golcar, pop. returns, iii, 525  
 Goldesburgh, *see* Goldsborough  
 Golding [Golyng], John, iii, 252, 279, 345, 346  
 Goldsborough, iii, 88; bell, ii, 450; coins, ii, 101-2; earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 530; sch., i, 492; soil, ii, 468  
 Goldsborough [Goldesburgh], (de), Alice, iii, 240; Anne, iii, 177, 178; John, iii, 226; Maud, iii, 123; Sir Rich., ii, 350  
 Goldsmith, Rev. Geo., i, 478; Rich., ii, 377; Steph., iii, 263  
 Golyng, *see* Golding  
 Golf, ii, 543  
 Golgar, ii, 427  
 Gomer, Alice, iii, 277; —, iii, 277  
 Gomersal, i, 481; pop. returns, iii, 532  
 Gonnese, John de, iii, 291  
 Goodall, Steph., ii, 486  
 Goode, Will., iii, 78  
 Goodman, Alec., ii, 511  
 Goodmanham, iii, 1; A.S. rem., ii, 77; ch., iii, 86; pop. returns, iii, 491; prehist. rem., i, 410; ii, 71  
 Goodmanham [Gudmundeham], Thos. de, iii, 302  
 Goodricke, Rev. H., ii, 508, 514; fam., ii, 45  
 Goodwin, Edw., i, 499  
 Goodybower (Wakefield), ii, 379  
 Goole, i, 506; ii, 363; chap., iii, 62 n, 83; decoy, ii, 525, 526; pop. returns, iii, 534; prehist. rem., i, 410  
 Gore, Chas. H., i, 452; Sir Thos., iii, 418  
 Goring, Geo., iii, 422, 423, 425, 426  
 Gosberton (Lincs.), iii, 320  
 Gosforth (Cumb.), ii, 118  
 Gospatric [Cospatric], iii, 395, 396, 397  
 Gosse, Thos., iii, 295 n  
 Goth, Raymond de, iii, 378  
 Gott, John, iii, 79; —, ii, 400, 425  
 Gott, B., & Sons, ii, 422  
 Gowdall, iii, 386; pop. returns, iii, 534  
 Gower, ld., ii, 505  
 Gower, Alice, iii, 116, 176; Jane, iii, 130; John, i, 515; Ralph, iii, 274; Rich., iii, 141, 142; Sir Thos., iii, 417; Will., iii, 138; Dr., iii, 36; *see also* Leveson-Gower  
 Gowland, Jamie, ii, 494  
 Goxhill, ch., iii, 86; pop. returns, iii, 495  
 Gra, *see* Gray  
 Grace, W. G., ii, 537  
 Grafton, duke of, ii, 493, 512  
 Grafton, Will. de, iii, 257, 260  
 Graham, Sir Bellingham, ii, 486, 487, 517; T., ii, 503; —, ii, 422  
 Grai, Graie, *see* Gray  
 Grammaticus Ranulph, i, 436; iii, 367; Thos., iii, 102  
 Grampound (Corn.), iii, 433  
 Granby, John, iii, 329  
 Grandimontine order, iii, 89, 193-4  
 Grandison, ld., iii, 425  
 Grange Ashe, ii, 392  
 Grange dale, iii, 140  
 Grange moor, iii, 433  
 Grangetown, ii, 550  
 Gransmoor, lake dwellings, i, 402, 404; pop. returns, iii, 489  
 Grant, Fran., i, 441  
 Grantham, Sir Chas., iii, 420; W. de, iii, 296 n  
 Grantley, iii, 82 n, 370; pop. returns, iii, 547; sch., i, 495  
 Grantley moor, grouse, ii, 521  
 Grason, *see* Grayson  
 Grass, acreage under, ii, 478, 479  
 Grass, Alan, iii, 310  
 Grassington, lead mines, i, 96; ii, 374; pop. returns, iii, 539; prehist. rem., i, 90; ii, 67, 70  
 Grassington Angling Club, ii, 532  
 Graunt, Rob. le, iii, 346 n, 347, 348  
 Grave [Graver], (le, the), Amer, i, 471; John, ii, 341; Piers, ii, 338; Sim., ii, 408  
 Graveson, Will., *see* Grayson  
 Gray [Gra, Grai, Graie, Graye], (de), Edw., i, 429; Elena, iii, 126; John, iii, 156, 470; Mary, iii, 161; Rob., i, 445; iii, 279; Walt., i, 508; iii, 23-7, 96, 108, 185, 193, 223, 232, 253, 254, 283, 301, 315, 323 n, 332, 369, 370 n, 377, 378, 379; Will., i, 502; ii, 406; iii, 229, 229 n; capt., iii, 420; *see also* Grey  
 Graybarne, *see* Greybarn  
 Grayson [Grason, Graveson], Geo., ii, 396; John, i, 491; Thos., iii, 229; Will., iii, 145  
 Greasbrough, pop. returns, iii, 544  
 Great Ebor Handicap, ii, 508  
 Great Northern Handicap, ii, 508  
 Great Yorkshire Handicap, ii, 506  
 Great Yorkshire Stakes, ii, 508, 509  
 Greaves, Chas., ii, 498; John, ii, 498; Walt., ii, 547  
 Greaves, Loftus & Brightmore, ii, 397  
 Green [Greene, Grene, Gren], de, (Sir) Edw., ii, 337; Elias, ii, 408; E. L., ii, 496; Frances, i, 490; Frank, ii, 520; Geo., ii, 445; John, ii, 442, 445; iii, 329, 390; Marg., iii, 240; Rob., iii, 199; Thos., i, 491; iii, 268; Tom, ii, 511  
 Greycliff quarry, ii, 379  
 Green crag (Ilkley), i, 379  
 Green dike, ii, 57  
 Green fell, ii, 370  
 Greenfield (Arnccliffe), inclosure, iii, 483  
 Greenfield, Rob., iii, 284; Will., iii, 35-6, 96, 97, 100, 113, 118, 119, 120, 124, 127, 129, 130, 157, 159, 161, 163, 166, 167, 168, 169, 171, 174, 176, 179 n, 181, 183, 187, 188, 201, 210, 211, 216, 221, 224, 228, 233, 239, 263, 270, 284, 287, 288, 292, 294, 324, 325, 331, 348, 354 n, 356, 357, 369, 371 n, 378 n, 388  
 Green Hammerton, iii, 125; pop. returns, iii, 532; soil, ii, 468, 472  
 Greenhill (Bingley), i, 477  
 Greenhill Grange (Bingley), ii, 50  
 Greenhow hill, ii, 373

# A HISTORY OF YORKSHIRE

- Greenland (Goole), decoy, ii, 526  
 Green mines (Teesdale), ii, 370  
 Green mines Hush (Teesdale), ii, 370  
 Greenoak, iii, 11 n  
 Greens, Clarke & Co., ii, 445  
 Greenway, Jack, ii, 497  
 Greenwell, John, iii, 138; Rev. Will, i, 360  
 Greenwood, And., ii, 537; Chas., i, 483; Luke, ii, 537; Rob., i, 465; Thos., ii, 402; iii, 250  
 Greenwood & Batley, ii, 402  
 Greetwell (Lincs.), ch., iii, 165  
 Grege, John, i, 477  
 Gregg, Joan, iii, 312  
 Gregg's hospital (Hull), iii, 312-13  
 Gregory I, pope, iii, 1  
 Gregory IX, pope, iii, 24, 109, 220, 274, 356  
 Gregory, Matt., ii, 499  
 Gregson, Will., i, 445  
 Greig, J. M., ii, 547  
 Grendale priory, *see* Handale  
 Grene, Gren, *see* Green  
 Grenecornewayle, *see* Cornwaill  
 Grenhaik, *see* Greenoak  
 Gresham, Sir Rich., iii, 296  
 Greta, riv. (N. R.), angling, ii, 528; earthworks, ii, 12  
 Greta, riv. (W. R.), ii, 16  
 Gretna (Scotland), ch., iii, 210  
 Grettton, F., ii, 511  
 Grewelthorpe, earthworks, ii, 16; pop. returns, iii, 529  
 Grey, lds., iii, 243; Rich., iii, 410  
 Grey, Edw., i, 434, 435; Pet., i, 434, 435; *see also* Gray  
 Greybarn [Graybarne], Will., i, 455; iii, 374  
 Grey friars, *see* Franciscan friars  
 Greyling, pk., i, 518  
 Greystock [Greystoke], Cath., lady, iii, 285; Eliz., lady, iii, 286  
 Greystock [Greystoke], (de), Ralph, ii, 408; Will., iii, 118  
 Gribthorpe, earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 491  
 Griff, grange, iii, 150  
 Griffith [Griffitz], (ap), Henrietta, i, 499; Joan, iii, 304; Sir John, iii, 304; Res, iii, 304  
 Grimbald bridge (Knaresborough), iii, 299  
 Grime's Graves, (Norf.), i, 358  
 Grimston, *see* Grimston  
 Grimethorpe, coal mine, ii, 361, 364  
 Grimsby (Lincs.), ii, 363; friars, iii, 276, 287  
 Grimsby, (of), John, iii, 264 n, 270 n; Marg., iii, 270 n; Walt., iii, 263, 264  
 Grimshaw, Irwin, ii, 538; Will., iii, 76  
 Grimston (E. R.), *see* Garton-with-Grimston  
 Grimston (N. R.), pop. returns, iii, 521; prehist. rem., ii, 69, 70  
 Grimston (W. R.), pop. returns, iii, 527  
 Grimston North, ii, 378; iii, 72, 85; pop. returns, iii, 487; prehist. rem., i, 393, 411  
 Grimston [Grimston, Grymeston, Grymston], (de, of), Eliz., iii, 182; Hen., iii, 279, 292; Hugh, iii, 144, 145; Maud, iii, 176; Rich., iii, 345; Rob., iii, 349; Thos., iii, 239, 279, 292, 443; Will., iii, 217, 218; col., ii, 493; —, i, 520  
 Grimston moor, i, 405  
 Grimthorpe, prehist. rem., i, 393, 410  
 Grimthorpe, Beckett Denison, ld., i, 449  
 Grimthorpe wood, i, 519  
 Grimwell banks (Kirkstall), ii, 392  
 Grimwith mines (Wharfedale), ii, 374  
 Grindal, Edm., iii, 52, 381  
 Grindale, pop. returns, iii, 488; prebend of, iii, 377, 381; prehist. rem., i, 408; ii, 70  
 Grindleton, pop. returns, iii, 541  
 Grindstone and millstone quarries, ii, 380  
 Grinton, ii, 61; iii, 59; bells, ii, 451; chap., iii, 88 n; ch., iii, 88, 199; earthworks, ii, 16, 55, 65, 68; ind., ii, 413; pop. returns, iii, 510, 515  
 Gristhorpe, iii, 150; earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 519; prehist. rem., i, 381, 402, 410; ii, 69, 107  
 Gristwaite, inclosure, iii, 479  
 Gristwayte, Thos. de, iii, 142  
 Gros, le, John, iii, 22 n; Will., iii, 146  
 Grosmont, iron mining, i, 41; priory, iii, 89, 193-4  
 Grosteste, Rob., iii, 274, 283  
 Grosvenor, ld., ii, 517  
 Grosvenor, Sir Rob., iii, 246-7  
 Ground game, ii, 524  
 Grouse, ii, 521  
 Groves, Will., ii, 413  
 Gruggen, Dr., i, 466  
 Gruscy, Hamo de, iii, 284  
 Gryme, Will., iii, 390  
 Grymeston, Grymston, *see* Grimston  
 Guadel, Clement, iii, 282  
 Gubion, Eliz., iii, 276  
 Gudmundeham, *see* Goodmanham  
 Gueldable, pop. returns, iii, 505  
 Guest, Ivor, ii, 520; W., ii, 501  
 Guillot, Guilyote, *see* Gilliot  
 Guisborough, iii, 60, 67, 75, 401, 421, 516; alum works, ii, 382, 387; ch., iii, 87; prehist. rem., i, 410; ii, 68; priory, i, 41, 449; ii, 345, 387, 388; iii, 17, 46, 89, 104, 105, 127, 159, 192, 195, 201, 202, 204, 208-13, 313, 314, 414  
 Guiseley, iii, 84; chaps., iii, 63, 84 n; ch., iii, 83; earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 537; sch., i, 491; sculptured stones, ii, 119, 129  
 Gully, John, ii, 517, 518; —, ii, 506  
 Gumer, Ad., iii, 276; Sim., iii, 276  
 Gunby, earthworks, ii, 53  
 Gundulf, bp., iii, 96  
 Gunter, Geo., ii, 511  
 Gunthwaite, pop. returns, iii, 542  
 Gurney, And., ii, 452  
 Gurneys, John, ii, 407; Matildis, iii, 126  
 Guthfrith, iii, 395  
 Guthred, king of Northumbria, iii, 394  
 Guy, huntsman, i, 513  
 Gwynborne, Dr., iii, 265  
 Gykeleswyk, *see* Giggleswick  
 Gylde, Paul, iii, 448  
 Gylle, *see* Gill  
 Gyllesetcrage (Bowes), ii, 380  
 Gynwell, John, iii, 230 n  
 Gypsey Race, ii, 82  
 Gypsum, ii, 380  
 Gysburne, Gyseburn, *see* Gisburn  
 Gyvendale, *see* Givendale  
 Hackness, i, 514; iii, 101; ch., iii, 85, 101, 107; pop. returns, iii, 522; prehist. rem., ii, 68, 69; priory, iii, 101, 107; quarries, ii, 380; sculptured stones, ii, 124  
 Hackness Hall (Hackness), ii, 524  
 Haddlesey, Chapel, iii, 42; earthworks, ii, 47; pop. returns, iii, 526  
 Haddlesey, West, pop. returns, iii, 526  
 Haddfield, Edw., iii, 331  
 Hadon, John, iii, 293  
 Hagbourne hill (Berks.), i, 388  
 Haget, Alice, iii, 216; Bertram, iii, 176, 216; Euphemia, iii, 176 n; Geoff., iii, 161, 176, 216; Gundreda, iii, 176; Ralph, iii, 137, 144, 145  
 Hagg, alum works, ii, 387  
 Hague, iron ind., ii, 395  
 Hague, John, ii, 429; Jos., ii, 399; Jos. P., ii, 498  
 Hague & Crook, ii, 429  
 Haigh, Rich., iii, 186; Schofield, ii, 537, 539, 540  
 Haigh moor, coal, ii, 355  
 Haikton, *see* Ackton  
 Hailes abbey (Glouc.), iii, 263  
 Hainault, John of, iii, 406  
 Haines (Lincs.), iii, 108  
 Haisthorpe, pop. returns, iii, 489  
 Hakthorpe, Will. de, iii, 294  
 Haldenby, pop. returns, iii, 534  
 Haldenby, Walt. de, iii, 99  
 Haldesworth, Nich., iii, 215  
 Halegton, *see* Halton  
 Hales, Rich. de, iii, 258  
 Halesowen abbey (Shrops.), iii, 251  
 Halgate, *see* Holgate  
 Halghton, *see* Halton  
 Halifax, ii, 444, 550; iii, 75 n, 416, 422, 423, 455; bells, ii, 451, 453; chants., i, 469; chaps., iii, 42, 62, 72, 77; ch., iii, 41, 75, 84; coal mines, ii, 358; inclosure, iii, 482; ind., ii, 332, 333-4, 336, 337, 408-12, 414-17, 421, 425-7, 448, 450; Manufacturers' Hall, ii, 419-20; parl. rep., iii, 433; pop. returns, iii, 533-4; quarries, ii, 379; schs., i, 459, 479-80, 498; volunteer reg., iii, 434  
 Halifax, archdeaconry of, iii, 81  
 Halifax Football Club, ii, 541, 542  
 Halifax Golf Club, ii, 546  
 Halifax New Golf Club, ii, 546  
 Halikeldsisike (Knaresborough), iii, 297  
 Halitreholme, Rob., i, 426, 427  
 Hall [Halle], Agnes, iii, 121; Alice, iii, 190; Eliz., iii, 189, 190; Fran., ii, 447; Fred., ii, 372; Harry, ii, 511; Jas., ii, 493; John, ii, 490; Jos., i, 493; Louis, ii, 537, 538, 540; L., ii, 504; Nich., iii, 186; Rob., iii, 191, 468; Thos., i, 473; general, ii, 522  
 Hallam, parl. rep., iii, 433; pop. returns, iii, 546; sch., i, 498  
 Hallam and Ecclesall harriers, ii, 500  
 Hallamshire, coal, ii, 339 n; cutlery ind., ii, 389, 393; ironworks, ii, 345; parl. div., iii, 433  
 Hallamshire Golf Club, ii, 546  
 Hallamshire harriers, ii, 550  
 Halle, *see* Hall  
 Halley, —, iii, 453  
 Hall garth (Lockington), ii, 33  
 Hallikeld, wap., pop. returns, iii, 511-13  
 Halliman's Wath bridge (Driffield), ii, 82  
 Hallington (Drax), iii, 205

# INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Hallom, John, iii, 414  
Hallowes, Rob., iii, 390  
Hallowes Golf Club, ii, 545  
Hall Tower hill (Barwick), ii, 26  
Halnaby, ii, 462  
Halsham, ch., iii, 85; earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 496  
Halstead, Thos., i, 498  
Haltemprice priory, iii, 17 n, 38, 89, 213-16  
Haltoft, Gibb., iii, 349  
Halton (Lancs.), ii, 109  
Halton (Leeds), ii, 343  
Halton, East, pop. returns, iii, 539  
Halton, West, pop. returns, iii, 541; prehist. rem., ii, 70  
Halton, West, (Lincs.), ii, 450  
Halton, beck, ii, 343  
Halton [Haleghton, Halghton], (de), Chris., iii, 245; Rich., iii, 93, 94, 95; Rob., iii, 257; Will., iii, 266  
Halton Gill, chap., iii, 58; pop. returns, iii, 540; sch., i, 491  
Hamandson, Alice, i, 421; John, i, 421  
Hambergelman, Emundus, iii, 439; Johanna, iii, 439  
Hambleton, ii, 461, 462; chap., iii, 34 n; pop. returns, iii, 526; prehist. rem., i, 410; races, ii, 510; training stables, ii, 466, 511  
Hambleton [Hamelton], Will. of, iii, 34 n, 347, 378  
Hambleton hills, ii, 4; earthworks, ii, 59  
Hambleton moor, A.S. rem., ii, 96  
Hamby, John, iii, 480  
Hamelech, Will. de, iii, 216, 218  
Hamelton, *see* Hambleton  
Hamerton, Sir Rich., i, 415; Sir Steph., iii, 414; fam., iii, 413  
Hamilton, duke of, ii, 495; Id. Geo., ii, 546  
Hamilton [Hamyton], John, iii, 123  
Hamlake park, *see* Helmsley  
Hammerton, iii, 122; ch., iii, 122  
Hammond, Hen., iii, 158; Jos., i, 498  
Hamon, precentor of York, iii, 21 n  
Hamphall Stubbs, pop. returns, iii, 544  
Hampole, pop. returns, iii, 543; priory, iii, 163-5, 175  
Hampsthwaite, i, 508 n, 510 n; iii, 84, 88 n, 297; chap., iii, 84 n; ch., iii, 83, 297, 300; pop. returns, iii, 529; schs., i, 495, 496  
Hampton, Will., earl, *see* Southampton, Will., earl of  
Hampton, Rob., i, 514  
Hamterwayth, i, 503  
Hamyton, *see* Hamilton  
Hanbey, Thos., i, 494  
Hancotes, Agnes, iii, 240  
Handale priory, ii, 387; iii, 165-7, 209 n  
Handford, Rev G. T., i, 423  
Handsworth, ii, 396; ch., iii, 82; ind., ii, 389; iron mines, ii, 346; pop. returns, iii, 545; sch., i, 499  
Hanepole, *see* Hampole  
Hang, East, wap., pop. returns, iii, 513-14  
Hang, West, wap., pop. returns, iii, 514-16  
Hanging Grimston, inclosure, iii, 475; prehist. rem., i, 365, 367  
Hankoke, Thos., iii, 208  
Hanlith, pop. returns, iii, 540  
Hannam, R. J., ii, 504; —, ii, 511  
Hannaye, John, iii, 459  
Hanson, John, i, 482  
Harbord, —, ii, 510  
Harby, Rob., iii, 293  
Harcab (Grinton), ii, 371  
Harcia, Sir And., ii, 354; iii, 405, 406  
Harcloff ironworks, ii, 39  
Harcourt, Edw. V., i, 493; iii, 76, 77; admiral, ii, 518  
Hardcastle, Will., i, 493; W., ii, 520  
Harden, brook, ii, 343 n  
Harden moor, ii, 63; prehist. rem., i, 384  
Harden wood, ii, 343  
Harding [Hardyng, Hardynges], Edm., iii, 302; John, ii, 341; Will., i, 426; col., ii, 403  
Harding, J. W., Richardson & Co., ii, 402  
Hardrow, chap., iii, 88 n  
Hardwick, East, ii, 338; chap., iii, 63; pop. returns, iii, 536  
Hardwick, West, pop. returns, iii, 536  
Hardwick [Hardwicke], Chris., iii, 206; John, i, 476  
Hardy, Will., iii, 272  
Hardyng, Hardynges, *see* Harding  
Hare, —, ii, 527  
Harehill (Keighley), sch., i, 490  
Harepam, *see* Harpham  
Harewood, ii, 346, 467; adv., iii, 39; chant., iii, 43, 90; ch., iii, 41, 83, 198, 383, 384; ind., ii, 332; pop. returns, iii, 531, 537  
Harewood, earls of, i, 492; ii, 485, 516-17  
Harewoode, Harewode, fam., *see* Harwood  
Hareworth, *see* Hurworth  
Harford, riv., ii, 459  
Hargreaves [Hargrave, Hargraves], Bolton, i, 500; Jas., ii, 421-2; Will., i, 458; —, ii, 511  
Harkess, W., & Son, ii, 435  
Harley [Haxley], H. H., ii, 543; Thos. de, iii, 249  
Harlsey, East, iii, 192; chap., iii, 192; earthworks, ii, 7, 52; pop. returns, iii, 504  
Harlsey, West, earthworks, ii, 48; pop. returns, iii, 503  
Harlthorpe, pop. returns, iii, 491  
Harmby, pop. returns, iii, 515  
Harmesthorp, John de, iii, 388  
Harold, king, iii, 8, 395  
Harold, John, iii, 292  
Harold Hardrada, king of Norway, iii, 396  
Harom, Rob., iii, 152  
Harome, earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 521; prehist. rem., i, 410  
Harper [Harpour], C., ii, 550; Elene, iii, 119; John, iii, 360, 459  
Harpham, pop. returns, iii, 489; prehist. rem., ii, 70  
Harpham [Harepam], (de), John, iii, 173; J., iii, 264 n; Pet., iii, 214, 215; Rob., iii, 108, 111, 447; Thos., iii, 296; Walt., iii, 182 n, 345; Will., i, 429  
Harpour, *see* Harper  
Harraton (Dur.), ii, 383, 384  
Harriers, ii, 498-500  
Harrild, W. C., ii, 520  
Harrington [Herrington], Sir John, iii, 408; Pet. de, iii, 201  
Harris, H. J., ii, 545  
Harrison [Harryson], Gilb., ii, 542; iii, 212; John, i, 458; ii, 447; iii, 58, 133, 212; J. S., ii, 493; Rob., i, 445; iii, 319; Will., ii, 474; Misses, iii, 77; —, ii, 537, 538  
Harrison-Broadley, John B., ii, 500  
Harrogate, i, 510 n; ii, 467, 550; earthworks, ii, 17; mineral
- Harrogate (*cont.*)  
waters, i, 96; sculptured stones, ii, 129  
Harrogate Angling Association, ii, 532  
Harrogate Conservative Angling Club, ii, 532  
Harrogate Golf Club, ii, 545  
Harrogate Polo Club, ii, 520  
Harryson, *see* Harrison  
Harsnett, Sam., i, 491; iii, 56  
Harswell, adv., iii, 34; ch., iii, 83, 86; earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 491  
Hart (Dur.), iii, 209  
Hart [Harte, Hert], Emma, iii, 128; Hen. G., i, 471; (Sir) John, i, 480; ii, 490; Nich., iii, 128  
Hartforth, ii, 483; iii, 306; sch., i, 486  
Hartforth, John, i, 478  
Harthill, deanery of, iii, 85  
Harthill, wap., pop. returns, iii, 490-3  
Harthill [Hertehill], Ad., i, 476; —, i, 476  
Harthill with Woodall, ch., iii, 84; pop. returns, iii, 545  
Hartlegrove (Eccleshall), iii, 478  
Hartle moor, iii, 478  
Hartlepool (Dur.), ii, 115  
Hartlepool [Hertlepole], (de, of), Arth., iii, 273; John, iii, 222; Pet., iii, 105  
Hartley [Hartly], A., ii, 542; Chas., i, 360; Edw., ii, 520; J., ii, 520; Will., i, 438; Dr., i, 477; —, ii, 438  
Hartley, Green & Co., ii, 439  
Hartlington, pop. returns, iii, 538  
Hartlington, Joan de, iii, 162  
Hartoft, pop. returns, iii, 519; prehist. rem., ii, 68  
Harton, pop. returns, iii, 506  
Harton, Rob. (de), iii, 199, 300  
Hartshead cum Clifton, ii, 120, 131; pop. returns, iii, 533  
Hartwith-with-Winsley, chap., iii, 88 n; earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 529; sch., i, 495  
Harun, Will. de, iii, 276  
Harwood [Harewode, Harwoode], John, iii, 279; Nich., ii, 379 n  
Harwood Dale, chap., iii, 58; pop. returns, iii, 522; prehist. rem., ii, 68  
Hasebrig, of, Donald, iii, 286; Jane, iii, 286  
Haselay, Thos., ii, 391  
Haslam, Rich., ii, 384, 385  
Hastead, Rich., i, 472  
Hastings, lady Eliz., i, 459, 496, 499  
Hastings [Hastyng, Hastynges], (de, of), Brian, ii, 343; Sir Edm., i, 513, 516; Helen, iii, 250; Sir Hugh, iii, 268, 281; Sir John, iii, 266; Kath., iii, 268; Margery, iii, 266; Sir Ralph i, 513, 514, 515; iii, 259; Rich., iii, 259; Sir Rog., i, 516; ii, 481; fam., iii, 276  
Hatcher, Thos., iii, 420  
Haterberg (Scalby), iii, 275  
Haterborgh, Hen. de, iii, 277  
Hatfield, i, 506; iii, 415; battle, ii, 74; iii, 2, 393; ch., iii, 84, 153, 154; pop. returns, iii, 545; schs., i, 483, 494  
Hatfield, Great, earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 495  
Hatfield, Little, pop. returns, iii, 495  
Hatfield, Eliz., iii, 269; John, i, 483; Thos., i, 439; iii, 39, 271; Will. of, iii, 268

# A HISTORY OF YORKSHIRE

- Hatfield chase, i, 505-8; iii, 477, 481  
 Hatfield Main Colliery Co., ii, 361, 362  
 Hathelsey, John de, iii, 292  
 Hat manufactory, ii, 332  
 Hattersleys, Rich., & Sons, ii, 403-4  
 Hatton, John, iii, 44, 153, 212 n, 307  
 Haugh, coal, ii, 341  
 Haughdale (Pickering forest), i, 514  
 Haugh Rise (Pickering forest), i, 514  
 Hauk, Thos., ii, 389  
 Haukesgarth, *see* Hawkesgarth  
 Haulay, *see* Hawley  
 Haunsard, Sir Rob., iii, 285  
 Hanton, John de, ii, 351  
 Hauxwell, ch., iii, 88; pop. returns, iii, 515; sculptured stones, ii, 114, 119, 124  
 Hauxwell, East, pop. returns, iii, 515  
 Hauxwell, West, pop. returns, iii, 515  
 Haverah Park, earthworks, ii, 21; pop. returns, iii, 529  
 Havercroft, iii, 327, 328  
 Havercroft with Cold Hiendley, pop. returns, iii, 542  
 Haverford, Dav. of, iii, 280  
 Haverholme, Geoff., abbot of, iii, 134, 134 n  
 Haw, beck, ii, 64  
 Haward, Rog., iii, 329  
 Haw Bank mine (Wensleydale), ii, 373  
 Hawcliff, Rich., iii, 302  
 Hawcliffe, J. J., ii, 542  
 Hawes, ii, 532; chap., iii, 88 n; earthworks, ii, 63; golf links, ii, 545; ind., ii, 332; pop. returns, iii, 514  
 Hawes and High Abbotside Angling Association, ii, 532  
 Hawke, lds.: Edw. W., ii, 488; Martin B., ii, 524, 537, 538, 539, 540  
 Hawkesgarth [Haukesgarth, Hawsker], Thos. de, iii, 103, 103 n, 104, 106  
 Hawkesworth [Houkesward], Beatrix de, iii, 161; John, iii, 256  
 Hawkswick, pop. returns, iii, 540  
 Hawkswick Clowder, lead mines, ii, 374  
 Hawksworth, ii, 521; golf links, ii, 544, 546; ironworks, ii, 392; pop. returns, iii, 538; prehist. rem., ii, 71; quarries, ii, 379  
 Hawkyard, Ralph, i, 498  
 Hawley [Haulay], Beatrix, iii, 286 n; —, ii, 445  
 Hawby, iii, 72; A.S. rem., ii, 96; ch., iii, 87; pop. returns, iii, 504-5; prehist. rem., i, 410, 413; ii, 68, 69  
 Haworth, ii, 420, 468; iii, 75, 76, 386; chap., iii, 62 n; pop. returns, iii, 533; schs., i, 483  
 Hawsker, Thos. de, *see* Hawkesgarth  
 Hawsker cum Stainsacre, chap., iii, 101; earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 523; prehist. rem., ii, 68; sculptured stones, ii, 118, 124  
 Hawys, Will., iii, 284  
 Haxby, i, 504; iii, 11 n, 86; pop. returns, iii, 507  
 Haxby, Rob., i, 495; Will. de, iii, 120  
 Haxey (Lincs.), ch., iii, 226; coal, ii, 361  
 Haxey, Thos., iii, 364  
 Haxley, *see* Harley  
 Hay, statistics, ii, 476, 478, 479  
 Hay, la, (Knaresborough forest), i, 508, 509  
 Hay [Haya, Haye], (de, del), Alice, iii, 252; Eliz., iii, 124, 125; German, iii, 252; Will., ii, 493; iii, 315  
 Hayne, Jos., i, 494  
 Haynton, John, iii, 293  
 Hayton, adv., iii, 54 n, 85; ch., iii, 383, 383 n; earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 491  
 Hayward, John, i, 503; Will., iii, 479, 480  
 Haywold (Huggate), prehist. rem., i, 391  
 Haywood, *see* Heywood  
 Haywra (Knaresborough forest), i, 508, 509; forge, ii, 347; hermitage, iii, 91  
 Hazlewood (Tadcaster), *see* Stutton-cum-Hazlewood  
 Hazlewood and Storiths, pop. returns, iii, 532; sch., i, 497  
 Headingley, iii, 79; chap., iii, 84 n; ind., ii, 422; man., ii, 392; pop. returns, iii, 548; sch., i, 460  
 Headingley Golf Club, ii, 545  
 Healaugh, ch., iii, 83, 216; earthworks, ii, 52; hermitage, iii, 216; pk., i, 520; pop. returns, iii, 501; sculptured stones, ii, 129  
 Healaugh Park priory, iii, 216-19, 335, 336  
 Healeigh, *see* Healaugh  
 Healey and Sutton, ind., ii, 444; pop. returns, iii, 513  
 Healfdene, iii, 394  
 Heap, Hargreaves, i, 457  
 Heath, earthworks, ii, 63; sch., i, 485  
 Heath, Nich., iii, 51  
 Heath common (Wakefield), golf links, ii, 544  
 Heathcote, fam., bell-founders, ii, 451  
 Heather, Eliz., i, 495  
 Heathery Burn cave (Dur.), i, 387  
 Heathfield, ind., ii, 373  
 Heaton, ind., ii, 343, 411; pop. returns, iii, 533  
 Heaton [Heton], Joan, iii, 170; John de, iii, 158; Sarah, i, 490  
 Heavenfield, battle of, ii, 74  
 Hebblethwaite [Hebylthwaite, Hepplethwaite], Hen., i, 470; iii, 320, 321, 478; Jas., iii, 478; Rob., i, 468  
 Hebblethwaite Hall (Sedbergh), ii, 332  
 Hebblethwaite Mill (Sedbergh), ii, 332  
 Hebden, lead mines, ii, 374; pop. returns, iii, 539  
 Hebden, Rog., iii, 66  
 Hebden Bridge, earthworks, ii, 67  
 Heber, Reg., i, 480  
 Hebylthwaite, *see* Hebblethwaite  
 Heck, iii, 62 n, 63 n; pop. returns, iii, 534; soil, ii, 468  
 Hecke, Marg. de, iii, 165  
 Heckmondwike, pop. returns, iii, 532  
 Hedderly, Danl., ii, 453  
 Hedingley, *see* Headingley  
 Hedley priory, iii, 389, 390-1  
 Hedon, iii, 263, 418; chap., iii, 308; earthworks, ii, 53; fairs, iii, 308; gild, iii, 310; hosps., anc., iii, 308-10; ind., ii, 407, 436; parl. rep., iii, 403, 433; pop. returns, iii, 494; port, ii, 432; races, ii, 510  
 Hedon, (de, le), John, iii, 241, 242; Rob., iii, 238; Will., iii, 294  
 Hedworth, Sir John, ii, 384  
 Hec, John of, *see* Hemingbrough  
 Hekyngton, Walt. de, iii, 214  
 Helagh, Will., iii, 186  
 Helena, iii, 296  
 Hellaby, iii, 62 n, 63 n  
 Hellard, Pet., iii, 203, 204  
 Hellebeck, de, John, iii, 245; Rob., iii, 245  
 Hellifield, ii, 468; pop. returns, iii, 541; prehist. rem., ii, 70  
 Helmsley, iii, 69, 149, 473; castle, ii, 50; iii, 23, 401, 410, 418, 427; chap., iii, 42, 220; ch., iii, 87, 219; pk., i, 521; pop. returns, iii, 521; prehist. rem., i, 410; ii, 69; sculptured stones, ii, 115, 124; vicar of, iii, 29  
 Helmsley, Upper [Over], ch., iii, 87; pop. returns, iii, 507  
 Helmsley, vsct., ii, 494  
 Helmsley [Helmeslay, Helmesley, Hemyls], (de), John, iii, 212, 222; Ralph, iii, 294; Rob., iii, 133; Will., iii, 153, 229, 230, 285  
 Helperby, pop. returns, iii, 506; soil, ii, 462  
 Helperby, (de), Alice, iii, 118; Will., iii, 134  
 Helperthorpe, iii, 10, 84, 386; pop. returns, iii, 487; prehist. rem., i, 410; ii, 70  
 Helredale, *see* Spittal vale  
 Helsby (Lincs.), i, 450  
 Helthwait, iii, 187  
 Helwinesthorp, iii, 156  
 Helwith, ii, 529; inclosure, iii, 479; sch., i, 484  
 Helwyse, Sir Gervase, i, 461  
 Hemingbrough, iii, 11 n, 86; adv., iii, 39; bells, ii, 452; chants., iii, 360; ch., iii, 19 n, 43, 359-60; pop. returns, iii, 498  
 Hemingbrough [Hemingburgh, Hemyngburgh], (de, of), John, i, 439; iii, 224, 237, 238; Rob., iii, 334; Walt., iii, 209  
 Heminges Walden chase (Wensleydale), i, 512  
 Hemingfield, sch., i, 496  
 Hemlington, pop. returns, iii, 518  
 Hempholme, pop. returns, iii, 495  
 Hemsey, Sim., iii, 312  
 Hemsworth, bell, ii, 450; ch., iii, 84; earthworks, ii, 54; pop. returns, iii, 542; sch., i, 415, 474-5, 485; iii, 50  
 Hemsworth, Geo., ii, 392; iii, 471  
 Hemyls, *see* Helmsley  
 Hemyngburgh, *see* Hemingbrough  
 Henah hill, ii, 57, 61  
 Henderskelfe, castle, i, 521; pop. returns, iii, 507; prehist. rem., ii, 70  
 Henderson, Will. G., i, 459, 460; capt., ii, 499  
 Hengist, iii, 353, 393  
 Hengist's grave (Conisbrough), ii, 30  
 Henrietta Maria, queen, i, 517; iii, 421, 422, 423  
 Henry I, iii, 12 n, 13, 107, 108, 231, 398, 437  
 Henry II, ii, 35; iii, 133, 144, 239, 254, 399  
 Henry III, i, 502, 512, 513; iii, 27, 236, 254, 257, 263, 274, 281, 283, 287, 291, 294, 297, 331, 401-2  
 Henry IV, iii, 40, 192, 253, 268, 320, 380, 407-8  
 Henry V, iii, 192, 370, 408  
 Henry VI, iii, 203, 254, 264, 320, 322, 343, 385, 408-10  
 Henry VII, i, 516; iii, 268, 330, 410-11  
 Henry VIII, iii, 16, 248, 330, 343, 411-15, 448

# INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Henry, pr. of Wales, i, 507; iii, 417  
 Henry, prince (son of Hen. II), iii, 18  
 Henry, prince (son of James I), i, 507  
 Henry, Dan, iii, 114  
 Hensall, iii, 290, 291; chap., iii, 62 n; pop. returns, iii, 534; soil, ii, 468  
 Hepaticae, i, 169  
 Heppenstall, F., i, 471  
 Hepplethwaite, *see* Hebblethwaite  
 Heptonstall, iii, 72; chap., iii, 42, 62 n; ind., ii, 411; plague, iii, 455; pop. returns, iii, 533; sch., i, 483; soil, ii, 468  
 Hepworth, ii, 500; pop. returns, iii, 526; sch., i, 492  
 Hepworth, H. M., ii, 545  
 Hepworth, J., & Sons, ii, 427  
 Herbert, Phil., ii, 416  
 Herd, Alec, ii, 545, 546, 547  
 Hereford, bps. of, ii, 62 n; Gerard, *see* York, archbps. of; Musgrave, Thos., *see* York, archbp. of; Spofforth, Thos., iii, 110, 111  
 Hereford, Thos., Chaundler, dean of, i, 421  
 Hereford, Humph. de Bohun, earl of, iii, 285, 403, 404, 405  
 Hereford, Thos. de, iii, 160  
 Herefordshire, wool trade, ii, 406  
 Herefordshire Beacon, ii, 62 n  
 Heresford Hill, i, 484  
 Hereward, iii, 397  
 Herford, hosp. of, iii, 306  
 Heriz, *see* Herries  
 Herle, Mariota de, iii, 166  
 Hermertage, Wilfrid, ii, 413  
 Hermits, iii, 91, 297  
 Heron, W., ii, 436  
 Herries, Id., i, 521; ii, 493  
 Herries [Heriz], Walt., i, 420  
 Herring, Thos., iii, 71, 431  
 Herrington, *see* Harrington  
 Hert, *see* Hart  
 Hertburn (Burnaston), iii, 305  
 Hertehill, *see* Harthill  
 Hertelpole, *see* Hartlepool  
 Hertilburg, Ralph de, iii, 276  
 Heselarton, *see* Heslerton  
 Hesile, Hesill, *see* Hesse  
 Hesketh, fam., i, 465  
 Hesketh moor, prehist. rem., i, 410  
 Hesleden, Thos., i, 489  
 Heslerton, East, earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, ii, 487; prehist. rem., i, 410; ii, 69, 70  
 Heslerton, West, iii, 29; adv., 210; bells, ii, 451; ch., iii, 85; pop. returns, iii, 487; prehist. rem., i, 410; ii, 69  
 Heslerton [Heselarton, Heslarton], (de, of), Eufemia, iii, 290; Isabella, iii, 129; Sir John, iii, 365; Mary, iii, 365; Rog., iii, 25  
 Heslerton Carr, prehist. rem., i, 410  
 Heslington, ch., iii, 86, 108; pop. returns, iii, 498  
 Heslington [Heslyngton], (de), John, iii, 100, 156; Rog., iii, 224; T. C., ii, 17; Will., iii, 142  
 Heslington St. Laurence, pop. returns, iii, 498  
 Hessay, pop. returns, iii, 501  
 Hesse, iii, 213; ch., iii, 86, 210, 313; hosp. anc., iii, 306; man., ii, 342; pop. returns, iii, 536; quarries, ii, 378; shipbuilding, ii, 434  
 Hesse [Hesile, Hesill], (de, of), Beatrice, iii, 264; John, iii, 264; Rob., iii, 306; Walt., iii, 241, 242  
 Hessele Golf Club, ii, 546  
 Hessleskew, prehist. rem., i, 386, 389, 407  
 Hestelsceit, iii, 150  
 Hesywell smithy (Kirkstall), ii, 344  
 Heton, fam., *see* Heaton  
 Hetton with Boardley, pop. returns, iii, 538  
 Heuensdale, Dionisia de, iii, 187  
 Heversham (Westmld.), i, 459; ii, 109  
 Hew, Thos., iii, 128  
 Hewell, Will., iii, 468  
 Hewenden (Bradford), mill, ii, 421  
 Hewick, *see* Bridge Hewick & Copt Hewick  
 Hewitson, —, ii, 401-2  
 Hewitt [Hewet, Hewett, Hewit], F., ii, 549; John, iii, 194, 268; Marg., iii, 178; Matt., i, 486; Thos., iii, 319, 320  
 Heworth, iii, 74, 83 n; A. S. rem., 103; pop. returns, iii, 508  
 Heworth, Rich., iii, 254; Rob. de, iii, 438  
 Heworth moor, iii, 419  
 Hexham (Northumb.), ii, 109; iii, 19, 368; battle, iii, 409; ch., iii, 3, 14, 15 n; man., iii, 34; priory, iii, 36, 86 n, 377  
 Hexham, bps. of, iii, 5; Eata, iii, 3 n, 4 n, 367; John of Beverley *see* York, archbps. of; Wilfrid, *see* York, archbps. of  
 Hexham, John, iii, 105, 106; Rob. of, iii, 273  
 Hextildesham, Alice de, iii, 228  
 Heyford, Dennis, ii, 398  
 Heysham (Lancs.), ii, 109  
 Heywood [Haywood], Oliver, i, 493; iii, 67, 68; Rich., i, 506  
 Hick, Cecilia, iii, 170  
 Hickes, Dr., i, 445  
 Hickleton, ch., iii, 84, 94; pop. returns, iii, 544  
 Hickleton Main colliery, ii, 355  
 Hickling, Rob. de, iii, 214, 215  
 Hickson, J. L., ii, 542  
 Hiendley, South, pop. returns, iii, 542  
 Higdon, Brian, iii, 45  
 Higham, coal mine, ii, 359  
 High Force moor, ii, 522  
 High Moulds mines (Arkengarthdale), ii, 371  
 Hightmede, John de, iii, 265  
 Hikeley, John, ii, 509  
 Hilary, iii, 17 n  
 Hilda, St., ii, 93; iii, 2  
 Hildenley, pop. returns, iii, 520; quarry, ii, 378  
 Hilderthorpe, iii, 254; golf links, ii, 548  
 Hilderthorpe with Wilsthorpe, pop. returns, iii, 488  
 Hildesley, Sir Fran., ii, 385  
 Hildyard, *see* Hilliard  
 Hill, Allan, ii, 537, 540; Bobby, ii, 511; Edw., ii, 394; Eliz., ii, 418; Harry, ii, 497; Jas., ii, 418; John, ii, 493; Jos., i, 459; Nich. del, iii, 317; Rich., ii, 418, 481; Rich. J., ii, 493; Rob., iii, 264; Robin, ii, 493, 494; Saml., ii, 418; Sir Will., iii, 409  
 Hillam, pop. returns, iii, 527  
 Hillelaia, iii, 156  
 Hill forts, ii, 6-10  
 Hilliard [Hilyard, Hilyard, Hyldyard, Hilyard], John, iii, 306, 317, 323; Rob., iii, 409; fam., iii, 413  
 Hillington, i, 405  
 Hill Top, pop. returns, iii, 536  
 Hillulidgate (Galtres forest), i, 503  
 Hilston, ch., iii, 86; pop. returns, iii, 494  
 Hilton, pop. returns, iii, 517  
 Hilton, (de), Cecilia, iii, 282; Eva, iii, 282; Hen., iii, 282; Hugh, iii, 282; Isabella, iii, 282; John, iii, 282; Nich., iii, 282; Rich., iii, 249, 251; (Sir) Rob., iii, 180, 282; (Sir) Thos., iii, 264, 413, 452  
 Hilyard, *see* Hilliard  
 Hinchley Mill, i, 487  
 Hinchliffe, Frances, ii, 394  
 Hinkley priory (Leic.), iii, 192  
 Hinderskelke, *see* Henderskelke  
 Hinderwell, ch., iii, 87; pop. returns, iii, 516; prehist. rem., ii, 68  
 Hine, Rob., ii, 394  
 Hingwar, iii, 353  
 Hippall, fam., i, 517  
 Hipperholme, ii, 338; ind., ii, 408; sch., i, 484  
 Hipperholme cum Brighthouse, pop. returns, iii, 533  
 Hipswell, chap., iii, 88 n; pop. returns, iii, 513  
 Hird, Dawson & Hardy, ii, 399  
 Hirefeldbergh, lead mines, ii, 352  
 Hirst (Birkin), *see* Temple Hirst  
 Hirst (Lincs.), priory, iii, 232  
 Hirst [Hyrst], (de), Geo., ii, 537, 539, 540; Rich., iii, 235; Thos., iii, 98; Will., ii, 400; fam., ii, 411  
 Hirst Courtney, pop. returns, iii, 526  
 Hirstwood, Hugh, ii, 438, 442  
 Hispania [Ispanny], Jas. de, iii, 344, 367  
 Hitch, Rob., i, 491  
 Hives & Atkinson, ii, 331  
 Ho, Elias de, iii, 122  
 Hob hill, A.S. rem., ii, 93; golf links, ii, 543  
 Hob moor, iii, 455  
 Hobson, Geo., ii, 394; John, iii, 73  
 Hobson, P., & Sons, ii, 443  
 Hoby, Agnes de, iii, 224  
 Hoddam (Scotland), ii, 109  
 Hode, iii, 17  
 Hodgkinson, John, i, 491  
 Hodgson [Hodgeson, Hodgshon, Hogeson], C., ii, 547; Edw., iii, 375; Philip, ii, 520; Rich., i, 492; Thos., ii, 493; Thos. B., ii, 486, 487; Will., iii, 271; W., ii, 541; —, ii, 411  
 Hoddestone quarry, iii, 386  
 Hoet, Alicia, iii, 440; Diota, iii, 440; Johanna, iii, 440; Johannes, iii, 440; Thos., iii, 440  
 Hog, *see* Hogg  
 Hogathwait (Stainborough), ii, 343  
 Hogbacks, ii, 115-16, 123-31  
 Hogeson, *see* Hodgson  
 Hogg [Hog], Ant., ii, 505; Pet., iii, 309; Will., iii, 196, 199  
 Hogsthorpe [Hoggestorp] (Lincs.), iii, 191  
 Hogyndon, Rog. de, iii, 257  
 Holand, *see* Holland  
 Holbeck, chap., iii, 62 n, 84 n; ind., ii, 330-1; plague, iii, 455; pop. returns, iii, 548  
 Holbeck [Holbecke], Eliz. de, iii, 172, 173; Will., iii, 286  
 Holbeck moor potteries, ii, 444  
 Holdegate, *see* Holgate  
 Holden, fair, ii, 385; ind., ii, 436  
 Holden, Will., iii, 158  
 Holden mine (Ribblesdale), ii, 375  
 Holden wood (Skipton forest), i, 510, 511

# A HISTORY OF YORKSHIRE

- Holderness, i, 519; ii, 74, 455; agric., ii, 455, 458; deanery, iii, 85, 86; lake dwellings, i, 402; parl. div., iii, 433; pop. returns, iii, 493-6
- Holderness, Emma de, iii, 240; Robin'of, iii, 409
- Holderness hunt, ii, 492-3
- Holderness Polo Club, ii, 520
- Holdsworth, Clement, ii, 426; John, ii, 426; fam., ii, 411
- Holdsworth & Co., ii, 331
- Holeburi, John de, iii, 272
- Hole pits (Westerdale), ii, 348
- Holey Intack (Glaidsdale), ii, 348
- Holgate, inclosure, iii, 479; pop. returns, iii, 502
- Holgate [Holdegate], (de), Ibbot, ii, 408; John, ii, 391; Rob., i, 415, 421, 474; iii, 50, 70, 252, 253, 255, 381; Walt., iii, 93
- Holgate's schools, i, 474-5
- Holgill (Skipton forest), i, 510
- Holland, ctss. of, iii, 297 n
- Holland [Holand], (de), Edm., iii, 167, 192; Fred., ii, 484; Hen., iii, 343, 409; Sir John, iii, 285; Rob., iii, 194, 405; Thos., iii, 192; —, iii, 462
- Holliday, John, ii, 493; Lionel B., ii, 501
- Hollin hill quarries, ii, 380
- Hollis, Thos., i, 494, 498
- Holly Carr woods (Escrick), i, 521
- Hollym, pop. returns, iii, 496
- Hollynaker, Joan, iii, 162
- Holme (Holmbridge), pop. returns, iii, 525; sch., i, 487
- Holme (Pickhill), iii, 86 n; pop. returns, iii, 503
- Holme, North, pop. returns, iii, 520; prehist. rem., i, 411
- Holme, South, pop. returns, iii, 521
- Holme [Holm, Howlme, Howm, Howme], (de, of), Alex., iii, 263; A. E., i, 489; Beatrice, iii, 113, 114, 116; Chris., i, 512; Geo., i, 448; Hen., iii, 238, 303, 304; Joan, iii, 119; John, iii, 243, 263 n, 264, 295, 303, 309, 352; Mary, iii, 167, 168, 169; Rich., iii, 263 n, 352; Rob., iii, 114, 215, 283, 287, 351, 352; Thos., iii, 178, 263, 351; T., ii, 504; Will., iii, 238, 388; Mrs., i, 489; *see also* Holmes
- Holme, prebend of, iii, 25, 85
- Holme hill, gypsum, ii, 380
- Holme-on-Spalding Moor, *see* Holme-upon-Spalding-Moor
- Holme-on-the-Wolds, iii, 85, 251; pop. returns, iii, 490
- Holmes (Rotherham), iron ind., ii, 367
- Holmes, les. (Wensleydale), i, 512
- Holmes, John, i, 447; Dr. J., ii, 520; Rog., i, 436; Thos., i, 472; *see also* Holme
- Holmes alum mine (Lythe), ii, 387
- Holmes Pottery (Rotherham), ii, 445
- Holme-upon-Spalding-Moor, iii, 415; ch., iii, 86; decoy, ii, 525, 526; earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 491; prehist. rem., i, 410; ii, 71
- Holmfirth, parl. div., iii, 433
- Holmfirth, Honley and Meltham harriers, ii, 500
- Holmpton, earthworks, ii, 54; pop. returns, iii, 496
- Holroyd, —, ii, 448
- Holsworth, John, i, 479
- Holtby, iii, 86; ch., iii, 19 n; pop. returns, iii, 507
- Holtby, Marg., iii, 130; T., ii, 520
- Holwick, ii, 370; pop. returns, iii, 511
- Holy Trinity, friars of the, *see* Trinitarian friars
- Holy Trinity, man. of the (Beverley), iii, 261
- Holy water carrier, office of, i, 419 n
- Homelyn, Will. de, iii, 323
- Homestead moats, ii, 46-54
- Hompton, John, iii, 205
- Honeton, iii, 334
- Honley, chap., iii, 62 n; pop. returns, iii, 525
- Honorius, archbp., iii, 2; arch-deacon, iii, 22, 23 n
- Honorius II, pope, iii, 16 n
- Honorius III, pope, iii, 23, 24, 109, 232, 327
- Hood Grange [Hood], ch., iii, 226; hermitage, iii, 131; pop. returns, iii, 505; priory, iii, 226, 230-1
- Hook, i, 506; chap., iii, 42, 44, 62 n, 83; earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 534; sch., i, 497
- Hook [Hooke, Houk], Rich., iii, 326, 327, 329; Walt. F., iii, 77-8; Will. de, iii, 284
- Hookstone's school (Menwith with Darley), i, 499
- Hoole, Chas., i, 444, 456
- Hooton, fam., *see* Hutton
- Hooton Levitt, pop. returns, iii, 545
- Hooton Pagnell, adv., iii, 28; ch., iii, 84, 383, 383 n, 384; pop. returns, iii, 544
- Hooton Roberts, bells, ii, 451; ch., iii, 84; pop. returns, iii, 545
- Hope, pop. returns, iii, 510
- Hopgrove, races, ii, 510
- Hopper, Thos., ii, 372
- Hops, acreage under, ii, 479
- Hopton, Eliz., iii, 170
- Hopwood, Josiah, ii, 447
- Horbury, pop. returns, iii, 525; sch., i, 494
- Horeworth, *see* Hurworth
- Horn, Jos., ii, 446
- Hornby (Catterick), iii, 88, 160; ch., iii, 25, 41; coursing, ii, 503, 504; decoy, ii, 525; pop. returns, iii, 513
- Hornby (Gt. Smeaton), ii, 462; pop. returns, iii, 503
- Hornby (Lancs.), sculptured stones, ii, 109, 113
- Hornby [Horneby], Alice, iii, 184; Thos., iii, 118; Will. de, iii, 445
- Horncliffe (Rombald's moor), prehist. rem., i, 384
- Horneby, *see* Hornby
- Hornehill, ii, 344
- Horner, Jonathan, i, 446; Marg. de, iii, 316 n
- Hornington, coins, ii, 103
- Hornington [Hornynghon], John de, iii, 270
- Hornsea Golf Club, ii, 543
- Hornsea mere, ii, 533
- Hornsea with Burton [Hornsey], ch., i, 421; iii, 86; earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 495
- Hornston beck, fish-house, ii, 529
- Hornynghon, *see* Hornington
- Horsa, iii, 353, 393
- Horsehouse, chap., iii, 244, 245
- Horseman, Gilb., i, 492; —, iii, 245 n
- Horses, East Riding, ii, 458, 479; North Riding, ii, 465-6, 479; race, owners of, ii, 513-8; statistics, ii, 479; West Riding, ii, 472-3, 479
- Horsfall, C., ii, 375; F. W., ii, 489; John, ii, 492; —, ii, 421
- Horsforth, chap., iii, 84 n; ind., ii, 349, 422; pop. returns, iii, 537; quarries, ii, 379
- Horsforth, Neal de, ii, 379
- Horsforth Golf Club, ii, 548
- Horton (Bradford), iii, 74; pop. returns, iii, 533
- Horton (Gisburn), pop. returns, iii, 540; prehist. rem., ii, 70
- Horton, Joan, iii, 128
- Horton and Ribbleshead fishery, ii, 529
- Horton in Ribblesdale, ch., iii, 84; fishery, ii, 529; kennels, ii, 501; pop. returns, iii, 540; sch., i, 489
- Hospitalers, *see* St. John of Jerusalem, knights of the Hospital of
- Hospitals, ancient, iii, 90, 301-52
- Hotham, ch., iii, 86; pop. returns, iii, 492; prehist. rem., i, 410
- Hotham, (de), Agnes, iii, 265; Geoff., iii, 270; (Sir) John, i, 517; iii, 265, 312, 338, 344, 365, 404, 419, 420, 422, 423; Sir Nich., iii, 265; Rich., iii, 270; Will., iii, 263; capt., iii, 420, 421, 422, 423
- Hotham Carr, prehist. rem., i, 381, 410
- Hoton, par., *see* Howden
- Hoton, Hotona, fam., *see* Hutton
- Houd (Well), iii, 333
- Houeden, *see* Howden
- Hough-on-the-Hill (Lincs.), priory, iii, 192
- Houghton, Great and Little, iii, 427; pop. returns, iii, 543; sch., i, 498
- Houghton, (de), Ivo, iii, 259; Nich., iii, 98; Sir Rich., ii, 385
- Houghton-le-Spring (Dur.), ii, 451
- Houk, *see* Hook
- Houkesward, *see* Hawkesworth
- Houlden, W. and T., ii, 453
- Houle, Will., ii, 394
- Houlton, Geo., ii, 520
- Houndeshay, Nich. de, iii, 347
- Hounslow (Midd.), i, 391
- House, Sir Thos., iii, 295 n
- Housley, John, ii, 366
- Housom, John de, iii, 292
- Houston, A. C., ii, 546
- Hovingham, iii, 60; ch., iii, 12, 87; golf links, ii, 547; pop. returns, iii, 507, 521; prehist. rem., ii, 69, 70; sculptured stone, ii, 113, 124
- Hovingham, Rob. de, iii, 229
- Hovingham Golf Club, ii, 547
- How, Will. W., iii, 78
- Howald, iii, 254
- Howard, Fred., ii, 492; Thos., ii, 385; iii, 48, 248, 267, 411, 412, 413, 415, 431; Mrs., i, 499
- Howardian hills, i, 519; earthworks, ii, 59
- Howbecke gorge (Giggleswick), i, 460
- Howbert, Leonard, iii, 459
- Howden, i, 506; iii, 11 n, 85, 217, 261, 288; bells, ii, 451; chant., iii, 361, 362; char., i, 440, 452; ch., i, 439; ii, 376; iii, 19 n, 43, 361-2; college, i, 439; iii, 361-2; earthworks, ii, 53; fair, ii, 458, 466; ind., ii, 410; man., iii, 11; man. house, i, 439; pop. returns, iii, 497; sch., i, 415, 439-40
- Howden [Houeden], (de, of), John, iii, 157, 158; Pet., i, 439; Will., i, 439
- Howdenshire, agric., ii, 455, 459; eccles. jurisdiction, iii, 81; parl. div., iii, 433; pop. returns, iii, 496-7
- Howe, pop. returns, iii, 512



# INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

Howe hill (Carthorpe), A.S. rem., ii, 96-7  
 Howe hill (Yafforth), ii, 23  
 Howgill, iii, 88 n; sch., i, 488  
 Howgill, Thos., i, 477  
 Howgrave, iii, 11 n; inclosure, iii, 481  
 Howley Hall, iii, 422, 423  
 Howley Hall Golf Club, ii, 547  
 Howley hills, ii, 547  
 Howley Park quarry, ii, 379  
 Howlme, Howm, *see* Holme  
 Howsham, pop. returns, iii, 487; woods, i, 519  
 Hoxne (Suff.), A.S. rem., ii, 92  
 Hoyland, Geo., ii, 498  
 Hoyland, High, iii, 63; adv., iii, 31; bells, ii, 452; pop. returns, iii, 542; sculptured stones, ii, 119, 129  
 Hoyland, Nether, pop. returns, iii, 544  
 Hoyland Swaine, pop. returns, iii, 543  
 Hoyle, Thos., iii, 426  
 Hubbard, John de, iii, 324  
 Hubba, iii, 353  
 Hubbard, Jannett, i, 447; Rich., i, 447  
 Hubert, John, i, 431  
 Huby, i, 503, 504; earthworks, ii, 52; inclosure, iii, 481; pop. returns, iii, 508  
 Huby, Marmaduke, iii, 138, 327; Rob., iii, 390  
 Huddersfield, iii, 74, 75 n; bells, ii, 453; chaps., iii, 62, 77; ch., iii, 44, 84, 231; golf, ii, 548; ind., ii, 333, 334, 336, 401, 404, 411, 426, 427; parl. rep., iii, 433; pop. returns, iii, 525; riots, iii, 432-3; sch., i, 490; volunteer reg., iii, 434  
 Huddersfield, archdeaconry of, iii, 81  
 Huddersfield, [Huddersfield Huddersfield], Hen. de, iii, 233; John, iii, 235  
 Huddersfield Football Club, ii, 542  
 Huddersfield Golf Club, ii, 545  
 Huddeswell, Will. de, iii, 273  
 Huddleston and Lumby, pop. returns, iii, 528  
 Huddleston quarry (Sherburn), ii, 377  
 Huddresfield, *see* Huddersfield  
 Hudson, John, ii, 439; J. G., ii, 541, 542; Rich., iii, 390; Thos., iii, 286; Will., i, 472; W., ii, 513  
 Hudswell, chap., iii, 88 n; pop. returns, iii, 515  
 Huggate, ch., iii, 86; earthworks, ii, 60; pop. returns, iii, 493; prehist. rem., ii, 70, 71  
 Huggate [Hugate], (de, of), Kath., iii, 172; Nich., iii, 349, 382; —, iii, 357  
 Huggate dykes, i, 405  
 Hugh, archbp. of Damascus, iii, 39; dean of York, iii, 134, 135; precentor of York, i, 418; St., bp. of Lincoln, iii, 21 n, 253; sheriff of Yorkshire, iii, 95  
 Hugill, J., ii, 488, 489  
 Hugunde, Rog. de, iii, 257  
 Huley, Rich., iii, 178  
 Hull, ii, 353, 435, 458; iii, 74, 85 n, 86, 147, 214, 263, 269, 291, 402, 407, 412, 414, 415, 484; adv., iii, 78; A.S. rem., ii, 75; Austin friary, iii, 270; athletic clubs, ii, 550; bells, ii, 453; Carmelite friary, iii, 269-70; Carthusian priory, iii, 17 n, 89, 190-2; chants., i, 449, 450; iii, 42, 312,

Hull (*cont.*)  
 313; chap., iii, 77; char., i, 452; chs., i, 449; iii, 41, 44, 76; civil war, iii, 419, 420, 421, 423, 424; coal export, ii, 363; docks, ii, 378; gilds, iii, 44, 270, 313; golf, ii, 545, 548; hosps., anc., iii, 310-13; ind., ii, 333, 410, 447, 452, 453; kennels, ii, 492; Minoreesses, house of, iii, 90; museum, i, 365; nonconf., iii, 67; parl. rep., iii, 403, 433; plague, iii, 442; polo, ii, 520; pop. returns, iii, 499; prehist. rem., i, 410; races, ii, 510; sch., i, 415, 449-52; iii, 42; ship-building, ii, 432-3; iii, 416; ship money, iii, 418; trading companies, iii, 454; Trinity House, Brotherhood of the, iii, 44; volunteer reg., iii, 434  
 Hull, riv., ii, 458, 533; iii, 402  
 Hull, bp. of, iii, 78; Rob. Purs-glove, i, 455; iii, 51, 52, 212, 373, 374  
 Hull [Hulle], Diones of, iii, 269; Will., i, 460  
 Hull and East Riding College, i, 452  
 Hull Football Club, ii, 542  
 Hull Glass Co., ii, 431  
 Hull Golf Club, ii, 547  
 Hulme, Nich., iii, 364  
 Hulton colliery (Lancs.), ii, 358  
 Humberston (Lincs.), abbey, iii, 332  
 Humble, John, iii, 477; Rich., ii, 357  
 Humble, Green & Co., ii, 438  
 Humbleton, ch., iii, 86; earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 494  
 Humbleton, (de, of), Alan, i, 425; Emma, iii, 127, 128  
 Humberston with Milby, pop. returns, iii, 512  
 Humphrey, Will., iii, 271  
 Hunderthwaite, pop. returns, iii, 511  
 Hungate [Hungayth], Hugh, iii, 330; Ralph, i, 504; Rob., i, 482  
 Hunger hill mine (Wensleydale), ii, 373  
 Hungrill school (Bolton-by-Bowland), i, 500  
 Hunmanby, i, 405; adv., iii, 29 n; agric., iii, 483; ch., iii, 85; earthworks, ii, 45; inclosure, iii, 483 n; pop. returns, iii, 489; prehist. rem., i, 382, 411; ii, 69, 70; races, ii, 510; sculptured stone, ii, 131  
 Hunmanby, de, Maud, iii, 160; Rog., iii, 160  
 Hunsdon, ld., iii, 416  
 Hunsheff, pop. returns, iii, 542  
 Hunsingore, ii, 532; iii, 258; ch., iii, 88, 258, 262; earthworks, ii, 45; pop. returns, iii, 531  
 Hunslet, iii, 406, 440; chap, iii, 58, 62 n, 84 n; ind., ii, 331, 430, 438, 444; pop. returns, iii, 548  
 Hunslet Hall Pottery (Leeds), ii, 444  
 Hunsworth, chap., iii, 62 n; pop. returns, iii, 532  
 Hunt, Thos., i, 438  
 Hunter, C. E., ii, 520; David, ii, 537, 538, 540  
 Huntercumb, Walt. de, ii, 407  
 Hunter hill farm (Ovenden), earthworks, ii, 17  
 Hunting, ii, 481-502  
 Huntingdon (Hunts.), ii, 407; priory, iii, 195

Huntingdon, Eliz., ctss. of, iii, 407; Selina, ctss. of, iii, 74 n; Hen., earl of, iii, 54, 398, 399; Waltheof, earl of, *see* Northampton, earl of  
 Huntingdon, Thos., iii, 273  
 Huntington, i, 504; iii, 260, 295, 347; ch., iii, 39, 87; pop. returns, iii, 507  
 Huntley, Rob., i, 472; Will., i, 472  
 Hutton, chap., iii, 88 n; pop. returns, iii, 515  
 Hutton, prehist. rem., i, 357, 408  
 Huntsman, Benj., ii, 396, 397  
 Huntwick with Foulby and Nostell, pop. returns, iii, 536  
 Hurst mines (Swaledale), ii, 371, 372  
 Hurworth, ii, 502  
 Hurworth [Hareworth, Horeworth], de, Alice, iii, 224; John, iii, 212  
 Hurworth hunt, ii, 483  
 Husherwood, Barron, Cartwright & Perks, ii, 431  
 Husteler, Thos., i, 461  
 Huthwaite, iii, 11 n, 86; pop. returns, iii, 505; prebend of, iii, 86, 381  
 Hustwayt [Hustewayt], de, Ad., iii, 133; Thos., iii, 230, 230 n, 239  
 Hut and pit dwellings, i, 366-8; ii, 7  
 Hutchens, Harry, ii, 549, 550  
 Hutchinson, John, ii, 508, 511, 517-18; Will., i, 487; W., i, 486; W. H., ii, 541  
 Hutchon, Thos., iii, 319, 320  
 Huth, Harry, ii, 542  
 Huthwaite quarry (Sheffield), ii, 379  
 Hutton [Hooton, Hoton, Hotona, Huton], (de), Alice, iii, 166; C. F., i, 466; Eliz., iii, 112; Hugh, iii, 314; Joan, iii, 162; John, ii, 450; iii, 149, 230, 242, 255, 314, 374; John D'A., ii, 517; Matt., iii, 54, 73; Pet., iii, 112; Ralph, iii, 474; Rich., iii, 314; Rob., iii, 226; Rog., iii, 157; Walt., iii, 333; Will., ii, 449, 450; —, iii, 453  
 Hutton Bonville, iii, 86; pop. returns, iii, 502  
 Hutton Bushel, iii, 150; adv., iii, 26; ch., iii, 87; pop. returns, iii, 519; prehist. rem., iii, 69  
 Hutton Conyers, iii, 11 n; castle, iii, 399; earthworks, ii, 48; pop. returns, iii, 502; prehist. rem., ii, 69, 70  
 Hutton Cranswick, ch., iii, 86; earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 490  
 Hutton Hang, pop. returns, iii, 515  
 Hutton-le-Hole, pop. returns, iii, 522; prehist. rem., i, 364  
 Hutton Lowcross, hosp., anc., iii, 314; pop. returns, iii, 516; priory, iii, 158  
 Hutton Magna, pop. returns, iii, 510  
 Hutton moor, earthworks, ii, 65  
 Hutton Mulgrave, pop. returns, iii, 516; prehist. rem., ii, 68  
 Hutton Rudby, ii, 503; iii, 75 n, 335; chap., iii, 87 n; man., ii, 42; pop. returns, iii, 518  
 Huttons Ambo, ii, 533; earthworks, ii, 16; pop. returns, iii, 507  
 Hutton Sessay, pop. returns, iii, 503  
 Hutton Wandesley, ch., iii, 83; earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 501  
 Hwersletorp, iii, 150, 220  
 Hwitebi, *see* Whitby

# A HISTORY OF YORKSHIRE

- Hyde (Holderness), ii, 458  
 Hyldyard, Hylyard, *see* Hilliard  
 Hymelsworth, u, 345  
 Hymenoptera, i, 210  
 Hymers, John, i, 452  
 Hymers' College (Hull), i, 452  
 Hyngam, Rich., ii, 389  
 Hyrst, *see* Hirst
- I'Anson, Miles, ii, 509; —, ii, 511  
 Ickornshaw, sch., i, 492  
 Ida, king of Bernicia, ii, 73; iii, 393  
 Iddison, Rog., ii, 537  
 Idle, ind., ii, 424; pop. returns, iii, 533; quarries, ii, 379  
 Idle, riv., i, 505  
 Ightham (Kent), i, 366 n  
 Ilam (Staffs.), ii, 119  
 Ilderton (Northumb.), iii, 219  
 Ilketon, iii, 323, 325  
 Ilkley, ii, 532; iii, 84; chant., i, 469; earthworks, ii, 17; ind., ii, 421; pop. returns, iii, 531, 538; prehist. rem., i, 378, 411; sch., i, 480; sculptured stones, ii, 111, 129  
 Ilkley Angling Club, ii, 532, 533  
 Ilkley Golf Club, ii, 544  
 Ilkley moor, ii, 521  
 Ilkley Moor Golf Club, ii, 547  
 Illingworth, chap., iii, 62 n; prehist. rem., i, 411  
 Ilton cum Pott, ii, 444; pop. returns, iii, 514  
 Immingham (Lincs.), docks, ii, 363  
 Implements and weapons, i, 403, 404; ii, 29, 54, 60, 99; A. S., ii, 74, 76, 77, 79, 82-6, 88, 90-3, 95-7, 105-8; bronze age, i, 372, 374, 381, 384, 385, 389, 391, 393, 394, 401, 407-14; Danish, ii, 91, 96, 97, 105, 106, 108; early iron age [late Celtic], i, 393, 394, 408-10, 412; ii, 39; neolithic, i, 358-65, 400-4, 407-14; ii, 86; palaeolithic, i, 357, 408  
 Implingham, *see* Empingham  
 Inclesmore, iii, 272  
 Inclosure of commons, iii, 411, 474-84  
 Independents, iii, 69, 73, 79  
 Inderawuda, iii, 353  
 Industries, ii, 329-453  
 Ingbirchworth, pop. returns, iii, 542  
 Ingdale Howl bank (Rievaulx), ii, 344  
 Ingelby, *see* Ingilby  
 Ingram [Engelramnus], ii, 344; iii, 80  
 Ingerthorpe, ii, 524; pop. returns, iii, 547  
 Ingleby, *see* Ingilby  
 Ingham, Benj., iii, 73; Oates, ii, 542  
 Ingilby [Ingelby, Ingleby, Ingleby], (de), Cath., i, 493; Eleanor, iii, 192; H. D., i, 522; John, iii, 192, 365; Mary, i, 493; Thos., ii, 282; (Sir) Will., i, 522; iii, 153, 192  
 Ingkelay, *see* Inkeley  
 Ingleborough, coalfield, i, 25; earthworks, ii, 6, 18  
 Ingleby, fam., *see* Ingilby  
 Ingleby Arncliffe, ch., iii, 87; earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 517; sculptured stones, ii, 115, 124  
 Ingleby Barwick, pop. returns, iii, 518; prehist. rem., ii, 68  
 Ingleby Greenhow, ch., iii, 87; pop. returns, iii, 517; prehist. rem., ii, 68
- Ingleby moor, quarries, ii, 379  
 Ingleton, ii, 355; chap., iii, 88 n; earthworks, ii, 18; pop. returns, iii, 540; quarries, ii, 378, 380  
 Ingleton [Ingylton], Will. de, iii, 158  
 Ingleton Angling Association, ii, 528  
 Ingleton Fells, *see* Chapel-le-Dale  
 Ingleton Golf Club, ii, 547  
 Inglys, *see* English  
 Ingram, Alex., iii, 270; Sir Arth., ii, 382, 383, 385-6; iii, 480; Rowland, i, 462  
 Inguar, iii, 394  
 Ingworth, Rich. of, iii, 264, 270, 276, 278, 280  
 Ingylton, *see* Ingleton  
 Inkeley [Ingkelay], John, iii, 153  
 Innocent III, pope, iii, 22, 200, 220, 253  
 Innocent IV, pope, iii, 109, 150, 235, 236, 253, 274, 297  
 Innocent VI, pope, iii, 40, 230 n  
 Innocent VII, pope, iii, 191  
 Innocent VIII, pope, iii, 299  
 Innocent, Thos., ii, 450  
 Inrhyum, *see* Ripon  
 Insectivora, i, 352  
 Insects, i, 205  
 Insula, de, *see* Lisle  
 Ipswich (Suff.), A. S. rem., ii, 78, 92  
 Ireby, Nigel de, iii, 245 n, 249  
 Ireland, sepulchral mounds, ii, 64  
 Ireton, *see* Irton  
 Irkingham, Thos. de, iii, 280  
 Irnepurse, Ad., iii, 239  
 Iron, mining and smelting, i, 41; ii, 341-51, 367-8; quarrying, ii, 381  
 Iron age, i, 385-94  
 Iron and hardware manuf., ii, 329, 336, 387-406; iii, 460-3  
 Irton, iii, 150; pop. returns, iii, 520; prehist. rem., ii, 69  
 Irton [Ireton], (de), Cecilia, iii, 166; Ralph, iii, 212; Thos., iii, 185, 222  
 Irton moor, earthworks, ii, 57  
 Irvén, Sir Geo., ii, 503  
 Isaack [Isaac], Phil., i, 443; Will., ii, 249  
 Isaacs, J., ii, 550  
 Isabel, queen (w. of Edward II.), i, 518; iii, 288, 289, 404  
 Isabel, queen (w. of John), iii, 441  
 Isherwood, Tom, ii, 494 n  
 Isles, John Grene, bp. of the, iii, 329  
 Ispannya, *see* Hispania  
 Ives, hermit, iii, 297  
 Iveson, Ant., iii, 350; Thos., i, 461  
 Izal, manuf., ii, 399
- Jackdaw's Craig quarry (Thevesdale), ii, 376, 377  
 Jack Lane New Pottery (Leeds), ii, 444  
 Jack Lane Pottery (Leeds), ii, 444  
 Jackson [Jacson], Bella, ii, 340 n; F. S., ii, 537, 539, 540; G., ii, 549; (Sir) John, i, 430; ii, 515, 518; iii, 68; Jos., i, 369; Rich., i, 470; iii, 374; Rob., iii, 350; Thos., ii, 507; T. G., i, 463; —, ii, 404, 514  
 Jacques & Co., ii, 372  
 Jafford, *see* Yafford  
 James I, i, 507; ii, 481; iii, 351, 371, 417  
 James II, iii, 70, 430-1, 433  
 James IV, of Scotland, iii, 411  
 James V, of Scotland, iii, 414  
 James, the deacon, ii, 108; iii, 2  
 James, And., iii, 459; Walt. [Will.], i, 423
- Jameson, Thos., iii, 49, 200  
 Jane (Seymour), queen, iii, 413  
 Jane, Quaker prophetess, iii, 66  
 Jaques, Rich. M., ii, 515-16; —, ii, 513, 515  
 Jarkesmill, Agnes de, iii, 239  
 Jarrow (Dur.), ii, 109; docks, ii, 379  
 Jarum, Jarom, *see* Yarm  
 Jarvis, Thos., i, 427, 428  
 Jedburgh (Scotland), ii, 109; iii, 7  
 Jefferson [Geffrayson], Joshua, i, 497; Rich., i, 434; Rob., i, 440; ii, 330  
 Jeffreys, Geo., ld., iii, 430  
 Jelatson, *see* Gegalton  
 Jemtland (Sweden), ii, 105, 108  
 Jenkinbeck, ii, 18  
 Jenkins, Sir Hen., iii, 479  
 Jenkinson, Joan, iii, 162, 163; Rich., iii, 152  
 Jennings [Jennynge], John, i, 504; Rich., ii, 84  
 Jennyson [Jenyson], Philippa, iii, 240; Thos., iii, 375  
 Jeremy, archd. of Cleveland, iii, 112  
 Jerome, Will., iii, 142  
 Jervaulx, abbey, ii, 340, 344, 352, 388; iii, 17, 35, 48, 89, 132, 138-42, 204, 364, 414; prehist. rem., i, 411  
 Jesson, Rob., iii, 329  
 Jessop, Will., & Sons, ii, 398  
 Jet industry, i, 43; ii, 330  
 Jewitt, Arth., iii, 461; Llewellyn, iii, 461  
 Jews, iii, 20, 34, 400  
 Joan, queen of Scotland, iii, 402  
 Joan, iii, 266  
 Jobson, Will., i, 450  
 Joces [Joce], iii, 135, 400  
 Jockeys, ii, 518  
 John, king, i, 509, 512; iii, 20, 22, 102, 144, 147, 261, 296, 400-1  
 John VI, pope, iii, 4  
 John XXII, pope, iii, 37, 97, 213  
 John XXIII, pope, iii, 136, 214, 295, 299, 317, 320  
 John, archdeacon, iii, 19 n; bp. of Glasgow, iii, 16, 38; bp. of Philippi, iii, 41, 153 n, 328, 329; chaplain, i, 514; iii, 257, 337; the fool, i, 513; the Roman, *see* Romanus, John; schoolmaster, i, 440  
 John of Beverley, St., iii, 4-5, 8, 353  
 John of Bridlington, St., iii, 38, 48, 202, 204  
 John of Gaunt's castle (Haverah Park), ii, 21  
 Johnson, Agnes, iii, 130; Denise, iii, 49; Eliz., iii, 115; Gilb., iii, 48-9; Jas., ii, 430; John, i, 423; iii, 415; Jos., i, 476; Moulder, iii, 458; Pet., iii, 192; Rob., i, 422; ii, 383; Rich., i, 447; iii, 286, 295; Thos., iii, 266; T., ii, 453; Will., iii, 105, 229 n; W., ii, 549; —, i, 499; ii, 385, 413, 499, 514  
 Johnston, D., ii, 542  
 Johnstone, capt. F., ii, 493, 495; Harcourt, ii, 493  
 Joint-stock mills, ii, 423  
 Jolif, Geoff., iii, 257  
 Jonathan Robinson's Hush Gutter, mine (Teesdale), ii, 370  
 Jones, Paul, ii, 447; Roderick, i, 448; Thos., ii, 383  
 Jordan, Edm., iii, 458; Rob., iii, 458, 459; Will., iii, 289; Dr., ii, 385  
 Jowett, Dawson, ii, 501; G. T., i, 490; fam., ii, 411

# INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

Juliana, iii, 170  
 Jumper, Orange, ii, 445  
 Justus, archbp. of Canterbury, iii, 1

Kabarus, Dionis, iii, 387  
 Karkem [Charchem], Ivo de, iii, 210  
 Karnesal, Will. de, iii, 321  
 Karr, Karre, *see* Carr  
 Kay [Kaye], John, i, 479; ii, 421, 422; Rich., iii, 331; Thos., i, 475; Dr., iii, 61  
 Keane, F. F., ii, 549, 550  
 Kearby with Netherby, man., iii, 285; pop. returns, iii, 531  
 Keckwith, inclosure, iii, 479  
 Kechyn, Will., iii, 305  
 Keeling, Will. H., i, 473  
 Keighley, ii, 420, 460, 467; Brit. coin, i, 406, 411; ch., iii, 84; ind., ii, 336, 337, 401, 403-4, 414-16; pop. returns, iii, 539; quarries, ii, 378; schs., i, 415, 488, 490  
 Keighley, parl. div., iii, 433  
 Keighley, J. H., ii, 531; Will., ii, 503  
 Keighley Golf Club, ii, 547  
 Kelbrook, ii, 468  
 Keld, Chris., iii, 480  
 Keld Heads mine (Wensleydale), ii, 373  
 Keldholm, prehist. rem., i, 411; priory, iii, 167-70  
 Kele, Walt. de, iii, 191  
 Kelfield, A.S. rem., ii, 99; earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 498  
 Kelham, Walt., iii, 293  
 Kelk, Great, earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 489  
 Kelk, Little, ch., iii, 85 n; earthworks, ii, 52; lake dwellings, i, 402; pop. returns, iii, 489; prehist. rem., ii, 70  
 Kelk, Joan, iii, 182; John, iii, 265, 304; Thos., iii, 265; Will., iii, 265  
 Kellaw, (de, of), Rich., iii, 35-6, 116, 138 n, 210, 290; Walt., iii, 270  
 Kelleshay, *see* Kelsey  
 Kelleythorpe Farm (Driffield), A.S. rem., ii, 84  
 Kellington, iii, 290; adv., iii, 262; bell, ii, 451; chap., iii, 42; ch., iii, 84, 259; pop. returns, iii, 534  
 Kelp industry, ii, 329  
 Kelsey [Kelleshay, Kelsaye], Guy, iii, 111; Rog. de, iii, 93, 160  
 Kelway, Rob., i, 427  
 Kemberworth, forges, ii, 398  
 Kemp [Kempe], John, iii, 9 n, 41, 115, 121, 136, 183, 203, 237, 302, 322 n, 351, 359, 370, 408; Thos., iii, 327; Will., iii, 279  
 Kemp Howe barrows, i, 368  
 Kempston (Beds.), A.S. rem., ii, 85  
 Kendal (Westmld.), ii, 109, 413; iii, 413, 451  
 Kendall [Kendal, Kedayll], John, ii, 494; iii, 410; Pet., iii, 218, 219; T. M. [Tom], ii, 494; Will., ii, 494; W., ii, 381  
 Kendrew, John, ii, 400; —, ii, 330  
 Kene, Nich., iii, 329  
 Kennedy, —, ii, 511  
 Kenninghall (Norf.), A.S. rem., ii, 78, 85  
 Kennythorpe, pop. returns, iii, 487; prehist. rem., ii, 70  
 Kent, A.S. rem., ii, 90, 91, 92, 108  
 Kent, Joan, ctss. of, iii, 214; Lucy, ctss. of, iii, 192; earls of, iii, 406; Burgh, Hen. de, i, 508; Holand, Edm. de, iii, 167

Kent [Cantia, Cancia], (de), John, 135, 137; Sim., iii, 263; Thos., iii, 300; Will., iii, 287; —, ii, 413  
 Kepewyk, Agnes, iii, 446  
 Kepwick, pop. returns, iii, 505; prehist. rem., ii, 69  
 Kereby, *see* Kirby  
 Keresforth, Thos., i, 484  
 Kerisforth, ii, 339  
 Kerlyngclif wood (Skipton forest), i, 510  
 Kersey manufacture, ii, 408, 409, 414-15, 416-19  
 Kesbec, iii, 334  
 Kesewik, *see* Keswik  
 Kesseburg, Rob. de, iii, 155  
 Keston (Kent), i, 363  
 Keswick (Cumb.), ii, 354, 451  
 Keswick, East, earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 537  
 Keswik [Chesewyk, Kesewik], de, Maud, iii, 187, 190; Rich., iii, 259  
 Ketilwell, *see* Kettlewell  
 Kettleless, alum works, i, 44; ii, 387  
 Kettlewell, iii, 243; ch., iii, 84, 243, 244, 245; earthworks, ii, 62; pop. returns, iii, 539  
 Kettlewell [Ketilwell], John, i, 446; iii, 294  
 Kettlewell dale, bailiwick, i, 510  
 Kettlewell mines (Wharfedale), ii, 374  
 Kettlewood, Rob., i, 435  
 Kew Gardens (Lond.), ii, 406  
 Kexbrough, pop. returns, iii, 542  
 Kexby, earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 497; woods, i, 519  
 Keyingham, adv., iii, 39; ch., iii, 86; earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 496  
 Keys, Sir John, iii, 424  
 Kidale, Thos. de, ii, 408  
 Kilburn, chap., iii, 226; pop. returns, iii, 505; prehist. rem., i, 398; ii, 69  
 Kilburn [Kilborn, Kylburn, Kylburne], Eliz., iii, 119; Matilda, iii, 130; Thos., iii, 134  
 Kildale, ii, 45; A.S. rem., ii, 96; chap., iii, 335; ch., iii, 87; earthworks, ii, 52; friary, iii, 270; pop. returns, iii, 517; prehist. rem., ii, 68; sculptured stones, ii, 124  
 Kildare, Will. Barnett, bp. of, iii, 307  
 Kildesby, John de, iii, 331  
 Kildwick, ii, 420; iii, 195; chap., iii, 72; ch., iii, 84; pop. returns, iii, 539; sculptured stones, ii, 129-30  
 Kildwick, John, iii, 222  
 Kilham, i, 405; iii, 26, 54, 55; A.S. rem., ii, 87; ch., iii, 13, 85; pop. returns, iii, 489; prehist. rem., i, 398, 411; ii, 70; sch., i, 483  
 Kilkeeran (Ireland), i, 394  
 Kilkenny (Ireland), ii, 102  
 Killaloe, Rob. Lekynfeld, bp. of, iii, 148  
 Killam [Killom, Killum], de, John, iii, 242, 365; Rich. [Rob.], iii, 310, 312, 345  
 Killamarsh, i, 497  
 Killerby, castle, ii, 32; earthworks, ii, 30; pop. returns, iii, 513  
 Killingbeck, Rob., iii, 145  
 Killinghall, i, 508 n, 510 n; earthworks, ii, 17; pop. returns, iii, 530  
 Killinghall, bailiwick of, i, 508  
 Killingholme (Lincs.), ii, 450  
 Killing pits (Goathland moor), ii, 34

Killingwoldgraves, hosp., anc., iii, 306-7  
 Killom, Killum, *see* Killam  
 Kilmainham priory (Ireland), iii, 262  
 Kilner, B., ii, 542  
 Kilneswick Piercy, *see* Kilnwick Percy  
 Kilnhurst, ironworks, ii, 395  
 Kilnhurst Pottery (Swinton), ii, 444, 445  
 Kilnsea, iii, 136; adv., iii, 25; ch., iii, 86; pop. returns, iii, 496  
 Kilnsea Angling Club, ii, 532, 533  
 Kilnwick-on-the-Wolds, adv., iii, 50 n; ch., iii, 86; pop. returns, iii, 490  
 Kilnwick Percy, iii, 85; adv., iii, 54 n; pop. returns, iii, 493; woods, i, 520  
 Kilpin, iii, 11 n; pop. returns, iii, 497  
 Kilsby, Will. of, iii, 38 n  
 Kilton, iii, 202; pop. returns, iii, 516  
 Kilton, Will. de, iii, 209  
 Kilvington, North, earthworks, ii, 52; inclosure, iii, 479; man., iii, 250; pop. returns, iii, 504  
 Kilvington, South, ch., iii, 87; pop. returns, iii, 505  
 Kilvington [Kyllington, Kylvington], John de, i, 513, 514; iii, 228, 230, 230 n  
 Kimberworth, iron ind., ii, 342-3, 345, 388; pop. returns, iii, 544  
 King, Will., ii, 450  
 Kingsbury, Geo., ii, 486  
 King's field (Bridlington), prehist. rem., i, 408  
 King's Home, i, 405  
 Kingsley, Rev. Chas., iii, 366  
 King's moor (Hatfield chase), iii, 481  
 King's Own Light Infantry [51st], iii, 434  
 King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry [49th], iii, 434  
 King's Scar (Settle), i, 370  
 Kings-tofts (York), iii, 283  
 Kingston (Kent), ii, 107  
 Kingston-upon-Hull, *see* Hull  
 Kingthorpe, i, 516; pop. returns, iii, 519; prehist. rem., ii, 69  
 Kingston, John, iii, 290  
 Kiningham, John, iii, 293  
 Kinsige [Cynesige, Kinsius], iii, 8, 353  
 Kinstan, John de, iii, 139, 140, 142  
 Kiplin, pop. returns, iii, 509  
 Kipling, Chas., iii, 480  
 Kipling Cotes, prehist. rem., i, 365, 411; races, ii, 510  
 Kippax, iii, 76 n; adv., iii, 30 n; ch., iii, 83, 184, 185; coal, ii, 339, 341; earthworks, ii, 32; man., ii, 32; pop. returns, iii, 537; sch., i, 478; sculptured stones, ii, 130  
 Kippax Park (Pontefract), i, 518, 520, 521-2  
 Kirby [Kereby], John, iii, 287; Joshua, iii, 67, 68; Rob. de, iii, 157  
 Kirby, Cold, man., iii, 259; pop. returns, iii, 504; prehist. rem., ii, 69  
 Kirby Grindalythe, ch., iii, 85, 219; pop. returns, iii, 487; prehist. rem., ii, 70; sculptured stones, ii, 131  
 Kirby Hall, adv., iii, 25; pop. returns, iii, 529  
 Kirby Hill, *see* Kirkby Hill  
 Kirby Knowle, *see* Kirkby Knowle

# A HISTORY OF YORKSHIRE

- Kirby Malham, Kirby in Malhamdale, *see* Kirkby Malham
- Kirby Misperton, *see* Kirkby Misperton
- Kirby-on-the-Wold, Kirby-on-the-Moor, *see* Kirkby Hill
- Kirby Sigston, *see* Kirkby Sigston
- Kirby Underdale, A.S. rem., ii, 89; ch., iii, 85; pop. returns, iii, 487; prehist. rem., i, 411; ii, 70
- Kirk [Kyrke], G. T., ii, 453; —, iii, 481; fam., ii, 411
- Kirkbi, Kirkbie, *see* Kirkby
- Kirk Bramwith, ch., iii, 84; pop. returns, iii, 535
- Kirkburn, iii, 386; ch., iii, 86, 211; inclosure, iii, 482; pop. returns, iii, 490; prehist. rem., ii, 70; sculptured stones, ii, 131
- Kirkburton, iii, 84; chaps., iii, 77; ch., iii, 43 n; inclosure, iii, 484; pop. returns, iii, 525-6; sch., i, 494; sculptured stones, ii, 121, 130; vicar of, iii, 61
- Kirkby [Kyrkeby, Kirkeby More-sheved, Kirkbi, Kirkbie, Kyrkby, Kyrkeby], (de, of), Adv., iii, 118; Anne, iii, 126; Edw., iii, 137, 151, 152, 153; Eliz., iii, 176; Gilb., iii, 229 n; John, ii, 341, 347 n, 388, 429; iii, 272, 378 n; Nich., iii, 322; Rich., iii, 202, 255; Rog., iii, 111; Steph., iii, 210
- Kirkby, Cold, *see* Kirkby, Cold
- Kirkby, South, ii, 345; iii, 31; adv., iii, 26; ch., iii, 84, 232; earthworks, ii, 10; pop. returns, iii, 535-6, 544; vicar of, iii, 29
- Kirkby Crake, ind., ii, 410
- Kirkby Ferrers, *see* Kirkby Overblow
- Kirkby Fleetham, bells, ii, 451; ch., iii, 88; earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 513
- Kirkby Hall, *see* Kirby Hall
- Kirkby Hill, ch., iii, 88, 226; ind., ii, 413; pop. returns, iii, 512; sculptured stones, ii, 119, 122, 124
- Kirkby-in-Cleveland, iii, 51 n; ch., iii, 87; pop. returns, iii, 517; sch., i, 488; sculptured stones, ii, 125
- Kirkby Knowle, iii, 12 n; ch., iii, 87; coins, ii, 101; pop. returns, iii, 505; prehist. rem., ii, 69
- Kirkby Lonsdale (Westmld.), ii, 413; iii, 109, 248
- Kirkby Malham [Kirkby in Malham dale], adv., iii, 23; ch., iii, 84; pop. returns, iii, 539, 540-1; sch., i, 481
- Kirkby Malzeard, ii, 473; iii, 59 n, 82, 88, 399, 400; castle, ii, 45; iii, 19; ch., iii, 226; com. lands, iii, 529; earthworks, ii, 5, 16, 45; forest, ii, 388; lead mines, ii, 351, 352-3; pop. returns, iii, 529; sch., i, 492, 499; sculptured stones, ii, 130
- Kirkby Misperton [Kirkby-over-Carr], ch., iii, 87; man., iii, 12 n; pop. returns, iii, 519; sculptured stones, ii, 124, 125
- Kirkby Moorside, ii, 494; ch., iii, 87, 226; pop. returns, iii, 521; prehist. rem., ii, 69; priory, iii, 167; races, ii, 510; sculptured stones, ii, 114, 122, 125
- Kirkby-on-the-Hill, *see* Kirkby Ravensworth
- Kirkby-on-the-Moor, Kirkby-on-the-Wold, *see* Kirkby Hill
- Kirkby Ouseburn, *see* Kirby Hall
- Kirkby Overblow, chant., iii, 43; ch., iii, 83, 362-3; earthworks,
- Kirkby Overblow (*cont.*)  
ii, 48; iron works, ii, 316, 347, 388; man., iii, 285; pop. returns, iii, 531; sch., i, 492
- Kirkby Ravensworth, ch., iii, 88; forest, i, 511; hosp., i, 478, 484; pop. returns, iii, 511; sch., i, 478
- Kirkby Sigston, i, 445; iii, 86; castle, ii, 51; ch., iii, 19 n; earthworks, ii, 51; pop. returns, iii, 503
- Kirkby Stephen (Westmld.), ii, 109, 119, 413
- Kirkby Wharfe, adv., iii, 25; ch., iii, 83, 122; pop. returns, iii, 527; sculptured stones, ii, 119, 130
- Kirkby Wiske, ch., iii, 88; earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 505, 509
- Kirkdale, bells, ii, 451; cave, i, 90; ch., iii, 12, 87; com. lands, iii, 521; pop. returns, iii, 521; prehist. rem., i, 90; sculptured stones, ii, 114, 119, 120-1, 122, 125
- Kirk Deighton, ch., iii, 83; pop. returns, iii, 531
- Kirkeby, Kirkeby Moresheved, *see* Kirkby (fam.)
- Kirkeby Orblaweres, *see* Kirkby Overblow
- Kirk Ella, iii, 86, 354 n; adv., iii, 213, 211; ch., iii, 86; pop. returns, iii, 499
- Kirk Fenton, *see* Fenton, Church
- Kirk Gill, ii, 340
- Kirkham, ii, 533; ch., iii, 219; man., iii, 219; pop. returns, iii, 487; priory, ii, 378; iii, 17, 150, 160, 219-22, 294 n
- Kirkham, (de), Johanna, ii, 450; John, ii, 450; Thos., iii, 267; Walt., iii, 90; Will., i, 502; iii, 104, 215
- Kirk Hammerton, ii, 532; ch., iii, 12; pop. returns, iii, 501, 531
- Kirkheaton, ch., iii, 84; pop. returns, iii, 526; sch., i, 482; sculptured stones, ii, 130
- Kirklands, earthworks, ii, 55
- Kirkleatham, ii, 462, 503, 511; iii, 24, 314; adv., iii, 46, 202; chant iii, 90; ch., iii, 72, 87, 209; earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 516; sch., i, 486
- Kirk Leavington, ch., iii, 87; pop. returns, iii, 518; sculptured stones, ii, 111, 114, 119, 125
- Kirklees Park (Clifton), earthworks, ii, 14
- Kirklees priory, iii, 170, 175
- Kirklington, ch., iii, 88; earthworks, ii, 57; pop. returns, iii, 512; prehist. rem., i, 411
- Kirknewton (Northumb.), iii, 219
- Kirkpatrick (Scotland), ch., iii, 210
- Kirk Sandall, pop. returns, iii, 545; sch., i, 491
- Kirk Smeaton, ch., iii, 84; earthworks, ii, 5; pop. returns, iii, 535
- Kirkstall, abbey, ii, 26, 73, 338, 341, 344, 378, 379 n, 436; iii, 89, 134, 135, 142-6, 384, 388, 475; ind., ii, 402, 422; ironworks, ii, 344, 392, 395, 403; man., ii, 392; wood, ii, 339
- Kirkstead abbey (Lincs.), ii, 342-3, 388, 398; iii, 135
- Kitchin, Rich., i, 451; Rog., iii, 412
- Kitching, R., ii, 489
- Kitson, Jas., ii, 401-2; Rich., iii, 312
- Knaggs [Knagges], J., ii, 495; Will., iii, 194
- Knapton (Acomb), pop. returns, iii, 501
- Knapton (Wintringham), pop. returns, iii, 488; prehist. rem., i, 411; ii, 69; woods, i, 520
- Knapton, John de, iii, 365
- Knaresborough, i, 508 n; ii, 550; iii, 88, 398, 427, 440; castle, ii, 341, 346 n; iii, 404; ch., iii, 27 n, 73; common, iii, 482; earthworks, ii, 4, 6; friary, iii, 90, 296-300; hermitage, iii, 91; ind., ii, 331, 335, 401, 408, 436; iron, ii, 346-8, 388; mill, iii, 297; parl. rep., iii, 403; prebend of, iii, 88, 381 n; poor relief, iii, 473; pop. returns, iii, 529; schs., i, 482; soil, ii, 467; suffragan bp., iii, 79; well, i, 97
- Knaresborough, forest of, i, 501, 508-10, 520; ii, 481; iii, 477
- Knaresborough, honour of, i, 508
- Knaresborough, of, Hen., iii, 300; Marg., iii, 286, 351
- Knaresborough Anglers' Club, ii, 532
- Knaresborough Joint Anglers' Club, ii, 532
- Knavesmire (York), ii, 507, 520, 544
- Knavesmire Golf Club, ii, 547
- Knayton with Brawith, iii, 11 n; pop. returns, iii, 503
- Knedlington, iii, 11 n, 362; pop. returns, iii, 497
- Kneeton, copper mine, ii, 354, 355
- Knight, Dorothy, iii, 182; Rich., iii, 294; Thos., i, 478; Will., iii, 45
- Knights Hospitallers, *see* St. John of Jerusalem, knights of the Hospital of
- Knights Templars, ii, 45; iii, 89, 241, 256-60, 261 n, 262
- Knitting industry, ii, 332, 413; iii, 468, 469
- Knolles, Constance, iii, 318; Sir Rob., iii, 318, 319; Thos., i, 440
- Knots mine (Wensleydale), ii, 373
- Knottingley, iii, 428; chap., iii, 72; ind., ii, 336, 395, 446; lime, ii, 473; mills, i, 518; pop. returns, iii, 536
- Knowle, John H., ii, 499
- Knowles, John, i, 491
- Kodall, Marg., iii, 265; Thos., iii, 265
- Kohl-rabi, cabbage and rape, acreage under, ii, 478
- Kops, Henderck, ii, 418; Petter, ii, 418
- Kryfoot, Hugh, i, 450
- Kylburn, Kylburne, *see* Kilburn
- Kyler, Agnes, iii, 265; John, iii, 265
- Kyllington, *see* Kilvington
- Kyme, ld., iii, 409
- Kyme, Ralph of, iii, 22 n
- Kynthorpe, Petronilla de, i, 513
- Kyppes, Joan, iii, 170
- Kyrkby, Kyrkeby, *see* Kirkby
- Kyrke, *see* Kirk
- Kyrkeby Orblawere, *see* Kirkby Overblow
- Kyrketon, Rob. de, iii, 302
- Lackenby, iii, 335
- Lackenby, Hugh de, iii, 335
- Lacy [Laci, Lacey, Lascy], (de, of), Alice, i, 437; iii, 273; Edm., iii,

# INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Lacy (*cont.*)  
 271, 272; Hawise, iii, 184; Hen.,  
 i, 437; ii, 24, 26, 341; iii, 92,  
 142, 143, 232, 234 n, 259, 290,  
 320, 321; Hugh, iii, 99; Ilbert,  
 i, 436; ii, 21, 24, 26, 32, 35, 42;  
 iii, 142, 184, 231, 366, 398;  
 John, i, 471; iii, 271, 273; Marg.,  
 iii, 271, 273; Rob., i, 436; iii,  
 144, 184, 231, 320, 398; Rog.,  
 iii, 234 n, 400; Thos., iii, 279 n;  
 fam., i, 517
- Lady Graves (Fimber), prehist.  
 rem., i, 409
- Laicestre, *see* Leicester
- Laidley, J. E., ii, 546
- Lairgate (Beverley), iii, 304
- Laisterdyke (Bradford), ii, 424
- Lake, Thos., i, 438; Dr., iii, 68;  
 —, ii, 511
- Lake dwellings, i, 402-5
- Lakenheath (Suff.), ii, 77
- Lakyn, Thos., iii, 363
- Lambe, John, i, 438
- Lambert, Benj., i, 481; Isabel, i,  
 494; col. John, iii, 424, 425, 427,  
 429, 430; Jos., i, 430
- Lamplugh, Thos., iii, 70
- Lancashire, ii, 109; iii, 398
- Lancaster, ii, 109, 119; iii, 283
- Lancaster, deanery of, iii, 81
- Lancaster, Alice [Alesia], ctss. of,  
 iii, 284, 404; Constance, dchss.  
 of, iii, 407; John, duke of, ii, 21;  
 iii, 100, 246, 268, 272, 298;  
 earls of: Edm., i, 513; Hen.,  
 i, 514; iii, 38; Thos., i, 513,  
 514; ii, 42; iii, 38, 186, 272,  
 280 n, 403, 404, 405
- Lancaster [Lancaster, Langeches-  
 ter, Longcastre], Christabella, iii,  
 130; John of, *see* Bedford, John,  
 duke of; Nich., iii, 104; Sir  
 Walt. [Water], iii, 345
- Landa (Skipton forest), i, 510
- Landa, de, fam., *see* Lund
- Landford, iii, 226
- Landford, prebend. of, iii, 379 n
- Landmoth with Catto, pop. returns,  
 iii, 503
- Lane-Fox, Geo., ii, 485, 486; Geo.  
 R., ii, 486; Jas. T. R., ii, 485,  
 486; *see also* Fox and Fox-Lane
- Laneham, of, Rob., i, 425; Will.,  
 iii, 382
- Lanfranc, archbp., iii, 9, 101
- Lang, Cosmo G., iii, 78 n; Will., ii,  
 549
- Langbaourgh liberty, pop. returns,  
 iii, 516
- Lang camp (Folkton), ii, 19
- Langcaster, *see* Lancaster
- Langcliffe, pop. returns, iii, 540
- Langdale, ii, 61; iii, 254
- Langdale (Sir), Marmaduke, i, 481;  
 iii, 427, 429
- Langdale End, prehist. rem., i, 411
- Langdale wold, prehist. rem., i, 411
- Langdon (Pickering forest), i, 515,  
 516
- Langechester, *see* Lancaster
- Langerton hills, lead mines, ii, 374
- Langtoft, Langestoft, *see* Langtoft
- Langeton, *see* Langton
- Langfeud, Will. de, ii, 408
- Langfield, pop. returns, iii, 533;  
 sch., i, 496
- Langham, E. N., i, 482; Sim., iii,  
 338
- Langhorne and Hobkirk, ii, 436
- Langley [Langle], Anne, iii, 174;  
 Thos., ii, 350; iii, 317; Will., i,  
 423; iii, 249
- Langrayns, J. de, iii, 347
- Langrick, *see* Drax, Long
- Langsett, earthworks, ii, 63; pop.  
 returns, iii, 542
- Langstrothdale, i, 511; ii, 468
- Langthorne, ii, 462; iii, 88 n; pop.  
 returns, iii, 512
- Langthorpe, pop. returns, iii, 512
- Langthwaite, earthworks, ii, 32;  
 man., ii, 32
- Langthwaite [Langthwayt], de,  
 Agnes, iii, 163 n; fam., ii, 32 n
- Langthwaite with Tiltro, pop. re-  
 turns, iii, 513
- Langtoft, iii, 11 n, 85; pop. returns,  
 iii, 489; prebend of, iii, 85, 377,  
 379; prehist. rem., ii, 70
- Langtoft [Langestoft, Langetoft],  
 de of, Helewis, iii, 126; Isabella,  
 iii, 167, 168; Marg., iii, 175;  
 Rob., iii, 30 n, 94, 104; Steph.,  
 iii, 224, 225; Thos., iii, 346, 348
- Langton, adv., iii, 253; A.S. rem.,  
 ii, 100; ch., iii, 85; pop. returns,  
 iii, 487; prehist. rem., ii, 70
- Langton, Great, adv., iii, 23 n; ch.,  
 iii, 73, 88; pop. returns, iii, 509
- Langton, Little, pop. returns, iii, 509
- Langton [Langeton], (de, of), Anne,  
 iii, 174 n; Bern., iii, 251; Emma,  
 iii, 173; John, iii, 28; Rob., iii,  
 211, 260; Sim., iii, 23; Walt.,  
 iii, 337, 338, 344, 378 n; Will.,  
 iii, 153, 246
- Langton-on-Swale, *see* Langton,  
 Great
- Langwith, earthworks, ii, 52; pop.  
 returns, iii, 498
- Langwra, forge, ii, 347
- Lanshawe, i, 491
- Lanton, John de, iii, 151
- Laregate, *see* Lairgate
- Large, E., ii, 548
- Lartington, pop. returns, iii, 511;  
 sch., i, 486
- Lascaris, Martin, iii, 468
- Lascelles [Lasceles, Lassell, Las-  
 selles, Lassels], Chr., iii, 248;  
 Egremont, ii, 496, 517; Eliz. de,  
 iii, 124; Joan, iii, 240; Ralph,  
 iii, 293 n; Sir Will., iii, 253;  
 canon, i, 492; col., iii, 428; Mrs.,  
 iii, 69; Rev. —, ii, 516; —, ii,  
 487, 513; fam., iii, 209; *see also*  
 Harewood, Earls of
- Laskill Pasture, pop. returns, iii,  
 521; prehist. rem., ii, 69
- Lassen, E. A., ii, 545
- Lastingham, iii, 24, 474; abbey,  
 iii, 2, 3 n, 102; ch., iii, 87;  
 com. lands, iii, 521; earthworks,  
 ii, 19; man., iii, 12 n; pop. re-  
 turns, iii, 521-2; sculptured  
 stones, ii, 113, 116, 118, 119, 122,  
 125
- Lasynby, *see* Lazenby
- Latham [Lathum], John, iii, 173,  
 298, 320
- Lathgate, *see* Lairgate
- Latimer, Lucy, lady, iii, 281; lds.:  
 John, i, 478; iii, 334, 413; Rich.,  
 iii, 334 n; Will., iii, 264, 279,  
 281, 282, 286, 295 n
- Latimer, Hen., iii, 314
- Laton, *see* Latton
- Latoner [Latover], Chris., iii, 226;  
 John, iii, 230
- Latton [Laton], de, Hugh, iii, 246;  
 Rob., iii, 246; *see also* Layton
- Laughton, Edm., i, 486; Will., i,  
 486
- Laughton-en-le-Morthen, ch., iii,  
 82, 377, 378; earthworks, ii, 32;  
 man., ii, 32; pop. returns, iii,  
 545; prebend., iii, 13, 82, 380,  
 381; sch., i, 486; sculptured  
 stones, ii, 122, 130
- Laund House (Galtres forest), i, 505
- Lavagna [Lavannia], Percival of,  
 iii, 29, 385
- Laval, Hugh de, iii, 232 n
- Lavatrae, ii, 12
- Lavaux, John, iii, 459 n
- Laver, riv., ii, 5
- Laverock, —, i, 507
- Laverton, earthworks, ii, 5; pop.  
 returns, iii, 529
- Law, Ben, ii, 428; Mary, i, 482;  
 Rich., ii, 414
- Law, Saml., & Sons, ii, 333
- Lawcocke, *see* Laycock
- Lawkland, pop. returns, iii, 540;  
 prehist. rem., ii, 70; sch., i, 491
- Lawne, —, iii, 457
- Lawrence, canon of Aquileia, iii, 24 n
- Lawrence [Lowrance], Chris., i, 458;  
 Edm., i, 458; Jas., iii, 252, 255
- Lawson, Christiana, iii, 296 n; Sir  
 Geo., i, 504; iii, 267, 273, 281,  
 287, 291, 293, 295, 296; Godf., i,  
 459; Sir John, ii, 100; Saml., ii,  
 403; Thos., i, 491; iii, 296 n;  
 Wilfrid, i, 470; —, iii, 430; fam.,  
 iii, 413
- Laxton, iii, 372; adv., iii, 39 n;  
 chap., iii, 85 n; pop. returns, iii,  
 497; prebend of, *see* Skelton
- Laxton (Notts), i, 455; iii, 373
- Laycestre, *see* Leicester
- Laycock [Lawcocke], Steph., i, 445;  
 Will., i, 491
- Laye, Jas., iii, 99, 100, 101
- Laythorpe hospital (York), iii,  
 352
- Laymoores (Lawkland), i, 491
- Layster, John, i, 448
- Laytham, earthworks, ii, 53; pop.  
 returns, iii, 491
- Layton, East, earthworks, ii, 52;  
 pop. returns, iii, 511
- Layton, West, pop. returns, iii, 510
- Layton, Brian, iii, 282; Ch., iii,  
 479; Fran., i, 492; John de, iii,  
 151; Rich., iii, 47; Rob., iii,  
 193; Rog., iii, 411; Thos., i, 492;  
*see also* Latton
- Lazarites, iii, 321
- Lazenby, hosp. [coll., chap.], iii,  
 363-4; man., iii, 364; pop.  
 returns, iii, 502
- Lazenby [Lasynby], Eliz., iii, 162,  
 163; John, i, 499
- Lead, earthworks, ii, 53; pop.  
 returns, iii, 528
- Leadley, C., ii, 495
- Leadman, Thos., iii, 480
- Lead mining, i, 96, 509; ii, 344,  
 351-4, 368-76
- Leafe, Rob., iii, 133
- Leake, iii, 86; bell, ii, 450; ch., iii,  
 19 n; pop. returns, iii, 503, 505
- Leake [Leeke, Leke], John, ii, 413;  
 iii, 282; Rob., iii, 193
- Lealholm and Danby Anglers' Club,  
 ii, 530
- Leatham, G. A. B., ii, 537; —, ii,  
 482
- Leather, Geo., ii, 357
- Leather industry, ii, 334-5
- Leathley, iii, 84; ch., iii, 83, 216;  
 pop. returns, iii, 531
- Leavening, pop. returns, iii, 487;  
 prehist. rem., ii, 70
- Lebberston, pop. returns, iii, 519
- Leche, Rob., iii, 268
- Leconfield, iii, 354 n, 415; ch., iii,  
 85; earthworks, ii, 53; pk., i,  
 520; pop. returns, iii, 492
- Leder, Sir Thos., iii, 345
- Ledes, *see* Leeds
- Ledsham, bell, ii, 451; ch., iii, 83,  
 184, 185; earthworks, ii, 53;

# A HISTORY OF YORKSHIRE

- Ledsham** (*cont.*)  
pop. returns, iii, 527; schs., i, 499; sculptured stones, ii, 122, 130
- Ledston** [Ledeston], iii, 440; coal mine, ii, 363; pop. returns, iii, 527
- Lee**, hill, earthworks, ii, 8
- Lee** [Leya], (de), Alf., ii, 503; Edw., iii, 16, 45, 46, 49, 50, 110, 119 n, 159, 175, 177, 218, 237, 336 n, 370, 380, 384, 412; Gilb., iii, 250; Sir Hen., i, 507; John, ii, 419, 493; Kath., iii, 470; Phil., iii, 250; Reynold, iii, 358; Rog., iii, 466; Will., i, 481; —, ii, 538; *see also* Leigh and Ley
- Leeds**, ii, 73, 74; iii, 84, 284, 416, 430, 432, 440, 482; athletics, ii, 550; bells, ii, 453; chant., i, 457, 458; chaps., iii, 58, 62, 77, 84 n; char., i, 458; chs., iii, 58, 62 n, 72, 76, 77-8, 83; civil war, iii, 421, 422; coal, ii, 339, 356; football, ii, 542; gilds, iii, 454; golf, ii, 545; ind., ii, 329, 330-1, 332, 334-5, 336, 349, 400-3, 408-11, 413-15, 417, 421, 422, 425-7, 430, 438-9, 444, 448, 450, 453, 467; museum, i, 364; nonconf., iii, 79; parl. rep., iii, 433; plague, iii, 455, 458; pop. returns, iii, 548; prehist. rem., i, 411; races, ii, 510; riots, iii, 433; Rom. Cath., iii, 71, 79; schs., i, 415, 457-60, 494; ii, 542; sculptured stones, ii, 114, 119-20, 130; ship money, iii, 418; soil, ii, 467; theolog. coll., iii, 79; university, mining instruction, ii, 363
- Leeds**, dukes of, i, 511; ii, 483, 484, 504, 517, 525; Thos. Osborne, iii, 71 n, 430, 431
- Leeds** [Ledes], (de, of), Johanna, iii, 130; John, iii, 133, 134, 230, 235; Paulinus, iii, 336, 337, 343, 391; Rich., iii, 95, 208; Rog., iii, 145; Will., i, 421, 434; ii, 410; iii, 145; —, ii, 399
- Leeds and Yorkshire Co-operative Coal Mining Co.**, ii, 360
- Leeds Fireclay Co.**, ii, 448
- Leeds Polo Club**, ii, 520
- Leeds Pottery** (Leeds), ii, 438-41
- Leeds ware**, ii, 438-41
- Leake**, *see* Leake
- Leeming** (Exelby, Leeming and Newton), chap., iii, 88 n
- Leeming** (Haworth), mill, ii, 421
- Leeming Lane**, A.S. rem., ii, 97-8
- Lees**, —, ii, 537
- Legard** [Legeard], Sir Chas., ii, 501, 502; Rev. C., ii, 493; (Sir) Digby, ii, 456, 492, 493; Rob., iii, 480; —, ii, 495
- Legge**, John, iii, 459; capt., iii, 419
- Legh**, *see* Leigh
- Leghton**, Cuthbert, iii, 262
- Leicester**, iii, 395
- Leicester**, ld., ii, 522
- Leicester** [Laicestre, Laycestre], (de, of), Ellen, iii, 268; Geoff., ii, 425; Hugh, iii, 264, 296; Rich., iii, 438; Rob., iii, 360 n; Rog., i, 513; Will., iii, 268
- Leigh** [Legh], Rob., ii, 392; Sylvester, i, 469; Sir Thos., ii, 340 n; iii, 47, 234; *see also* Lee and Ley
- Leighlin**, bp. of, iii, 44 n
- Leighton**, Rob., i, 444
- Leke**, *see* Leake
- Leker**, Rog., ii, 339
- Lekynfeld**, Rob., iii, 148
- Lelle**, Avice de, iii, 121
- Lelley**, pop. returns, iii, 494
- Lelow**, John, ii, 391
- Lendal**, bell foundry, ii, 452
- Lenewodd**, Will., iii, 230
- Lenham**, Ralph, iii, 249, 250
- Lennox**, dk. of, ii, 413, 414
- Lenthall**, Will., iii, 422
- Lenton** (Notts.), priory, iii, 46
- Leo III**, pope, iii, 394
- Leofwin** [Leusin], ii, 24
- Lepidoptera**, i, 245
- Lepington**, Barth., ii, 413; John, iii, 256
- Leppington**, earthworks, ii, 45; pop. returns, iii, 487; prehist. rem., i, 411
- Lepton**, pop. returns, iii, 526
- Lepyate**, Phil., iii, 327
- Lesam**, Sim. de, iii, 279
- Lesley**, Rob., ii, 494
- Leslie**, Dav., iii, 425, 426
- Lesset**, Greg., de, iii, 223, 224, 225
- Lestrangle**, Rog., i, 502
- Leth**, Will., iii, 263
- Letold**, iii, 19 n, 80
- Letwell**, chap., iii, 82; pop. returns, iii, 546
- Letwood farm**, i, 405
- Leusin**, *see* Leofwin
- Leven**, ch., iii, 85; pop. returns, iii, 495; sculptured stones, ii, 131
- Leven**, riv., ii, 4
- Leven**, earl of, iii, 424, 425, 426
- Leven**, Hugh de, iii, 147, 148, 149
- Leven Carrs**, prehist. rem., i, 365, 411
- Levining**, Will., iii, 414
- Leventhorpe**, Nich., i, 518
- Lever**, —, i, 469
- Leverhede**, Hugh, iii, 366
- Levesham**, John, i, 445
- Leveson-Gower**, H. G. D., ii, 541; *see also* Gower
- Levington** [Levyngton], de, John, iii, 281; Rog., iii, 281; Steph., iii, 217, 218
- Levisham**, ch., iii, 87; ironworks, ii, 348; pop. returns, iii, 519; prehist. rem., ii, 68, 69; quarries, ii, 380; sculptured stone, ii, 115, 117, 125
- Levisham moor**, earthworks, ii, 59
- Levisham wood**, ii, 348
- Levitt Hagg**, quarries, ii, 377
- Levyngton**, *see* Levington
- Lewes** (Suss.), priory, ii, 425; iii, 26
- Lewkener**, Thos., iii, 469
- Lewsay**, Rog., i, 421
- Lewty**, Brian, iii, 152
- Ley**, Sir Fran., ii, 530, 531; *see also* Lee and Leigh
- Leya**, de, *see* Lee
- Leybeck**, riv., i, 511
- Leybourne**, de, Idonea, iii, 273; Rog., iii, 273
- Leyburn**, ii, 461; pop. returns, iii, 515
- Leyburn Golf Club**, ii, 546
- Leyburn Shawl**, ii, 546
- Leyland**, Will., ii, 438
- Leyrkes**, Chris., iii, 459
- Leystingham**, John, iii, 238
- Lichens**, i, 171
- Lichfield** (Staff.), i, 416
- Lichfield**, bps. of: Frewin, Accepted, *see* York, archbps. of; Langton, Walt. de, iii, 337, 338, 344, 378 n; MacLagan, Will. D., *see* York, archbps. of; Scrope, Rich., *see* York, archbps. of
- Lichfield**, earl of, ii, 506
- Lichfield**, Edm., iii, 309; Rich. of, iii, 296 n; Will., i, 419
- Lighe**, Rog., iii, 466
- Lightcliffe**, chap., iii, 62 n; coins, i, 406; prehist. rem., i, 411
- Lightwater**, riv., ii, 17
- Libburne** [Lilleburn, Lylborne], (col.) John, iii, 404, 427; Rob., iii, 280
- Lillings Ambo**, earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 508
- Limestone quarries**, ii, 368, 377-8
- Limley mine** (Nidderdale), ii, 373
- Lincoln**, ii, 407; iii, 404; cathedral, i, 417; iii, 9, 46; rel. houses, iii, 9 n, 108, 283, 287
- Lincoln**, chancellor of, i, 446
- Lincoln**, deans of, iii, 91; Constable, John, iii, 343, 344
- Lincoln**, *see* of, iii, 18, 77, 82; bps.: Bloett, Rob., iii, 9, 398; Chesney, Rob., iii, 204; Grostete, Rob., iii, 274, 283; Gynwell, John, iii, 230 n; Hugh of Grenoble, iii, 21 n, 253; Rotherham, Thos., *see* York, archbps. of; Sander-son, Rob., i, 456; Williams, John, *see* York, archbps. of
- Lincoln**, Marg. de Lacy, ctss. of, iii, 271; earls of, ii, 338; iii, 272, 402; Lacy, Hen. de, iii, 92, 232, 290; Lacy, John de, iii, 271; Pole, John de la, iii, 410, 411; Roumare, Will. de, iii, 149
- Lincoln** [Lincolnia, Lyncolnia], (de, of), Ad., iii, 289; Avice, iii, 171; John, iii, 205, 208; Laurence, iii, 205; Will., iii, 357
- Lincolnshire**, coalfield, ii, 361; rebellion, iii, 412; wool trade, ii, 406, 415
- Lindholme wood** (Hatfield chase), i, 505
- Lindisfarne**, iii, 394
- Lindisfarne**, bps. of: Aidan, iii, 2; Colman, iii, 2, 3; Eadberht, iii, 4 n; Eata, iii, 3 n, 4 n, 367; Ecgrid, ii, 122; Finan, iii, 2; Tuda, iii, 3; Wilfrid, *see* York, archbps. of
- Lindley**, ind., ii, 334, 427; pop. returns, iii, 531; sch., i, 488
- Lindley Golf Club**, ii, 548
- Lindrick**, pop. returns, iii, 530
- Lindrick common**, ii, 544
- Lindsey**, iii, 9, 96
- Lindsey**, Eadhaed, bp. of, iii, 3, 368
- Lindsey**, earl of, iii, 420
- Lindsey** [Lyndesay], Isabella de, iii, 124; John, i, 445
- Linen industry**, ii, 331
- Lingard** [Lynghard], Will., iii, 247, 249
- Lingards**, golf links, ii, 548; pop. returns, iii, 525
- Linthorpe**, ind., ii, 447-8; pop. returns, iii, 518
- Linthorpe ware**, ii, 447-8
- Linthwaite**, ii, 499; pop. returns, iii, 525
- Linton** [Linton-in-Craven], ch., iii, 84; pop. returns, iii, 539; rector of, iii, 29
- Linton** (Spofforth), pop. returns, iii, 532
- Linton** (Winteringham), iii, 253
- Linton-upon-Ouse**, iii, 150, 220; earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 507
- Lion works** (Sheffield), ii, 398
- Liquorice cultivation**, ii, 335, 472
- Lisa abbey** (Norway), iii, 135; abbot of, iii, 134 n
- Lisle** [Insula], (de), Alice, iii, 273 n; Brian, i, 508; iii, 401; Eliz., iii, 285; John, iii, 232, 234, 390; Rob., iii, 187; Warin, iii, 187, 273, 405; Will., iii, 197; fam., ii, 45



# INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Lissett, pop. returns, iii, 495;  
sculptured stones, ii, 116, 131
- Lister [Litster, Lyster], Ad., ii, 425;  
Geo., ii, 503; Rich., i, 442; ii,  
409; Rob., ii, 425; Thos., i,  
479; Walt., ii, 425; Will., ii,  
409; iii, 306; —, ii, 527; fam.  
ii, 411
- Lithgranes, *see* Lythe-granes
- Little, D., & Co., ii, 427
- Littlebeck, alum mine, ii, 387
- Little Fell, ii, 370
- Littlejohn, Dr. H. H., ii, 544
- Little John mill (Brighouse), ii, 333
- Little park (Knaresborough forest),  
i, 509
- Littlethorpe, iii, 11 n; prebend of,  
iii, 369, 371
- Littlewood, —, ii, 395
- Litton, pop. returns, iii, 540
- Liverpool (Lancs.), ii, 379
- Liversedge, pop. returns, iii, 532;  
sch., i, 497
- Liversedge, Oliver of, ii, 339
- Liverton, pop. returns, iii, 516
- Liverworts, i, 168
- Llandaff, Rob. Holgate, bp. of, *see*  
York, archbps. of
- Llandig, —, ii, 442
- Llewellyn, Edw., i, 465; Rev. J., i,  
490
- Lloyd, Thos., i, 436; —, ii, 495
- Lochmaben (Scotland), ch., iii, 210
- Locke, Jos., i, 485; —, i, 485
- Lockier, Fran., i, 499
- Lockington, iii, 107, 354 n; ch., iii,  
86, 193; earthworks, ii, 33;  
man., ii, 33; pop. returns, iii,  
490
- Lockington, John of, iii, 263, 264 n;  
Thos., iii, 193
- Lockton, pop. returns, iii, 519;  
prehist. rem., ii, 69; sculptured  
stones, ii, 125
- Lockwood, pop. returns, iii, 525
- Lockwood, Ad., i, 464; Ephraim,  
ii, 537, 537 n, 538, 540; Hen., ii,  
499; Matt., i, 489
- Lodge, —, ii, 422
- Lofthouse (Cleveland), *see* Loftus
- Lofthouse (Middlesmoor), sch., i,  
499
- Lofthouse, Chris., iii, 197, 198, 199,  
217, 218
- Lofthouse colliery, ii, 360
- Lofthouse with Carlton, ii, 550;  
earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns,  
iii, 524
- Loftus, iii, 166; ch., iii, 87; ind.,  
i, 44; ii, 330, 387; pop. returns,  
iii, 516; prehist. rem., ii, 68
- Loftus, Sir Edw., iii, 421
- Loges, les, (Skipton forest), i, 510
- Lohmann, —, ii, 537
- Lokton, Anabilla de, iii, 167, 168
- Lolly [Lolley] Scar mine (Patelly  
Bridge), ii, 373, 376
- Lomley, *see* Lumley
- Londesborough, A.S. rem., ii, 77;  
ch., iii, 86; earthworks, ii, 53;  
kennels, ii, 492; pop. returns, iii,  
491; prehist. rem., ii, 71; sculp-  
tured stones, ii, 131
- Londesborough, Id., ii, 504
- Londesborough Park Golf Club, ii,  
548
- London, ii, 379; iii, 319, 449,  
462-3; A.S. rem., ii, 106, 107;  
council of, iii, 13; Guildhall, ii,  
379; St. Botolph's ch., iii,  
367; St. Paul's cathedral, iii,  
211; St. Paul's sch., i, 416 n;  
St. Stephen's chap., iii, 43 n;  
shipping, ii, 433; weaver's tax,  
ii, 407
- London, bps. of, iii, 14; Grindal,  
Edm., *see* York, archbps. of;  
Maurice, iii, 12 n; Sandys,  
Edwin, *see* York, archbps. of;  
Savage, Thos., *see* York, archbps.  
of; Segrave, Gilb., iii, 384 n, 385
- London, Rog. de, iii, 99
- London Cutlers' Co., iii, 462
- London Lead Co., ii, 368, 370, 371
- Long, Godf., ii, 511; John, ii, 339;  
Maurice, ii, 384 n; adm. Rob.,  
i, 500; Rog. le, iii, 438
- Long, Dorman & Co., ii, 405
- Longcastre, *see* Lancaster
- Longchamp, (de), Rob., iii, 108,  
159; Will., iii, 20, 400
- Longley, Chas. T., iii, 77, 78
- Long Sandall with Wheatley, pop.  
returns, iii, 547
- Longshaw moor, ii, 522
- Longstaffe, Mrs., i, 496
- Longstrothdale, *see* Langstrothdale
- Longwood, ind., ii, 427; pop. re-  
turns, iii, 525; sch., i, 490
- Lonsdale, deanery of, iii, 88
- Lonsdale, Jas. Lowther, earl of, ii,  
513, 514
- Lonsdale, John, i, 499; Thos., ii,  
450
- Lord [Lorde], Rowland, ii, 394;  
Rich., iii, 273
- Lozemir, Nich. le, ii, 347
- Loryner, Hen., ii, 354
- Lothersdale, quarries, ii, 378
- Lotherton and Aberford, pop. re-  
turns, iii, 528
- Lound, iii, 258
- Lound (Ecclesfield), sch., i, 496
- Louthorp, Louthorpe, *see* Low-  
thorp
- Lovayne [Lovayn, Lowayne], (de),  
Arnald, iii, 439; Geoff., iii, 439;  
Walt., iii, 439
- Lovel, Id., iii, 411
- Lovell, John, iii, 105
- Loveridge, H., ii, 546
- Loversall, iii, 306; pop. returns,  
iii, 548
- Lovetot, de, Rich., iii, 388; Will.,  
iii, 331
- Low, fam., *see* Lowe
- Lowayne, *see* Lovayne
- Lowcross, hosp. of St. Leonard, iii,  
314, 333
- Lowden, John, ii, 414
- Lowdham, Marg., iii, 166
- Lowe [Low], Arth., i, 432; Beatrice,  
iii, 182; Geo., ii, 385, 386, 545
- Lower Headley farm (Thornton),  
prehist. rem., i, 413
- Lowesse, John, ii, 450; Thos., ii,  
450
- Low hill (Wakefield), ii, 42
- Low Moor (Bradford), coal, ii, 367;  
iron, ii, 367, 400
- Low moor (Fylingthorpe), earth-  
works, ii, 57
- Low Moor Iron Works (Bradford),  
ii, 367, 399-400
- Lowndes, W. H. S., ii, 489
- Low Pottery (Rawmarsh), ii, 445
- Lowrance, *see* Lawrence
- Lowry, C., i, 471
- Low Snape (Kirkby Overblow),  
earthworks, ii, 48
- Lowther, (Sir) Jas., ii, 509, 513,  
514, 520; John, ii, 524; Sir J. H.,  
ii, 405; Mary, i, 499; Ralph, i,  
494; Sir Rich., iii, 427
- Lowthorp [Louthorp, Louthorpe],  
Thos. de, iii, 365, 375; Will. de,  
iii, 229
- Lowthorpe, chants., iii, 43, 365;  
coll. ch., iii, 85, 365; pop. returns,  
iii, 489; prehist. rem., i, 411
- Lowyk [Lowyke], John, i, 439;  
Will., i, 439
- Lucas, Sir Chas., iii, 424, 425, 426
- Rowland, i, 462
- Luce, *see* Lucy
- Luceby, Ralph de, iii, 306
- Lucy [Luce, Luco], Geoff. de, iii,  
401; Theobald de, iii, 367
- Luddenden, chap., iii, 62 n, 72
- Luddenden Foot, ind., ii, 421
- Ludgens hill quarry (Bradford), ii,  
379
- Ludham, (de, of), Godf., iii, 26, 28,  
227, 236; Jos., ii, 452
- Ludlow, Gervase of, iii, 294
- Luff, Nich., iii, 193
- Lumb, John, & Co., ii, 430
- Lumley, John, Id., iii, 413
- Lumley [Lomley], Geo., iii, 414;  
Isabel de, iii, 176; Marmaduke,  
iii, 247, 346
- Lumsdaine, general, iii, 425, 426
- Lund, iii, 265, 313, 354 n; adv.,  
iii, 30, 34; chant., iii, 265; ch.,  
iii, 86, 235; man., iii, 11 n; pop.  
returns, iii, 490; prehist. rem.,  
ii, 71
- Lund [Landa, Lunde], (de), Joan,  
iii, 302; John, ii, 377; iii, 196,  
197, 199, 224, 226; Rob., iii,  
238; Rog., iii, 302; T. S., ii, 511
- Lund Hill, colliery, ii, 359
- Lunds, chap., iii, 88 n
- Lune, riv., ii, 37; angling, ii, 528;  
otter hunting, ii, 502
- Lunedale (dist.), iron ind., ii, 348;  
lead-mining, ii, 368, 370
- Lunedale (tnshp.), pop. returns, iii,  
511
- Lune forest, i, 511
- Lunehead mine (Mickleton), ii, 371,  
376, 381
- Lupton, Hen., i, 466; John, i, 466;  
Rog., i, 466, 467, 468
- Lutton, East and West, *see* Luttons  
Ambo
- Lutton, (de), Agnes, iii, 126; Anne,  
iii, 166; Marg., iii, 128; Ralph,  
iii, 308; Sir Thos., iii, 308
- Luttons Ambo, iii, 308; pop. re-  
turns, iii, 488; prehist. rem., ii,  
70
- Lydgate, sch., i, 490
- Lydgrane, *see* Lythe-granes
- Lye, Alice, iii, 165
- Lyketon, Will., iii, 265
- Lyborne, *see* Lilburne
- Lyley [Lyly], Will., i, 482; iii, 169
- Lylling, John, ii, 391-2
- Lymburg [Lymburgh], de, Idonia,  
iii, 439; Johannes, iii, 439;  
Marg., iii, 439; Rob., iii, 439
- Lyncolnia, de, *see* Lincoln
- Lyndall, Chris., iii, 329
- Lyndesay, *see* Lindsey
- Lynghard, *see* Lingard
- Lyngulf, iii, 131
- Lynton, Will., iii, 326
- Lyon, le, inn (Doncaster), iii, 269
- Lyon [Lyons], Eliz. [Isabel], iii,  
170; Thos., ii, 451
- Lyster, *see* Lister
- Lyttell, *see* Lyttill
- Lythe, iii, 60; adv., iii, 50; ch., iii,  
87, 233; pk., i, 522; pop. re-  
turns, iii, 516-17; prehist. rem.,  
ii, 68; sculptured stones, ii, 115,  
116, 117, 125-6
- Lythe-granes [Lithgranes, Lyd-  
grane], de, Alice, iii, 363, 364;  
John, iii, 141, 347, 363, 364
- Lyttill [Lyttell], Rob., iii, 346 n, 347,  
348
- Lytton, Sim. de, iii, 157
- Lyvett, John, iii, 154; Will., iii, 154

# A HISTORY OF YORKSHIRE

- Macaulay, Thos. B., *Id.*, iii, 433  
 McCaa, W., ii, 550  
 McCalmont, J. M., ii, 504  
 Macclesfield (Chesh.), ii, 119  
 McCroben, Gertrude, i, 444  
 McDermott, J., ii, 549  
 Macdonald [McDonald], A. W., ii, 547; *E.*, ii, 543; —, ii, 519 *n*  
 Machinery manufacture, ii, 336  
 Machon, —, iii, 462  
 Mackworth, serj.-maj., iii, 422  
 MacLagan, Will. D., iii, 78  
 McNeile, Hugh, iii, 78  
 McReuss, G., ii, 547  
 Madras European Light Infantry (2nd), iii, 434  
 Maesterman, Patrick, iii, 459  
 Magee, Will. C., iii, 78  
 Magnaby, Hugh, iii, 118  
 Magnus, Benet, iii, 458; Thos., i, 422, 517; iii, 45, 229, 343, 344, 385, 412  
 Maiden Bower (Topcliffe), ii, 40  
 Maiden Castle (Grinton-on-Swale), ii, 65  
 Mainwaring, Edw., iii, 63  
 Maire, Thos., i, 486  
 Maize beck, ii, 370  
 Makeblyth [Makeblith], John, iii, 289; —, iii, 290  
 Maland, Nich., iii, 458  
 Malbys, *see* Malebiche  
 Malcolm III, king of Scotland, iii, 435  
 Malcolm IV, king of Scotland, iii, 399  
 Malebiche [Malebisse, Malbys], Hugh, iii, 132; Isabella, iii, 293 *n*; Sir Thos., iii, 293 *n*; Rich., iii, 166, 400, 401; Will., iii, 257  
 Malesoures, Will. de, iii, 283  
 Malet [Malett, Mallett], Fran., iii, 367; Rob., iii, 398; Will., i, 458; iii, 396, 397, 398  
 Maleverer, Sir Will., iii, 361  
 Malghdale, bailiwick of, i, 510  
 Malghum, John de, iii, 266  
 Malham, ii, 468; pop. returns, iii, 540; sch., i, 481  
 Malham, John, i, 461  
 Malham Moor, pop. returns, iii, 541  
 Malham tarn, ii, 533  
 Mallaby (bell hangers), ii, 453  
 Mallerstang (Westmld.), i, 511  
 Mallessart castle, *see* Kirkby Malzeard  
 Mallett, *see* Malet  
 Mallory, Sir Will., i, 434; Miss, iii, 70 *n*  
 Malmstarn, ii, 527  
 Malore, Sir Will., iii, 413  
 Malster, Alan, iii, 269  
 Maltby (Stainton), pop. returns, iii, 518  
 Maltby (Tickhill), ch., iii, 84, 187; coal, ii, 361, 362; pk., i, 522; pop. returns, iii, 545; sch., i, 496  
 Maltby [Malteby], John de, iii, 225  
 Maltby Golf Club, ii, 544  
 Maltby Main Colliery Co., ii, 361  
 Maltby wood, ii, 362  
 Malton, New and Old, ii, 45, 550; iii, 60, 64, 65, 75, 264, 406, 436; A.S. rem., ii, 100; battle, iii, 421; castle, iii, 398, 399, 401; ch., iii, 87, 253; coursing, ii, 503; Cross Keys inn, iii, 314; hosps., anc., iii, 314-15; ind., ii, 410, 453; museum, i, 360; parl. rep., iii, 403; pop. returns, iii, 522; prehist. rem., i, 360, 365, 411; priory, i, 515; iii, 17, 253-4; quarries, ii, 378, 380; races, ii, 510; schs., i, 415, 474-5; iii, 50; training stables, ii, 466, 511  
 Malton, *Id.*, *see* Rockingham, mqss. of  
 Malton, (de), Benedict, iii, 111, 239; Chris., iii, 212; John, iii, 278; Nich., iii, 349; Rich., iii, 365; Rog., iii, 324, 326, 337, 344; Thos., iii, 103; Will., i, 439; iii, 438  
 Malyerd, Guy, iii, 265  
 Malynes, —, ii, 383  
 Malzeard, castle of, *see* Kirkby Malzeard  
 Mammals, i, 351  
 Man, isle of, iii, 15-16; bps. of, *see* Sodor and Man  
 Man, fam., *see* Mann  
 Manby, Will. de, iii, 444  
 Manchester, town hall, ii, 379  
 Manchester, Edw. Montagu, earl of, iii, 425, 426, 427  
 Manchester Anglers' Association, ii, 528, 529, 533  
 Mancknall, Rob., i, 448; Will., i, 448  
 Maney [Mayneys], Sir John, iii, 427; Will., iii, 111  
 Manfield, adv., iii, 39; ch., iii, 88, 245; pop. returns, iii, 510, 511  
 Manfield [Manfeld], (of), Rob., ii, 391; iii, 358; —, iii, 443  
 Mangold, ii, 476, 478  
 Manley, fam., i, 514  
 Mann [Man, Man'], Will., iii, 197, 199, 311; —, ii, 550  
 Manners, John J. R., i, 438; —, ii, 524  
 Manningham, i, 471, 477; ind., ii, 332; pop. returns, iii, 533  
 Mannyngham [Menyngham], Thos. de, iii, 197, 233  
 Manor garth (Rest park), ii, 46  
 Manor garth hill (Kippax), ii, 32  
 Mansel [Mansell], Frances, i, 498; Geoff., iii, 334  
 Mansfield, —, ii, 442  
 Manton colliery (Notts.), ii, 361  
 Manyngam, *see* Manningham  
 Maple, Sir J. B., ii, 516  
 Mappin & Webb, *ib.*, 397  
 Mappleton, iii, 85; adv., iii, 25, 26; pop. returns, iii, 495  
 Mar, Rog. de, iii, 181  
 Marble, ii, 378  
 Marcer, Thos., iii, 346  
 March [Marche, Merch], (de, de la), Adeliz., iii, 170; C., ii, 520; Eustace, iii, 170; Reginald, iii, 299; Will., iii, 407, 444  
 Marchal, *see* Marshall  
 Marchaunt, Nich., iii, 308  
 Marche, *see* March  
 Marden (Wilts), prehist. rem., ii, 64 *n*  
 Marderby (Feliskirke), iii, 12 *n*  
 Mardeslay, John, iii, 289  
 Mare, de la, *see* Delamare  
 Mareis, *see* Marsh  
 Marfleet, pop. returns, iii, 494  
 Marflete [Merflet], Rob., iii, 181, 375  
 Margaret, princess, iii, 402  
 Margaret, queen (w. of Hen. VI), iii, 408, 409  
 Margaret, queen of Scotland (w. of Alex. III), iii, 402  
 Margaret, queen of Scotland (w. of James IV), iii, 45, 268, 411  
 Margery, d. of Piers, ii, 338  
 Margets, Will., i, 451  
 Margetson, Jas., i, 486  
 Marine zoology, i, 173  
 Mariseo, de, *see* Marsh  
 Marishes, pop. returns, iii, 519  
 Marke, iii, 60 *n*  
 Markenfeld, Markenfield, *see* Markingfield  
 Markets and fairs, iii, 200, 203, 213, 231, 236, 308  
 Market Weighton, iii, 85, 394, 412, 436; adv., iii, 26; A.S. rem., ii, 74, 75, 87; bells, ii, 452; coursing, ii, 503; pop. returns, iii, 491; prebendary of, iii, 85; prehist. rem., i, 386, 398; ii, 71  
 Markham, Arth., ii, 361; Will., iii, 73  
 Markingfield [Markenfeld, Markenfield], Sir Ninian, iii, 115 *n*; Thos., iii, 415  
 Markingfield Hall, earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 546  
 Markington with Wallerthwaite, iii, 10; pop. returns, iii, 547; prehist. rem., ii, 70  
 Marley, John, ii, 405  
 Marmion, Maud, lady, iii, 43  
 Marmion, Rog., iii, 379 *n*  
 Marmoutier abbey (France), iii, 387, 389  
 Marr, ch., iii, 84; pop. returns, iii, 544  
 Marrey [Marre], John, iii, 268, 269  
 Marrick, ch., iii, 88, 117; ind., ii, 413; pop. returns, iii, 511; priory, iii, 117-18, 322  
 Marriott, Thos., i, 494  
 Marschall, *see* Marshall  
 Marsden, iii, 484; chap., iii, 62 *n*; ind., ii, 427; pop. returns, iii, 525  
 Marsden, Gilb., iii, 198, 199; Hen., i, 493; Rich., iii, 235  
 Marsden's Pottery (Leeds), ii, 444  
 Marsh [Mareis, Marisco, Marsh], (de), Ad., iii, 271 *n*; Edm., i, 439; John, i, 438; iii, 349; Rob., iii, 68 *n*, 360 *n*; Will., iii, 217, 350  
 Marshall [Marchal, Marschall, Marshall], (de), Rev. F., i, 479; ii, 542; Geo., i, 480; Hen., iii, 20; John, ii, 330, 331, 354, 376, 397, 400, 450, 494; iii, 290, 291, 385, 386, 400; Mary, iii, 176; Pet., iii, 20, 21; Rich., i, 422, 423; iii, 450; Rob., iii, 360; Thos., ii, 503; Will., i, 457; iii, 145; —, iii, 345  
 Marshall, Messrs., ii, 421  
 Marshe, *see* Marsh  
 Marsk (Notts.), abbey, iii, 108  
 Marske, i, 484; iii, 305; ch., iii, 88; ind., ii, 413; pop. returns, iii, 511  
 Marske-by-the-Sea, ch., iii, 87; pop. returns, iii, 517  
 Marston, Long, ii, 450; iii, 217; earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 501; sch., i, 488  
 Marston Moor, iii, 429; battle of, iii, 425-6  
 Martel, Alice, iii, 181  
 Martin V, pope, iii, 136, 308, 328  
 Martin, John, iii, 138; W., ii, 549  
 Martin Bros., ii, 427  
 Marton (in Cleveland), ch., iii, 87; pop. returns, iii, 518  
 Marton (in Craven), iii, 84; earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 539; sch., i, 490  
 Marton (Hedon), ii, 53  
 Marton (Sinnington), ch., iii, 315; pop. returns, iii, 520  
 Marton (Swine), pop. returns, iii, 494  
 Marton, John, iii, 242  
 Marton cum Moxby, iii, 37, 223; ch., iii, 87; earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 507; priory, i, 502; ii, 373; iii, 47, 50, 89, 195, 216, 223-6

# INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Marton cum Sewerby**, *see* Sewerby cum Marton  
**Marton in the Forest**, *see* Marton cum Moxby  
**Marton-le-Moor**, chap., iii, 87 n; pop. returns, iii, 513  
**Marton with Grafton**, ch., iii, 88; pop. returns, iii, 531; sculptured stone, ii, 130  
**Martrebi**, *see* Marderby  
**Marvell, And.**, i, 451; iii, 312  
**Mary I**, queen, iii, 454  
**Mary II**, queen, iii, 70, 431  
**Mary**, queen of Scotland, iii, 415-16  
**Masbrough, ind.**, ii, 339, 397  
**Masbrough works (Rotherham)**, ii, 395  
**Mase, Will.**, iii, 309  
**Masham**, iii, 59 n, 82, 88, 411; ch., iii, 226; com. lands, iii, 513; earthworks, ii, 16, 63; pk., i, 522; pop. returns, iii, 513-14; prebend of, iii, 88, 377, 379, 380; sculptured stones, ii, 111, 113, 119, 122, 126  
**Masham, Id.**, ii, 503, 522  
**Masham Golf Club**, ii, 546  
**Maskew, Chambers & Newton**, ii, 399  
**Mason [Mazun], (le)**, Alice, iii, 121; Joan, iii, 121; Juliana, iii, 224; Rich., iii, 286, 287; Rob., iii, 350; Will., i, 493; iii, 72 n, 224  
**Masterman-Sykes**, *see* Sykes  
**Mather**, *see* Matthew  
**Matthew**, bp. of Calcedon, iii, 138 n; monk, iii, 139  
**Matthew [Mather]**, John, iii, 112; Tobias, iii, 55-6  
**Matthews, J. H. D.**, i, 460; —, ii, 511  
**Matthewson, Will.**, ii, 430  
**Mattys**, *see* Moltrees  
**Maud**, empress, iii, 347  
**Maud**, queen, iii, 8  
**Maud**, w. of William, iii, 116  
**Maude [Mawde]**, Alice, iii, 190; Edw., i, 441; Eliz., iii, 162; John, i, 441  
**Maudlin hill (Hedon)**, iii, 308 n  
**Mauduit**, Thos., iii, 405  
**Maughan, John**, ii, 515  
**Maule**, *see* Mauley  
**Mauleverer [Mauleverey]**, John, iii, 267; Ralph, iii, 191, 192; Rich., iii, 387  
**Mauley [Maule]**, (de), Isabel, iii, 193, 306; Marg., iii, 295; Maud, iii, 278; Nicholaa, iii, 193, 194 n; Pet., ii, 45; iii, 193, 194 n, 251, 266, 278, 306, 375  
**Maunby**, inclosure, iii, 479; pop. returns, iii, 509  
**Maunsell [Maunsel]**, Will., i, 504; iii, 215  
**Maupas, Hen.**, iii, 303, 310  
**Maurice**, bp. of London, iii, 12 n  
**Maurice**, Rob., iii, 277  
**Mawe, Dorothe**, iii, 130; Geoff., ii, 347  
**Mawde**, *see* Maude  
**Maxwell, Marmaduke**, ii, 493  
**May, Will.**, iii, 51  
**May, J. & Sons**, ii, 427  
**Maybrough (Cumb.)**, ii, 64 n, 67  
**Mayer, Isaac**, iii, 459  
**Maynard, Thos.**, iii, 265; —, ii, 508  
**Mayne, Will.**, iii, 264  
**Mayneys**, *see* Maney  
**Mayson, Thos.**, iii, 468  
**Mazun**, *see* Mason  
**Meadow Pottery (Rawmarsh)**, ii, 445  
**Meadows & Taylor**, ii, 403  
**Meal hills (Hepworth)**, ii, 500  
**Meanwood valley quarry**, ii, 379 n  
**Meare, Fran.**, i, 448  
**Mears, C. & G.**, ii, 453; Thos., ii, 453  
**Meath, Rich. Wilson**, bp. of, iii, 208  
**Meaux, abbey**, ii, 2, 378, 533; iii, 17, 35, 36, 39, 89, 135, 146-9, 269 n, 275, 342, 402, 440, 475; decoy, ii, 525-6; earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 494  
**Meaux, de, Geoff.**, iii, 214; (Sir) John, ii, 348; iii, 214; Maud, iii, 214; Scolastica, iii, 214  
**Medelton**, *see* Middleton  
**Medlay, Eliz.**, iii, 130  
**Meeke, Rob.**, i, 487  
**Megalithic monuments**, i, 368, 408  
**Meg dike (Barkisland)**, ii, 11  
**Melbecks**, iii, 88 n; pop. returns, iii, 510  
**Melborough, glass ind.**, ii, 431  
**Melbourne**, pop. returns, iii, 491  
**Melbourne, Pet. de**, iii, 201  
**Meldrum, Sir John**, iii, 420, 424, 427  
**Melkingthorp, Hen. de**, iii, 224, 226  
**Mell, Nich.**, iii, 302  
**Melling (Lancs.)**, i, 469  
**Mellish, col.**, ii, 515  
**Mellor, Thos.**, ii, 394  
**Melmerby (Coverham)**, pop. returns, iii, 515; prehist. rem., ii, 69  
**Melmerby (Wath)**, pop. returns, iii, 513  
**Melrose, Gilb. of**, iii, 15 n; Walt., ii, 513  
**Melrose abbey (Scotland)**, iii, 149, 152  
**Melsa**, *see* Meaux  
**Melsonby**, iii, 60 n, 160; chant., iii, 248; ch., iii, 88; copper, ii, 355; earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 511; sculptured stones, ii, 111, 115, 126; soil, ii, 462  
**Melsonby [Melsamby, Melsanby], (de)**, Alan, iii, 248; Maud, iii, 118; Steph., iii, 235; Will., iii, 234, 235  
**Meltham, chap.**, iii, 62 n, 63; pop. returns, iii, 525; sch., i, 489  
**Melton, iii, 11 n**; A. S. rem., ii, 74; pop. returns, iii, 497  
**Melton, High [Melton-on-the-hill]**, ch., iii, 84, 163, 235; pop. returns, iii, 544; sculptured stones, ii, 129  
**Melton, West, coal**, ii, 355; iron, ii, 367  
**Melton, (de), Rich.**, iii, 181; Will., i, 422; iii, 36-8, 87, 93, 94, 97, 98, 102, 109, 113, 119, 124, 129, 161, 164, 169, 171, 174, 177, 181, 188, 189, 197, 202, 206, 211, 214, 217, 221, 223, 224, 225, 228, 231, 233, 241, 250, 254, 272, 289, 292, 323, 325, 330 n, 332, 354 n, 355, 357, 362, 367, 379, 388, 405  
**Meltonby**, pop. returns, iii, 493  
**Melton park (Melton)**, i, 522  
**Memersmyth, John**, i, 431  
**Menethorpe**, ii, 533; pop. returns, iii, 488; prehist. rem., i, 411  
**Mennell**, *see* Meynell  
**Menston**, i, 491; ii, 548; pop. returns, iii, 538  
**Menthorpe with Bowthorpe**, pop. returns, iii, 498  
**Menwith-with-Darley**, i, 508 n; pop. returns, iii, 529; sch., i, 499  
**Menyngham**, *see* Mannyngham  
**Merc, Eustace de**, iii, 291  
**Mercer, Rich.**, i, 441  
**Merch**, *see* March  
**Merchant Adventurers**, ii, 416; iii, 451, 454, 460  
**Merden, Will. de**, iii, 257  
**Merefield, John**, iii, 295 n  
**Mere Pottery (Castleford)**, ii, 446  
**Merflet**, *see* Marflete  
**Meriton, Geo.**, iii, 381  
**Merlay, Rog. de**, iii, 118  
**Merleswein**, iii, 396  
**Merold, Will.**, ii, 418  
**Merpath, John**, iii, 156  
**Merry**, —, ii, 511, 512  
**Merrybent mine (Melsonby)**, ii, 355  
**Merryfield mine (Nidderdale)**, ii, 373  
**Mersk, Rob. de**, iii, 438  
**Meschines [Meschin]**, Cecilia de, iii, 195; Ralph, iii, 131; Will., iii, 195  
**Metal, fam.**, iii, 273  
**Metcalfe [Metcalf]**, Cecilia, iii, 118; Chris., ii, 371; Fran., ii, 451; (Sir) Jas., ii, 352, 371, 413; Mark, iii, 326; Matt., iii, 336; Miles, iii, 479; Oswald, iii, 455; Rob., i, 429, 430; Thos., iii, 133; fam., iii, 59  
**Metham, earthworks**, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 497  
**Metham [Meteham, Mettam]**, Isabella, iii, 121, 122; Maud de, iii, 127; Sir Thos., iii, 419; fam., iii, 59  
**Methelay, Agnes de**, iii, 129, 130  
**Methley**, ii, 130, 363; ch., iii, 84; earthworks, ii, 53; man., iii, 320; pop. returns, iii, 524; sch., i, 499  
**Methley Park (Methley)**, i, 522  
**Methodists**, iii, 66, 73-6, 79  
**Mettam**, *see* Metham  
**Meulan, Rog. of**, iii, 25  
**Mexborough**, iii, 429; adv., iii, 26 n, 30; ch., iii, 82; coal, ii, 362; earthworks, ii, 33; pop. returns, iii, 545; pottery ind., ii, 444, 445; sculptured stones, ii, 130  
**Mexborough, earl of**, i, 499, 522; ii, 495  
**Meynell [Mennell, Meynel, Meynil], (de)**, Alice, iii, 282; Hugh [Hugo], ii, 485; iii, 282; John, iii, 281, 282; Mary, iii, 282; (Sir) Nich., i, 502, 514; iii, 36, 282; Rob., iii, 282; Sibilla, iii, 282; —, iii, 479; fam., iii, 60  
**Michael, bp. of Glasgow**, iii, 16 n  
**Michelstone**, —, i, 360  
**Michielez**, —, ii, 418  
**Mickleby**, pop. returns, iii, 517  
**Mickle Fell**, ii, 370  
**Micklefield, chap.**, iii, 83; colliery, ii, 359; pop. returns, iii, 528; quarries, ii, 377  
**Micklefield [Mikelfield]**, Thos. de, iii, 308  
**Micklefield Coal and Lime Co.**, ii, 363  
**Micklethwaite**, iii, 144; pop. returns, iii, 528  
**Micklethwaite Ings, races**, ii, 511  
**Mickleton, mines**, ii, 381; pop. returns, iii, 511  
**Mickleton moor**, ii, 370  
**Micklewood (Wakefield)**, smelting, ii, 350  
**Middleham**, i, 511, 512; ii, 496; iii, 88, 248, 409, 410, 411, 429; castle, ii, 33; iii, 409, 410; chant., iii, 248; chap., iii, 315; ch., iii, 43, 88, 212 n, 366; earthworks, ii, 33; hosp., anc., iii, 315; ind., ii, 413; man., ii, 33; mines, ii, 352, 371; pk., i, 512; pop. returns, iii, 515; prehist. rem., i, 411; races, ii, 510; sculptured stones, ii, 126; training stables, ii, 466, 511

# A HISTORY OF YORKSHIRE

- Middleham, Rich., i, 467  
Middleholm, iii, 205  
Middle moor (Pateley Bridge), ii, 521  
Middlesbrough, ii, 404; ch., iii, 87, 104, 105; ind., i, 41; ii, 337, 387, 405-6, 446, 447-8; pk., ii, 406; parl. rep., iii, 433; pop. returns, iii, 518; priory, iii, 105-6; R. C. diocese, iii, 79; shipping, ii, 435  
Middlesburgh [Mydelsburg], de, Thos., iii, 166; Will., iii, 212  
Middlesmoor (Kirkby Malzeard), i, 499; chap., iii, 44, 88 n; mining, ii, 352; sculptured stones, ii, 130  
Middlethorpe, iii, 106 n, 424; pop. returns, iii, 502  
Middleton (Ilkley), iii, 391; pop. returns, iii, 531  
Middleton (Leeds), colliery, ii, 357, 400; iron works, ii, 349  
Middleton (Pickering), ch., iii, 87; pop. returns, iii, 519; prehist. rem., ii, 69; sch., i, 415; sculptured stones, ii, 117, 119, 126  
Middleton (Rothwell), pop. returns, iii, 524  
Middleton, lds.: — Willoughby, Hen., ii, 495; Willoughby, Digby, ii, 495  
Middleton [Medelton, Midelton, Myddleton, Mydelton, Mydleton], (de), Agnes, iii, 114; Ann., i, 484; Chas., ii, 371; Gilb., iii, 403, 404; (Sir) John, ii, 414; iii, 303, 304, 331, 334, 349, 449; Ninian, i, 434; Patrick, iii, 255; Pet., i, 447; iii, 391; Rich., iii, 443; Thos., ii, 413; iii, 287, 454; Will., iii, 479  
Middleton hunt, ii, 495  
Middleton-in-Teesdale (Dur.), ii, 380  
Middleton-on-the-Wolds, iii, 301; ch., iii, 85; pop. returns, iii, 490; prehist. rem., i, 391; ii, 71  
Middleton Quernhow, pop. returns, iii, 513  
Middleton Tyas, iii, 25; ch., iii, 88; copper, ii, 354, 355; pop. returns, iii, 510; prehist. rem., ii, 68; soil, ii, 462; training stables, ii, 511  
Middleton-upon-Leven, iii, 335; pop. returns, iii, 518  
Middlewood Polo Club, ii, 519-20  
Middop, pop. returns, iii, 540  
Midelton, *see* Middleton  
Midgley, ind., ii, 408; pop. returns, iii, 533  
Midgley Bank, iron works, ii, 392, 398  
Midhope, chap., iii, 62 n  
Midhope, Upper, prehist. rem., i, 414  
Midhope, Sir Elias de, ii, 498  
Miers, W. & H., ii, 335  
Miggelle, Sim de, iii, 142  
Migregose, Agnes, iii, 113  
Mikelay, Hugh, iii, 145  
Mikelfield, *see* Micklefield  
Milbank [Milbanke], Acclom, i, 521; Dorothy, i, 521; Sir Fred., ii, 522-3; Sir F. A., i, 521; Mark, ii, 482  
Mildmay, Sir Walt., i, 427, 441  
Miles, Rob., iii, 264  
Milford, South, earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 528  
Milington, Isabella de, iii, 126  
Milk trade, ii, 473  
Miller, J. A., ii, 542; Thos., iii, 413  
Mill hill (Spofforth), ii, 346  
Milligan, F. W., ii, 537  
Millington, iii, 55; adv., iii, 54 n; bells, ii, 451; chap., iii, 85; pop. returns, iii, 493; prehist. rem., ii, 70  
Milnom, John, iii, 230  
Mills, R., ii, 542  
Millstone Howe mine (Teesdale), ii, 370  
Milnbridge, ind., ii, 427  
Milnecar, ii, 345  
Milne Clyffe (Bradford), i, 471  
Milneholme, i, 471; ii, 345  
Milner, Isaac, i, 452; John, i, 479, 496; iii, 70 n; Jos., i, 452; Mary, i, 459; Thos., i, 459  
Milnes, John, ii, 419; Pem, ii, 419  
Milnewood, ii, 350  
Milnthorpe, del, Denise, ii, 339; John, ii, 339  
Milo, —, iii, 286  
Milton, Id., ii, 445  
Mineral waters, i, 96  
Mining, modern, ii, 355-87; education, ii, 363; electricity, use of, ii, 363; explosions, ii, 358-9; ventilation, ii, 358; women and children in mines, ii, 358  
Mining and smelting (mediæval), ii, 338-55  
Minorites, *see* Franciscan friars  
Minskip, pop. returns, iii, 528  
Minting priory (Lincs.), iii, 192  
Mirfield, iii, 74; ch., iii, 84, 170; earthworks, ii, 21, 53; ind., ii, 333, 408, 411; mans., ii, 21; pop. returns, iii, 524; sch., i, 485; training coll., iii, 79  
Misterton [Mysterton], de, Nich., iii, 337; Rob., iii, 331  
Misyn, Rich., iii, 293  
Mitchell, Frank, ii, 537, 539, 542; G. B., ii, 543; major, ii, 524  
Mitcheson, —, ii, 546  
Mitford castle (Northumb.), iii, 403, 404  
Miton, de, Hugh, iii, 340, 341; John, iii, 133  
Mitton, Great, ch., iii, 84; pop. returns, iii, 541; sculptured stone, ii, 130  
Mixendale Head (Halifax), iii, 49  
Mixenden, iii, 206; earthworks, ii, 63  
Moake, —, iii, 462  
Modena, Rainaldo da, iii, 45 n  
Modither, Will. de, iii, 141  
Mohair industry, ii, 334, 423  
Mokeson, fam., ii, 411  
Molendinis, de, *see* Molyns  
Molescroft, earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 498  
Molescroft, of, Hervey, iii, 307; Rog., iii, 307  
Moletton, Ralph de, iii, 251  
Molhury, John, iii, 261  
Molluscs, i, 189; non-marine, i, 199  
Molseby, *see* Moxby  
Moltrees [Mattys], Jas., iii, 459  
Molyns [Molendinis], Nich. de, iii, 325, 326  
Monasteries, *see* Religious houses  
Monceaux, de, Alan, iii, 305; Maud, iii, 305; Rob., iii, 305; Will., iii, 305  
Monckton [Monkton], John, iii, 122, 123; Sir Phil., iii, 428; Rob., iii, 138; col., iii, 427; fam., i, 518  
Monckton Main colliery, ii, 355  
Money Hill (Pickhill), ii, 45  
Monk, Geo., gen., iii, 429, 430  
Monk Bratton, ii, 344; ch., iii, 94; iron, ii, 367, 393; mills, ii, 393; pop. returns, iii, 542; priory, ii, 341, 345, 350; iii, 89, 91-5, 185  
Monkbrygg (Skipton forest), i, 510  
Monk Fryston, chap., iii, 83; pop. returns, iii, 527  
Monkhill, pop. returns, iii, 536  
Monkman, Chas., i, 360  
Monkton, par., *see* Bishop Monkton  
Moor Monkton and Nun Monkton  
Monkton, fam., *see* Monckton  
Monkwearmouth (Dur.), ii, 384  
Monpesson, Sir Giles, ii, 394  
Monson, Rev. T. J., i, 360 n  
Montacute, prior of, iii, 92  
Montagu, John Nevill, mqss. of, ii, 410, 411; iii, 265, 281, 409  
Montagu, Edw., iii, 425, 426, 427; F. J., ii, 524; F. J. O., i, 521; J. H., ii, 488  
Montaigne, Geo., iii, 56  
Montbrun, Pierre de, ii, 29 n  
Monte Longo, Greg., de, iii, 24 n  
Montgomery, Maud, iii, 280; Sir Nich., iii, 280  
Moone, Rich., iii, 198, 199  
Moor, pop. returns, iii, 524  
Moore, Giles, i, 491; John, i, 459; J., ii, 543; Rich., iii, 317, 318; Rob., i, 491; *see also* More  
Moor End mines (Wharfedale), ii, 374  
Moorhouse, —, ii, 538, 539  
Moor Monkton, ch., iii, 83; earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 501  
Moorsholm, iii, 314; prehist. rem., ii, 68  
Moor Town, earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 495  
Moot hill (Driffield), ii, 86  
Mora, de la, *see* More  
Moravians, iii, 73, 74  
Moray, bp., of, iii, 32 n  
Morcar, iii, 11  
More [Mora], (de la), Avice, iii, 120, 121, 122; John, i, 455; Oswald A., i, 448; Rob., iii, 321; Will., iii, 257; *see also* Moore  
Moreby, ii, 409  
Moreby, John, iii, 212  
Morell, Hen., iii, 439  
Moresby, Marg., iii, 295 n  
Moreton, Moretoun, *see* Morton  
Morgan, iii, 22 n, 356  
Morgan, Goddard, ii, 486; Tom, ii, 488  
Morkere, earl, iii, 395, 396, 397  
Morland, Isabel de, iii, 446  
Morley, iii, 77; coal, ii, 359; golf, ii, 547; ind., ii, 429; pop. returns, iii, 523; prehist. rem., i, 411; quarries, ii, 379; sch., i, 497  
Morley, parl. div., iii, 433  
Morley, wap., pop. returns, iii, 532-4  
Morpath, de, Rob., iii, 275, 280; Will., iii, 275  
Morris, col. John, iii, 428, 429  
Morrison, Walt., i, 463; ii, 533  
Morsell, Geo., i, 427  
Mortain, count, of, ii, 2, 25, 32, 33, 42; iii, 12 n  
Mortimer, J. R., i, 360; Marg., iii, 98  
Mortimer Museum (Driffield), i, 361-4  
Morton (Bingley), iii, 475; pop. returns, iii, 537  
Morton (Ormesby), pop. returns, iii, 517  
Morton, earl, i, 501  
Morton [Moreton], (de), Alan, iii, 226; Alice, iii, 240; Chas., ii, 359; Rich., iii, 225; Rog., iii, 351, 352; Thos., iii, 251, 418  
Morton-upon-Swale, pop. returns, iii, 509

# INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Morville, Rich. de, iii, 384  
Morysine, Rich., iii, 317  
Moscroft, *see* Molescroft  
Mosisic sike (Harden), ii, 343 n  
Moss, pop. returns, iii, 535  
Mosses, i, 168  
Moss-getting industry, ii, 329  
Moss-gill mines (Wharfedale), ii, 374  
Motsom, John, iii, 279  
Moubray, John J., ii, 484; *see also* Mowbray  
Moulhill, ii, 410  
Moulton, iii, 250, 391; pop. re-  
turns, iii, 510  
Mounsey, —, ii, 538  
Mountain, Will., i, 493  
Mountenay, Alice, iii, 170; Sir  
John, iii, 170  
Mount Ferrant (Birdsall), ii, 2  
Mountford, F. H., ii, 546  
Mount Grace priory, iii, 17 n, 89,  
192-3, 391  
Mount St. Andrew, abbey of, *see*  
Sawley  
Mount St. John, preceptory of, iii,  
260, 261  
Mousehole, ironworks, ii, 395  
Moustiers [Moustiers], (de, le), Alice,  
iii, 170; Lisois, iii, 397  
Mowbray, vale of, ii, 461  
Mowbray, ld., i, 520  
Mowbray, (de), Adeliz, iii, 226;  
Eliz., iii, 282; Gundreda, iii, 226;  
Joan, iii, 135; (Sir) John, iii,  
133, 181, 182, 282, 285, 364, 403,  
404, 405, 408; Kath., iii, 159;  
Marg., iii, 290; Maud, iii, 273;  
Nigel, iii, 150, 226; Rob., iii,  
398; Roesia, iii, 273; Rog., ii,  
343, 344, 352, 353, 354, 388; iii,  
112, 131, 132, 150, 176, 226, 230,  
246, 257, 258, 259, 273, 301, 334,  
398, 399, 400; Thos., iii, 266, 290,  
407-8; (Sir) Will., ii, 352; iii,  
226, 290; —, iii, 401; fam., ii, 26,  
29, 37, 45; iii, 19; *see also*  
Moubray  
Moxby priory, iii, 37, 89, 223,  
239-40  
Moysier, Thos., iii, 479  
Moyses, —, iii, 240  
Mugginton, i, 504  
Muker, chap., iii, 88 n; pop. re-  
turns, iii, 510  
Mulgrave, alum, ii, 383, 384, 385;  
castle, ii, 45; earthworks, ii, 45  
Mulgrave, earl of, ii, 386 n, 387  
Mulgrave Park (Lythe), i, 522  
Multon, (de), John, iii, 287; Marg.,  
iii, 250 n; Ralph, iii, 249, 250,  
322; Thos., iii, 111, 250 n, 286  
Mulwith, man., iii, 323, 325  
Munceus, Ingeram de, iii, 236  
Munro, P., ii, 542  
Murdac, Hen., iii, 17-18, 102, 135,  
137; Hugh, iii, 255  
Muret, Steph. de, iii, 194  
Murray, earl of, iii, 404  
Murray, Matth., ii, 331; —, ii, 400  
Murton (Helmsley), pop. returns,  
iii, 505  
Murton (Osbaldwick), iii, 86; pop.  
returns, iii, 507  
Muschamp, de, Geoff., iii, 21 n;  
Rob., iii, 176; Will., iii, 222  
Muscoates, pop. returns, iii, 521  
Musgrave, Thos., iii, 78; fam., ii,  
411  
Musin, Rich., iii, 329  
Muskham, Rob. de, iii, 309  
Mustard cultivation, ii, 459, 472  
Musters, *see* Chaworth-Musters  
Muston, ii, 459 adv., iii, 29 n;  
ch., iii, 85; pop. returns, iii, 489  
Myddleton, Myddelton, Myddleton,  
*see* Middleton  
Mydelsburg, *see* Middlesburgh  
Mydley, Rob., iii, 99  
Myers, —, ii, 540  
Myll, Sir Will., iii, 293 n  
Mysterton, *see* Misterton  
Mytholmroyd, ii, 421  
Myton upon Swale, ii, 496; iii, 190,  
191, 402, 476; adv., iii, 35;  
battle, iii, 36, 404-5; ch., iii, 87;  
hosp., anc., iii, 310, 311, 315;  
pop. returns, iii, 507; soil, ii, 462  
Naburn, iii, 83 n; chap., iii, 84;  
earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns,  
iii, 498  
Naburne, Nich., iii, 222  
Nab wood, prehist. rem., i, 381  
Nafferton, adv., iii, 35; A. S. rem.,  
ii, 87; ch., iii, 85; earthworks,  
ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 489  
Nafferton, (de), Gasper, iii, 258;  
Geoff., iii, 204; Will., i, 514  
Nailer, *see* Naylor  
Nailston, John, iii, 304, 305  
Nail trade, ii, 401  
Nanby, Johan, iii, 309  
Nandike, *see* Nendyk  
Nanson, Thos., iii, 458  
Nappa, pop. returns, iii, 540  
Narbonne, archbp. of, iii, 29 n  
Naseby, *see* Nesby  
Nasmyth, —, ii, 400  
Nassington, (de, of), John, i, 424;  
iii, 259, 356, 378; Rob., iii, 176  
Nawton, pop. returns, iii, 521  
Naylor [Nailer, Neyler], Jas., iii,  
65; Lionel, i, 438; M. T., i, 444;  
Rich. le, ii, 338  
Naylor, Vickers & Co., ii, 453  
Neath abbey (Wales), iii, 139  
Needham, col., iii, 425  
Needham, Veal & Tyzack, ii, 397  
Needler, Will., iii, 441  
Negropont, John Hatton, bp. of,  
iii, 44, 153, 212 n, 307  
Neile, John, iii, 60; Rich., iii, 57-9  
Nelson [Neleson], Jas., i, 465; John,  
iii, 73, 74; Rob., i, 440; Thos.,  
ii, 420; Will., ii, 550; iii, 267,  
448; W., ii, 549  
Nendyk [Nandyke], Isabella, iii,  
183, 184; John, iii, 215; Kath.,  
iii, 183, 184; Thos., iii, 184  
Neolithic age, i, 358-71  
Nesby [Naseby], John, iii, 293 n;  
Will. de, iii, 278  
Nesfield, earthworks, ii, 5; pop.  
returns, iii, 531; prehist. rem.,  
ii, 70  
Nesfield [Nessefield], (de), Will., ii,  
353; iii, 110, 298  
Ness, pop. returns, iii, 521; prehist.  
rem., i, 411  
Nesse, (de), Alan, iii, 111; Chris.,  
iii, 68; John, iii, 363; —, i, 429  
Nessefield, *see* Nesfield  
Neswick, pop. returns, iii, 490;  
woods, i, 520  
Nessyngwyk, John de, iii, 275  
Nether moor (Eccleshall), iii, 478  
Netherthong, pop. returns, iii, 525  
Nettleton [Netilton], John, i, 435;  
Will., ii, 341  
Neuby, *see* Newby  
Neuhay, *see* Newhay  
Neuroptera, i, 206  
Neusom, *see* Newsome  
Neuthorp, *see* Newthorpe  
Neuton, *see* Newton  
Nevill, lady Lucy, iii, 281; lds., iii,  
295, 408, 413  
Nevill [Nevile, Neville, Nevyll],  
(de), Alex., ii, 21, 48; iii, 40, 159,  
187, 191, 202, 243, 316, 318, 357-  
8, 375, 379, 382, 443; Anne, iii,  
410; Chas., iii, 52, 295; Eliz.,  
iii, 240, 265 n; Geoff., iii, 401;  
Geo., iii, 41, 42, 197, 229, 333,  
334, 342-3, 344, 385; Hen., iii,  
223, 415, 416; (Sir) Hugh, i, 502;  
iii, 409; Sir Humph., iii, 295;  
Isabella, iii, 122 n, 123; (Sir) John,  
i, 457, 458; ii, 410, 411; iii, 136,  
265, 265 n, 271, 274, 281, 333,  
409; Jollan, iii, 337; Marg., iii,  
173, 268, 271; Mary [Marie], iii,  
245, 274 n; Maud, iii, 278, 285;  
Ralph, i, 504; iii, 158, 199, 268,  
271, 278, 279, 333, 407; Rich.,  
iii, 42, 248, 265, 273, 385, 408,  
409, 410; (Sir) Rob., ii, 344; iii,  
274 n, 285, 290, 358, 364, 373,  
374, 402; (Sir) Thos., i, 457;  
iii, 273, 408; Walt., iii, 253;  
Will., iii, 409; —, iii, 345; fam.,  
i, 512; iii, 330  
Neville's Cross, battle of, iii, 39,  
406, 442  
Newall, Lawrence, ii, 409; —, ii,  
406  
Newall with Clifton, pop. returns,  
iii, 531  
Neward, H. de, iii, 288  
Newark (Notts.), iii, 9 n, 423, 427,  
428  
Newark [Newerk], (de, of), Alan, iii,  
299, 341; Hen., iii, 33, 34-5, 180,  
288, 377, 378; John, iii, 167;  
Will., iii, 317; —, iii, 377, 378  
Newbald, iii, 85; A. S. rem., ii, 74;  
earthworks, ii, 53; man., iii, 11;  
pop. returns, iii, 492; prebend  
of, iii, 29 n, 85; prehist. rem., i,  
411; ii, 71; quarries, ii, 378  
Newbie, *see* Newby  
Newbiggin, pop. returns, iii, 514  
Newbond, iii, 259, 260  
Newbould, Will. de, iii, 204  
Newburgh [Newborough], i, 504;  
ch., iii, 226; pop. returns, iii, 504;  
priory, iii, 17, 36, 89, 132, 223,  
224, 226-30, 231  
Newby (Clapham), sch., i, 495  
Newby (Stokesley), pop. returns,  
iii, 518; prehist. rem., ii, 68  
Newby (Throxenby), pop. returns,  
iii, 520; prehist. rem., ii, 69  
Newby [Neuby, Newbie, Nuby],  
(de), Fran., iii, 468; John, iii,  
309; Rob., iii, 279; Thos., iii,  
350; Will., iii, 279  
Newby ferry, ii, 495  
Newby Wiske, earthworks, ii, 52;  
pop. returns, iii, 509  
Newby with Mulwith, iii, 323 n;  
pop. returns, iii, 547  
Newcastle (Northumb.), i, 439; ii,  
332, 364 n, 433; iii, 283, 403  
Newcastle, dukes of: Cavendish,  
Hen., iii, 431; Cavendish, Will.,  
ii, 398; iii, 420, 421, 422, 423,  
424, 425; Pelham-Clinton, Hen.  
P., ii, 360  
Newcastle [Novo Castro], (de, of),  
Emma, iii, 168; John, iii, 246,  
249, 438; Ralph, iii, 145  
Newcomen, Arth. H. T., ii, 490,  
509, 516  
Newerk, *see* Newark  
New Forest, i, 511, 512; coal, ii,  
339; lead mines, ii, 351, 352;  
pop. returns, iii, 511; sch., i, 484  
Newgate Bank, alum works, ii, 383,  
384, 385, 386  
Newham, iii, 105  
Newhay, iii, 205

# A HISTORY OF YORKSHIRE

- Newhay [Neuhay], J. de, iii, 206  
 Newhill Pottery (Wath-upon-Deane), ii, 444, 445  
 Newholm cum Dunsley, pop. returns, iii, 523; prehist. rem., ii, 68  
 Newhouse, Rog. de, iii, 249  
 Newhouse abbey (Lincs.), iii, 244, 245 n  
 Newland (Drax), pop. returns, iii, 527; sch., i, 485  
 Newland (Eastrington), iii, 11 n  
 Newland (Hull), iii, 60  
 Newland, Ad. de, iii, 212  
 Newland Golf Club, ii, 548  
 Newland with Woodhouse Moor, earthworks, ii, 53; preceptory, iii, 260, 261-2; man., iii, 261; pop. returns, iii, 524  
 Newlay, ii, 548  
 Newman, —, ii, 499  
 Newmarket, of, Ad., iii, 259, 273; Petronilla, iii, 273 n  
 New Mills (Marsden), ii, 427  
 Newminster, Ranulph of, iii, 294  
 Newminster abbey (Northumb.), iii, 134 n, 135, 153, 156  
 New Parks, ii, 481  
 Newport (Middlesbrough), ii, 405  
 Newport, Mountjoy Blount, earl of, iii, 421  
 Newport, (de), John, iii, 387; Will., iii, 271, 312  
 Newport and Wallingfen, pop. returns, iii, 497  
 Newrie, Rob., iii, 374  
 Newsam, *see* Temple Newsam  
 Newsham, ind., ii, 413; pop. returns, iii, 511  
 Newsham moor, iii, 479  
 Newsham with Breckenbrough, pop. returns, iii, 505  
 Newsholme [Newsome] (Gisburn), earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 540  
 Newsholme [Newsome] (Wressell), pk., i, 520  
 Newsome [Neusom], (de), John, i, 448; Marg., iii, 239; M., ii, 542; Thos., iii, 238  
 Newstead, —, ii, 540  
 Newthorpe, pop. returns, iii, 528  
 Newthorpe [Neuthorp], John de, iii, 318, 319  
 Newton (in Bowland), chap., iii, 156; pop. returns, iii, 541; sch., i, 500  
 Newton (in Cleveland), pop. returns, iii, 518; prehist. rem., ii, 68  
 Newton (Cottingham), iii, 213  
 Newton (Ledsham), iii, 367  
 Newton, East, (Aldbrough), pop. returns, iii, 493  
 Newton, East, and Laysthorpe (Stonegrave), ii, 461; pop. returns, iii, 522  
 Newton, Out, pop. returns, iii, 496  
 Newton, West, with Burton Constable, ii, 510; pop. returns, iii, 493; woods, i, 519  
 Newton, Wold, *see* Wold Newton  
 Newton [Neuton, Nueton], (de), Beatrice, iii, 126; H. F., ii, 542; John, iii, 278, 279, 317, 341; Orphanía, iii, 167; Rob., ii, 333; Will., iii, 285, 349  
 Newton, Chambers & Co., ii, 399  
 Newton dale (Pickering forest), i, 516  
 Newton Garth (Hedon), hosp., anc., iii, 308-9  
 Newton-in-Glendale, *see* Kirknewton  
 Newton Kyme with Toulston, ch., Newton Kyme with Toulston (*cont.*) iii, 83; copper, ii, 355; pop. returns, iii, 528  
 Newton-le-Willows, pop. returns, iii, 514  
 Newton Morrell, iii, 305; pop. returns, iii, 509  
 Newton Mulgrave, pop. returns, iii, 517; prehist. rem., ii, 68  
 Newton-upon-Ayr (Scotland), iii, 253  
 Newton-upon-Derwent, iii, 281; chap., iii, 125; pop. returns, iii, 493  
 Newton-upon-Ouse, i, 504; iii, 343; ch., iii, 87; pop. returns, iii, 507  
 Newton-upon-Rawcliff, iii, 347; pop. returns, iii, 519; prehist. rem., i, 401; ii, 69  
 New Village, pop. returns, iii, 492  
 New York Mills (Summerbridge), ii, 331  
 Neyler, *see* Naylor  
 Nicbrothere, Hen., iii, 267; John, iii, 267; Maud, iii, 267  
 Nicholas II, pope, iii, 8  
 Nicholas III, pope, iii, 288  
 Nicholas IV, pope, iii, 266, 275, 288  
 Nichol Hopple mine (Teesdale), ii, 370  
 Nichols, Rev. Thos. H., i, 438  
 Nicholson, Hen., i, 421; John, ii, 404; Will., i, 499; iii, 268; —, iii, 477  
 Nidd, iii, 370; adv., iii, 27; ch., iii, 370 n; pop. returns, iii, 546; sculptured stone, ii, 130; synod, iii, 45 n, 368  
 Nidd, riv., ii, 6; angling, ii, 532; otter hunting, ii, 502  
 Nidderdale, iii, 37; agric., ii, 471; copper, ii, 354; deanery of, iii, 81, 82 n; iron, ii, 343, 344; lead, i, 96; ii, 351-3, 368, 373; marble, ii, 378  
 Nidderdale Angling Club, ii, 532  
 Nixon, Geo., ii, 414  
 Noble, John, i, 489  
 Nocus, John, iii, 218  
 Nodesaye, Will. de, iii, 157  
 Norbury, Edm. de, iii, 266  
 Norden, John, i, 517  
 Norfall quarry (South Anston), ii, 378  
 Norfolk, ind., ii, 406, 417  
 Norfolk, dukes of, i, 520; ii, 357, 395, 503; Howard, Thos., iii, 48, 248, 267, 411, 412, 413, 415; Mowbray, John de, iii, 408; earls of: Bigod, Hugh le, iii, 143; Bigod, Rog. le, i, 502  
 Norland, pop. returns, iii, 533  
 Norman, Isabell, iii, 166; John, iii, 448; Thos., i, 474; Walt., ii, 500  
 Normanby (Ormesby), pop. returns, iii, 517  
 Normanby (Sinnington), ch., iii, 87; pop. returns, iii, 522  
 Normanby, mqss. of, i, 522  
 Normanton, ii, 550; ch., iii, 84; coal, ii, 360, 363; pop. returns, iii, 524; sch., i, 415  
 Normanton, parl. div., iii, 433  
 Normanton, (de), Hen., iii, 402; Jordan, iii, 151; Thos., iii, 94  
 Normanville [Normanvell, Normanvill], (de), Elinora, iii, 173; Isabella, iii, 173; Joan, iii, 173; Marg., iii, 165; Thos., iii, 347; Sir Will., iii, 265  
 Norris, Chris., iii, 281  
 North, col., ii, 503, 504  
 Northallerton, i, 439; ii, 473, 550; iii, 11 n, 37, 74, 86, 90, 282, 367, 400, 404, 418, 420, 435; battle, iii, Northallerton (*cont.*) 398; Carmelite friary, iii, 270-1; chant., iii, 317; chap., iii, 72; ch., iii, 19 n, 315; earthworks, ii, 35; fair, ii, 466; gild, i, 445; hosps., anc., iii, 116, 315-18; ind., ii, 331; parl. rep., iii, 403, 433; pop. returns, iii, 503; races, ii, 510; sch., i, 415, 445-9; sculptured stone, ii, 110, 111, 414, 126; Spital farm, iii, 317; volunteer reg., iii, 434  
 Northampton, Waltheof, earl of, iii, 8, 397; mqss. of, iii, 477  
 Northampton, Ad. de, iii, 91, 95  
 Northburgh, Mich. de, iii, 367  
 Northburnholme, sculptured stone, ii, 120  
 Northdale, prehist. rem., i, 408  
 North-Eastern Steel Co.'s works (Newport), ii, 405  
 Northern Counties otterhounds, ii, 502  
 Northfield Pottery (Rotherham), ii, 445  
 North of England Coursing Club, ii, 503  
 Northope, John, i, 471  
 Northouram, pop. returns, iii, 533; sch., i, 493  
 North Riding, agric., ii, 461-7, 476-8; area and boundaries, ii, 455, 461; inclosure, iii, 474-5, 476, 483, 484; parl. div., iii, 433; pop. returns, iii, 523; waste lands, ii, 477  
 Northscogh, iii, 323  
 Northstanlay, *see* Stainley, North  
 Northumberland, ii, 20; sculptured stones, ii, 109  
 Northumberland, ctsses. of, iii, 299 n; Percy, Marg., iii, 271; Percy, Mary, iii, 363; John Dudley, duke of, i, 428; earls of, i, 520; iii, 268; Nevill, John, *see* Montagu, mqss. of; Percy, Hen., ii, 354; iii, 137, 265, 268 n, 271, 330, 341, 363, 363 n, 385, 407, 408, 409, 412, 443, 444, 479; Percy, Hen. A., iii, 293, 295, 299 n, 411; Percy, Thos., iii, 52, 415, 416  
 Northward, bailiwick (Knaresborough forest), i, 509  
 Northwell, Hen. de, iii, 214  
 North Yorkshire Ironworks (Stockton), ii, 405  
 Norton (Malton), iii, 125; ch., iii, 85, 253; hosp., anc., iii, 315; inclosure, iii, 477-8; pop. returns, iii, 487; prehist. rem., i, 411; ii, 70  
 Norton (Pontefract), iii, 461; chap., iii, 259; pop. returns, iii, 535  
 Norton, (de), Alice, iii, 169; Welbury, i, 494; Will., iii, 233, 290; —, ii, 62; fam., i, 511; iii, 413, 415  
 Norton Carr, iii, 478  
 Norton Conyers, iii, 86 n; pop. returns, iii, 504  
 Norton-le-Clay [Norton-in-the-Dyrt], 434; pop. returns, iii, 512  
 Norton moor, iii, 477  
 Norton Park (Rylstone), ii, 62  
 Norway, wood from, i, 518  
 Norwich, ii, 412, 417  
 Norwich, bps. of, iii, 44, 221 n; Ayermin, Will., iii, 378 n, 379; Harsnett, Saml., *see* York, archbps. of  
 Norwich, Geo. Goring, earl of, iii, 422, 423, 425, 426  
 Norwood (Burton Constable), i, 519



# INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Nostell, ch., iii, 231; fairs, iii, 231; hermitage, iii, 231; pk., i, 520, 522; priory, i, 437, 522; ii, 338, 340, 345; iii, 17, 26, 45, 83 n, 89, 223, 231-5, 318, 320, 367, 377, 384
- Not', Agnes de, iii, 116
- Nottingham, i, 502; ii, 537; iii, 420; bell foundry, ii, 451, 453; weavers' tax, ii, 407
- Nottingham, Rich. Barnes, bp. of, iii, 52
- Nottingham [Notyngnam], Ralph of, iii, 377, 343
- Notton, pop. returns, iii, 542
- Notyngnam, *see* Nottingham
- Novo Castro, de, *see* Newcastle
- Nowell, John, i, 461
- Nowson, Thos., iii, 302
- Nuby, *see* Newby
- Nueton, *see* Newton
- Nun Appleton, priory, iii, 170-4; steepelchase, ii, 510
- Nunburnholme, adv., iii, 30 n; ch., iii, 86, 235, 236; earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 491, 493; priory, iii, 118-19; sculptured stones, ii, 131
- Nunburnholme, ld., ii, 434
- Nuneaton, ii, 332
- Nunkeeling with Bewholme, pop. returns, iii, 495; priory, iii, 119-22, 168
- Nun Monkton, ii, 532; iii, 122; ch., iii, 88; pop. returns, iii, 531; priory, iii, 122-3, 341; sch., i, 495
- Nunnington, ch., iii, 87; pop. returns, iii, 522; prehist. rem., i, 411; sculptured stones, ii, 117, 126
- Nunny, Will. de, iii, 290
- Nunthorpe, ii, 520; iii, 106 n; pop. returns, iii, 517; priory, iii, 158
- Nunwick [Nunwick with Howgrave], pop. returns, iii, 547; prebend of, iii, 369, 371; prehist. rem., ii, 69
- Nutel, Pet. de, iii, 264
- Nyghtyngale, John, iii, 104
- Nym, John, iii, 247
- Oaks colliery (Barnsley), ii, 358, 359
- Oakwell, man., i, 479
- Oakworth, sch., i, 490
- Oates [Otes], Jas., iii, 73; John, ii, 409; —, iii, 430
- Oats, acreage under; ii, 478; yield per acre, ii, 476
- Ockham, J. de, iii, 201
- Odgers, —, ii, 542
- Odo [Oda], archbp., iii, 7, 368; goldsmith, i, 513
- Offa, king, i, 416
- Offton (Suff.), A. S., rem., ii, 92
- Ogbourne, Great, (Wilts.), priory, iii, 192
- Ogden, ii, 546
- Ogherwait (Stainbrough), ii, 343
- Oghetwait, *see* Ampleforth
- Ogleby, Rob., ii, 452
- Oglethorpe, Owen, i, 478; gen., iii, 434
- Oidilwald, king, ii, 74
- O'Kelly, col., ii, 516, 517
- Okendon, i, 509
- Oketon, John de, iii, 402
- Olaf, king, iii, 149
- Oldburg [de Veteri Burgo], Rob. of, iii, 221, 222
- Oldfield, Rob., ii, 451; Will., ii, 451; iii, 336
- Old Gang mines (Swaledale), ii, 371, 372, 376
- Old Moulds mines (Arkengarthdale), ii, 371
- Old Providence mine (Wharfedale), ii, 374
- Oldstead, pop. returns, iii, 505
- Olicana, par., *see* Ilkley
- Olicana Golf Club, ii, 574
- Oliver [Olyver], John, i, 450; —, iii, 432
- Olivers, ii, 350
- Ollerker wood (Templenewsam), i, 518
- Olyver, *see* Oliver
- O'Neil, col., iii, 425, 426
- Orde-Poulett, Ernest, ii, 531
- Orell, the, (Pontefract), i, 518
- Orgreave, ii, 345; pop. returns, iii, 545
- Orkney, bps. of, iii, 10, 17, 398; Ralph, iii, 10 n, 16; William, iii, 16 n
- Orm, iii, 334, 395
- Ormerod Bros., ii, 333
- Ormesby, eh., iii, 87; pop. returns, iii, 517, 518; sculptured stones, ii, 115, 126
- Ormesby, Steph. de, iii, 106
- Ormrod, capt. Pet., ii, 497, 498
- Ornaments, i, 403, 404; A. S., ii, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 82, 83, 84, 85, 87, 88, 89, 90-1, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98-9, 100-1, 102, 104-5, 107; bronze age, i, 370, 381, 401, 407-14; ii, 86; late Celtic, i, 386-7, 388-9, 392-3, 394, 409, 412; Rom. Celtic, i, 370; ii, 75
- Orre, Sim., iii, 30 n
- Orsini, Giordano, iii, 27 n; Matteo R., iii, 29 n, 33; Napoleone, iii, 31
- Orthoptera, i, 205
- Orton Scar (Westmld.), ii, 102
- Orville [Dorvil], John d', ii, 418; Pet., ii, 418
- Osbal, Will. de, iii, 157
- Oshald, iii, 394
- Osbaldeston, Geo., ii, 517; —, ii, 492, 517
- Osballdwick, iii, 11 n, 86; earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 507; prebend of, iii, 86, 381
- Osbert [Osberht], king, ii, 102; iii, 394
- Osbert, archdeacon, iii, 17; sheriff, iii, 107
- Osborne, John, ii, 511; Jos., ii, 514; Sir Thos., iii, 71 n, 430, 431; Will., ii, 504
- Osburh, ii, 99
- Osgodby (Cayton), pop. returns, iii, 519; prehist. rem., i, 411
- Osgodby (Hemingbrough), pop. returns, iii, 498
- Osgodby, Ad. of, iii, 378
- Osgodby Hall (Hemingbrough), decoy, ii, 525
- Osgoldcross, parl. div., iii, 433
- Osgoldcross, wap., pop. returns, iii, 534-6
- Oskytel, archbp, iii, 7
- Oslac, ii, 99
- Osmondthorpe (Leeds), coins, ii, 101
- Osmondthorpe colliery (Leeds), ii, 358
- Osmotherley, iii, 11 n, 74, 86, 90; alum works, ii, 387; ch., iii, 19 n, 43, 90; pop. returns, iii, 503; prehist. rem., ii, 68; priory, iii, 116; quarries, ii, 378; sculptured stones, ii, 115, 126
- Osmund, abbot, iii, 153, 155; bp. of Salisbury, i, 417; iii, 101; priest, iii, 107
- Osmundthorpe, *see* Osmondthorpe
- Osred, king, iii, 4, 394
- Osric, king of Deira, iii, 393
- Osric, king of Northumbria, iii, 394
- Ossett, ind., ii, 408, 429; pop. returns, iii, 524; sch., i, 490
- Oswald, king, ii, 74; iii, 2, 3, 393
- Oswald, archbp., iii, 7, 368
- Oswaldkirk, iii, 295; ch., iii, 87; pop. returns, iii, 522; sculptured stones, ii, 115, 126
- Oswice, king, ii, 93
- Oswin [Oswine], king, iii, 2, 393
- Oswinhorpe, *see* Osmondthorpe
- Oswiu, king, *see* Oswy
- Oswulf, king, iii, 394
- Oswy, king, iii, 2, 393, 394
- Otringham, *see* Ottringham
- Otes, *see* Oates
- Otley, ii, 472; iii, 10, 36, 75, 84; adv., iii, 28; chap., iii, 63, 84 n; ch., iii, 83, 383, 383 n; ind., ii, 350, 388; pop. returns, iii, 531, 538; sch., i, 481; sculptured stones, ii, 111, 113, 114, 119, 130
- Otley, parl. div., iii, 433
- Otley [Ottelay, Ottele, Otteley, Otteleye, Ottely], (de), Hen., iii, 138; John, iii, 195, 197; Rich., iii, 197, 222; Rob., iii, 199, 327, 328; Symon, iii, 197; Thos., iii, 199, 382; Will., iii, 350
- Otley Angling Club, ii, 533
- Otley Golf Club, ii, 548
- Otterburn, pop. returns, iii, 541; prehist. rem., ii, 70
- Otterburn [Ottirburn], de, Maud, iii, 197; Thos., iii, 197
- Otter hunting, ii, 502
- Ottrington, North, ii, 409; iii, 86, 503; ch., iii, 19 n; pop. returns, iii, 503, 505; sculptured stones, ii, 126
- Ottrington, South, ch., iii, 87; pop. returns, iii, 505
- Ottirburn, *see* Otterburn
- Ottobon, cardinal, iii, 28, 29 n
- Ottringham, iii, 475; chant., iii, 147; ch., iii, 85, 86; pop. returns, iii, 496
- Ottringham [Otringham], (de, of), Rich., iii, 147; Rob., iii, 258
- Otway, Geo., i, 470
- Ouchethorp fields (Wakefield), i, 440
- Oughtibridge [Oughtey Bridge] (Sheffield), ironworks, ii, 396, 398
- Oughtred, Geo., iii, 363
- Oulston, pop. returns, iii, 504; prehist. rem., i, 411; ii, 69
- Oulton with Woodlesford, iii, 474; pop. returns, iii, 524; prehist. rem., ii, 70
- Ounsby, Gilb. de, iii, 208
- Ouse, riv., A. S. rem., ii, 99
- Ouse and Derwent, forest of the, i, 501, 502, 521
- Ouse and Derwent, wap., pop. returns, iii, 497-8
- Ouseburn, Great, i, 508 n; ii, 468; adv., iii, 39; ch., iii, 88, 250, 251; pop. returns, iii, 529; prehist. rem., ii, 70
- Ouseburn, Little, iii, 64, 66, 88; pop. returns, iii, 529, 532; prehist. rem., ii, 70
- Ousefleet, earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 534; sch., i, 498
- Ousegate, Thos. of, iii, 288
- Ousethorpe, earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 493
- Ouste, Pet., iii, 375
- Ousthorp, John, iii, 100
- Oustwyk, Steph. de, iii, 109
- Outlaw, Mount, (Huddersfield), ii, 548

# A HISTORY OF YORKSHIRE

- Outwall (Pontefract), i, 518  
 Outwood (Pontefract), i, 518  
 Ovenden, earthworks, ii, 17; ind., ii, 444; pop. returns, iii, 533  
 Overscote, Godf., iii, 439  
 Overshall, Hodgekin, iii, 303  
 Overton, adv., iii, 25, 35; ch., iii, 87; pop. returns, iii, 508  
 Overton, de, John, iii, 231; Thos., iii, 214, 215  
 Ovington [Ovingham], earthworks, ii, 6; pop. returns, iii, 510  
 Owen, Rev. Austin O., i, 423; Sir David, iii, 411; Ned, ii, 488; Rob., ii, 334  
 Owram quarries (Halifax), ii, 379  
 Owston, ch., iii, 84, 226; pop. returns, iii, 536; sch., i, 437  
 Ostwick, pop. returns, iii, 494  
 Owthorne, adv., iii, 25; ch., iii, 86, 387; earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 494, 496  
 Ox Close mine (Rimington), ii, 375  
 Oxford, i, 452; ii, 407; Christ ch., iii, 317; Durham col., i, 430; iii, 46; Oriel col., iii, 38; Queen's col., i, 459; Wolsey's col., iii, 46; Worcester col., i, 475  
 Oxhill (Grinton-on-Swale), ii, 16  
 Oxlee, John, iii, 77  
 Oxley, Chas., i, 436  
 Oxnop Gill mine (Swaledale), ii, 371  
 Oxspring, pop. returns, iii, 542  
 Oxton, iii, 83 n; pop. returns, iii, 502  
 Oysel, Rich., i, 510  
  
 Paa, Hen., iii, 279  
 Pabenham, Thos. de, ii, 377  
 Packstane more, lead mines, ii, 353  
 Padside, *see* Thornthwaite with Padside  
 Page, Alice, iii, 159, 160; Tommy, ii, 490  
 Paghill, *see* Paull  
 Pagot [Pakot], Alan, ii, 351; Rob., ii, 351; Rog., ii, 351  
 Painsthorpe wold, prehist. rem., ii, 92  
 Paisley (Scotland), abbey, iii, 253  
 Pakenham, Alice de, iii, 130; John, iii, 329  
 Pakot, *see* Pagot  
 Pakyn, Thos., iii, 374  
 Palæolithic age, i, 357  
 Palæontology, i, 99-110  
 Palden, Isabel, iii, 41; John, iii, 41  
 Palet lull (Catterick), ii, 45  
 Paley, Will., i, 462  
 Pallsier, Will., i, 446  
 Palman, John, iii, 271  
 Palmer, Geoff., iii, 181  
 Palmes, Bryan, iii, 214; Guy St. M., ii, 520; Rich., i, 436; Dr., iii, 52  
 Pamere, Will., ii, 433  
 Pampudding hill (Shrops.), ii, 23 n  
 Pancake edge (Ilkley), i, 378  
 Pancake rock (Ilkley), i, 378  
 Pannal, i, 508 n, 510 n; iii, 37, 84, 297, 442; ch., iii, 83, 297, 298, 300; pop. returns, iii, 530  
 Pannal Golf Club, ii, 545  
 Pape, Thos., iii, 123  
 Park [Parke], Ad. del, ii, 347; John, iii, 390; Ralph, i, 432; Willie, ii, 544  
 Parker, Eliz., iii, 130; Hen., iii, 268; John, ii, 349 n; Ralph, i, 500; Thos., iii, 41 n; Will. de, i, 513; W. H., ii, 542; —, ii, 527 n  
 Parker, Will., & Co., ii, 397  
 Parkgate, ironstone, ii, 367  
 Parkgate Iron Co., ii, 367  
 Parkin [Parkins, Parkyn], Chas., i, 487; John, i, 480; Rob., iii, 374; Will., i, 490; iii, 313  
 Park ironworks (Sheffield), ii, 395  
 Park quarry (Castle Howard), ii, 380  
 Parks, i, 520-3  
 Park Spring quarry (Leeds), ii, 379  
 Parkyn, *see* Parkin  
 Parkynson, Thos., iii, 115  
 Parliamentary divisions, iii, 433  
 Parliamentary representation, iii, 403  
 Parlington, pop. returns, iii, 536  
 Parlington, Will. de, iii, 145  
 Parlington Park (Aberford), i, 522  
 Parnell, Mary Ann, i, 491  
 Parnelldale (Pickering forest), i, 514  
 Parramour, —, iii, 462  
 Parrington, Thos., ii, 486, 494  
 Parsonson, Emmota, iii, 269  
 Partridges, ii, 524  
 Parva Cestria, Rich. de, iii, 287  
 Parvin, —, i, 475  
 Parys [Parych], John, iii, 286, 286 n  
 Paschal II, pope, iii, 10, 13  
 Pashley, Eliz., i, 476  
 Paslew, Thos., iii, 138  
 Passover cake industry, ii, 335  
 Passu, John, iii, 387  
 Pateley Bridge, iii, 82; grouse, ii, 521; ind., ii, 331; lead mines, i, 96; quarries, ii, 379  
 Pateshull, Martin de, iii, 283  
 Patrick Brompton, ch., iii, 88; pop. returns, iii, 514, 515  
 Patrington, iii, 10, 12; ch., iii, 85; pop. returns, iii, 496; prehist. rem., i, 411; sculptured stone, ii, 131  
 Patrington, Steph., iii, 293  
 Pattinson, —, ii, 406  
 Paul, priest, iii, 260; schoolmaster, iii, 453  
 Paulden, capt Thos., iii, 428; capt. Will., iii, 428, 429  
 Paulinus, ii, 74, 77, 108; iii, 1, 2, 5  
 Paull, iii, 32; adv., iii, 25; ch., iii, 86, 387; earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 496  
 Paulholme, earthworks, ii, 45  
 Pounceforth, Rob., ii, 407  
 Paycock [Paycok], Anne, iii, 128; Hen., iii, 312  
 Payne-Gallwey, Sir Ralph, ii, 525  
 Paynell [Paynel], Agnes, iii, 391; Alex., iii, 391; Helias, iii, 99, 390; John, iii, 328; Ralph, iii, 101, 389; Will., iii, 205, 383, 384  
 Paythorne, pop. returns, iii, 540  
 Peacock, Matt. H., i, 444; Rob., iii, 480; —, ii, 511  
 Peak, alum ind., i, 44; ii, 387  
 Pearson [Pereson], John, ii, 394; Rich., iii, 133; Thos., iii, 293 n; *see also* Peirson and Pierson  
 Peas, acreage, ii, 478; yield per acre, ii, 476  
 Pease, C. E., ii, 520  
 Pease & Partners, ii, 361  
 Peate, Edm., ii, 537, 538, 540  
 Peck, Rob., ii, 512  
 Peckham, John, iii, 31, 275  
 Peckitt, Will., ii, 430  
 Pedred, synod of, iii, 9 n  
 Peel, Sir Rob., i, 484; —, ii, 537, 538, 539, 540  
 Peel fell (Northumb.), ii, 61  
 Peel hill (Thorne), ii, 23  
 Peirse, Billy, ii, 515  
 Peirson, Bradshaws, i, 490; *see also* Pearson and Pierson  
 Pelecypoda, i, 203  
 Pelham-Clinton, Hen. P., ii, 360  
 Pell, —, i, 452  
 Pemberton, Thos., iii, 261, 262  
 Pembroke, cts. of, i, 511; Aymer de Valence, earl of, iii, 277, 403, 404  
 Penance of Jesus Christ, order of the, *see* Sack, friars of the  
 Penda, king, ii, 74; iii, 393, 394  
 Pendle, ii, 420  
 Pendreth [Penreth], Thos., iii, 218  
 Penhill, preceptory, iii, 257, 258, 260  
 Penistone, iii, 26; earthworks, ii, 7, 63; ind., ii, 413; pop. returns, iii, 542; sch., i, 481; sculptured stones, ii, 121, 130  
 Penistone and Thurlstone Golf Club, ii, 547  
 Penistone harriers, ii, 498  
 Penketh, John, iii, 302; Rich., iii, 302  
 Pennant, Hen., i, 461  
 Penniman, Sir Will., ii, 386  
 Pennington, Alan, ii, 493  
 Penny Piece quarry, ii, 379  
 Penreth, *see* Pendreth  
 Penrith (Cumb.), ii, 118; iii, 79  
 Penterel, Will., iii, 293  
 Pen-y-Ghent beagles, ii, 501  
 Penythorn hill, prehist. rem., i, 375, 384, 412  
 Pepper, —, iii, 480  
 Pepyn, Rog., iii, 390  
 Percebrig [Percebrigg], John de, iii, 249; Thos., iii, 365  
 Percehay, Joan, iii, 128  
 Percival, Pet., ii, 531, 532  
 Percy, Mary, lady, iii, 362; Hen. Id., ii, 348; iii, 265, 282, 362  
 Percy [Perci], (de), Ad., iii, 287 n; Alan, iii, 156; Alice, iii, 278; Sir Arnold, iii, 270; Edm., iii, 309; Ernald, iii, 158, 335; (Sir) Hen., i, 514; ii, 346, 354; iii, 137, 156, 264, 265, 268 n, 271, 272, 277, 282 n, 284, 293, 330, 341, 363, 363 n, 385, 403, 407, 408, 409, 412, 443, 444, 479; Hen. A., iii, 293, 295, 299 n, 411; Isabella, iii, 290; Joan, iii, 159, 160, 348; Marg., iii, 271, 290; Mary, iii, 363; Maud, iii, 156, 332; Pet., iii, 278; Rich., iii, 166, 332, 401; Rob., iii, 166, 301, 324 n; Serlo, iii, 101, 102, 104, 106, 107; Sybil, iii, 261; Thos., iii, 52, 278, 280 n, 407, 412, 413, 415, 416; Walt., iii, 333; (Sir) Will., i, 513; ii, 21; iii, 12 n, 29, 101, 102, 104, 107, 125, 156, 165, 166, 261, 334, 335, 336, 398; fam., ii, 39, 40, 42, 377; iii, 293  
 Pereson, *see* Pearson  
 Perkin, W. G., ii, 425  
 Perkins, Edw., i, 456  
 Perle, Will., iii, 222  
 Perron, Rich., iii, 308  
 Perrot, And., ii, 418; Rob., ii, 433  
 Perrotson, John, iii, 316  
 Perry, Thos. W. L., ii, 547  
 Perseverance Ironworks (Leeds), ii, 402  
 Person, —, ii, 413  
 Peter, emperor of Russia, ii, 395  
 Peter, bp. of Rennes, iii, 22 n; rector of Weaverthorpe, iii, 24  
 Peterborough (Northants.), ii, 109; abbey, iii, 102  
 Petercorn [sheaves of St. Peter], iii, 336  
 Peterson, Will., ii, 357  
 Peter's Post quarry (Thevesdale), ii, 376

# INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Petley, G., ii, 549  
 Petlyng, Thos., iii, 346  
 Petre, E., ii, 487-8; —, ii, 506  
 Pette, Rich., ii, 451  
 Petty, —, i, 429  
 Petyt, Sylvester, i, 497  
 Peverel, Will., iii, 398  
 Peytevin [Poictou, Poitou], (de, of), Phil., iii, 21, 315; Rog., iii, 261; Will., iii, 143  
 Phalangidea, i, 292  
 Pheasants, ii, 524  
 Pherd, John, iii, 137  
 Philcok, German, ii, 408  
 Philip, Thos., i, 449  
 Philippa, queen, i, 506; iii, 406  
 Philippopolis, John, bp. of, iii, 41, 153 n, 328, 329  
 Philip's Shitlington, ii, 344  
 Phillips, professor, ii, 406  
 Phillips & Sons, ii, 446  
 Phoenix foundry (Sheffield), ii, 399  
 Pickard, Hannah, i, 490  
 Pickering, i, 360; iii, 55, 67, 86, 277, 350, 473; adv., iii, 26; castle, i, 512, 513; ii, 35; chaps. iii, 54 n; ch., iii, 13; coin, i, 406; earthworks, ii, 23, 35; hosp., anc., iii, 318; lake dwellings, i, 404; man., ii, 35; parl. rep., iii, 403; pop. returns, iii, 519; prehist. rem., i, 378, 381, 382, 391, 400, 401, 412; ii, 68, 69; quarries, ii, 378, 380; sch., i, 415; sculptured stones, ii, 118, 126  
 Pickering, forest of, i, 501, 512-17; ii, 481; iii, 436, 477; quarries, ii, 380; smelting, ii, 348  
 Pickering, honour of, i, 517  
 Pickering, vale of, ii, 461, 463; inclosure, iii, 483  
 Pickering [Pikering, Pikeryng, Pykering], (de, of), Ad., iii, 317; Alice, iii, 128; Geoff., iii, 134; Hugh [Walgh], iii, 345; Sir Jas., iii, 408; Joan, iii, 167, 168, 169, 176; John, iii, 65, 286, 287, 296; Rob., i, 422; iii, 239, 292, 345; Rog., iii, 326; R., iii, 187; Thos., iii, 104, 105; Will., i, 422; ii, 347, 378 n  
 Pickering and Thornton-le-Dale Golf Club, ii, 547  
 Pickering Angling Association, ii, 533  
 Pickering Lythe, wap., pop. returns, iii, 519-20  
 Pickering moor, earthworks, ii, 57  
 Pickhill with Roxby, ii, 462, 532; ii, 86, 503; abbey, iii, 243; adv., iii, 337; ch., iii, 88; earthworks, ii, 45; pop. returns, iii, 512; sculptured stones, ii, 115, 116, 117, 126  
 Picton, pop. returns, iii, 518  
 Picts, iii, 393  
 Piers, John, i, 462; iii, 54  
 Pierson, Gowan, ii, 492; John, ii, 492; Thos., iii, 305; *see also* Pearson and Peirson  
 Pigot [Pygot], Rich., iii, 203 n; Thos., iii, 111; Will., iii, 100  
 Pigs, ii, 466-7, 479  
 Pikering, Pikeryng, *see* Pickering  
 Pilch, Fuller, ii, 537  
 Pilgrimage of grace, i, 506; iii, 47-8, 412-15  
 Pilkington, Sir Lionel, i, 448; Sir Thos., ii, 486, 487  
 Pilmoor, ii, 464; prehist. rem., i, 412  
 Pinchanhalch, synod of, iii, 6  
 Pinchbeck, Agnes, i, 421; Gilb., i, 420  
 Pinchingthorpe, pop. returns, iii, 516; prehist. rem., ii, 68  
 Pinchon [Pinchun], Emma, i, 514  
 Pinckrawe, Edw., ii, 413  
 Pindar, Sir Paul, ii, 386  
 Pinder [Pynder], Will., iii, 350; —, ii, 537  
 Piper, Sim., iii, 272  
 Pipewell, Rob. de, iii, 137  
 Piron, Rob., iii, 259  
 Pisciculture, ii, 529, 533  
 Pistor, *see* Baker  
 Pit dwellings, *see* Hut and pit dwellings  
 Pitscottie, col., iii, 426  
 Pittes, Rich., iii, 100  
 Place, Fran., ii, 437  
 Plague, i, 420; iii, 39, 241, 406, 407, 417, 440-2, 454-8, 476  
 Plantagenet, Geoff., *see* Geoffrey, archbp. of York  
 Plastrere, Marg., ii, 380  
 Platter, Rich., iii, 351  
 Platts, G., ii, 499  
 Plaxton, Will., i, 492  
 Plesyngton, Sibil, iii, 190  
 Plompton, i, 509; pop. returns, iii, 532  
 Ploughs, steam, ii, 401-2  
 Plummer [Plumer], Thos., i, 432; Will., iii, 350  
 Plumpton, Rich., iii, 299 n; Sir Will., i, 509; iii, 408; —, i, 506; fam., iii, 413  
 Pockley, chap., iii, 42; pop. returns, iii, 521; prehist. rem., ii, 69  
 Pocklington, iii, 55, 64, 74, 75, 288; adv., i, 463; iii, 26; chant., i, 463; chaps., iii, 54 n; ch., iii, 13, 85, 126 n; gild, i, 463, 464; man., i, 463; pop. returns, iii, 493; prehist. rem., i, 412; sch., i, 415, 463-6  
 Podesay, *see* Pudsey  
 Poitou, Poictou (de, of), *see* Peytevin  
 Pokelyngton, de, Idonea, iii, 119; Thos., iii, 254  
 Pole, de la, (Sir) Edm., iii, 191, 311; John, iii, 410, 411; Kath., iii, 191; Mich., iii, 190, 191, 310, 311, 315; Sir Rich., iii, 269; (Sir) Will., ii, 432; iii, 90, 190, 269  
 Poleshead, John, iii, 293  
 Poley, Thos., i, 429  
 Political history, iii, 393  
 Pollerd, fam., ii, 411  
 Pollington, coal, ii, 361; earthworks, ii, 54; pop. returns, iii, 534  
 Pollit & Wigzell, ii, 336  
 Polo, ii, 519-20  
 Polyzoa, i, 187  
 Pomeroy, —, i, 429  
 Pomfret, earl of, ii, 372  
 Pomfret cakes, ii, 335  
 Ponford, John de, ii, 351  
 Ponte, John de, iii, 109  
 Ponteburgo, Gilb. de, iii, 232  
 Pontefract, i, 518; ii, 469, 550; iii, 63, 271, 405, 407, 410, 412, 413, 415, 416, 420; castle, i, 517; ii, 35; chant., i, 437; iii, 186, 273, 318; ch., i, 436; iii, 39, 72, 84, 184, 185; civil war, iii, 427-9; Cluniac priory, i, 436, 437, 518; ii, 341, 349; iii, 17, 32, 89, 91-2, 184-6, 320, 321, 367, 405; coll. chap., i, 436; iii, 184, 366-7; Dominican friary, iii, 271-3, 283; earthworks, ii, 35; gild, i, 437; iii, 321 n; hosps., anc., i, 436, 437; iii, 184, 234, 318-21; ind., ii, 335, 349, 410, 472; pk., i, 517, Pontefract (*cont.*)  
 518; parl. rep., iii, 403, 417, 433; pop. returns, iii, 536; prehist. rem., ii, 93; races, ii, 509; regiments, iii, 434; sch., i, 415, 436-40, 476, 477; ship money, iii, 418  
 Pontefract, deanery of, iii, 83, 84; chants., iii, 43  
 Pontefract, honour of, i, 517-18  
 Pontefract, (de, of), Agnes, iii, 163, 165, 190; Anselm, iii, 228; John, iii, 94, 195, 233; Maye, iii, 98; Nich., iii, 93; Rob., iii, 98; Thos., iii, 289  
 Pontefract and District Golf Club, ii, 547  
 Pontefract Park, i, 520; golf links, ii, 547; pop. returns, iii, 536  
 Pont l'Évêque, Rog. of, i, 418; iii, 18-19, 150, 185, 306, 337, 383  
 Pool, chap., iii, 84 n; pop. returns, iii, 538; quarries, ii, 379  
 Poole, Alban, iii, 262; Thos., iii, 363  
 Poor relief, iii, 463-74  
 Popeley, Eliz., iii, 189, 190  
 Poppleton, Nether, earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 501  
 Poppleton, Upper [Over], iii, 12, 62 n, 83 n; pop. returns, iii, 502  
 Poppleton [Popelton, Popilton], (de), John, iii, 112; Thos., iii, 349; Will., iii, 325, 326  
 Population, table of, iii, 485-548  
 Porifera, i, 181  
 Porter, Emma, iii, 162; Fred., i, 360 n; Geo., general, iii, 425, 426; John, iii, 321 n; Miss, i, 474  
 Portington, (de), Joan, iii, 126; John, i, 426; Thos., iii, 360  
 Portington and Cavil, earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 497  
 Portsmouth (Hants), ii, 346  
 Portsmouth, ld., ii, 483  
 Portynden, — de, iii, 266  
 Postgate, Nich, iii, 69  
 Potatoes, ii, 459, 472; acreage, ii, 478; yield per acre, ii, 476  
 Pot beck (Healey), ii, 444  
 Pot Clints (Healey), ii, 444  
 Poteman, Will., iii, 198, 265, 327; —, i, 427 n  
 Poterton, *see* Potterton  
 Potesgrave, Rich. de, iii, 308, 309  
 Pothall (Healey), ii, 444  
 Pot moor (Healey), ii, 444  
 Potovens, *see* Wrenthorpe  
 Potrington, Ad. de, iii, 187  
 Potter, John, ii, 449; iii, 169; Nich., ii, 449  
 Potterlaw, iii, 259  
 Potter Newton, ii, 467; pop. returns, iii, 548  
 Potter's Pitt (Colsterdale), ii, 444  
 Potterton [Poterton], Ad. de, iii, 367  
 Pottery, anc., i, 392, 398, 401, 403, 404; ii, 84, 85, 92; A. S., i, 366; ii, 74-5, 78, 79, 80, 82, 86, 89, 93, 94, 98, 100, 104; British, ii, 86; bronze age, i, 374-7, 383-5, 400, 401, 407, 409-14; ii, 54; neolithic, i, 365; Rom., i, 17; ii, 8  
 Pottery industry, ii, 336, 436-49  
 Potto, pop. returns, iii, 518  
 Poulett, Ernest O., iii, 531  
 Pountefrett, *see* Pontefract  
 Poureht, Helen, i, 432  
 Powell, Forster, ii, 548-9  
 Poynton, (de), John, iii, 375; Thos., iii, 375  
 Poyntz, general, iii, 427, 428  
 Pratt, John, iii, 387; R. M., ii, 533; —, ii, 496, 514

# A HISTORY OF YORKSHIRE

- Preestes, John, iii, 369  
 Premonstratensian canons, iii, 89, 243-51  
 Prémontré, abbot of, iii, 179, 250  
 Presbyterians, iii, 56, 61-4, 67-8, 73, 79  
 Pressyke, Cuthbert, iii, 391  
 Prestebi, *see* Whitby  
 Preston, iii, 85, 263; *adv.*, iii, 25; earthworks, ii, 53; *pop. returns*, iii, 494  
 Preston, Great and Little, *pop. returns*, iii, 537  
 Preston, Long, ii, 528; iii, 198; *ch.*, iii, 84, 198; *pop. returns*, iii, 541; *sch.*, i, 415  
 Preston, (de), H. E., ii, 496; *Jas.*, iii, 360; *Joe*, ii, 537, 538; *John*, i, 490; ii, 429; iii, 238, 241, 242; *Maria*, iii, 126; *Rob.*, ii, 353; iii, 249  
 Preston-under-Scar, lead mines, ii, 351; *pop. returns*, iii, 516  
 Pretty wood (Castle Howard), *earthworks*, ii, 59  
 Priestcliffe farm (Leeds), i, 494  
 Priestley, Briggs, ii, 424; *Chas.*, ii, 430; *John*, ii, 419; *Timothy*, iii, 79  
 Primrose, Isaac, iii, 472  
 Prince, John, i, 445; ii, 430; *Ralph*, i, 445  
 Prince of Wales's Own, *see* West Yorkshire regiment  
 Prior's oak, i, 521  
 Procter (Proctor), Geoff., iii, 268; *Geo.*, iii, 329; *Thos.*, ii, 357; —, ii, 334  
 Promontory fortresses, ii, 1-6  
 Prosperous mine (Nidderdale), ii, 373  
 Proston, —, ii, 413  
 Protozoa, i, 179  
 Proud, J., ii, 490  
 Providence mine (Nidderdale), ii, 373  
 Provost's Fee (Walkington), *pop. returns*, iii, 492  
 Prudde, John, ii, 429  
 Prude, Rob. le, ii, 354  
 Prudential Assurance Co. (Lond.), ii, 448  
 Prune, Rob., ii, 341  
 Pryme, Abra. de la, i, 507  
 Puciaco, de, *see* Pudsey  
 Pudsay, *see* Pudsey  
 Pudsey, *chaps.*, iii, 76; *golf links*, ii, 545; *pop. returns*, iii, 533  
 Pudsey, *parl. div.*, iii, 433  
 Pudsey [Podesay, Puciaco, Pudsay], (de), *Eliz.*, iii, 162, 163; *Helen*, iii, 283; *Hen.*, iii, 475; *Hugh*, ii, 51; iii, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 150, 178, 315, 400, 401; *John*, i, 445; *Will.*, ii, 375; iii, 298, 300; *fam.*, ii, 451; iii, 59  
 Pudsey shillings, ii, 375  
 Pulhore, John, iii, 345  
 Pulleine [Pullan, Pullayn, Pullen, Pulleyne], H., ii, 501; *John*, i, 423; ii, 411; *Joshua*, i, 459; *Rob.*, iii, 312; *Saml.*, i, 458, 459  
 Punchard, Will., iii, 152  
 Punchard Gills mines (Arkengarthdale), ii, 371  
 Punchardon [Punchardune], de, *Joan*, iii, 113; *Marg.*, iii, 113; *Rog.*, iii, 223  
 Punde, Kath., iii, 179  
 Puritans, iii, 53, 58, 61-4, 67-9  
 Pursglove [Sylvester], Rob., i, 455; iii, 51, 52, 212, 373, 374  
 Purston Jaglin, ii, 338; *earthworks*, ii, 53; *pop. returns*, iii, 535  
 Pusey, Edw. B., iii, 78  
 Pycheford, John, iii, 278  
 Pycock, Geo., i, 360  
 Pygot, *see* Pigot  
 Pykering, *see* Pickering  
 Pykton, Will., iii, 349, 390  
 Pyllehyll corner (Featherstone), ii, 338  
 Pynder, *see* Pinder  
 Quaker Co., ii, 368  
 Quakers, *see* Friends, Society of  
 Quarmby with Lindley, *pop. returns*, iii, 525  
 Quarr, abbot of, iii, 139  
 Quarrying, ii, 368, 376-81  
 Quart, Aymo du, iii, 356  
 Queensbury, ind., ii, 423-4  
 Queen's works (Sheffield), ii, 397  
 Queldrike [Queldryg], *John de*, iii, 204, 236, 238  
 Querndon, Rob. of, iii, 263  
 Quertone, Rich. de, iii, 261  
 Quetelay, Hen. de, iii, 218  
 Quincy [Quinciaco], de, *Marg.*, iii, 271; *Pet.*, iii, 138, 139, 140  
 Quixlay, Quixley, *par.*, *see* Whixley  
 Quixley, de, Rob., iii, 235; *Sim.*, iii, 406, 445  
 Raby, ii, 522  
 Raby, Rob. Nevill, ld., iii, 285  
 Raby hunt, ii, 482-3  
 Racing, ii, 504-19  
 Radale (Wensleydale), i, 512  
 Radburn, *see* Redburn  
 Radcliffe [Radclyffe, Ratsclyffe], *John*, i, 444, 446; *Thos.*, iii, 415, 416  
 Radenache, Steph. de, iii, 260  
 Raggebroke, Rob., iii, 302  
 Ragged, Alice, iii, 170  
 Ragnall, iii, 395  
 Rahyner, *see* Rayner  
 Raighton, *Eliz.*, iii, 160  
 Raikes, Thos., iii, 423  
 Rainsborough, col., iii, 424, 429  
 Rainton with Newby, i, 478; *pop. returns*, iii, 513  
 Raisthorpe and Burdale, i, 405; *pop. returns*, iii, 488; *prehist. rem.*, i, 412; ii, 70  
 Ralph, archdeacon of York, iii, 21 n; *bp. of the Orkneys*, iii, 10 n, 16; *the clerk*, ii, 345; *the deacon*, iii, 185  
 Ralph Grammaticus, *see* Ranulph  
 Ramie industry, ii, 402  
 Ramsden, Grace, i, 490; *Hen.*, i, 479; *John*, ii, 433; *Sir J. W.*, i, 521; *Mary*, i, 485; *Will. J. F.*, ii, 488  
 Ramsey (Hunts.) abbey, iii, 7  
 Ramsgill, lead mines, i, 96  
 Rand Grange, *pop. returns*, iii, 513  
 Rands, Rich., i, 483  
 Raner, *see* Rayner  
 Ranico, iii, 407  
 Ranmoor (Sheffield), iii, 79  
 Ranulph [Ralph] Grammaticus, i, 436; iii, 367  
 Rape, cabbage and kohl-rabi, acreage under, ii, 478  
 Raper, —, iii, 245 n  
 Rasen [Rasin], *John (de)*, iii, 208, 443  
 Rasen, Middle, (Lincs.), iii, 205  
 Raskelf, *pop. returns*, iii, 507  
 Rastrick, *chap.*, iii, 56, 62 n; *earthworks*, ii, 45; *ind.*, ii, 408; *pop. returns*, iii, 533; *sch.*, i, 482; *sculptured stone*, ii, 120, 130  
 Ratsclyffe, *see* Radcliffe  
 Rathmell, *pop. returns*, iii, 540; *sch.*, i, 496  
 Raucestre, Alice, iii, 190  
 Ravenfield, *chap.*, iii, 82; *pop. returns*, iii, 545  
 Ravenfield Park (Rotherham), i, 522  
 Ravenhill, *prehist. rem.*, i, 378, 412  
 Ravenscar Golf Club, ii, 543  
 Ravenscliffe Golf Club, ii, 545  
 Ravenser, Rich. de [of], iii, 313, 340, 342, 344, 354 n, 358  
 Ravenspur [Ravenser, Ravenser-Odd, Ravenspurn], ii, 458; iii, 263, 402, 407, 410; *chap.*, iii, 91  
*parl. rep.*, iii, 403  
 Ravenswath [Ravenswathe], *Ad.*, iii, 138 n; *Alice de*, iii, 118  
 Ravensworth, inclosures, iii, 477; *pop. returns*, iii, 511  
 Raventhorpe, Will., ld. of, iii, 301  
 Ravesby abbey (Lincs.), iii, 149  
 Rawcliffe (Snaith), i, 506; *chap.*, iii, 42, 62 n, 83; *golf links*, ii, 547; *pop. returns*, iii, 534; *sch.*, i, 493  
 Rawcliffe (York), *earthworks*, ii, 52; *pop. returns*, iii, 508  
 Rawdon, iii, 79; *chap.*, iii, 63; *pop. returns*, iii, 537; *sch.*, i, 492; iii, 67  
 Rawdon [Rawden], Alex., iii, 320; *Eliz.*, iii, 165; *John*, i, 453; iii, 361; *Nich.*, iii, 363  
 Rawdon Golf Club, ii, 546  
 Rawhill, iii, 478  
 Rawkeshawe, Will., iii, 365  
 Rawlin, —, ii, 537  
 Rawlinson, Thos., iii, 100  
 Rawmarsh, *ch.*, ii, 84; *coal mine*, ii, 359; *ind.*, ii, 445; *pop. returns*, iii, 544; *sch.*, i, 482  
 Rawson, Hannah, i, 497; *John*, iii, 262; *Will.*, i, 455, 471; iii, 374  
 Rawson, Bracken, & Co., ii, 419  
 Rawthey, riv., ii, 528  
 Ray, E., ii, 543  
 Rayleigh, Sir Walt., ii, 413  
 Rayne, Hen., iii, 226  
 Rayner [Rahyner, Raner, Raynor], *John*, iii, 288; *Joshua*, i, 495; *Mary*, i, 498; *Thos.*, iii, 249; 251; *Will.*, i, 432; —, iii, 466  
 Rayneville, Thos. de, iii, 164  
 Raynor Stones (Boadhill), ii, 521  
 Rayskaert, *see* Riscorde  
 Read [Reda, Rede, Reed], *Ad.*, iii, 191; *Chas.*, i, 485; *John*, i, 420; *Rob.*, i, 450; *Sim. de*, iii, 390; *Wilberforce*, ii, 514; *Will.*, ii, 341; *W. H. R.*, ii, 519  
 Rectangular inclosures, ii, 10-19  
 Redburn [Radburn, Ruddur], *John*, iii, 360; *Will.*, iii, 253  
 Redcar, ii, 550; *golf*, ii, 543; *polo*, ii, 520; *pop. returns*, iii, 517; *races*, ii, 509  
 Rede, *see* Read  
 Redenesse, *see* Reedness  
 Redesdale, Christiana, iii, 169; *Robin of*, *see* Conyers, Sir John  
 Red Groves Hush (Teesdale), ii, 369  
 Reding [Redinges], de, *Ralph*, iii, 300; *Will.*, iii, 261  
 Redkirk, *ch.*, iii, 210  
 Redman, Rich., iii, 244, 247, 250; *Will.*, ii, 507  
 Redmayne, Ralph, i, 493  
 Redmire, *chap.*, iii, 76, 88 n, 245; *lead mines*, ii, 351; *pop. returns*, iii, 516; *sch.*, i, 489  
 Redshawe, Rob., i, 478  
 Redvers, Margery de, ii, 346  
 Redwald, king, iii, 393  
 Reed, *see* Read

# INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Reedness, iii, 439; earthworks, ii, 54; pop. returns, iii, 534; sch., i, 494
- Reeth, pop. returns, iii, 510; prehist. rem., i, 412
- Ref holes, ii, 348
- Regill, John, iii, 365
- Reginald, the miller, iii, 275
- Reighton, adv., iii, 29 n; ch., iii, 85; earthworks, ii, 60; pop. returns, iii, 490; prehist. rem., ii, 70
- Reinfrid, iii, 101, 104, 107
- Reinhou, iii, 258
- Reirsby, Thos., iii, 373
- Reith, A. W., i, 479
- Religious houses, iii, 89-391; dissolution of, iii, 46-8, 412, 463
- Remigius, bp. of Dorchester, ii, 417; iii, 95, 96
- Remington [Remyngton], Beatrice de, iii, 130; Will., iii, 191
- Rennes, Peter, bp. of, iii, 22 n
- Rennie Gill Level mine (Lunedale), ii, 371
- Rennishaw, ironworks, ii, 367
- Renwick (Cumb.), ii, 450
- Reptiles and batrachians, i, 321
- Rerexcross, stone, *see* Rerexcross
- Rerexcross hospital (Stainmore), iii, 117, 321-2
- Reresby, Sir John, i, 465; iii, 430, 431
- Rest Park, earthworks, ii, 46
- Resurrection, community of the, iii, 79
- Retford (Notts), iii, 266, 383 n, 384; battle, iii, 393
- Retford, (de, of), Geoff., iii, 288, 291; John, iii, 155 n; Rich., iii, 309; Rob., iii, 280
- Reve, Thos., iii, 332
- Revell, Thos., ii, 394
- Revesley, Thos., iii, 336 n
- Revetour, Will., iii, 290
- Revill, —, iii, 462
- Rerexcross (Stainmoor), ii, 122, 126; iii, 321
- Reygate, de, Alice, iii, 164; Rob., iii, 257
- Reynard, E. H., ii, 493
- Reynolds, Walt., iii, 338, 344, 354 n
- Rhodes [Rodes], Sir Edw., iii, 423, 429; Manoh, ii, 503; Timothy, i, 487; Wilfrid, ii, 537, 538, 539, 540; Will., ii, 346; W. H., ii, 547
- Rhodes, J., & Co., ii, 427
- Rhubarb cultivation, ii, 335
- Ribald, ii, 33
- Ribaldcroft (Yarm), iii, 281
- Ribble, riv., angling, ii, 528-30, 535
- Ribblehead, ii, 529
- Ribblesdale, lead mines, ii, 368, 375
- Ribblesdale, earl of, ii, 497; ld., i, 498
- Ribblesdale buckhounds, ii, 497
- Ribbon industry, ii, 332
- Ribston, Great, chap., iii, 258, 262; ch., iii, 258; earthworks, ii, 52; man., iii, 258; pop. returns, iii, 531; preceptory, iii, 90, 257, 258-9, 260
- Ribston, Little, pop. returns, iii, 532
- Riccall, iii, 11 n, 86, 396; earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 498; prebend of, iii, 86; prehist. rem., ii, 71
- Riccall [Rickhall, Rikall, Rykhale], (de), Hugh, iii, 205, 226; John, iii, 290
- Rich [Riche, Ryche], Edm., iii, 23; Frances, i, 477; Thos., ii, 451; fam., ii, 498
- Richale, Will. de, iii, 92, 93, 95
- Richard I, ii, 497; iii, 20, 21, 22, 147, 155 n, 191, 400-1
- Richard II, iii, 191, 192, 289, 303, 387, 407, 447
- Richard III, ii, 354; iii, 43, 90, 274, 281, 295, 299, 366, 410
- Richard, archbp. of Canterbury, iii, 19; ld. of Bentley, iii, 301; schoolmaster, i, 431; vicar of Wath., iii, 163
- Richards, Geo. P., i, 459; Jack, ii, 487, 488; J., i, 473
- Richardson, Chris., iii, 312; Edw., ii, 332; iii, 62; Hammond, i, 429; Isaac, iii, 66 n; Jas., ii, 450; iii, 49, 207; Rich., ii, 450, 493; Thos., i, 482; iii, 118; Dr., i, 473; —, i, 429
- Richardson, Duck & Co., ii, 435
- Richborough, of, Albreda, iii, 253; Will., iii, 253
- Riche, *see* Rich
- Richer, John de, i, 510
- Richmond, ii, 461; iii, 60, 75, 160, 413; bell, ii, 451; Benedictine priory, iii, 17 n, 108, 112; bridge, ii, 378; castle, iii, 401, 410; chants., iii, 250, 322; chap., iii, 112, 250, 251; ch., iii, 88; coal, ii, 340; copper mines, ii, 354, 355; earthworks, ii, 55; fishing, ii, 531, 532; forest, i, 511-12; Franciscan friary, iii, 273-4; hosp., anc., iii, 51 n, 322-3; house of correction, iii, 473; inclosure, iii, 482; ind., ii, 410, 413; lead mines, ii, 351-2, 371; mills, iii, 391; parl. rep., iii, 403; plague, iii, 441, 442; pop. returns, iii, 523; races, ii, 508, 510; regiment, iii, 433; sch., i, 415, 475-6; ship money, iii, 418; training stables, ii, 466, 511; water conduit, iii, 274
- Richmond, archdeacon of, i, 502; iii, 38, 45, 52, 87, 88 n, 199, 247, 248
- Richmond, archdeaconry, iii, 47, 80, 81, 87
- Richmond, bp. of, iii, 79
- Richmond, deanery of, iii, 88
- Richmond, parl. division, iii, 433
- Richmond, earls of, i, 511; iii, 12, 132, 273; Alan, ii, 48; iii, 138, 140, 399; Conan, iii, 117, 139, 140, 249, 322; John, ii, 344; iii, 141, 250, 273, 289, 406; Peter, iii, 402; Steph., iii, 80, 112
- Richmond [Richemond, Richmund, Richmundia], (de, of), Eliz., iii, 305; Hen., iii, 438; John, i, 495; iii, 105; Marg., iii, 274; Ranulph, iii, 254; Rich., iii, 305
- Richmond beagles, ii, 501
- Richmond Golf Club, ii, 545
- Rickaby, John, ii, 490
- Rickhall, *see* Riccall
- Ricsig, king, iii, 394
- Riddell [Rydell], Chas. E., ii, 546; Maud, iii, 307
- Ridgeway, Job, ii, 447
- Riding, iii, 301
- Riding, East, North, West, *see* East, North, West Riding
- Ridsdale, Rob., ii, 517, 518; Will., i, 496; W., ii, 518
- Ridvall, Rich., i, 437
- Rievaulx, abbey, i, 513; ii, 343-4, 379-80, 388; iii, 17, 89, 132, 137, 149-53, 204, 219, 284, 334, 406; pop. returns, iii, 521; prehist. rem., ii, 69
- Rievaulx [Rivallis], Pet. de, i, 508
- Rigge, la, (Spittal vale), iii, 334
- Riggs, the, (Sedbergh), ii, 546
- Rigton (Bardsey), iii, 12 n
- Rigton (Kirkby Overblow), earthworks, ii, 52; iron, ii, 346, 347, 388; pop. returns, iii, 531
- Rigton, Will., iii, 138
- Rikall, *see* Riccall
- Riley, T. P., i, 452
- Rillington, iii, 386; ch., iii, 85, 133; inclosure, iii, 481; mill, iii, 253; pop. returns, iii, 487
- Rillington, Hen. of, iii, 30 n
- Rilstone, i, 511; bells, ii, 452; pop. returns, iii, 538; prehist. rem., i, 401, 412; ii, 70
- Rimington, iii, 156; inclosure, iii, 475; lead mines, ii, 375; pop. returns, iii, 540
- Rimswell, pop. returns, iii, 496
- Ring Cross (Halifax), ii, 332
- Riole, Will. de, iii, 92
- Ripley, i, 508 n; ii, 472; iii, 51 n; ch., iii, 88; man., i, 522; pop. returns, iii, 530, 532; sch., i, 493
- Ripley, John, iii, 145; —, i, 475
- Ripley, Edw., & Son, ii, 425
- Ripley Castle (Ripley), pk., i, 522
- Riplingham, iii, 301
- Riplingham, (de, of), John, iii, 307, 313; Rob., i, 419; Thos., iii, 365; Will., iii, 313
- Ripon, i, 97; ii, 550; iii, 10, 11 n, 36, 37, 82, 82 n, 395, 404, 411, 413, 418, 440, 442; abbey, iii, 2, 3, 7, 367; Bedern, iii, 369; bells, ii, 452; chants., i, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435; iii, 371; chap., iii, 77; ch. [cath.], i, 417, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434; ii, 377; iii, 3, 4, 6, 7, 11, 15 n, 19, 27, 55, 79, 88 n, 99, 367-72; clergy training college, iii, 79; coins, ii, 103; coursing, ii, 503; earthworks, ii, 65; fishing, ii, 532; gilds, iii, 44, 423, 434; golf, ii, 544; horse breeding, ii, 472; hosp., anc., iii, 323-30; ind., ii, 410; man., iii, 368, 371 n; pk., i, 520; parl. rep., iii, 403; pop. returns, iii, 530, 546-7; prehist. rem., i, 412; ii, 70; races, ii, 509; St. Wilfrid's league, iii, 10, 11, 368; sch., i, 430-6, 459; iii, 371; sculptured stones, ii, 110, 111, 122, 130; ship money, iii, 418; soil, ii, 467, 468; training stables, ii, 511
- Ripon, archdeaconry of, iii, 81, 87
- Ripon, bps. of: Bickersteth, Rob., iii, 78; Carpenter, Will. B., iii, 78; Eadhaed, iii, 3, 368; Longley, Chas. T., *see* Canterbury, archbps. of
- Ripon, deanery, iii, 82
- Ripon, deans of, iii, 326, 328; Goode, Will., iii, 78; McNeile, Hugh, iii, 78; Wyvill, Chris., iii, 327, 329
- Ripon, diocese of, iii, 77, 78, 81, 372
- Ripon, liberty of, iii, 10, 11 n, 81, 82; pop. returns, iii, 546-7
- Ripon, parl. div., iii, 433
- Ripon, marquis of, i, 522
- Ripon [Rypon], (de), John, iii, 136, 138, 145, 149; Marg., iii, 176; Maud, iii, 171; Raymond, iii, 260; Rob., iii, 197; Sybil, iii, 178; Thos., iii, 229 n; Will., iii, 325
- Rippinghall [Rippinghale], de, Alice, iii, 174; Nich., iii, 168
- Rippondon, ii, 468; chap., iii, 62 n, 72; ind., ii, 333
- Risby, iii, 11 n, 415

# A HISTORY OF YORKSHIRE

- Ruscorde [Rayskaert], Ant., iii, 459  
 Rise, i, 461; ch., iii, 85; pop. returns, iii, 495; prehist. rem., i, 394, 412; woods, i, 519  
 Riseborough, Herbr., ii, 546  
 Risely Hall, ii, 524  
 Rise Park (Rise), i, 522  
 Rishworth, ii, 522; pop. returns, iii, 533; schs., i, 489  
 Riston, Long, earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 495  
 Riston [Ryston], (de), Rich., iii, 257, 349  
 Riswyk, Dederic van, ii, 354  
 Ritone, *see* Rington  
 Rivallis, de, *see* Rievaulx  
 Rivelin forest, ii, 346  
 River [Delaryver, Riverc], de la, Joan, iii, 279; Marg., iii, 130; Thos., iii, 279, 350  
 River Dove Angling Association, ii, 533  
 Rivers, earl, iii, 268, 410  
 Roads, prehistoric, i, 405; Roman, ii, 74; iii, 436  
 Roald, constable of Richmond, iii, 245  
 Robelott, Rob., iii, 241  
 Robert I, king of Scotland, i, 513; iii, 284  
 Robert, duke of Normandy, iii, 398  
 Robert, St., iii, 38, 91, 296 n, 391  
 Robert, the constable, ii, 353; ld. of Middleham, iii, 243; rector of Sutton, iii, 125; rural dean, iii, 80; steward, iii, 156; vicar of Allerton, iii, 315  
 Roberts, John, i, 499; iii, 267; —, i, 401  
 Robertshaw, —, ii, 542  
 Robertson, Rev. Jas., i, 360 n; —, ii, 485  
 Robin Hood quarry, ii, 379  
 Robin Hood's Bay, iii, 74; A.S. rem., ii, 93; fishing, iii, 531  
 Robin Hood's Bay Golf Club, ii, 543  
 Robin Hood's Butts (Scarborough), i, 413  
 Robinson [Robynson], Agnes, iii, 119; Charley, ii, 519; Edm. A., ii, 520; Eliz., iii, 110; Hen., iii, 61; Rev. H., i, 494; Jack, ii, 492; John, i, 488; iii, 154, 281; Leonard, i, 489; Matt., i, 487; Rich., iii, 281; Rob., i, 427, 428; iii, 48-9; Rog., i, 446; Rowland, ii, 497; Sim., i, 446; T. W. U., i, 360; Will., iii, 458; canon, i, 493; —, ii, 488, 506, 508, 537  
 Robinson & Co., ii, 372  
 Robinson, T. & Co., ii, 370  
 Robson, Frank, ii, 543; John, iii, 448; R. L., ii, 511; —, ii, 511  
 Roby, Rich., iii, 336 n  
 Robynson, *see* Robinson  
 Rochdale (Lancs.), ii, 420; iii, 82, 526  
 Roche [Rupe], Helias de, iii, 144, 145; Marg., iii, 163  
 Roche abbey, i, 505, 506; iii, 17, 89, 148, 153-6, 163; ironworks, ii, 395; quarries, ii, 377  
 Rochester (Kent), sch., i, 416 n  
 Rochester, bps. of: Alcock, John, *see* Ely, bps. of; Dolben, John, *see* York, archbps. of; Fisher, John, iii, 264; Gundulf, iii, 96; Paulinus, *see* York, archbps. of; Rotherham, Thos., *see* York, archbps. of; Wells, Will., i, 421; iii, 110, 111  
 Rochester, John, iii, 191  
 Rock Hole, alum works, ii, 387  
 Rockingham, mqss. of, ii, 505, 506, 513, 514; iii, 431, 432, 434  
 Rockingham Pottery (Swinton), ii, 441-3  
 Rockingham ware, ii, 442-3  
 Rockley, John, ii, 341; Sir Rob., i, 476  
 Rockwood harriers, ii, 500  
 Rocliff, fam., *see* Roecliffe  
 Rocliff moors (Hatfield chase), iii, 482  
 Rode, Tydkynus van the, iii, 461  
 Rodentia, i, 354  
 Rhodes, *see* Rhodes  
 Rodewald, archbp. of York, iii, 6  
 Rodgers, *see* Rogers  
 Rodwell Hage, *see* Rothwell Haigh  
 Roecliffe, iii, 297; pop. returns, iii, 528  
 Roecliffe [Roccliff, Roecliff, Roucliff, Rouchlyffe], (de), Sir Brian, ii, 450; iii, 41, 290; Sir Dav., i, 515; Sir John, iii, 291, 350; Sir Rob., iii, 279; Thos., iii, 291  
 Roger, iii, 331; chaplain, iii, 223; rural dean, iii, 80 n; vicar of Arksey, iii, 163  
 Rogers [Rodgers], John, iii, 328, 329; Jos., ii, 397; Maurice, ii, 397; Sam., ii, 519; col., iii, 423  
 Rogers & Sons, ii, 396, 397  
 Roieston, Will., iii, 94  
 Rokeby, abbey, iii, 249; adv., iii, 39; ch., iii, 250, 251; pop. returns, iii, 511  
 Rokeby [Rokesby], Chris., iii, 245; Jane, i, 427; Sir Thos., iii, 250, 408; fam., iii, 59  
 Rokewyk, John de, iii, 142  
 Rokhale, Abel de, iii, 292  
 Rolle, Mark, ii, 483  
 Rolleston, John de, iii, 309; Rob., iii, 358; Rog., i, 426  
 Romaine, Will., iii, 76  
 Romalldkirk, chap., iii, 250, 251; hosp., i, 487; pop. returns, iii, 511; sch., i, 487  
 Romanby, iii, 11 n, 318; pop. returns, iii, 503  
 Roman Catholics, iii, 79  
 Roman remains, i, 370; ii, 8, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 67, 75, 104; *see also* coins, ornaments, pottery  
 Roman Rig, ii, 8, 55, 60-1  
 Romanus [Romayn, Romeyn], Jolin i, 418; iii, 24, 25, 27 n, 32, 83, 92, 103, 120, 125, 166, 167, 171, 175 n, 176, 179, 180, 187, 197, 200, 206, 216, 223, 228, 231, 232, 236, 239, 247, 248, 252, 263, 264, 266, 273, 275, 276, 288, 302, 321, 324, 337, 356, 377, 378  
 Rombalds moor, ii, 64, 388; golf links, ii, 547; prehist. rem., i, 364, 378, 379, 383, 384  
 Rome, Johannes de, ii, 336  
 Romeli, de, Alice [Aeliz], iii, 187, 195; Cecilia, iii, 195  
 Romeyn, *see* Romanus  
 Romund, iii, 283  
 Roncksley, Will., i, 498; —, ii, 499  
 Rooce, Eleanor, iii, 122  
 Rookdale, prehist. rem., i, 412  
 Rooke, Dr., i, 360  
 Rookwith, pop., returns, iii, 514  
 Rooland, Thos., iii, 302  
 Roomer common, earthworks, ii, 63  
 Roos, ch., iii, 86; pop. returns, iii, 494  
 Roos, Roose, fam., *see* Ros  
 Rooston, Hen. de, iii, 444  
 Roper, Hen., i, 478; —, iii, 462  
 Ros [Roos, Roose], lady, iii, 114; Marg., lady, iii, 271; lds., iii, 222; Will., iii, 271  
 Ros [Roos, Roose], (de), Fursan, ii, 51; John, iii, 286; Mary, iii, 174, 176; Rob., i, 502; ii, 51; iii, 235, 236, 258, 401; Sir Thos., iii, 410; (Sir) Will., iii, 236, 257, 265, 365, 404; *see also* Ross  
 Rose, Jannet, i, 495  
 Roseberry Topping, prehist. rem., i, 381, 412  
 Rosebery, ld., ii, 516  
 Rosedale, ii, 461; iron, ii, 345, 348 n; pop. returns, iii, 519, 522; prehist. rem., ii, 68; priory, i, 515; iii, 37, 159, 174-6  
 Rosedale wood (Pickering forest), i, 515  
 Roseles, Joan de, iii, 167, 168  
 Roses, wars of the, iii, 408-10  
 Ross [Rosse], Geo., iii, 470; J. S., i, 488; *see also* Ros  
 Rossedale, Hugh de, iii, 324 n  
 Rossington, iii, 82, 84; coal, ii, 361; pop. returns, iii, 548; sch., i, 492  
 Rossiter, col., iii, 428  
 Roston, de, Beatrix, iii, 167; Hen., iii, 275; Rob., iii, 296; Will., i, 515  
 Rotham, John, iii, 286  
 Rother, riv., ii, 37  
 Rotherham, ii, 389, 453, 469, 550; iii, 79, 272, 422; adv., iii, 30; bell foundry, ii, 452; chant, i, 455; iii, 41, 373; chap., i, 454; ch., i, 455; iii, 41, 73, 84, 372; coal, ii, 339, 356, 365, 397; college, i, 454; iii, 372-4; common lands, i, 456; earthworks, ii, 8; gilds, iii, 44; ind., ii, 336, 342, 410, 431, 441, 445; iron, ii, 345, 395; pks., i, 520; pop. returns, iii, 544, 545; quarries, ii, 379; schs., i, 415, 454-7, 494; iii, 42; vicar of, iii, 29  
 Rotherham, parl. div., iii, 433  
 Rotherham, (Sir) Thos., i, 452, 454; iii, 42, 44, 121, 124, 172, 177, 198, 233, 255, 306, 309, 329, 352, 372; Will. de, iii, 197  
 Rotherham & District Golf Club, ii, 547  
 Rotherham collieries, ii, 397  
 Rotherfield, fam., iii, 273  
 Rother Vale Colliery Co., ii, 361  
 Rothwell, adv., iii, 26; ch., iii, 84, 231; coal, ii, 357; iron, ii, 349-50; pop. returns, iii, 524; sch., i, 497; sculptured stones, ii, 121, 130  
 Rothwell [Rothwell], de, Hen., iii, 298; Rich., ii, 347; iii, 298  
 Rothwell Haigh [Rothwellhay], i, 518; coal, ii, 362; forge, ii, 392; soil, ii, 467  
 Rothwell Pottery (Leeds), ii, 444  
 Rotsea, iii, 294; pop. returns, iii, 490  
 Roucliff, Rouchlyffe, *see* Roecliffe  
 Rouen, archbp. of, iii, 18  
 Rougemont (Weeton), earthworks, ii, 45  
 Rough Lee, iii, 74, 76  
 Rougier comb factory (York), ii, 336  
 Roumare, Will. de, iii, 149  
 Roundale, Roundel, *see* Roundle  
 Round foundry (Leeds), ii, 400  
 Roundhay, i, 518; ii, 339; coal, ii, 341; iron, ii, 349; pop. returns, iii, 536; prehist. rem., i, 411  
 Roundhay park (Leeds), coal, ii, 341; golf links, ii, 545  
 Round Hill, lake dwellings, i, 402, 403  
 Roundle [Roundale, Roundel], Rich., i, 488; iii, 219; Will. de, iii, 111



# INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Rounton, East, pop. returns, iii, 518  
 Rounton, West, iii, 86, 86 n ;  
 pop. returns, iii, 503 ; rector of,  
 iii, 29  
 Routh, ch., iii, 86 ; pop. returns,  
 iii, 495  
 Routh [Ruda], Eliz. de, iii, 181 ;  
 John, iii, 265 ; Rob., iii, 265  
 Rowbotham, —, ii, 537  
 Rowden, C. F., i, 478  
 Rowghshawe, Will., iii, 365  
 Rowley, i, 405 ; iii, 354 n ; ch., iii,  
 86 ; earthworks, ii, 53 ; pop.  
 returns, iii, 492  
 Rowley, Mary A., i, 494  
 Rowston, earthworks, ii, 53 ; pop.  
 returns, iii, 495  
 Rowston Scarr, ii, 4  
 Rowntree & Co., iii, 485  
 Roxby, pop. returns, iii, 516 ; pre-  
 hist. rem., ii, 68  
 Roxby & Cleveland hunt, ii, 490  
 Royal Moor farm (Penistone), ii, 547  
 Royal Regiment of Hunters, iii, 434  
 Royds hall, man. (Leeds), ii, 399  
 Royston, ch., iii, 94 ; mills, ii, 393 ;  
 pop. returns, iii, 542 ; sch., i, 415,  
 437, 438, 495  
 Royston (Herts.), priory, iii, 170  
 Rubie, Dr., i, 476  
 Ruda, de, *see* Routh  
 Rudbur, *see* Redburn  
 Rudby-in-Cleveland, ch., iii, 46, 87 ;  
 earthworks, ii, 52 ; pop. returns  
 iii, 518  
 Rudding Park (Wetherby), A.S.  
 rem., ii, 100  
 Rudland Ridge, ii, 57  
 Rudston, i, 405 ; iii, 25 ; A.S.  
 rem., ii, 89 ; ch., iii, 85 ; earth-  
 works, ii, 19, 60 ; pop. returns,  
 iii, 490 ; prehist. rem., i, 369, 396,  
 398, 412 ; ii, 70  
 Rue, (de), Amice, iii, 179 ; Eliz., iii,  
 175 n, 180  
 Rufford (Notts.), ii, 482 ; abbey,  
 iii, 46, 149  
 Rufforth, ch., iii, 83 ; pop. returns,  
 iii, 501  
 Ruise, Agnes la, iii, 121  
 Ruland, Rob., iii, 238  
 Rule, Will. de, iii, 147  
 Rumbald's moor, *see* Rombalds  
 moor  
 Rumbold, sch., i, 415  
 Rumburgh (Suff.), abbey, iii, 97,  
 108  
 Rumilly [Rumelli], de, Alice, iii,  
 185, 209 ; Avise, iii, 383  
 Rungeton [Rungetona], de, John,  
 iii, 335 n ; Nigel, iii, 335 ; Will.,  
 iii, 335 n  
 Runswick, fishing, ii, 531  
 Runtcliffe, Rich. de, iii, 223  
 Rupe, de, *see* Roche  
 Rupert, prince, iii, 425  
 Ruppe, Guy de, iii, 387  
 Rushbank hill, earthworks, ii, 67  
 Rushen abbey (I. of M.), iii, 149  
 Rushworth, Rob., ii, 340 n  
 Russell [Russel], Lambert, ii, 381-2 ;  
 Rich., ii, 391 ; iii, 290 ; Thos., i,  
 509 ; Will., ii, 444  
 Ruston Parva, ch., iii, 85 ; pop.  
 returns, iii, 490 ; prehist. rem., ii,  
 70  
 Ruswarp, fishing, ii, 530, 531 ;  
 mill, iii, 101 ; pop. returns, iii, 523  
 Ruthwell (Scotland), ii, 109  
 Rutland, dukes of, ii, 500, 522 ;  
 Manners, John J. R., i, 438 ;  
 earls of, iii, 151, 273 ; Edm., iii,  
 408 ; Thos., iii, 238  
 Rybstone, de, Hen., iii, 293 ; Maud,  
 iii, 293  
 Ryburgh, Rob. de, iii, 210 n  
 Ryche, *see* Rich  
 Rydell, *see* Riddell  
 Rydemer, Cuthbert de, iii, 245  
 Ryder, Jas., ii, 430  
 Rye, riv., ii, 380 ; angling, ii, 533 ;  
 otter hunting, ii, 502  
 Rye, acreage under, ii, 478  
 Ryedale, i, 519 ; ii, 461 ; iii, 11,  
 416 ; deanery of, iii, 87 ; pop.  
 returns, iii, 520-2 ; prehist. rem.,  
 i, 412  
 Ryevalle, *see* Rievaulx  
 Ryght, Dorothea, iii, 125  
 Ryhill, pop. returns, iii, 543  
 Ryhill & Camerton, chap., iii, 86 ;  
 pop. returns, iii, 496  
 Rykhale, *see* Riccall  
 Rylstone, *see* Rilstone  
 Rymer, Thos., i, 446 ; —, iii, 430  
 Rypon, *see* Ripon  
 Ryse, Thos. de, iii, 303  
 Ryslay, John, iii, 148, 149  
 Ryston, *see* Riston  
 Ryther, ii, 532 ; ch., iii, 83, 173 ;  
 earthworks, ii, 53 ; pop. returns,  
 iii, 527, 528  
 Ryther [Rythre], de, Agnes, iii, 173,  
 174 ; Joan, iii, 173, 174 ; Will., i,  
 509  
 Ryton, pop. returns, iii, 519  
 Sack, friars of the, iii, 90, 296  
 Sackville, (Sir) Rich., i, 428, 469  
 Saddleworth, iii, 82 ; pop. returns,  
 iii, 526 ; schs., i, 490, 498  
 Sadleyr, Ralph, iii, 211 n  
 Safety lamps, ii, 357-8, 364  
 Sage, Sir Ad., iii, 277  
 Saham, Rob. de, iii, 344  
 Saher, Sir John, ii, 23  
 Sail-cloth manufacture, ii, 330  
 St. Agatha, de, Rob., iii, 249 ; Rog.,  
 iii, 249  
 St. Albans abbey (Herts.), iii, 39,  
 275  
 St. Andrews, bps. of, iii, 10, 16 ;  
 Foderoch, iii, 10 n ; Turgot, iii,  
 16 n  
 St. Asaph, Rich. Redman, bp. of,  
 iii, 244, 247, 250  
 St. Austell (Cornw.), ii, 105  
 St. Bees (Cumb.), iii, 97 ; abbey, iii,  
 108  
 St. Carilef, Will. of, iii, 10 n  
 St. Clare, order of, iii, 190  
 St. Edmunds, (de, of), Rog., iii,  
 22 n ; Walt., iii, 241, 242  
 St. Giles by Brompton Bridge,  
 hosp. of, iii, 305-6  
 St. John, Sir Will., ii, 394  
 St. John of Jerusalem, knights of  
 the Hospital of, i, 502 ; iii, 89,  
 256, 257, 260-2, 276  
 St. John's colliery (Normanton), ii,  
 363  
 St. Lawrence [Sancto Laurencio],  
 (de, of), John, i, 418 ; Rob., iii,  
 346, 347, 348  
 St. Leger [Sentlenger], Ant., iii,  
 327 ; lieut.-gen., ii, 505  
 St. Leger stakes, ii, 505, 506  
 St. Martin, pop. returns, iii, 514 ;  
 priory, iii, 17 n, 108, 112  
 St. Martin d'Auchy, abbey of  
 (France), iii, 387, 388  
 St. Mary, liberty of (York), iii,  
 108  
 St. Mary's hill (Holderness), iii, 146  
 St. Nicholas, Laurence of, iii, 27 n ;  
 Rich. of, iii, 263  
 St. Oswald, ld., i, 522  
 St. Oswald, Will. de, iii, 309  
 St. Quintin, (de), Adeliz, iii, 170 ;  
 Agnes, iii, 119 ; Beatrix, iii, 179 ;  
 Edm., iii, 310 ; Fulk, iii, 170 ;  
 Geoff., iii, 291 ; Herb., iii, 120 ;  
 Isabella, iii, 120, 122 ; Rob., iii,  
 120, 170 ; Walt., iii, 120 ; Will.,  
 iii, 170 ; —, iii, 180  
 St. Saviour's (York), pop. returns,  
 iii, 501, 508  
 St. Wilfrid's league, iii, 10, 11, 368  
 Sale, Thos. de la, iii, 321  
 Salisbury, bps. of, iii, 22, 73 ; Os-  
 mund, i, 417 ; iii, 101 ; Walter,  
 Hubert, *see* Canterbury, archbps.  
 of  
 Salisbury, Rich. Nevill, earl of, iii,  
 248, 273, 408  
 Salkeld, Fran., iii, 480  
 Salkoc, John de, iii, 210  
 Salley [Salleye], Chris., iii, 245 ;  
 John, i, 508 n ; Will., iii, 352  
 Sallia, de, *see* Sawley  
 Salman, John, iii, 104  
 Salt, ii, 387 ; spring, ii, 344  
 Salt, Sir Titus, i, 491 ; ii, 423  
 Saltaire, ind., ii, 423, 424  
 Saltburn-by-the-Sea, ii, 543 ; A.S.  
 rem., ii, 93  
 Saltby (Leic.), ch., iii, 205  
 Saltcote hills, ii, 387  
 Salterforth, pop. returns, iii, 538  
 Salterkeld, forge, ii, 347  
 Saltmarshe, iii, 11 n ; pop. returns,  
 iii, 497 ; prebend of, iii, 361  
 Salton [Salton ab Sawton], iii, 86 ;  
 adv., iii, 36 ; inclosure, iii, 479 ;  
 pop. returns, iii, 522 ; prebend of,  
 iii, 86, 377, 380 ; prehist. rem., i,  
 412  
 Salton House (York), iii, 385, 386  
 Saltwick, alum ind., i, 44 ; ii, 387  
 Saluzzo, mqss. of, iii, 273  
 Salvain [Salvain, Salvayn], Hen., iii,  
 290 ; Sir John, iii, 290, 375 ;  
 Margery, iii, 290 ; Sir Ralph, iii,  
 265  
 Salvain mill (Kirkstall), ii, 402  
 Same, Ralph, iii, 149  
 Sampson [Sampson], (de) Alice, i,  
 440 ; Hen., i, 440 ; H., iii, 187 ;  
 John, ii, 379 n ; Rob., iii, 335 n ;  
 Thos., iii, 374, 375  
 Samuelson, Bernard, ii, 405  
 Samuelson, Sir Bernard, & Co., iii,  
 485  
 Samways [Samwaies], Pet., i, 487 ;  
 ii, 70  
 Sanbeck Park (Maltby), i, 522  
 Sancto Laurencio, de, *see* St.  
 Lawrence  
 Sancton, adv., iii, 36 ; A.S. rem., ii,  
 74-7 ; ch., iii, 86 ; pop. returns,  
 iii, 492 ; prehist. rem., ii, 71 ; sch.,  
 i, 481  
 Sancton, Geoff. of, i, 424, 425  
 Sancto Romano, Pet. de, iii, 389  
 Sandal, Hen. de, iii, 94  
 Sandall, Kirk, *see* Kirk Sandall  
 Sandall, Long, *see* Long Sandall  
 with Wheatley  
 Sandal Magna, i, 505 ; iii, 84, 408,  
 410, 427, 428 ; castle, ii, 35 ; iii,  
 404 ; ch., iii, 43 n ; coal, ii, 339 ;  
 earthworks, ii, 35 ; man., ii, 37 ;  
 sch., i, 486  
 Sandal Parva, ch., iii, 84  
 Sandbeck, iii, 153 n  
 Sandeforth, *see* Sandforth  
 Sanderson [Saunderson], C., ii, 511 ;  
 Edw., i, 459 ; John, i, 459 ; Jes.,  
 ii, 498 ; Rich., iii, 350 ; Rob., i,  
 456 ; iii, 274 ; Will., iii, 312 ; W.,  
 ii, 549  
 Sandforth [Sandeforth], Alice, iii,  
 170 ; Brian, i, 516

# A HISTORY OF YORKSHIRE

- Sand Hutton (Thirsk), pop. returns, iii, 506
- Sand Hutton (York), iii, 125; pop. returns, iii, 506
- Sandiman, Rich., i, 445
- Sandsend, iii, 193; alum ind., i, 44; ii, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387
- Sandtoft (Linco.), iii, 59; abbey, iii, 108
- Sandygate (Sheffield), golf links, ii, 546
- Sandys, Edwin, i, 464; iii, 53, 371, 381
- Santa Maria, (de), Alice, iii, 216; Jordan, iii, 216
- Santon (Norf.), ii, 98; iii, 254
- Santon [Santona, Saunton], (de, of), Alex., iii, 254, 301; Rich., iii, 254; Rob., iii, 269; Thos., iii, 445
- Sapertun, *see* Saxton
- Sargill mine (Wensleydale), ii, 373
- Saundeby, Thos. de, iii, 266, 267
- Saunders, Rob., i, 443
- Saunderson, *see* Sanderson
- Saunton, *see* Santon
- Savage, Boniface, i, 438; Rich., iii, 300; Thos., iii, 44, 411; Will., i, 517
- Savell, S'iant, ii, 413
- Savigny, abbey of (France), iii, 132, 138, 139
- Savile, John, ld., ii, 392, 417; Thos., ld., *see* Sussex, earl of
- Savile [Savill], (Sir) Geo., i, 441; iii, 434; Hen., ii, 522; Hen. B., ii, 495; (Sir) John, i, 441; iii, 423, 427; Marg., iii, 170; (Sir) Thos., i, 441; iii, 417, 419; Sir Will., iii, 421; —, ii, 487, 511; fam., i, 465, 483
- Savoisy, Karl de, iii, 407
- Savoy, Pet. of, iii, 402
- Sawdon, pop. returns, iii, 519; prehist. rem., i, 412; ii, 69
- Sawdrie, Ant., i, 483
- Sawl, W., i, 432
- Sawley (Clitheroe), iii, 156; abbey, ii, 436; iii, 17, 34, 48, 89; 156-8, 332; pop. returns, iii, 541
- Sawley (Ripon), pop. returns, iii, 547; sch., i, 494
- Saxton, i, 482; iii, 409; ch., iii, 83; earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 528; prehist. rem., ii, 71
- Saxton [Sapertun], (de), Agnes, iii, 171; Hen., i, 493; Joan, iii, 129; John, iii, 208; Rog., iii, 171
- Scabsike (Skipton forest), i, 510
- Scackleton, iii, 87 n, 131; earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 507; prehist. rem., i, 412
- Scagglethorpe, pop. returns, iii, 488
- Scalby (Blacktoft), earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 496
- Scalby (Scarborough), ii, 348; iii, 275; ch., iii, 85; pop. returns, iii, 520
- Scale hill park (Kettlewell), ii, 62
- Scale House (Rilstone), prehist. rem., i, 401, 412
- Scalleby, Rob. de, iii, 256
- Scamelesbi, Rog. de, iii, 257
- Scameston, Rog. de, iii, 224
- Scammonden, iii, 62 n; pop. returns, iii, 525
- Scampton, pop. returns, iii, 487; prehist. rem., i, 412
- Scamridge, prehist. rem., i, 378, 381, 413
- Scamridge Slack, earthworks, ii, 59
- Scarborough, i, 519; ii, 550; iii, 75, 396, 400, 403, 413, 414, 416, 421, 422, 427, 428, 429; Carmelite friary, iii, 276, 279-80; castle, iii, 399, 400, 402, 410; chants., iii, Scarborough (*cont.*)
- 278; ch., i, 483; iii, 62 n, 73, 85, 203; conduit, iii, 275, 276, 277; cricket, ii, 540; Dominican friary, iii, 277-9, 283; earthworks, ii, 57; Franciscan friary, iii, 274-6, 287; golf, ii, 543; hosp., anc., iii, 330; parl. rep., iii, 403; pop. returns, iii, 523; pottery, ii, 436; prehist. rem., i, 364, 389, 413; ii, 69; races, ii, 510, 511; riots, iii, 407, 444; sch., i, 483; ship money, iii, 418; shipping, ii, 432, 433, 435; volunteers, iii, 434
- Scarborough forest, ii, 348
- Scarborough Golf Club, ii, 544
- Scarborough park (Beverley), prehist. rem., i, 392
- Scarborough Town Golf Club, ii, 543
- Scarborough, earls of, i, 496, 522; ii, 513, 514
- Scarborough [Scarborough, Scardeburgh], (de, of), Ad., iii, 252; Alan, iii, 300; Hugh, ii, 437; Joan, iii, 172; John, iii, 286; Rob., iii, 204, 224, 269, 275, 277, 291, 356, 406; Rog., iii, 102, 104; Sim., iii, 100; Will., iii, 148, 149, 254, 302, 307
- Scarcroft, earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 537
- Scard, Marg., iii, 128
- Scardeburgh, *see* Scarborough
- Scargill [Skargell, Skergell], Joan del, iii, 286; Thos., ii, 394
- Scargill, lead mines, ii, 372, 373; pop. returns, iii, 510
- Scargill High moor, ii, 521
- Scarisbrick, —, ii, 486, 487
- Scarr, Jos., & Sons, ii, 434
- Scarr Hall (Bradford), ii, 544
- Scauceby, *see* Scoresby
- Scawby, *see* Scorby
- Scawton, iii, 150; bell, ii, 449; ch., iii, 87; pop. returns, iii, 522; prehist. rem., ii, 69
- Scelton, *see* Skelton
- Schaklok, John, iii, 286
- Schefeld, *see* Sheffield
- Schofield, G. A., ii, 524
- Scholes, ii, 338, 345
- Scholes wood (Rotherham), earthworks, ii, 8
- Scholey, Geo., i, 487
- School hill, fishing, ii, 533
- Schools, i, 415-500; flax-spinners', ii, 331; knitting, ii, 413; iii, 468, 469
- Schorte, *see* Short
- Schutt, —, ii, 542
- Schwartz, Martin, iii, 411
- Schyrwyn, *see* Shirwyn
- Scokirk, *see* Tockwith
- Scoles Outwoods (Pontefract), i, 518
- Scoles park (Pontefract), i, 518
- Scolland, ii, 32
- Scooles, Jas., iii, 191
- Scorborough, iii, 354 n; ch., iii, 85; decoy, ii, 525, 526; earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 490
- Scorby [Scawby], Thos., iii, 314; Will. de, iii, 269
- Scorby woods, i, 519
- Scoresby [Scauceby], Rich. de, iii, 185; Will., ii, 436
- Scorton, ii, 462; pop. returns, iii, 509; sch., i, 489
- Scosthorp, pop. returns, iii, 541
- Scot, *see* Scott
- Scotgate Ash quarry (Pateley Bridge), ii, 379
- Scotland, A.S. rem., ii, 109
- Scotland mill (Leeds), ii, 330
- Scots' dike, ii, 55, 60, 61
- Scott [Scot], Beatrice, iii, 120; Bill, ii, 518-19; Chris., i, 483; Sir Gilb., i, 449; capt. H. N., ii, 511; Joan, iii, 166, 167; John, ii, 515, 519; Maud, iii, 224; Nella, iii, 120; Thos., *see* Rotherham, Thos.; Will., i, 433, 434; ii, 378 n; iii, 93, 170, 262; W., ii, 516 n
- Scottish raids and wars, iii, 35-7, 131, 132, 136, 151, 175, 225, 239, 244, 282, 284, 298, 395, 398, 399-400, 403, 404-5, 406, 418, 442
- Scotton (Catterick), iii, 305; pop. returns, iii, 513
- Scotton (Farnham), i, 508 n; chant., iii, 298; chap., iii, 298; pop. returns, iii, 528
- Scoty, Will., iii, 383
- Scquipuit, *see* Skipwith
- Scrafton, West, iii, 515
- Scrapetoft, Walt. de, iii, 301
- Scravingham, ch., iii, 85; gypsum, ii, 380; pop. returns, iii, 487
- Scriven [Screvyn, Skrevin], (de), Agnes, i, 431; iii, 187, 190; Alice, iii, 170; Hen., i, 509
- Scriven-with-Tentergate, i, 508 n; earthworks, ii, 6; man., i, 509; pop. returns, iii, 529
- Scrooby, iii, 44; chap., iii, 383, 384
- Scroope, —, iii, 483
- Scrope, lds., iii, 294, 295; Hen., iii, 246, 248; John, i, 512; iii, 248, 409, 413; Rich., iii, 246-7, 265, 273; Rog., iii, 247
- Scrope, (le), Eliz., iii, 280; Sir Geoff., ii, 340; Gervase, ii, 496; Sir John, iii, 280; Sir Ralph, iii, 243; (Sir) Rich., iii, 40-1, 43, 90, 94, 170, 238 n, 248, 274, 303, 319, 380, 407-8; Sim. C., ii, 484, 496; Sir Steph., iii, 271, 274; Will., iii, 344; col., iii, 428; fam., iii, 243, 411
- Scrope's hunt, ii, 496
- Scruetville, Alice de, iii, 179
- Scruton, ch., iii, 88; pop. returns, iii, 514
- Scruton, Eliz., i, 495
- Scribden wood (Skipton), i, 510
- Scudik, Goddeskalk, iii, 461
- Sculcoates, iii, 191; ind., ii, 447; pop. returns, iii, 492
- Sculptured stones, i, 377-81; ii, 109-31
- Seacroft, ii, 349; iron ind., ii, 344, 395; pop. returns, iii, 537; sch., i, 488
- Seacroft moor, battle, iii, 422
- Seaham (Dur.), ch., iii, 244, 245
- Seamer (Scarborough), iii, 52; A.S. rem., ii, 100; chap., iii, 44 n; ch., iii, 85; earthworks, ii, 52; hosp., anc., iii, 330; iron, ii, 348; pop. returns, iii, 520; prehist. rem., i, 372, 390, 413; ii, 69
- Seamer (Stokesley), chap., iii, 39 n; pop. returns, iii, 518
- Seamer Carr, prehist. rem., i, 413
- Seamless Steel Boat Co., iii, 336
- Sea Moor ironworks, ii, 395
- Searle, Geo., ii, 508
- Seaton (Dur.), salt works, ii, 387
- Seaton Ross, pop. returns, iii, 491
- Seaton with Wassand, pop. returns, iii, 495
- Seaton woods, i, 519
- Seacroft, *see* Seacroft
- Sedbergh, ii, 37; iii, 51 n; chant., i, 466, 467; iii, 42; ch., i, 466, 467; iii, 88, 243, 244, 245; earthworks, ii, 37, 52; gild, i, 469; ind., ii, 332; Loft House, i, 466,

# INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Sedbergh (*cont.*)  
 467, 470; pop. returns, iii, 541; sch., i, 415, 459, 466-71; ii, 542
- Sedbergh, Ad., iii, 141, 142, 414
- Sedbergh Golf Club, ii, 546
- Sedgwick [Sedgewick, Segswicke, Seigwicke], Marg., iii, 121; Rob., i, 465; Steph., ii, 413; Thos., i, 429
- Sees, Thos., iii, 387
- Seffeld, *see* Sheffield
- Sefton & Brown, ii, 446
- Segar, Thos., ii, 430
- Segerstane, John, i, 432
- Segrave, ld., i, 520
- Segrave, Gibb., iii, 35, 384 n, 385
- Segswicke, Seigwicke, *see* Sedgwick
- Seignur, le, John, ii, 345; Rich., ii, 345
- Selby, ii, 550; iii, 65, 288, 418, 421, 424; abbey, i, 506; ii, 377; iii, 9 n, 12, 13, 17, 21 n, 26, 30, 34, 34 n, 49, 81, 83, 89, 91, 95-100, 209, 213, 246 n; adv., iii, 83; agric., ii, 469; A.S. rem., ii, 107; ch., iii, 83; ind., ii, 331, 407, 410; iii, 436; pop. returns, iii, 527; port, ii, 432; races, ii, 510; schs., i, 495, 496
- Selby, (de), Beatrice, iii, 286; E., ii, 542; John, ii, 429; iii, 101, 197; Lawrence, iii, 100; Rob. [Rog.], iii, 99, 100, 313; Will., iii, 208, 215, 341
- Seler, *see* Seller
- Seleth, iii, 143
- Sellars, A., ii, 539; Will., ii, 452
- Seller [Seler], Edw., ii, 452; Sim., iii, 375; Will., iii, 341
- Selside, sch., i, 489
- Selwyn, Sir John, ii, 420
- Semanson, Will., iii, 375
- Semer, de, Ingram, iii, 225; John, iii, 157; Will., iii, 194
- Semmerwater, ii, 532, 533
- Sempringham (Lincs.), priory, iii, 251 n, 252, 253
- Senecliffe (Kimberworth), ii, 342
- Senhouse [Senous], Sim., iii, 346; Will., iii, 111
- Senior, Geo., ii, 499; J. E., ii, 500
- Senous, *see* Senhouse
- Sens, archbp. of, iii, 29 n
- Sentlenger, *see* St. Leger
- Sepulchral circles or squares, ii, 64-7
- Serjeant, John, iii, 194
- Serle, —, iii, 407
- Sessay, iii, 11 n; ch., iii, 87; ind., ii, 409; pop. returns, iii, 503
- Seton (Cumb.), priory, iii, 118, 119
- Seton, de, Rob., iii, 438; Rog., iii, 160
- Settle, i, 460; ii, 471, 528; iii, 405; cave, i, 369; pop. returns, iii, 540; prehist. rem., i, 365, 370; quarries, ii, 378; Rom. rem., i, 370
- Settle, Will., ii, 430
- Settle Golf Club, ii, 546
- Settrington, i, 405; iii, 51 n, 414; ch., iii, 85; inclosure, iii, 477, 478; pop. returns, iii, 488; prehist. rem., ii, 70; woods, i, 519
- Severus, emperor, ii, 505
- Sevons, Will., iii, 111
- Sewerby [Sywardby], Eliz., iii, 123; John, iii, 123; Will., iii, 123
- Sewerby-cum-Marton, ii, 70; pop. returns, iii, 489; prehist. rem., i, 408, 411
- Sexhow, pop. returns, iii, 518
- Seyntgilsicroft (Beverley), iii, 302
- Shadlock, —, iii, 449
- Shadwell, pop. returns, iii, 537
- Shafto, —, ii, 512
- Shafton, pop. returns, iii, 542
- Shalloon trade, ii, 417-19
- Shalunhare, Will., ii, 408
- Sharlston, pop. returns, iii, 525
- Sharow, iii, 11 n, 77; ch., iii, 82 n; pop. returns, iii, 547; prebend, iii, 369, 371
- Sharp, John, i, 472; iii, 71, 72, 78; Thos., i, 472; iii, 68
- Sharrow, John, iii, 100
- Shaw [Shawe], Geo., iii, 473; John, iii, 58 n, 63, 67, 68, 256, 312, 448; Saml., ii, 444; Thos., iii, 350, 448; —, i, 452; iii, 62 n
- Shaw, Jas., & Sons, ii, 453
- Shaw End, quarries, ii, 379
- Shaw Lodge mills, (Halifax), ii, 426
- Sheafeld, *see* Sheffield
- Shearbridge, ind., ii, 424
- Sheard & Tillotson, ii, 426
- Sheep, ii, 457, 466, 471, 479
- Sheepbridge Co., ii, 361
- Sheep folds (earthworks), ii, 62-3
- Sheffield, ii, 467; iii, 62, 74, 422, 426, 432, 433; adv., iii, 78; aliens, iii, 461-3; athletics, ii, 549-50; bells, ii, 453; chap., iii, 388 n; chs., iii, 72, 76, 77, 84; coal, ii, 355-6; cricket, ii, 537; cutlers' society, iii, 452; golf, ii, 545, 546, 548; hosp., anc., iii, 330-1; ind., ii, 329, 332, 336, 337, 342, 345, 367, 389, 391, 393-4, 396-7, 398-9, 453; iii, 461-3; mill, iii, 331; nonconf., iii, 79; pk., i, 506, 520; parl. rep., iii, 433; paupers, iii, 472; pop. returns, iii, 544, 545-6; quarries, ii, 379, 380; races, ii, 510; schs., i, 415, 479, 494, 498; sculptured stone, ii, 120, 131; volunteers, iii, 434; university, mining instruction, ii, 363; woods, i, 520
- Sheffield, archdeaconry of, iii, 81
- Sheffield, suff. bpric. of, iii, 78
- Sheffield, ld., ii, 382
- Sheffield [Seffeld, Sheafeld], (de), Agnes, iii, 178; Isabell, i, 457; Jas., i, 421; (Sir) Thos., i, 458; ii, 341; Will., i, 457, 458; iii, 346
- Sheffield and District Golf Club, ii, 544
- Sheffield Football Club, ii, 542
- Sheffield harriers, ii, 499
- Sheffield municipal fishery, ii, 533
- Sheffield Park, iron works, ii, 367
- Sheldon, Gilbert, iii, 68
- Shelf, iii, 395; iron, ii, 367; pop. returns, iii, 533
- Shelley, pop. returns, iii, 526
- Shepeley, Hen. de, iii, 217
- Shepherd [Sheppard], Alice, i, 482; Arth., iii, 480; John, i, 514; Thos., iii, 251
- Shepley, pop. returns, iii, 526
- Sherbrooke, Penn C., ii, 494
- Sherbrooke's hunt, ii, 493-4
- Sherburn (Scarborough), ch., iii, 85; pop. returns, iii, 488; prehist. rem., i, 413; iii, 69, 70; sculptured stones, ii, 115, 118, 120, 131
- Sherburn [Sherborne, Shirkburn, Shyrburn], (de, of), Alan, iii, 224, 225; John, i, 419; iii, 100; Marg., iii, 127; Thos., iii, 97, 148, 208
- Sherburn Carr, prehist. rem., i, 413
- Sherburn hospital (Dur.), iii, 166
- Sherburn-in-Elmet, ii, 36, 83, 405, 421; adv., iii, 25; A.S. rem., ii, 98; archbp.'s deanery, iii, 83;
- Sherburn-in-Elmet (*cont.*)  
 battle, iii, 428; earthworks, ii, 46, 53; hosp., anc., i, 482; iii, 331; man., iii, 10, 12; pop. returns, iii, 528; prebend, iii, 25; quarries, ii, 377; sch., i, 459, 482; iii, 471; soil, ii, 467; woods, i, 501
- Sherburn wold, earthworks, ii, 19; prehist. rem., i, 413
- Sheriff Hutton, iii, 225; castle, ii, 46; iii, 410; ch., ii, 46; iii, 87, 223; earthworks, ii, 45, 52; pk., i, 520; pop. returns, iii, 508; prehist. rem., i, 413
- Sherp, Will., iii, 265
- Sherwood [Shirewoode, Shirwood, Shyrwood], Alice, iii, 161; Fran., i, 430; Hen. de, iii, 208; John, iii, 349; Rich., iii, 286
- Shield, J. B., ii, 370
- Shields, —, i, 465
- Shipbuilding, ii, 432-6
- Shipley, ii, 421, 532; ind., ii, 426; iron, ii, 343; pop. returns, iii, 533; sch., i, 491
- Shipley, parl. div., iii, 433
- Shipley Golf Club, ii, 546
- Shipley quarry (Bradford), ii, 379
- Ship-money assessment, iii, 418
- Shippen, ii, 338
- Shippen marsh, ii, 338
- Shipton (Market Weighton), chap., iii, 85; pop. returns, iii, 491
- Shipton (Overton), i, 504; pop. returns, iii, 508; sch., i, 484; soil, ii, 462
- Shipton, Hen. de, iii, 288
- Shipton moor, iii, 407
- Shirkburn, *see* Sherburn
- Shirehake, *see* Shirokes
- Shireoaks colliery, ii, 360
- Shirlowe, John, iii, 290
- Shirokes [Shirehake], Hen. de, iii, 323, 326
- Shirwood, Shirewoode, *see* Sherwood
- Shirwyn [Schyrwyn, Shirwynd], Hen., iii, 289; Kath., iii, 240 n; Rob., iii, 240 n; Thos., iii, 318; Dr., iii, 290
- Shittington, ii, 388; earthworks, ii, 53; iron, ii, 344
- Shoare, *see* Shore
- Shoddy industry, ii, 428-9
- Shoe industry, ii, 335
- Shooting, ii, 521-6
- Shore [Shoare], Saml., ii, 396; —, i, 452
- Shorngate cross (Northumb.), ii, 61
- Short [Schorte], Rob., ii, 349
- Shoylsworth, fam., ii, 411
- Shrewsbury, ctss of, iii, 430; earls of, i, 520; ii, 346, 392; iii, 459, 478; Talbot, Fran., i, 506; Talbot, Geo., ii, 394; iii, 411, 412, 461, 462, 472
- Shrubb, Alf., ii, 550
- Shute, Chris., i, 462
- Shyldeyn mine (Northumb.), ii, 354
- Shyrburn, *see* Sherburn
- Shyrwood, *see* Sherwood
- Sibbald, Jas., i, 480
- Sibrey, Cath., i, 498
- Sicfred, iii, 394
- Sicklinghall, pop. returns, iii, 531
- Siddall [Syddall], A., ii, 549; Mich., i, 484
- Sides, Thos., iii, 245
- Sidney, Alf. Barry, bp. of, i, 459-60
- Sigebert, king, iii, 2
- Sigerich, iii, 283
- Siggeston, par., *see* Kirkby Sigston
- Siggeston, fam., *see* Sigston
- Sigglesthorne, pop. returns, iii, 495
- Sigismund, monk, iii, 148

# A HISTORY OF YORKSHIRE

- Sigston, Sigston Kirby, par., *see* Kirkby Sigston  
 Sigston [Siggeston], de, John, ii, 51; Phil. iii, 249  
 Sigurd, king, iii, 16 n  
 Sihtric, iii, 6, 395  
 Silkestone [Silkeston], Rob. de, iii, 323, 326  
 Silk industry, ii, 332-3  
 Silkstone, iii, 62; adv., iii, 30 n, 32; ch., ii, 349; iii, 41, 73, 184, 185; coal, ii, 338; iron, ii, 349; pk., i, 522; pop. returns, iii, 542-3; sch., i, 498  
 Silpho, pop. returns, iii, 522; prehist. rem., ii, 68, 69  
 Silsden, chap., iii, 72; pop. returns, iii, 539; sch., i, 491  
 Silsden moor, prehist. rem., i, 380  
 Siltan, Nether, iii, 86; man., i, 480; pop. returns, iii, 505  
 Siltan, Over, chap., iii, 87, 226; pop. returns, iii, 505; prehist. rem., i, 398;  
 Silver Band mines (Teesdale), ii, 370  
 Silverwell farm (Ilkley), prehist. rem., i, 379  
 Silverwood colliery, ii, 361, 365  
 Simeon, Rev. Chas., iii, 359; Sim., i, 514, 515  
 Simmes, Will., iii, 373  
 Simmonite, J., ii, 549  
 Simon, John, iii, 473; Will., iii, 473  
 Simpkin, —, iii, 477  
 Simpson [Symon], Agnes, iii, 130; Rob., iii, 317; T., ii, 545; T. W., ii, 543; Will., iii, 366  
 Sindall, Thos., ii, 414  
 Sinderby, pop. returns, iii, 512  
 Singleton [Singylton, Syngelton], Hen., i, 432; John, ii, 507, 514  
 Sinmoldcliff (Kimberworth), ii, 342  
 Sinningthwaite priory, iii, 159, 161, 166-8  
 Sinnington, iii, 127; adv., iii, 128; chap., iii, 127; ch., iii, 87; pop. returns, iii, 520, 522; sculptured stones, ii, 114, 116, 117, 119, 126-7  
 Sinnington hunt, ii, 494-5  
 Sisson, T. L., i, 444  
 Sitlington, *see* Shitlington  
 Siurus, i, 417 n  
 Sward, earl, iii, 395, 397  
 Six dikes, ii, 59  
 Skakelthorp, Rob., de, iii, 254  
 Skargell, *see* Scargell  
 Skarr, *see* Carr  
 Skeckling, adv., iii, 25, 26; ch., iii, 86  
 Skeebby, pop. returns, iii, 510  
 Skeffing, iii, 86 n; ch., iii, 387; earthworks, ii, 54; pop. returns, iii, 496  
 Skelbrooke, pop. returns, iii, 536  
 Skelden, pop. returns, iii, 530; sch., i, 495  
 Skelhorn (Rimington), ii, 375  
 Skell, riv., i, 522  
 Skellow, pop. returns, iii, 536  
 Skelton (in Cleveland), iii, 401; castle, ii, 51, 378; ch., iii, 87; earthworks, ii, 51; pop. returns, iii, 517; sculptured stone, ii, 122, 127  
 Skelton (Howden), iii, 11 n; pop. returns, iii, 497; prebend of, iii, 361  
 Skelton (Ripon), iii, 11 n; ch., iii, 82 n; pop. returns, iii, 547  
 Skelton (Whitkirk), iii, 259  
 Skelton (York), i, 504; iii, 86; pop. returns, iii, 508; soil, ii, 462  
 Skelton [Scelton], (de), Ad., i, 514, 515; Edm., iii, 194; John, iii, 105; Rich., i, 513, 515; Rob., ii, 494; Thos., iii, 341; Will., iii, 210  
 Skelton mine (Rimington), ii, 375  
 Skelton moors, prehist. rem., i, 413  
 Skelton park, alum works, ii, 384  
 Skergell, *see* Scargell  
 Skerne, iii, 354 n; ch., iii, 86; pop. returns, iii, 490  
 Skerne [Skyrna, Skyrne], (de, of), Ad., iii, 147, 149; Rob., i, 485; iii, 305; Sim., iii, 236  
 Skerr, *see* Carr  
 Skibbow, Will., i, 493  
 Skidby, man., iii, 50; pop. returns, iii, 492  
 Skiers, John, i, 483; Will., i, 498  
 Skildale, ii, 473  
 Skinner [Skynner], Geo., ii, 447; Will., ii, 447; iii, 351, 352  
 Skinner, Geo., & Co., ii, 447  
 Skinner & Walker, ii, 447  
 Skinninggrove, iii, 60; pop. returns, iii, 516  
 Skinninggrove beck, ii, 530  
 Skiplam, pop. returns, iii, 521; prehist. rem., ii, 69  
 Skipsea, adv., iii, 36; castle, ii, 19, 39; chap., iii, 86; earthworks, ii, 37, 52; mere, ii, 37; pop. returns, iii, 495  
 Skipton (in Craven), i, 510; ii, 420, 473; iii, 42, 84 n, 284, 413, 426, 428, 440, 467; adv., iii, 38; castle, ii, 354; iii, 409, 410, 413; chap., iii, 331; ch., iii, 34 n, 84, 195, 197; hosp., anc., iii, 331; ind., ii, 410, 425, 436; lead mines, ii, 353-4; pop. returns, iii, 532, 539; quarries, ii, 378; sch., i, 365, 415, 458, 459, 497; small holdings, ii, 473  
 Skipton, forest of, i, 510-11; iron, ii, 348; lead mines, ii, 353  
 Skipton, honour of, i, 510  
 Skipton, parl. div., iii, 433  
 Skipton [Skipton], John de, iii, 229; Marg., ii, 240  
 Skipton Bridge [Skipton-upon-Swale], ii, 532; pop. returns, iii, 506  
 Skipton Golf Club, ii, 548  
 Skipwith, iii, 86; ch., iii, 12, 19 n; earthworks, ii, 53; inclosures, iii, 484; pop. returns, iii, 498; prebend, iii, 362; prehist. rem., i, 413; ii, 71; sch., i, 495  
 Skipwith [Skequpuit], Thos., iii, 262; Will., ii, 410  
 Skipworth, G., ii, 510  
 Skircoat, chap., iii, 77; pop. returns, iii, 533  
 Skircoat moor, i, 479  
 Skirlaugh, chap., iii, 41; pop. returns, iii, 494, 495; prehist. rem., i, 413  
 Skirlaw, Joan, iii, 179, 182; Walt., iii, 41, 179, 271, 293, 390  
 Skirley, Rob., iii, 267, 276  
 Skirner, Brigit, iii, 458  
 Skirpenbeck, chant., iii, 248; ch., iii, 85; earthworks, ii, 48; man., ii, 48; pop. returns, iii, 488; prehist. rem., ii, 70  
 Skirtful of Stones, Great and Little, i, 369  
 Skirton, col., iii, 423  
 Skitby, Rog. de, iii, 305  
 Skiteby, iii, 301  
 Skorborough, *see* Scorborough  
 Skrevin, *see* Scriven  
 Skutterskelfe, pop. returns, iii, 518  
 Skynner, *see* Skinner  
 Skypse, Rich. de, iii, 197 n  
 Skypton, *see* Skipton  
 Skyrack, wap., pop. returns, iii, 536-8  
 Skyrna, Skyrne, *see* Skerne  
 Skyrwith, Will., iii, 326  
 Skytering, riv., iii, 281  
 Slack, earthworks, ii, 11  
 Slack [Slacke, Slake], Nich., iii, 341, 342, 344; —, i, 473  
 Slaidburn, ii, 375; ch., iii, 46, 84, 185; pop. returns, iii, 541; schs., i, 497, 500  
 Slaithwaite, ii, 550; chap., iii, 62 n; ind., ii, 333, 417, 427; pop. returns, iii, 525; sch., i, 487  
 Slaithwaite and District Golf Club, ii, 547  
 Slaithwaite and Golcar barriers, ii, 499  
 Slaithwaite moor, ii, 524  
 Slake, *see* Slack  
 Slapewath, alum works, ii, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387  
 Slarebrond, John de, iii, 151  
 Slaydburn, John, iii, 268  
 Sledmere, i, 405; ii, 460-1, 511; pop. returns, iii, 488; prehist. rem., i, 364, 413; woods, i, 520  
 Sledmere Park (Sledmere), i, 522  
 Sleghte, *see* Slight  
 Sleightholme, i, 487  
 Sleights, *see* Eskdaleside  
 Sleningford, grange, iii, 136  
 Slight [Sleghte], John de, iii, 364  
 Slingsby, ch., iii, 87; pop. returns, iii, 522; prehist. rem., ii, 70  
 Slingsby, (de), Sir Chas., ii, 495, 509; (Sir) Hen., i, 509; iii, 59 n; Thos., iii, 424; Sir Will., i, 518; capt., ii, 496; col., iii, 421; fam., ii, 507  
 Smale, John le, iii, 325, 326; Will., ii, 341  
 Smalley, Edw., ii, 399  
 Small holdings, ii, 473, 476  
 Smawse quarry, ii, 377  
 Smeaton, Great, ii, 473; ch., iii, 88; pop. returns, iii, 503, 510  
 Smeaton, Little, (Birkby), earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 502  
 Smeaton, Little, (Womersley), pop. returns, iii, 535  
 Smedley, Geo., ii, 394  
 Smelt, Thos., i, 445  
 Smilesworth, prehist. rem., ii, 68  
 Smith [Smithe, Smyth], Abra., ii, 452; Alex., i, 464; Alice, iii, 98; Berry, ii, 404; Douglas, i, 476; D. M., ii, 547; Sir Edw., ii, 486, 487; Ernest, ii, 537, 538 n, 539, 540; Hill, ii, 424; Hugh, i, 492; H., ii, 509; Jas., i, 461; ii, 447, 452; iii, 70; Jeremiah, ii, 447; John, i, 445, 485, 498; iii, 181; J., ii, 430, 549, 550; J. W., i, 495; Mally, ii, 439; Ralph [Rauf], iii, 191, 192; Rob., ii, 339; Rog., iii, 98; Rutter, ii, 533; Saml., ii, 452; S. A., ii, 501; Thos., iii, 181; Tom, ii, 486; T., ii, 549; Vid, ii, 394; Will., ii, 404, 447, 492; W., ii, 504; —, i, 479; ii, 444  
 Smith, John and Saml. (machine makers), ii, 404  
 Smith, Prince, & Son (machine makers), ii, 403, 404  
 Smith, Will., & Co. (pottery makers), ii, 447  
 Smith, Will., & Sons (machine makers), ii, 404  
 Smith's Dock Co., ii, 435

# INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Smithson, E. W.**, ii, 544  
**Smyth**, *see* Smith  
**Snainton**, ii, 494; pop. returns, iii, 519; prehist. rem., i, 413; ii, 69  
**Snaith**, ii, 469; iii, 62, 290, 291; chaps., iii, 42; ch., iii, 13, 83, 84 n, 100; earthworks, ii, 54; gild, iii, 43; hosp., anc., iii, 332; inclosure, iii, 481 n; pop. returns, iii, 527, 534; priory, iii, 100-101; sch., i, 480  
**Snaith**, liberty of, iii, 97  
**Snape**, Pet. de, iii, 141 n, 142  
**Snape with Thorpe**, pop. returns, iii, 514  
**Snarry**, —, ii, 516  
**Snawball**, —, iii, 290  
**Snawden**, Seth, iii, 329  
**Snaydoll**, —, ii, 413  
**Snaynton**, Agnes, iii, 173  
**Snayswold**, marble, ii, 378  
**Snayth**, de, Steph., iii, 224; Thos., iii, 97; Will., iii, 205  
**Sneaton**, ch., iii, 87, 101; pop. returns, iii, 523  
**Snell**, Rich., iii, 51; Thos., i, 455, 456; iii, 374  
**Snilesworth** [Snilesby], pop. returns, iii, 505  
**Snipe**, ii, 525  
**Snowden**, J., ii, 520  
**Snowe**, Will., iii, 123  
**Snydale** [Snydall], iii, 439; pop. returns, iii, 524  
**Social and economic history**, iii, 435-548  
**Sockburn**, iii, 86; pop. returns, iii, 503  
**Sodor and Man**, bps. of, iii, 16, 44, 58  
**Sofay**, Martin, iii, 458, 459  
**Soho works** (Sheffield), ii, 398  
**Soil Hill Pottery** (Ovenden), ii, 444  
**Somerby**, Marg., iii, 119  
**Somerset**, Hen. Beaufort, duke of, iii, 343, 409  
**Somerset**, Will., de, iii, 328  
**Somerville**, de, Philip, iii, 304; Will., ii, 344  
**Son of Agnes**, Alan, iii, 308  
**Son of Alan**, *see* Fitz Alan  
**Son of Aldus**, Will., iii, 116  
**Son of Baldwin**, Rob., iii, 283  
**Son of Charles**, Urca, iii, 183  
**Son of Durandus**, Will., iii, 80  
**Son of Emery**, Pet., iii, 356  
**Son of Gilbert**, Jordan, iii, 125  
**Son of Huchtrede**, Norman, iii, 156  
**Son of Hugh**, *see* Fitz Hugh  
**Son of Ketelberne**, Goderic, ii, 388  
**Son of Letold**, John, iii, 19 n, 80  
**Son of Piers** [Peter], *see* Fitz Piers  
**Son of Ralph**, *see* Fitz Ralph  
**Son of Romund**, Alan, iii, 283  
**Son of Raymond**, Thos., iii, 185  
**Son of Richard**, *see* Fitz Richard  
**Son of Robert**, *see* Fitz Robert  
**Son of Roger**, *see* Fitz Roger  
**Son of Sigerich**, Will., iii, 283  
**Son of Swain**, *see* Fitz Suain  
**Son of Thomas**, *see* Fitz Thomas  
**Son of William**, *see* Fitz William  
**Soothill**, pop. returns, iii, 524  
**Sotheby**, Jas., i, 465; Thos., iii, 312  
**Soulby**, iii, 329  
**Soureyby**, *see* Sowerby  
**Soursbie**, Rob., ii, 394  
**South**, W., ii, 549  
**Southampton**, Will., earl of, i, 506  
**South Bank** (Middlesbrough), ind., ii, 405  
**Southburn**, pop. returns, iii, 490; prehist. rem., i, 364  
**Southcoates**, chant., iii, 179; pop. returns, iii, 494  
**South Durham and North Yorkshire Coursing Club**, ii, 503  
**South Durham Co.**, ii, 405  
**Southholme close**, iii, 479, 480  
**Southolme**, inclosure, iii, 475  
**Southowram**, ind., ii, 408; pop. returns, iii, 534  
**Southwell** (Notts.), iii, 8, 13; minister, i, 417; iii, 9, 14, 15 n, 27, 353 n, 354 n  
**Southwell**, diocese of, iii, 82  
**Southwell** [Suthwell], (de), John, iii, 114, 329  
**Southwick**, Will., iii, 480  
**South Yorkshire Mining Co-operative Society**, ii, 360  
**Sowden**, Rob., i, 471  
**Sowerby** (Halifax), iii, 69; chap., iii, 62 n; ind., ii, 408; pop. returns, iii, 534; sch., i, 488  
**Sowerby** (Thirsk), iii, 253; A.S. rem., ii, 96; chap., iii, 253; pop. returns, iii, 506; prehist. rem., ii, 69  
**Sowerby**, parl. div., iii, 433  
**Sowerby** [Soureyby], de, John, iii, 225; Rog., iii, 228, 231; Thos., ii, 450  
**Sowerby Bridge**, ind., ii, 336  
**Sowerby-under-Cotcliffe**, iii, 11 n; pop. returns, iii, 503  
**Sow hill** (Caldwell), earthworks, ii, 61  
**Sowler & Bromley**, ii, 445  
**Soyland**, pop. returns, iii, 534  
**Spaigne**, de, Nich., iii, 307; Will., iii, 307  
**Spalato**, archbp. of, iii, 56  
**Spalding**, Rob. de, iii, 180  
**Spalding moor**, gypsum, ii, 380  
**Spaldington**, iii, 125; earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 491  
**Spanham**, lead mines, ii, 372, 373  
**Spar Golf Club**, ii, 548  
**Sparrowe**, Thos., iii, 363; Will., iii, 363  
**Spaunton**, man., iii, 12 n; pop. returns, iii, 522  
**Spaunton**, Walt. de, iii, 201  
**Spaunton Lodge** (Lastingham), earthworks, ii, 57  
**Spaunton moor**, prehist. rem., ii, 68, 69  
**Spa Wood alum works** (Guisborough), ii, 387  
**Speed**, H., ii, 542  
**Speeton**, pop. returns, iii, 489; prehist. rem., i, 364, 408, 413  
**Speight** [Spyght], Rich., iii, 349, 390; —, ii, 442; fam., ii, 411  
**Spence**, John, ii, 430; Ralph, iii, 161  
**Spencer** [Spenser], J. F., ii, 498; Will., ii, 375, 394, 486, 487; iii, 153, 237, 238; —, i, 521  
**Spencer-Stanhope**, Sir Walt., i, 521; ii, 521  
**Spennithorne**, ch., iii, 88; pop. returns, iii, 515; sculptured stones, ii, 127  
**Spenser**, *see* Spencer  
**Spen valley**, parl. div., iii, 433  
**Sperry** [Sperry], Elena, iii, 163 n; John, iii, 300; Reyner, iii, 163 n  
**Speton**, de, Clarice, iii, 113; John, iii, 113  
**Spicer close** (Pontefract), iii, 321 n  
**Spiders**, i, 286  
**Spights**, —, ii, 499  
**Spink**, Nich., ii, 489  
**Spinning machinery**, ii, 400, 403, 404, 420, 421  
**Spires**, Will., iii, 212  
**Spigurnell**, Rob. de, iii, 214  
**Spitelcroft** (Knaresborough), iii, 297  
**Spittal hill** (Bagby), iii, 301  
**Spittal hill** (Sheffield), iii, 331  
**Spittal on Stainmoor**, *see* Rerecross hospital  
**Spittal vale** (Whitby), iii, 334  
**Spittell closes** (Yarm), iii, 336  
**Spitylbrydg** (Whitby), iii, 334  
**Spivey**, John, i, 483  
**Spofforth** [Spofford], iii, 440; ch., iii, 83; iron, ii, 346, 388; pk., i, 520; pop. returns, iii, 532; sculptured stones, ii, 131  
**Spofforth** [Spofford], de, John, iii, 298, 300; Rob., iii, 217, 218; Thos., iii, 110, 111  
**Spofforth with Stockeld**, pop. returns, iii, 532  
**Sponges**, i, 181  
**Sporrett**, Rob., iii, 351  
**Sproatley**, ii, 450; chap., iii, 86; pop. returns, iii, 494; prehist. rem., i, 365, 413  
**Sprotbrough**, chant., iii, 332; ch., iii, 84; earthworks, ii, 23; hosp., anc., iii, 331-2; pk., i, 521; pop. returns, iii, 544; sculptured stone, ii, 131  
**Sprotbrough**, William, ld. of, iii, 163  
**Sprotlay** [Sprotteley], Rich., iii, 310; Thos., iii, 302  
**Sproxtton**, pop. returns, iii, 521; prehist. rem., ii, 69  
**Spruce**, —, ii, 504  
**Spuan Point**, ii, 525  
**Spye Park** (Wilts.), ii, 527  
**Spight**, fam., *see* Speight  
**Spynys**, Isabella, iii, 126  
**Spytell**, Rob. de, iii, 363  
**Squier**, Eliz., iii, 178; Laurence, iii, 366  
**Stacy**, Malyn, ii, 394; fam., iii, 276  
**Stafford**, ld., iii, 415  
**Stafford**, Hen., iii, 410; John de, ii, 450; Sir Ralph, iii, 285; Thos., iii, 415  
**Stafford Pottery** (Thornaby), ii, 447  
**Stagg**, John, i, 437  
**Stag-hunting**, ii, 497-8  
**Stainbrough**, ii, 344, 388; pop. returns, iii, 543  
**Stainbrough Low**, earthworks, ii, 10  
**Stainbrough Park** (Silkstone), i, 522  
**Stainburn**, i, 509; chap., iii, 363; pop. returns, iii, 531  
**Staincliff and Ewcross wap.**, pop. returns, iii, 538-41  
**Staincross**, ii, 467  
**Staincross wap.**, pop. returns, iii, 542-3  
**Staindrop college** (Dur.), iii, 46, 90  
**Stainfield moor**, ii, 348  
**Stainforth** (Doncaster), i, 505, 506; coal, ii, 361, 362; pop. returns, iii, 545  
**Stainforth** (Settle), pop. returns, iii, 540  
**Stainforth** [Stanniforth, Stanyforthe], Nich., ii, 394; Rob., iii, 264  
**Staingrave**, *see* Stonegrave  
**Stainland with Old Lindley**, ii, 408, pop. returns, iii, 534  
**Stainley**, North, with Sleningford, iii, 440; earthworks, ii, 17, 52; pop. returns, iii, 547  
**Stainley**, South, with Cayton, i, 508 n; ii, 450; iii, 11 n; ch., iii, 88; earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 530  
**Stainmore**, i, 511; earthworks, ii, 17; lead mines, ii, 372; sculptured stone, ii, 122, 126  
**Stainmore spital**, *see* Rerecross hospital

# A HISTORY OF YORKSHIRE

- Stainton (Downholme), iii, 149; man., iii, 160; pop. returns, iii, 515
- Stainton (Middlesbrough), iii, 72; chaps., iii, 104, 105; ch., iii, 87; pop. returns, iii, 518; sculptured stones, ii, 116, 127
- Stainton (Tickhill), ch., iii, 84; pop. returns, iii, 546
- Stainton [Staynton], (de), Eliz., iii, 170; Godf., iii, 93; Will., iii, 93, 95, 294, 296
- Stainton Dale, iii, 260, 261; earthworks, ii, 57; pop. returns, iii, 520; prehist. rem., i, 413; ii, 68
- Stainton Dale hunt, ii, 481, 495
- Stainton in Craven, man., iii, 97
- Stainton Vale, races, ii, 504 n
- Stallingborough (Lincs.), iii, 97
- Stallingbusk, chap., iii, 88 n
- Stamford Bridge, East, ii, 533; iii, 424; battle, iii, 396; pop. returns, iii, 493
- Stamford Bridge, West, with Scoreby, pop. returns, iii, 497
- Stancill with Wellingley and Wilsick, pop. returns, iii, 546
- Stancliffe, Will., i, 449
- Standard, battle of the, iii, 398-9
- Standards mine (Lunedale), ii, 371
- Standing, Rich., ii, 497
- Standrise plantation (Elslack), earthworks, ii, 67
- Stanford, Thos. de, iii, 260
- Stanghow, man., iii, 247 n; pop. returns, iii, 517; prehist. rem., ii, 68;
- Stang mine (Arkengarthdale), ii, 371, 376
- Stangrief, *see* Stonegrave
- Stanhope, Mich., iii, 386; Sir Spencer, ii, 521; Will., ii, 486, 487
- Staniland, Steph., i, 495
- Stanley, iii, 327; abbey, iii, 156, chap., iii, 76; coal ii, 339, 341; pop. returns, iii, 525
- Stanley [Staynley], Edw., iii, 413; Thos. de, iii, 349; Rob., iii, 363; Will., i, 498
- Stanniforth, *see* Stainforth
- Stanningley, inl., ii, 423
- Stannington, ii, 499; chap., iii, 62 n, 63, 63 n
- Stannington harriers, ii, 499
- Stansfield, pop. returns, iii, 534; sch., i, 496
- Stansfield, Joan, iii, 170
- Stansfield & Briggs, ii, 421
- Stanton, *see* Staunton
- Stanwick St. John, iii, 24, 59; adv., iii, 27; chap., iii, 88 n; ch., iii, 369; earthworks, ii, 55, 61-2; pop. returns, iii, 511; prebend of, i, 431, 433; iii, 369, 370, 371; prehist. rem., i, 389, 394, 413; ii, 61; sculptured stones, ii, 115, 116, 118, 119, 127
- Stanyforthe, *see* Stainforth
- Stapleford (Notts.), ii, 119
- Stapleton (Croft), chant., iii, 248; pop. returns, iii, 509; quarry, ii, 377
- Stapleton (Darrington), pop. returns, iii, 535
- Stapleton [Stapelton], (de), Agnes, iii, 285; Alice, iii, 121; (Sir) Brian, iii, 285, 412; Chris., iii, 265; Eliz., iii, 265 n, 285; Emma, iii, 168, 169; Gilb., iii, 337, 344; (Sir) Miles, i, 508; iii, 259, 297; Nich., iii, 122, 248; Sir Phil., iii, 420; (Sir) Rob., iii, 260, 479; Sybil, iii, 122; Sir Thos., iii, 419; Will., iii, 145, 266, 300, 412; —, ii, 506, 514
- Stapylton, major Miles, ii, 496
- Starbeck golf links, ii, 545
- Starbottom mine (Wharfedale), ii, 374
- Startforth, ch., iii, 250, 251; pop. returns, iii, 511; sculptured stones, ii, 127
- Startforth, Will. of, iii, 251
- Staunton [Stanton], (de, of), John, iii, 280; Phil., iii, 220; Will., i, 420, 446
- Staveley, i, 508 n; ch., iii, 88; pop. returns, iii, 530; quarry, ii, 378; sculptured stones, ii, 131
- Staveley, fam., ii, 348
- Staveley Coal and Iron Co., ii, 361
- Staxton, hosp., anc., iii, 332
- Stayndrop, de, John, iii, 333, 334; Rob., iii, 291
- Stayngreve, *see* Stonegrave
- Staynley, *see* Stanley
- Staynton, *see* Stainton
- Steam ploughs, ii, 401-2
- Steaven, *see* Stephen
- Stede (Lancs.), iii, 262
- Stedeman, John, iii, 318, 319
- Stedmere, prehist. rem., i, 413
- Steel [Steele], H. J., ii, 544; Rob., i, 429, 452
- Steel industry, i, 42; ii, 329, 396-8, 404, 405-6
- Steeling hill, earthworks, ii, 63
- Steeplechasing, ii, 510-11
- Steeton (Bolton Percy), earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 501
- Steeton with Eastburn, i, 491; pop. returns, iii, 539; small holdings, ii, 473
- Steggall, M. V., i, 489
- Stegyll, Rob., iii, 255
- Stelyngton, *see* Stillington
- Stephen, king, iii, 102, 336, 337, 398, 399
- Stephen, chaplain, i, 419; St., iii, 194
- Stephen [Steaven, Steven], John, iii, 461 n; Rob., i, 514; ii, 394
- Stephenson [Stevenson], Ant., i, 451; Edw., ii, 537; Geo., ii, 357 n; John, iii, 415; —, ii, 513
- Sterne, Jaques, iii, 71 n; Laurence, iii, 71, 484; Rich., iii, 69
- Steven, *see* Stephen
- Stevenson, *see* Stephenson
- Steward, H. J. & Sons, ii, 336
- Steyne, Eliz., iii, 114
- Stichill, Rob., iii, 250
- Stigand, archbp. of Canterbury, iii, 8 n
- Stilicho, iii, 393
- Stillingfleet, iii, 81, 87; adv., i, 422; ch., iii, 87, 345; pop. returns, iii, 498, 502
- Stillington, i, 504; iii, 11 n, 86; pop. returns, iii, 508; prebend of, iii, 86, 378 n; wood, i, 501
- Stillington [Stelyngton, Styvelington], (de), Christiania, iii, 167; John, i, 453; iii, 360; Rob., i, 452-3; iii, 226, 360
- Stimpson, H., ii, 549
- Stirton with Thorlby, pop. returns, iii, 539
- Stittenham, pop. returns, iii, 508
- Stocke, Alex., i, 482
- Stocker, Miss, i, 474
- Stocking, abbey, iii, 132
- Stockton, South, *see* Thornaby-on-Tees
- Stockton-on-the-Forest, iii, 86; ind., ii, 409; pop. returns, iii, 508
- Stockton-on-Tees (Dur.), ii, 502
- Stocton, Walt. de, iii, 210
- Stoddard, Will., i, 449
- Stodley, *see* Studley
- Stodnill, Will. de, i, 509
- Stokall, Rob., iii, 128; Thos., iii, 128
- Stokdale, John, iii, 330; Will., ii, 145
- Stoke, battle of, iii, 411
- Stokes [Stokys], (de), John, iii, 295, 316, 317; Rob., iii, 329; Will., iii, 92
- Stokesley, iii, 25, 60, 75; ch., iii, 87; pop. returns, iii, 518; priory, iii, 158; races, ii, 510; sch., i, 490
- Stokesley [Stokesleye], (de), Will., ii, 450; iii, 156
- Stokoe, T. H., i, 476
- Stokwith, John, iii, 444
- Stokys, *see* Stokes
- Stone age, *see* Neolithic age
- Stonebeck, Down, pop. returns, iii, 529
- Stonebeck, Upper, pop. returns, iii, 529
- Stone Ends quarry (South Anston), ii, 378
- Stone Ferry, *see* Sutton and Stoneferry
- Stonegrave, iii, 30; ch., iii, 12, 87; pop. returns, iii, 522; sculptured stones, ii, 115, 117, 127
- Stonegrave [Staingrave, Stangrief, Stayngreve], (de, of), John, iii, 30, 104; Thos., iii, 111, 153
- Stone slates, ii, 380
- Stoney groves mines (Nidderdale), ii, 373
- Stopes, Rich., iii, 148, 149
- Storer, John, iii, 115 n; Ralph, iii, 477
- Storiths, *see* Hazlewood & Storiths
- Stork Hill with Sandholme, pop. returns, iii, 499
- Stormeworthe, Will. de, iii, 97
- Storr, T. A., i, 482
- Storwood [Storthwaite], earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 491
- Story, Hen., ii, 341
- Stotfold, pop. returns, iii, 546
- Stother, John, iii, 375
- Stothill, sch., i, 492
- Stoupe Brow, alum works, ii, 387
- Stourbridge fair, iii, 454
- Stourton, ld., i, 492, 520
- Strafford, ctss. of, iii, 70; Thos. Wentworth, earl of, iii, 417, 418, 455-7, 471
- Strafforth and Tickhill wap., pop. returns, iii, 543-6
- Strafforth Sands (Mexborough), ii, 33
- Straker, H., ii, 520
- Strangways [Strangeways, Strangwaize], Eliz., iii, 192; (Sir) Jas., ii, 50; iii, 192, 282, 318; Jane, iii, 282, 286; Maud, iii, 286; (Sir) Rich., iii, 286, 318; Rob., iii, 286; Sir Thos., iii, 192
- Stranton, John, iii, 237
- Strathmore, earl of, ii, 370
- Streethorp, i, 507
- Strelley, Sir Nich., iii, 478
- Strensall, i, 504; iii, 11 n, 86; adv., iii, 36; earthworks, ii, 52; golf links, ii, 544; pop. returns, iii, 508; prebend. of, iii, 86
- Streoneshalch, *see* Whitby
- Stretton, John de, iii, 320
- Strey, Thos., iii, 267
- Strickland, Sir, C. W., ii, 531; Sir Geo., i, 519, 520; Sir Rob., iii, 419; Sir Will., i, 520; iii, 420; capt., iii, 424
- Stringar, John, iii, 367
- Strother, John, iii, 222; Will., iii, 222



# INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Strudther, Will., iii, 273  
 Struys, Hermanes, ii, 418  
 Stryan, Rich., iii, 218  
 Stubbings farm (Tanfield), sculptured stones, ii, 111, 127  
 Stubbs, Edw., iii, 269  
 Stubbs, Rich., iii, 390; Thos., iii, 285  
 Studdow, iii, 160  
 Studforth hill (Aldborough), ii, 45  
 Studforth ring (Ampleforth), ii, 64  
 Studley [Stodley], Isabella de, iii, 129, 130  
 Studley Roger [Studley Magna], iii, 327, 328; ch., iii, 82 n; man., iii, 323, 325; pop. returns, iii, 530; prebend of, iii, 369, 371  
 Studley Royal, ii, 522; coursing, ii, 503; pk., i, 520, 522; pop. returns, iii, 530  
 Studley Royal Golf Club, ii, 544  
 Sturdy, John, i, 473  
 Sturton Grange, earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 536  
 Stuteville, de, Joan, iii, 167; Nich., iii, 167, 174; Rob., iii, 150, 167, 174, 398; Will., ii, 45, 48, 353; iii, 150, 296, 322, 400; fam., ii, 30, 209  
 Stutton-cum-Hazlewood, chant., iii, 382; chap., iii, 156; pop. returns, iii, 528  
 Style [Styles], Geo., i, 463; Will., iii, 312; —, iii, 63  
 Stylman, Paynane, ii, 344  
 Styvelingeflete, *see* Stillingfleet  
 Styvelington, *see* Stillington  
 Suddeley [Suddele], Benedict de, iii, 233  
 Sudtune, *see* Sutton-under-Whitestone-Cliff  
 Suffield cum Everley, pop. returns, iii, 522; prehist. rem., ii, 68, 69  
 Suffield moor, earthworks, ii, 57  
 Suffolk, earls of: Howard, Thos., ii, 385; Pole, Mich. de la, iii, 311  
 Sugg, F. H., ii, 537; W., ii, 537  
 Summerbridge, ind., ii, 331  
 Summerlodge mines (Swaledale), ii, 371  
 Sumner, John B., iii, 77  
 Sunderland (Dur.), ii, 383, 384  
 Sunderland, Rich., i, 477; Saml., i, 477, 484, 485  
 Sunderlandwick, pop. returns, iii, 490; prehist. rem., ii, 70, 71, 107  
 Sunk Island, ii, 458-9; decoy, ii, 525, 526; earthworks, ii, 54; pop. returns, iii, 496  
 Sunny bank (Hawaby), A.S. rem., ii, 96  
 Sunscogh park (Wensleydale), i, 512  
 Sundry mine (Nidderdale), ii, 373  
 Surfleet, W., iii, 293  
 Surraiss, Isabella, iii, 118  
 Surrender mine (Swaledale), ii, 371  
 Surrey, Thos. Holand, duke of, iii, 192; earls of [Warene, earls], i, 502, 505; ii, 42, 45; iii, 402; Howard, Thos., *see* Norfolk, duke of; Warene, Hamelin de, ii, 29; Warene, John de, i, 505; ii, 37, 42; iii, 153, 277, 403, 404; Warene, Will. de, ii, 23, 30; iii, 170, 398  
 Sussex, earls of: Radclyffe, Thos., ii, 415, 416; Savile, Thos., iii, 417, 419  
 Sutcliffe, John, i, 477; R., ii, 545  
 Suthrom, Kath., i, 427 n; Rog., i, 427 n  
 Suthwell, *see* Southwell  
 Sutton (Brotherton), pop. returns, iii, 526  
 Sutton (Campsall), ch., iii, 383, 383 n; pop. returns, iii, 535  
 Sutton (Kildwick), ii, 420; pop. returns, iii, 539  
 Sutton, Full, *see* Full Sutton  
 Sutton, (de, of), Agnes, iii, 265, 375; Elyna [Alina], iii, 265, 374; Geo., iii, 225; (Sir) John, ii, 23; iii, 149, 261, 265, 268, 269, 330, 332, 365, 374, 409; Rog., i, 425; R., ii, 499; Saer, iii, 179; Sir Thos., iii, 265, 269, 375; Will., iii, 467  
 Sutton and Stoneferry, chant. college, iii, 43, 374-5; ch., iii, 86; pop. returns, iii, 494  
 Sutton Grange, iii, 136; earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 547  
 Sutton Howgrave, pop. returns, iii, 512  
 Sutton-in-Holderness, *see* Sutton and Stoneferry  
 Sutton moor, iii, 477  
 Sutton-on-Hull, *see* Sutton and Stoneferry  
 Sutton-on-the-Forest, i, 504; ch., iii, 87, 223; inclosure, iii, 479, 481; pop. returns, iii, 508  
 Sutton-under-Whitestone-Cliff, iii, 12 n; pop. returns, iii, 504; prehist. rem., ii, 69  
 Sutton-upon-Derwent, iii, 125; ch., iii, 86; earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 493  
 Swain, iii, 156  
 Swainby, abbey, iii, 17, 243; pop. returns, iii, 512  
 Swaith, ind., ii, 431  
 Swaith Main colliery, ii, 359  
 Swale, riv., i, 520; ii, 16, 32, 40, 371, 502, 531, 532; iii, 436  
 Swale [Swales], Isabella, iii, 307; Marg., iii, 125; Sir Solomon, ii, 371  
 Swaledale, i, 511; ii, 461, 463; lead mines, ii, 351, 368, 371-2  
 Swaledale, John de, iii, 201  
 Swallow, —, ii, 395  
 Swallow Hill, iron works, ii, 367  
 Swan, R. C., ii, 494; *see also* Swann  
 Swane [Swayn, Sweyn], (de), John, ii, 413; iii, 324; Thos., ii, 339  
 Swanland, pop. returns, iii, 499  
 Swann [Swanne], Geo., ii, 519; Thos., i, 474; *see also* Swan  
 Swarbeck, B. W., ii, 546  
 Swayn, Sweyn, *see* Swane  
 Swegen, king of Denmark, iii, 395, 396  
 Swift [Swyfte], Hen., iii, 68; John, i, 450; Nich., iii, 191; Sir Rob., i, 507; (Sir) Thos., i, 455; iii, 373; —, i, 438  
 Swill Hill Pottery, *see* Soil Hill Pottery  
 Swillington, ch., iii, 83; ind., ii, 444; pop. returns, iii, 537; sculptured stone, ii, 131  
 Swinburne, John, iii, 415  
 Swinden Hall (Kirkby Overblow), earthworks, ii, 48  
 Swindon, i, 509; iron, ii, 346-8; pop. returns, iii, 540  
 Swindon moor head, earthworks, ii, 63  
 Swindon wood, ii, 346; iii, 187  
 Swine, iii, 12; adv., iii, 38; A.S. rem., ii, 74; chap., iii, 41; ch., iii, 86; earthworks, ii, 18, 23; pop. returns, iii, 494; prehist. rem., i, 413; priory, iii, 30, 89, 178-82, 475  
 Swinefleet, earthworks, ii, 54; pop. returns, iii, 535  
 Swinesco, iii, 296, 297, 297 n  
 Swineshead, forge, ii, 388  
 Swinton (Appleton-le-Street), mill, iii, 253; pop. returns, iii, 520; prehist. rem., i, 413  
 Swinton (Rotherham), chap., iii, 77; ind., ii, 441-3, 444; pop. returns, iii, 544; races, ii, 513  
 Swinton Park (Masham), i, 522  
 Swinton with Warthermaske, pop. returns, iii, 514; prehist. rem., ii, 69  
 Swyfte, *see* Swift  
 Swyne, Eliz., iii, 182; John, iii, 182  
 Swynon, Thos., iii, 138  
 Sycheman, Thos., i, 451  
 Syddall, *see* Siddall  
 Syke Green, West, sch., i, 495  
 Sykehouse, iii, 75; earthworks, ii, 54; pop. returns, iii, 545  
 Sykes, (Sir) Chris., i, 519, 520; ii, 100, 461, 493; Geo., ii, 522; John, ii, 334; Sir Mark M., i, 520; ii, 492, 493, 495; Sir Tatton, i, 360, 522; ii, 461, 495, 511, 516; Tommy, ii, 518; —, ii, 514  
 Sykes, Jos., Bros., ii, 333  
 Sykes mine (Ribblesdale), ii, 375  
 Sylvester, Anne, i, 496; Rob., *see* Pursglove  
 Symkinson, Thos., i, 447  
 Symnell, Lambert, iii, 411  
 Symson, *see* Simpson  
 Symtheyt, Thos. de, ii, 352  
 Synderhill green (Halifax), iii, 65  
 Synderdon, Thos., iii, 191  
 Syngelton, *see* Singleton  
 Synociffe (Kimberworth), ii, 342  
 Systeford, Laurence de, iii, 240  
 Sywardby, *see* Sewerby  
 Tabourere, Will. le, iii, 321  
 Tackan Tan, *see* Tan hill  
 Tadcaster, ii, 468, 532; iii, 36, 410, 411, 418, 421, 422, 436, 442; adv., iii, 34; bells, ii, 452; ch., iii, 83, 156, 157; copper, ii, 355; earthworks, ii, 39; hosp., anc., iii, 332; ind., ii, 332; man., ii, 39; pop. returns, iii, 502, 528; prehist. rem., i, 413; quarries, ii, 376; races, ii, 510; sch., i, 478  
 Tadcaster, East, pop. returns, iii, 502  
 Tadcaster, West, pop. returns, iii, 528  
 Tadcaster [Taddecastre], (de, of), Hugh, iii, 257; John, iii, 292  
 Tailbusse, Maud, iii, 174  
 Taillor, Tailyor, *see* Taylor  
 Takell, Rob., iii, 237, 238  
 Talbot, Benj., ii, 406; Fran., i, 506; Geo., ii, 394; iii, 411, 412, 461, 462, 472; Marg., iii, 169  
 Talbot steel plant, ii, 406  
 Taler, Thos., i, 439  
 Tamton, Will. de, iii, 335  
 Tamworth (Staff.), iii, 395  
 Tanfield, East, inclosure, iii, 475; pop. returns, iii, 512; prehist. rem., ii, 69  
 Tanfield, West, chant., iii, 43; ch., iii, 88; pop. returns, iii, 512; sculptured stones, ii, 111, 127  
 Tanfield [Tanfeld, Tansfield], John, iii, 296; Rob., iii, 329; Thos., iii, 307, 327  
 Tang [Tange], de, And., iii, 187; Marg., iii, 188, 189; Rob., iii, 189  
 Tan hill, coal, ii, 339, 340, 352  
 Tankard, —, iii, 61  
 Tankersley, coal, ii, 364; earthworks, ii, 54; ironstone, ii, 367; pop. returns, iii, 543

# A HISTORY OF YORKSHIRE

- Tankersley moor, battle, iii, 422  
Tanner, Rob., iii, 298; Will., iii, 298  
Tannerake mines (Arkengarthdale), ii, 371  
Tanshelf, *see* Tanfield  
Tanshelf, i, 518; man., i, 436; ii, 35; pop. returns, iii, 536  
Tany, Avice de, iii, 163  
Tapsill, —, ii, 383  
Tara (co. Meath), prehist. rem., i, 394  
Tarleton, Marg., iii, 170  
Tasker, Will., iii, 303, 304  
Tatberht, iii, 368 n  
Tate, Jas., i, 475-6  
Tateshall, *see* Tanshelf  
Tatman, Rob., iii, 286  
Taverners, John, ii, 432  
Taylor [Tailor, Tailyor], C. H., ii, 519; Dav., iii, 74; Ezekiel, i, 472; capt. Frank, ii, 519; H., ii, 511; Jas., i, 444; John, ii, 397; iii, 48; J. H., ii, 544; J. W., ii, 545; Marg., iii, 304; Rich., i, 486; ii, 394, 430; Thos., iii, 65, 365; T. L., ii, 537, 539; Will., iii, 278, 279; —, ii, 413, 488  
Taylor, J. I. & J., iii, 485  
Taylor, J. J. & Sons, ii, 331  
Taylor, Messrs. (bell founders), ii, 453  
Teasel cultivation, ii, 335, 472  
Tebecroft, iii, 187  
Tees, riv., ii, 6, 370; angling, ii, 528; otter hunting, ii, 502; shipping, ii, 434-5  
Teesdale, lead mining, i, 96; ii, 368, 370  
Teesdale Infantry, iii, 434  
Tees Glass works (Thornaby), ii, 431  
Tees Navigation Co., ii, 434  
Teleosteans, i, 313  
Tempest, Sir Chas., ii, 499; John, iii, 157; Nich., iii, 414; Sir Rich., iii, 362, 363 n; fam., iii, 59, 413  
Templars, *see* Knights Templars  
Temple (Lond.), ch., iii, 211 n  
Temple, Ant., i, 475; Edw., iii, 466  
Temple Cowton, *see* Cowton, East  
Temple Hirst, man., 259; pop. returns, iii, 526; preceptory, iii, 257, 259  
Templeman, Sim., ii, 519  
Templenewsam, inclosure, iii, 475; pk., i, 522; pop. returns, iii, 537; preceptory, iii, 257, 259-60  
Temple of the Lord, abbey (Jerusalem), iii, 89, 241  
Tennant [Tenand, Tenant], Hen., i, 462; John, ii, 450; Rob., iii, 229  
Tentour Croft (Northallerton), iii, 270  
Terrington, bells, ii, 451; ch., iii, 87; pop. returns, iii, 508; prehist. rem., ii, 70  
Terrington, Maud of, iii, 169 n  
Teshe [Tesse, Tesse], Rob., iii, 300; Tristram, iii, 269, 291  
Testard, Will., iii, 21 n  
Tetley, F. S., ii, 542  
Tewkesbury, abbot of, iii, 22  
Textile industries, ii, 406-29; iii, 436, 482  
Thall Garth (Cropton), ii, 30  
Thame, John de, iii, 261, 262  
Theakston, pop. returns, iii, 512  
Theakston [Thexton], John of, iii, 249, 251  
Thearne, pop. returns, iii, 499  
Theobald, archbp., iii, 18, 18 n  
Theodore, archbp., iii, 3  
Theological colleges, iii, 79  
Thevedale quarry (Tadcaster), ii, 376-7  
Thewlis, John, ii, 537  
Thexton, *see* Theakston  
Thicket priory, iii, 124-5  
Thieves' dike, ii, 57  
Thumbleby, pop. returns, iii, 503; priory, iii, 116  
Thirkleby (Kirby Grindalythe), pop. returns, iii, 487  
Thirkleby (Thirsk), chap., iii, 226; decoy, ii, 525; pop. returns, iii, 505  
Thirlby, pop. returns, iii, 504; prehist. rem., ii, 69  
Thirn, pop. returns, iii, 514  
Thirneholm [Thyrnum], Reynold [Reginald], de, iii, 200, 201; Steph. de, iii, 197  
Thirsk, ii, 502; iii, 67, 131, 282, 399, 400, 401, 402, 408; bells, ii, 451; chant., iii, 391; chap., iii, 226; ch., iii, 41, 87, 226; earthworks, ii, 45, 52; house of correction, iii, 473; parl. rep., iii, 403, 418, 433; pop. returns, iii, 505-6; prehist. rem., i, 413; races, ii, 509, 510; soil, ii, 462  
Thirsk, Will., iii, 137, 138, 414  
Thirsk with Malton, parl. div., iii, 433  
Thirtleby, pop. returns, iii, 494  
Thistletake [Thistiltak], i, 504  
Thixendale, iii, 150, 219; pop. returns, iii, 488; prehist. rem., i, 413; ii, 70  
Tholthorpe, pop. returns, iii, 506  
Thomas I, archbp., i, 417, 436; iii, 9-10, 16, 80, 96, 101, 108, 336, 376  
Thomas II, archbp., i, 418; iii, 13-14, 16, 327, 377  
Thomas, the marbler, ii, 378; monk, iii, 102; schoolmaster, i, 431; "Ultra Usam," iii, 257  
Thomas, Sidney G., i, 42; Will., i, 423  
Thomlinson, Thomlynson, *see* Tomlinson  
Thompson [Tompson], Geo., ii, 430; G. S., ii, 509; Hen., ii, 416; H. S., ii, 510; Thos., i, 436; iii, 64 n, 65 n; Will., iii, 365; W., ii, 502; —, i, 475, 519; ii, 413  
Thomson, Geo., ii, 427-8, 542; Leonard, ii, 416; Thos., iii, 266; Will., iii, 78  
Thomson Bros., ii, 446  
Thomson, Will., & Sons, ii, 427-8; iii, 484-5  
Thonhorp, Will. de, iii, 292  
Thoralby, i, 512; chap., iii, 245; pop. returns, iii, 514; sculptured stone, ii, 127  
Thoralby and Benton harriers, ii, 496  
Thoresby, John, iii, 39-40, 44, 103 n, 110, 114, 164, 181, 197, 202, 215, 217, 221, 228, 230 n, 236, 241, 289, 294, 298, 325, 331, 350, 355, 362; Ralph, iii, 79, 267  
Thorganby with West Cottingwith, iii, 125; ch., iii, 87; earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 498  
Thormanby, ch., iii, 87; pop. returns, iii, 508  
Thormondby, Agnes de, iii, 159  
Thornaby-on-Tees, ii, 405; iii, 334; ind., ii, 333, 431, 446, 447; pop. returns, iii, 518; sculptured stones, ii, 127; shipping, ii, 435  
Thornberg, John de, iii, 145  
Thornborough, John, ii, 356; iii, 55 n  
Thornbrough (South Kilvington), pop. returns, iii, 505  
Thornbrough (West Tanfield), earthworks, ii, 65  
Thornbrough pasture (Catterick), A.S., rem., ii, 100  
Thorncliffe, iron works, ii, 367, 399  
Thorne, i, 506; ii, 469; chase, i, 505; coal, ii, 361; earthworks, ii, 23, 54; man., ii, 23; pop. returns, iii, 546; sch., i, 483, 488, 494; soil, ii, 468  
Thornelaund, le, (Wensleydale), i, 512  
Thornor, ch., iii, 83, 298, 300; pop. returns, iii, 537  
Thornor, Ad. of, iii, 22  
Thorneton, *see* Thornton  
Thorne Waste, decoys, ii, 525, 526  
Thorney beck, ii, 530  
Thornumbald, chap., iii, 86; pop. returns, iii, 496  
Thornhill, ii, 363; chaps., iii, 72; ch., iii, 84; coal, ii, 359; earthworks, ii, 53; sch., i, 483; sculptured stones, ii, 119, 131  
Thornhill, Fran., i, 482; Thos., i, 488  
Thornhill Lees, iii, 432  
Thornholme, pop. returns, iii, 489  
Thornholme (Lincs.), prior of, iii, 94  
Thorn Marsh, prehist. rem., i, 414  
Thornthwaite with Padside, chap., iii, 84 n; pop. returns, iii, 529  
Thornton (Bradford), ii, 380; ind., ii, 424; pop. returns, iii, 533; prehist. rem., i, 413; quarries, ii, 379; sch., i, 485  
Thornton (near Knaresborough), iii, 408  
Thornton (Pocklington), adv., iii, 54 n; chap., iii, 85; pop. returns, iii, 491, 493  
Thornton, beck, ii, 16  
Thornton [Thorneton], (de), Alice, iii, 309; C. T., ii, 540, 541; Edm., iii, 111, 448, 458; Eliz., iii, 114; Geoff., iii, 129; Dr. G., ii, 537; John, i, 503; iii, 242, 243, 292, 367; Rich., iii, 292, 294; Rob., iii, 138, 141 n, 142; Rog., i, 439; col. Thos., ii, 526-8; Will., iii, 111, 114; col., ii, 503; Mrs., ii, 508; —, iii, 61  
Thornton abbey (Lincs.), ii, 377; iii, 25, 46  
Thornton Bridge, gypsum, ii, 380; pop. returns, iii, 512  
Thornton Dale, ch., iii, 87; earthworks, ii, 52; golf, ii, 547; pop. returns, iii, 520; prehist. rem., ii, 69; quarries, ii, 380  
Thornton-in-Craven, ii, 548; ch., iii, 84; pop. returns, iii, 539; prehist. rem., ii, 71; quarries, ii, 378; sch., i, 492  
Thornton-in-Lonsdale, bells, ii, 452; chap., iii, 88 n; ch., iii, 88; golf links, ii, 547; pop. returns, iii, 541; sch., i, 493  
Thornton-le-Beans, iii, 11 n; pop. returns, iii, 503  
Thornton-le-Clay, pop. returns, iii, 507  
Thornton-le-Dale, *see* Thornton Dale  
Thornton-le-Moor, ii, 462; pop. returns, iii, 505  
Thornton-le-Street, iii, 60, 86; ch., iii, 250; earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 504  
Thornton-on-the-Hill and Baxby, pop. returns, iii, 504  
Thornton Riseborough, pop. returns, iii, 522

# INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Thornton Rust**, pop. returns, iii, 514; prehist. rem., ii, 69  
**Thornton Steward**, ch., iii, 88; pop. returns, iii, 515; sculptured stones, ii, 127  
**Thornton Watlass**, ch., iii, 88; pop. returns, iii, 514  
**Thornville**, pop. returns, iii, 530  
**Thornville Royal**, ii, 527  
**Thornycroft**, Kath., iii, 183  
**Thorp Arch**, iii, 62 n, 122; adv., iii, 28; ch., iii, 83, 122, 383, 383 n; earthworks, ii, 62; pop. returns, iii, 502; sch., i, 499; sculptured stones, ii, 131  
**Thorpe (Bridlington)**, prehist. rem., i, 375, 394, 413  
**Thorpe (Burnsall)**, lead mines, ii, 374  
**Thorpe (Howden)**, iii, 11 n; pop. returns, iii, 497; prebend of, iii, 361  
**Thorpe (by Scotton)**, iii, 297  
**Thorpe [Thorp]**, (de), Alan, iii, 256; Alice, iii, 123; Fran., ii, 331; John, iii, 236, 238, 273; Marg., iii, 316 n; Rich., i, 485; iii, 294; Rob., iii, 59; Will., iii, 212, 285, 292, 328  
**Thorpe Audlin**, ii, 487; pop. returns, iii, 535  
**Thorpe Bassett**, ch., iii, 85; pop. returns, iii, 488; prehist. rem., ii, 70  
**Thorpe in Balne**, earthworks, ii, 54; pop. returns, iii, 545  
**Thorpe-le-Street**, adv., iii, 30 n; pop. returns, iii, 491  
**Thorpe-le-Willows**, pop. returns, iii, 505  
**Thorpe St. John**, *see* Throapham  
**Thorpe Salvin**, chap., iii, 82; earthworks, ii, 54; pop. returns, iii, 546  
**Thorpe Stapleton**, chap., iii, 260; pop. returns, iii, 537  
**Thorpe Underwood**, grange, iii, 136; pop. returns, iii, 529  
**Thorpe Willoughby**, pop. returns, iii, 526  
**Thorp fells (Bolton Abbey)**, ii, 521  
**Thoulouse**, Thos. de, iii, 257  
**Thrashing machines**, ii, 474  
**Three Tremblers**, i, 414  
**Threlkeld (Cumb.)**, ii, 450  
**Threpland**, Alys, iii, 207; Rich., iii, 333, 334; Rob., iii, 207  
**Threshold**, pop. returns, iii, 539; sch., i, 486  
**Thresk**, John de, iii, 226, 228, 230  
**Thrintoft**, pop. returns, iii, 509  
**Throapham**, iii, 545 n; chap., iii, 82; pop. returns, iii, 546  
**Throckington (Northumb.)**, iii, 377; ch., iii, 27 n  
**Throstyl**, Geo., iii, 148  
**Throxenby**, pop. returns, iii, 520  
**Thurscross**, i, 508, 508 n, 510 n; chap., iii, 84 n; pop. returns, iii, 529  
**Thrusden**, forge, ii, 347  
**Thrybergh (Ripon)**, i, 465; ch., iii, 84; golf links, ii, 547; iron-works, ii, 395; pop. returns, iii, 546; sculptured stones, ii, 131  
**Thundercliffe grange (Kimberworth)**, ii, 343  
**Thurcroft**, coal, ii, 361  
**Thurscross**, tnsbp., *see* Thurscross  
**Thurscrosse**, fam., *see* Thurscross  
**Thuresby**, Will., iii, 161  
**Thurescrosse**, *see* Thurscross  
**Thurgarton**, prior of, iii, 232  
**Thurgoland**, pop. returns, iii, 543  
**Thurscrosse**, *see* Thurscross  
**Thurkill**, Thos., iii, 340, 341  
**Thurleston**, John, i, 474  
**Thurlstone**, golf, ii, 547; pop. returns, iii, 542  
**Thurne**, Thos., iii, 156  
**Thurnham**, *see* Turnham  
**Thurnscoe**, ch., iii, 84; coal, ii, 340; pop. returns, iii, 544  
**Thurscross** [Thurscrosse, Thurescrosse, Thurscrosse], Jeffrey, iii, 313 n; Joan, iii, 269, 313 n; Luke, i, 451; Timothy, iii, 72  
**Thurstan** [Turstin], archbp., i, 418, 437; iii, 14-17, 108, 129, 131, 134, 149, 184, 232 n, 233, 323, 327, 398  
**Thurstonland**, pop. returns, iii, 526  
**Thwaites** [Thwaytes, Thwayts], Edm., i, 447; Jas., iii, 186, 273 n, 367; John, i, 448; Rob., ii, 393; Will., ii, 450; fam., iii, 265  
**Thwyng** [Thwyng, Tweng, Twenge, Twyng], Eliz., iii, 119; John, iii, 38, 48, 202, 204, 212, 214; Kath., iii, 176; Lucy, iii, 209, 281; Marg., iii, 121; (Sir) Marmaduke, iii, 209, 281, 335; (Sir) Rob., iii, 24, 202 n, 215; Thos., iii, 294; Will., iii, 330; fam., iii, 202  
**Thwing**, iii, 202; ch., iii, 85; pop. returns, iii, 490; prehist. rem., i, 414; ii, 70  
**Thwyng**, *see* Thwyng  
**Thyrnum**, *see* Thirneholm  
**Tibetot**, fam., iii, 280  
**Tibthorpe**, inclosure, iii, 482; pop. returns, iii, 490  
**Tickford priory (Bucks.)**, iii, 389  
**Tickhill**, ii, 346; iii, 65, 398, 400, 401, 427, 428; adv., iii, 26; Austin friary, iii, 280-1; castle, ii, 39; iii, 405; chant., i, 476; iii, 43; ch., ii, 377; iii, 41, 84, 232; hosps., anc., iii, 332-3; parl. rep., iii, 403; pop. returns, iii, 546; sch., i, 415, 476  
**Tickhill (de)**, Rob., iii, 225, 226; Rog., iii, 155; Thos., iii, 95  
**Tickto with Hull Bridge**, pop. returns, iii, 499  
**Tilbury**, —, ii, 442  
**Tile stones**, ii, 380  
**Tilletai**, Ad. de, iii, 152  
**Tilli**, de, Ralph, iii, 163; Rog., iii, 163; Sibilla, iii, 163  
**Tilson**, Hen., iii, 63; Steph., iii, 302  
**Tilyard**, general, iii, 426  
**Timble**, Great, i, 508 n, 510 n; pop. returns, iii, 529  
**Timble**, Little, pop. returns, iii, 531  
**Tindall**, Edw., i, 359, 364; W. S., ii, 495; —, i, 520  
**Tinker**, Abel, i, 492; C. S., ii, 500  
**Tinsley**, chap., iii, 72; ind., ii, 389; pop. returns, iii, 545  
**Tinsley**, E. W., ii, 511  
**Tintern**, ii, 337  
**Tiplady**, —, ii, 511  
**Tipthorpe**, *see* Tibthorpe  
**Tirry** [Tirrie, Tyrrey, Tyrrie], Janet, i, 434; Rich., i, 433, 434  
**Titlington (Northumb.)**, iii, 219  
**Tiverington** [Tyverington], de, Maud, iii, 167; Will., iii, 237, 238  
**Tiwa**, Gilb. de, iii, 384, 385  
**Tocketts**, pop. returns, iii, 516  
**Tockwith**, pop. returns, iii, 501; priory, iii, 232  
**Todd** [Todde], Cornelius, iii, 68; Rob., iii, 58, 68; Will., iii, 254; —, iii, 360; *see also* Wilson-Todd  
**Todeni**, Berenger de, iii, 12  
**Todmorden**, sch., i, 496  
**Todmorden Golf Club**, ii, 546  
**Todwick**, adv., iii, 30 n; ch., iii, 84; earthworks, ii, 54; pop. returns, iii, 546  
**Toller**, Pet., i, 415  
**Tollerton**, i, 504; iii, 11 n, 386; ind., ii, 409; pop. returns, iii, 506  
**Tollerton**, Thos., iii, 251  
**Tomasson**, Hugh, ii, 498  
**Tomlinson** [Thomlinson, Thomlyns-son], Agnes, iii, 160; Alice, iii, 121; Cecilie, iii, 119; Rob., iii, 375; Will., ii, 446; W. H., ii, 496  
**Tomlinson**, Will., & Co., ii, 446  
**Tomlinson-Walker**, —, ii, 406  
**Tompson**, *see* Thompson  
**Tong**, bells, ii, 452; chap., iii, 62 n; pop. returns, iii, 532  
**Tonson**, Jonas, i, 488  
**Tonstale**, *see* Tunstall  
**Toogood**, W., ii, 547  
**Tool trade**, ii, 400-1  
**Tooth**, Hen., ii, 447  
**Topcliffe**, ii, 532; iii, 399, 415, 416, 417, 420; bridge, i, 502; chant., i, 478; ch., iii, 12, 87; earth-works, ii, 40; ind., ii, 409; man., ii, 40; pks., i, 520; pop. returns, iii, 506, 512-13; prehist. rem., ii, 70; sch., i, 415, 478; sculptured stones, ii, 127  
**Topcliffe**, Cecilia, iii, 170; John, iii, 105, 106, 145  
**Topham**, John, i, 481; major, ii, 503  
**Top Pottery (Rawmarsh)**, ii, 445  
**Torneham**, *see* Turnham  
**Torre**, Jas., iii, 71  
**Torre abbey (Devon)**, iii, 250  
**Tosside**, pop. returns, iii, 541  
**Tostig** [Tosti], earl, iii, 395, 396, 435  
**Totte**, Rob., ii, 350  
**Touchet**, Will., iii, 405; fam., iii, 273  
**Toucotes**, Joan de, iii, 239, 240  
**Toueton**, Thos., iii, 317, 320, 321  
**Tours**, archbp. of, iii, 20  
**Tower works (Leeds)**, ii, 402  
**Towneley**, fam., ii, 375  
**Townrow**, Thos., i, 455  
**Towthorpe (Huntington)**, earth-works, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 507  
**Towthorpe (Wharrah Percy)**, pop. returns, iii, 488; prehist. rem., i, 365; ii, 70  
**Towthorpe**, Will. de, ii, 449  
**Towton**, pop. returns, iii, 528; prehist. rem., i, 414  
**Towton Heath**, battle, iii, 408-9  
**Tracy**, Courtenay, ii, 502  
**Trafalgar colliery (Glouc.)**, ii, 363  
**Trafford**, Eliz., iii, 157; Sir John, iii, 157; Will., iii, 157, 158  
**Traneby**, Hen. de, iii, 306  
**Travis**, Hen., i, 494  
**Treacher**, Geo., ii, 495  
**Treadwell**, Chas., ii, 485  
**Tredwyne** [Tredewy], Rob., iii, 193  
**Treeton**, iii, 72; ch., iii, 84; pop. returns, iii, 546  
**Treherne**, —, ii, 502  
**Trenhaunt**, Rich., ii, 347  
**Treppett**, Will., ii, 394  
**Trewe**, And., iii, 466  
**Trichoptera**, i, 208  
**Trigram**, John, iii, 329  
**Trinitarian friars**, iii, 90, 296-300  
**Trote**, —, ii, 413  
**Troutdale**, pop. returns, iii, 519; prehist. rem., ii, 69  
**Trowheads**, lead mines, ii, 372  
**Truro**, John Gott, bp. of, iii, 79  
**Trusbut** [Trussebut], Agatha, iii, 258; Geoff., iii, 235; Hilary, iii, 258; Rob., iii, 235; Rose, iii, 258; Will., iii, 235

# A HISTORY OF YORKSHIRE

Trushelf, *see* Tanshelf  
 Trym, Joan, iii, 122  
 Tuck, G. V., ii, 547  
 Tuda, bp. of Lindisfarne, iii, 3  
 Tuke, Esther, iii, 67; Will., iii, 67  
 Tunes, de, Jas., iii, 277; Marg., iii, 277  
 Tunicata, i, 198  
 Tunncliffe, John, ii, 537, 538-9, 540  
 Tunnoc, Rich., ii, 449  
 Tunstall (Catterick), pop. returns, iii, 513  
 Tunstall (Hull), iii, 85; adv., iii, 25; pop. returns, iii, 494  
 Tunstall [Tonstale, Tunstal, Tunstell], Joan, iii, 129; John, iii, 186; Sir Rich., i, 518; fam., iii, 59  
 Tunstede, Hugh de, iii, 286  
 Turbingthorpe, John de, iii, 288  
 Turgot, bp. of St. Andrew's, iii, 16 n  
 Turie, Rob., i, 497  
 Turlton, Thos., iii, 480  
 Turnbull, —, ii, 436  
 Turner, A. H., ii, 525; Sir Chas., ii, 513, 516; Thos., iii, 311, 312; (Sir) Will., i, 486; iii, 383, 385, 386; lady, i, 486; —, ii, 462, 506  
 Turnham [Thurnham, Torneham], de, Isabel, iii, 306; Joan, iii, 193; Rob., iii, 147, 193, 306  
 Turnhill, pop. returns, iii, 520  
 Turnip cultivation, ii, 457, 458, 459, 461, 470-1, 476, 478  
 Turstin, *see* Thurstan  
 Turton, Marg., iii, 190  
 Tutbury (Staff.), iii, 415, 416  
 Tute, Agnes de, iii, 240  
 Tutta, beck, ii, 16  
 Twell, Thos., iii, 154  
 Tweng, Twenge, *see* Thweng  
 Twigg [Twigge], Homp, ii, 394; —, ii, 441  
 Twigg Bros., ii, 445  
 Twine industry, ii, 332  
 Twiselton, Ad. of, i, 420  
 Twyer, de, Joan, iii, 310; Rob., iii, 310; Sir Will., iii, 310  
 Twyng, *see* Thweng  
 Tyacke-Bate, H. J., i, 482  
 Tyas, Edm., i, 438; Eliz., iii, 182  
 Tydkynus van the rode, iii, 461  
 Tyers, Alice de, iii, 273 n  
 Tyeth, Thos., iii, 257  
 Tykell, Will., iii, 156  
 Tyldesley, —, ii, 540  
 Tymberland, Will. de, iii, 177  
 Tynemouth (Northumb.), ii, 109, 403  
 Tyrel, John, iii, 288  
 Tyrey, Tyrrie, *see* Tirry  
 Tyson, Gilb de, iii, 213  
 Tyverington, *see* Tiverington

Uckerby, pop. returns, iii, 509  
 Uffington (Berks.), i, 391  
 Uggelbarnby, chap., iii, 101; pop. returns, iii, 523  
 Ughtred [Ugretred], (de), Ad., iii, 275; Alicia, iii, 126; Cath., iii, 278; (Sir) John, iii, 275, 279; Maud, iii, 277, 278; Sir Rob., iii, 269, 275, 278, 279; Rog., iii, 277, 278; Sim., iii, 277; (Sir) Thos., i, 514; iii, 278; Will., iii, 278  
 Ughthorpe, iii, 60; chap., iii, 87 n; pop. returns, iii, 517; prehist. rem., ii, 68  
 Uhtred, earl, iii, 395  
 Ulceby (Lincs.), iii, 235  
 Ulf, ii, 122; iii, 17, 395

Ulfef, Will. de, iii, 278 n  
 Ulleskelf, ii, 532; pop. returns, iii, 527; prebend of, iii, 378 n; prehist. rem., i, 414  
 Ulley, pop. returns, iii, 546  
 Ullram, (de, of), John, iii, 146; Marg., iii, 129; Steph., iii, 181  
 Ulric, cardinal, iii, 13  
 Ulrome, pop. returns, iii, 495  
 Ulshaw Bridge, ii, 496  
 Ulyett, Geo., ii, 537, 538, 540  
 Uncleby, A.S. rem., ii, 89-92; prehist. rem., i, 414  
 Underwater, Will., ii, 377  
 Ungulata, i, 355  
 Unitarians, iii, 79  
 Upgang (Whitby), golf links, ii, 543  
 Upleatham, iii, 335; pop. returns, iii, 517; sculptured stones, ii, 127  
 Upperthong, pop. returns, iii, 525  
 Upsall (Kilvington), pop. returns, iii, 505  
 Upsall (Ormesby), iii, 314; hosp., anc., iii, 314, 333; pop. returns, iii, 517  
 Upsall, de, Ralp, iii, 333; Walt., iii, 333  
 Upton, pop. returns, iii, 535  
 Urban II, pope, iii, 29 n  
 Urban V, pope, iii, 234  
 Urban VI, pope, iii, 40, 191, 194, 364  
 Ure, riv., i, 511, 512; ii, 502, 531, 533; iii, 436  
 Urra moor, earthworks, ii, 57  
 Urry, Sir Will., iii, 426  
 Urton, John, iii, 461 n  
 Usburn, Thos., iii, 349  
 Usflet, John de, iii, 208  
 Utley, golf links, ii, 54  
 Uvedale [Vdall], John, ii, 341, 353; iii, 322  
 Uygin wood (Hatfield chase), i, 505

Valence, Aymer de, iii, 277, 403, 404  
 Vallibus, de, *see* Vaux  
 Vanbrugh, Sir John, i, 521  
 Vane, Will. H., ii, 482, 483, 486, 487  
 Vansittart, Hen., ii, 490, 516  
 Vardon, Harry, ii, 544; Tom, ii, 544, 546  
 Vasey, Will., iii, 267; —, ii, 511  
 Vaudey abbey (Lincs.), iii, 135, 146  
 Vaughan, Rev. Chas. J., i, 449; iii, 78, 79; John, ii, 405; Will. W., i, 463; —, ii, 387  
 Vaux [Vallibus], J. de, iii, 347  
 Vavasour [Vavasor], (de, le), Anastasia, iii, 286; Hen., iii, 382; John, iii, 293 n; Sir Thos., ii, 414; Sir Walt., ii, 484, 495; iii, 424; (Sir) Will., ii, 377; iii, 264, 265, 272, 278, 289, 290, 291; fam., ii, 376; iii, 413  
 Vdall, *see* Uvedale  
 Vele, John, iii, 263  
 Venn, Hen., iii, 76  
 Ventriss pits (Bilsdale), ii, 380  
 Verbeck, Henderck, ii, 418  
 Vere, Gilb. de, iii, 99  
 Verli, *see* Virly  
 Vermes, i, 185  
 Vermuyden, Sir Cornelius, i, 507; iii, 482  
 Vernatti, Sir Philibert, iii, 58  
 Vernoi, Hen., iii, 259  
 Vernon-Wentworth, capt. B. C., i, 522  
 Vernour, Joan de, iii, 164  
 Vesey [Vesci], (de), Agnes, iii, 253, 254, 273; Burga, iii, 253; Isabel,

Vesey (*cont.*)  
 iii, 277, 278; John, iii, 277; Rich., iii, 32 n; Warren, iii, 306; Will., iii, 241, 253, 291  
 Vetches, acreage under, ii, 478  
 Veteri Burgo, de, *see* Oldburg  
 Viaduct works (Leeds), ii, 334  
 Vicaer, Sim., iii, 448  
 Vickers, C. E., ii, 544  
 Vickers, Son & Maxim, ii, 398  
 Victoria cave (Settle), i, 369-70  
 Victoria colliery, ii, 359  
 Victoria Iron works (York), ii, 406  
 Villiers, Geo., ii, 481, 488, 489, 491, 494; iii, 430; Will. de, iii, 259, 260  
 Vincent, Rich., ii, 393  
 Vipont, de, Idonea, iii, 273; Rob., iii, 273, 401  
 Virgin mine (Wensleydale), ii, 373  
 Virgulto, Will. de, iii, 387  
 Virly [Verli], (de), Hugh, iii, 255; Rob., iii, 178  
 Volunteers, iii, 434  
 Vortigern, iii, 393  
 Vyner, Rob., ii, 493; R. C., ii, 511, 513, 523  
 Vyvers (Crakehall), iii, 479

Waddeworth, *see* Wadworth  
 Waddington, pop. returns, iii, 541  
 Waddon (Surr.), i, 366 n  
 Wade, John, iii, 270; Maud, iii, 182; Rich., ii, 383; Rob., iii, 365; Saul, ii, 538; Thos., i, 471  
 Wadsley, chap., iii, 77; ind., ii, 395; sch., i, 496  
 Wadsworth, ind., ii, 408; pop. returns, iii, 534  
 Wadsworth moor, earthworks, ii, 67  
 Wadworth, adv., iii, 83; pop. returns, iii, 546  
 Wadworth [Waddeworth], (de), Hugh, iii, 155; Will., iii, 93, 103  
 Wages, agric., ii, 455, 461  
 Waghon, *see* Wawne  
 Wainwright, Edw., ii, 537, 538, 539, 540; —, iii, 462  
 Wake [Wak], lds., iii, 264; Thos., iii, 90  
 Wake [Wak], (de), Baldwin, iii, 259; Elena, iii, 264; Hugh, iii, 167; Joan, iii, 167; Sir Nich., iii, 265; Thos., ii, 48, 174, 213, 214, 215  
 Wakefield, i, 486; ii, 550; iii, 75, 272, 290, 413, 416, 421, 422, 423, 445; battle, iii, 408; bells, ii, 453; castle, ii, 37, 42; cathedral, iii, 79; chant, i, 440; chap., iii, 42; ch., i, 440; iii, 12, 41, 43 n, 76, 84; coal, ii, 338, 339, 341, 355-6; earthworks, ii, 42; gilds, iii, 44; ind., ii, 336-7, 350, 407, 408, 410, 411, 413, 414, 416, 425, 430, 443; iii, 450; man., ii, 42; pks., i, 505, 520; parl. rep., iii, 433; plague, iii, 458; poor relief, iii, 472; pop. returns, iii, 525; quarries, ii, 379; races, ii, 510; schs., i, 415, 440-6, 459, 497; sculptured stone, ii, 120, 131; soil, ii, 467; Tanny hall, ii, 419; woods, i, 501  
 Wakefield, *see* of, iii, 78, 81  
 Wakefield, bps. of: Eden, Geo. R., iii, 78; How, Will. W., iii, 78  
 Wakefield, (de), Alice, iii, 444; John, iii, 155, 251; Thos., iii, 176; Will., iii, 225  
 Wakefield Golf Club, ii, 544  
 Wakefield Trinity Football Club, ii, 541, 542

# INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Walbran, F. M., ii, 536  
 Walburn, iii, 160; pop. returns, iii, 515  
 Walcote, de, Geoff., ii, 338; Marg., ii, 338; Will., iii, 81  
 Wald [Walda], (de, del), John, ii, 451; Rog., iii, 246, 249; Thos., ii, 451  
 Waldale, *see* Waldendale  
 Waldbury, Rob., iii, 40  
 Walden (Herts.), ch., iii, 253  
 Waldendale, i, 512; lead mines, ii, 373  
 Walden Stubbs, earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 535  
 Waler, Will., i, 443  
 Wales, bell, ii, 451; chap., iii, 82; coal, ii, 341; pop. returns, iii, 546; sch., i, 497  
 Wales, Elkanah, iii, 56; John de, iii, 438  
 Wales moor, ii, 341  
 Walewayn, *see* Walweyn  
 Waleys [Walleys], (de, le), Eliz., iii, 178; Phil., iii, 308; lady, iii, 129  
 Walkelin, bp., iii, 12 n  
 Walker, Alex., ii, 499; Ambrose, ii, 447; A., ii, 452; Edm., i, 454; Geo., ii, 397; Hugh, ii, 409; J. C., ii, 18; J. W., ii, 29, 37; Kath., i, 432; Mark, ii, 403; Neal, ii, 408; Rob., ii, 408; Thos., i, 487; ii, 425; Will., i, 450, 490; ii, 409, 420; —, ii, 406, 550; *see also* Tomlinson-Walker  
 Walker & Co., ii, 395, 397  
 Walker & Hale, ii, 397; iii, 484  
 Walkingham, de, Alan, iii, 347; Cecilia, iii, 182  
 Walkingham Hill with Occaney, earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 532  
 Wallington, iii, 11 n, 307; ch., iii, 19 n, 85; pop. returns, iii, 492, 497; prehist. rem., ii, 71  
 Walkington, Thos., iii, 265  
 Wall, Abra., i, 483; Will., iii, 198  
 Wallace [Wallis], A., ii, 544; Chris., i, 423  
 Waller, Nich., i, 480  
 Walleworth, Thos., iii, 349  
 Walley, S. C., ii, 545  
 Walleys, *see* Waleys  
 Wallheof, John, iii, 263  
 Wallingwells priory (Notts.), iii, 34  
 Wallis, *see* Wallace  
 Wallop, Nether, (Hants), iii, 382  
 Waloue, Isabella, iii, 176  
 Walpole, Horace, ii, 10  
 Walsay, iii, 261  
 Walsgrave, man., iii, 435  
 Walsh, G., ii, 549, 550; Will., iii, 375  
 Walshford, chap., iii, 258; mills, iii, 258  
 Walsingham, ld., ii, 522  
 Walter, rural dean, iii, 80  
 Walter, Hubert, iii, 20, 21, 22 n, 108; Rich., iii, 248; Rob., iii, 312  
 Walter Hall mills (Leeds), ii, 400  
 Walterworth, fam., ii, 411  
 Waltham (Essex), coll., i, 416  
 Waltham, de, John, iii, 384 n, 385; Will., iii, 286 n, 342, 344  
 Waltheof, earl, iii, 8, 397  
 Walton (Thorp Arch), iii, 63; chap., iii, 83 n, 122 n; man., iii, 123; pop. returns, iii, 502  
 Walton (Wakefield), coal, ii, 339  
 Walton (Wartirton, Wauton), (de), E. J., ii, 542; Jack, ii, 502; John, ii, 340 n; Rob., iii, 320; Thos., iii, 363  
 Walton cross (Hartshead), ii, 120, 131  
 Waltringham, Emma de, iii, 126  
 Walweyn [Walewayn, Wauwayn], John, iii, 344, 344 n; Rob., iii, 279  
 Wandesforth, Agnes, iii, 170  
 Wanlace park (Wensleydale), i, 512  
 Wansford, pop. returns, iii, 489; volunteer reg., iii, 434  
 Waplington, pop. returns, iii, 493  
 Warburton & Britton, ii, 441  
 Warcop (Westmld.), ch., iii, 245  
 Warcop fell, ii, 370  
 Ward [Warde], (le), Alb., ii, 537; Chris., iii, 161; Eliz., iii, 240; G., ii, 499; Isabel, iii, 130, 131; Joan, iii, 161, 162, 163; John, ii, 485; Kath., iii, 184; Mary, i, 495; Maud, iii, 162, 176; Nich., iii, 368; Rob., iii, 203, 204, 307; Rog., iii, 162; Sim., iii, 161, 176; Will., iii, 176, 365, 375  
 Wardale, John, iii, 254  
 Warden abbey (Beds.), iii, 149  
 Wardhull, Thos. de, iii, 111  
 War dike (Staintondale), ii, 57  
 Wardle, Thos., ii, 503  
 Wardrobe, Giles of the, iii, 371  
 Wardroper, Thos., iii, 229 n  
 Ware, H. J., ii, 544  
 Wareham priory (Dors.), iii, 192  
 Warenne, earls, *see* Surrey, earls of  
 Warenne [Warren], de, Hamelin, ii, 29; John, i, 505; ii, 37, 42; iii, 153, 277, 403, 404; Will., ii, 23, 30; iii, 170, 398  
 Wark (Northumb.), iii, 219  
 Warlaby, ii, 466; pop. returns, iii, 509  
 Warley, pop. returns, iii, 534  
 Warmesby, Hugh de, iii, 266  
 Warmfield, i, 518; iii, 29; adv., i, 442; iii, 26; bell, ii, 450; ch., iii, 84, 231; earthworks, ii, 63; pop. returns, iii, 525; sch., i, 485  
 Warmington (Northumb.), abbey, iii, 108  
 Warmpton school (Saddleworth), i, 498  
 Warmsworth, ch., iii, 84; pop. returns, iii, 546  
 Warmsworth cliff quarries, ii, 377  
 Warner, iii, 160  
 Warner, Sir Edw., i, 469  
 Warner, Messrs. (bell founders), ii, 453  
 Warping and warpland, ii, 458, 470  
 Warren, fam., *see* Warenne  
 Warren hill (Suff.), A.S. rem., ii, 85  
 Warren vale colliery, ii, 359  
 Warsill, pop. returns, iii, 547  
 Warter, ch., iii, 86, 235; mkts. and fairs, iii, 236; pop. returns, iii, 490; prehist. rem., ii, 71; priory, iii, 17, 30, 34, 232 n, 235-8, 265, 301, 302  
 Warter [Wartre, Wartria, Watir], (de), Ad., iii, 222; Marg., iii, 123; Nich., iii, 41, 138 n, 153 n, 247; Rich., iii, 234; Will., i, 439; iii, 238  
 Warter Wold, prehist. rem., i, 405  
 Warthill, iii, 86; earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 508; prebend., iii, 29 n, 86, 377, 381 n  
 Wartirton, *see* Walton  
 Warton, John de, i, 509; Mich., i, 445  
 Wartre, Wartria, de, *see* Warter  
 Warwick, ctsses. of: Beauchamp, Maud de, iii, 331; Percy, Maud de, iii, 156, 332; Rich, Frances, i, 477; earls of: Beauchamp, Guy, iii, 277, 403; Edw. (Plantagenet), iii, 410; Nevill, Rich., iii, 42, 265, 385, 408, 409, 410  
 Warwick [Warwike], Isabel, iii, 453; Sim. de, iii, 109, 112  
 Waryner, John le, iii, 323  
 Washer Green mines (Arkengarthdale), ii, 371  
 Washington (U.S.A.), ii, 398  
 Washton Law Lagg (Ravensworth), iii, 477  
 Wass, pop. returns, iii, 505; quarry, ii, 378  
 Waste lands, ii, 477  
 Wastysse, Rog., iii, 330  
 Water Fulford, *see* Fulford, Water  
 Waterville, Rich. de, iii, 102, 104  
 Wath (Hovingham), pop. returns, iii, 521  
 Wath (Ripon), iii, 86; ch., iii, 88; pop. returns, iii, 504, 513; prehist. rem., i, 402; sch., i, 487; sculptured stones, ii, 127  
 Wath, de, John, iii, 233; Laurence, iii, 197  
 Wath upon Dearne, adv., iii, 320; bell foundry, ii, 452; ch., iii, 84; coal, ii, 355, 364; pop. returns, iii, 544; pottery ind., ii, 445; sch., i, 483  
 Watir, *see* Warter  
 Watkins [Watkin], Will., i, 462, 480; —, i, 472  
 Watson, Cecile, iii, 166; Chris., iii, 328 n; Eliz., ii, 341; Jane, iii, 130; Jim, ii, 511; John, i, 433; iii, 459; Thos., i, 494; Will., i, 433  
 Watson-Wentworth, Chas., ii, 505, 506, 513, 514; iii, 431, 432; Thos., iii, 434  
 Watt, F., ii, 514; Jas., ii, 402; Rich., ii, 492, 514, 518  
 Watts [Wattes], Sir John, ii, 414; —, ii, 512  
 Watters, —, iii, 64  
 Watton, iii, 254, 354 n; ch., iii, 86; decoy, ii, 525, 526; earthworks, ii, 52; man., iii, 255; pop. returns, iii, 490; prehist. rem., ii, 71; priory, i, 449; iii, 17, 36, 50 n, 147, 252, 254-5, 277, 278, 414  
 Wauldby, pop. returns, iii, 492  
 Wauton, *see* Walton  
 Wautz, Rog. de, iii, 246  
 Wauwayn, *see* Walweyn  
 Wawne, iii, 85; adv., iii, 25; chap., iii, 374, 375; earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 494; prehist. rem., i, 365, 414  
 Waxholme, pop. returns, iii, 494  
 Way Hagg (Ayton moor), i, 377  
 Waynflete, John de, iii, 367  
 Weapon Ness, prehist. rem., i, 414  
 Weapons, *see* Implements and weapons  
 Weardale Steel, Coal & Coke Co., ii, 405  
 Weardley, pop. returns, iii, 538  
 Weatherhead, John, ii, 404  
 Weaverthorpe, i, 405; iii, 10, 84; adv., iii, 35; earthworks, ii, 19; pop. returns, iii, 488; prebend., iii, 26; prehist. rem., i, 414; ii, 70; sculptured stone, ii, 122, 131  
 Weaverthorpe [Wiveretorp], Pet. de, iii, 24 n  
 Weaving industry, *see* Textile industries  
 Webster, (le, the), John, ii, 425; Matth., ii, 394; Thos., ii, 408; iii, 279, 326, 327; Will., ii, 394  
 Wedgwood, Alice, ii, 437; John, ii, 437; Mary, ii, 437; Ralph, ii, 446  
 Weel, pop. returns, iii, 499  
 Weeton, earthworks, ii, 45; pop. returns, iii, 531

# A HISTORY OF YORKSHIRE

- Wefdale**, Ad. de, iii, 286  
**Weighton**, Market, *see* Market Weighton  
**Weland**, John de, iii, 205  
**Welbeck abbey** (Notts.), iii, 46, 250  
**Welbore**, Rich., iii, 273; Thos., iii, 267  
**Welbourn** (Lincs.), A.S. rem., ii, 78  
**Welburn** (Bulmer), pop. returns, iii, 507; prehist. rem., ii, 70  
**Welburn** (Kirkdale), ch., iii, 226; pop. returns, iii, 521  
**Welburn**, Matth., iii, 477  
**Welbury**, ch., iii, 87; pop. returns, iii, 506; sculptured stones, ii, 127  
**Well**, adv., iii, 333, 334; chant., i, 478; iii, 42; ch., iii, 88, 333; hosp., anc., iii, 333-4; pop. returns, iii, 514; sch., i, 415, 478; iii, 334; sculptured stones, ii, 128  
**Welles**, *see* Wells  
**Welleton**, *see* Welton  
**Well House foundry** (Leeds), ii, 401  
**Wellingborough**, John of, iii, 358  
**Wellington Mills** (Lindley), ii, 427  
**Wellington**, Rich. de, iii, 364  
**Wellom**, Pet. de, iii, 363  
**Wellop**, Will. de, iii, 349  
**Wellows**, Agnes, iii, 119  
**Wells** [Welles], Geo., ii, 494; John of, iii, 251; Will., i, 421; iii, 110, 111; —, ii, 494  
**Welton**, i, 405; ii, 500; iii, 11 n; ch., iii, 19 n, 46, 85; pop. returns, iii, 497; woods, i, 520  
**Welton** [Welleton], de, John, iii, 286, 326; Will., iii, 438  
**Welton dale harriers**, ii, 500  
**Welwick**, adv., iii, 39 n; ch., iii, 85; pop. returns, iii, 496  
**Welwyk** [Welwek], (de, of), Eliz., iii, 182; Pykherd, iii, 182; Rich., iii, 238  
**Wemmergill** [Wemergill], ii, 370, 371, 522, 523  
**Wemyss** [Wemys], Jas., ii, 384; Rob., ii, 384; W. R. E., ii, 491  
**Wendel hill** (Barwick), ii, 26  
**Wendeslaw**, *see* Wenesley  
**Wendover**, Will., iii, 148, 149  
**Wenesley** [Wendeslaw, Wenslawe], Agnes, iii, 118; Thos., iii, 152; Walt de, iii, 305, 306  
**Wenge**, Will., iii, 390  
**Wenlock**, ld., i, 521, 525  
**Wenneval**, Will. de, iii, 400  
**Wenning**, riv., ii, 528  
**Wenning Angling Association**, ii, 528  
**Wenslawe**, *see* Wenesley  
**Wensley**, ii, 531; iii, 42, 74, 88 n; chant., iii, 248; ch., iii, 43, 88, 90; pop. returns, iii, 515-16; sculptured stones, ii, 111, 115, 118, 128  
**Wensleydale**, ii, 461; agric., ii, 463, 465; forest, i, 511-12; iii, 477; inclosure, iii, 483; iron smelting, ii, 344; lead mining, ii, 351, 352, 368, 369, 373; sculptured stones, ii, 111; sheep, ii, 466; soil, ii, 463  
**Wensleydale Angling Association**, ii, 532  
**Wensleydale Golf Club**, ii, 545  
**Wensleydale hunt**, ii, 496-7  
**Went**, riv., i, 505; ii, 5  
**Went**, Will. de, iii, 93, 94, 95  
**Wentbridge**, earthworks, ii, 5; hosp., anc., iii, 334  
**Wentlegh**, Rob., iii, 330  
**Wentworth**, chap., iii, 44; pop. returns, iii, 544; sch., i, 496  
**Wentworth**, Thos., ld., i, 508  
**Wentworth**, Sir Eustace, iii, 408; Sir Geo., i, 472; Godf., ii, 486, 487; John, i, 454; iii, 476; Matth., ii, 350; Mich., i, 458, 472; Peregrine, ii, 517; (Sir) Thos., i, 458, 496; ii, 341; iii, 72, 417, 418, 455-7, 471; —, i, 472; fam., ii, 348 n, 388; *see also* Vernon-Wentworth and Watson-Wentworth  
**Wentworth-FitzWilliam**, Will., ii, 513; Will. T. S., ii, 491  
**Wentworth-Woodhouse Park** (Wentworth), i, 523; earthworks, ii, 55  
**Werdon** (Skipton forest), i, 510, 511  
**Werkesworth**, Thos., iii, 350  
**Wermersworth**, Nich. de, iii, 266  
**Wesley** [Westley], Isabel, iii, 286; John, iii, 73-6; John K., ii, 403  
**Wesleyan colleges**, iii, 79  
**Wessington**, Will. de, iii, 278  
**West**, Alice, iii, 268; John, i, 486; Thos., iii, 289  
**West Bowling Golf Club**, ii, 544  
**West Bradford Golf Club**, ii, 544  
**West Burton mine** (Wensleydale), ii, 373  
**Westbury**, ld., ii, 523  
**Westerdale**, iii, 158, 260; iron, ii, 348; pop. returns, iii, 517; preceptory, iii, 257, 260, 261; prehist. rem., i, 414; ii, 68  
**Westerdale** [Westirdale], Isabella, iii, 183; Will., iii, 251  
**Westerman**, Eleanor, i, 490  
**West Furze**, lake dwellings, i, 402, 403  
**Westhead**, John de, iii, 365  
**West Hills** (Kirkby Malzeard), ii, 5  
**Westhope**, John, i, 515  
**Westhorpe**, John, iii, 100  
**Westhouse**, sch., i, 493  
**West Hush mine** (Lunedale), ii, 371  
**Westirdale**, *see* Westerdale  
**Westley**, *see* Wesley  
**Westminster**, synods of, iii, 13, 15, 18, 19  
**Westminster palace**, ii, 378  
**Westmorland**, A.S. rem., ii, 109  
**Westmorland**, Marg. Nevill, ctss. of, iii, 268; earls of, iii, 244; Nevill, Chas., iii, 52; Nevill, Hen., iii, 415, 416; Nevill, Ralph, iii, 268, 271, 278, 407  
**Westmorland**, Ellen de, iii, 224  
**Weston**, iii, 84; ch., iii, 83; pop. returns, iii, 532  
**Weston**, Rich., iii, 367; Rog., iii, 385; Thos., iii, 262  
**Westow**, iii, 150, 219, 220; bells, ii, 451; ch., iii, 85; pop. returns, iii, 488; prehist. rem., i, 381, 399, 414; ii, 70  
**West Riding**, agric., ii, 467-75, 476-8; area, ii, 455, 467; iii, 475; inclosure, iii, 475, 476, 483, 484; parl. divisions, iii, 433; pop. returns, iii, 548; waste lands, ii, 477  
**West Riding Pottery** (Ferrybridge), ii, 446  
**West Riding rivers board**, ii, 531  
**West Swaledale mine** (Swaledale), ii, 371  
**West Syke Green**, sch., i, 495  
**Westwick**, pop. returns, iii, 547  
**Westwood** [Westwoods], (Beverley), i, 519; iii, 265, 307; golf, ii, 543  
**Westwray**, —, iii, 360  
**West Yorkshire collieries** (Ardsley), ii, 360  
**West Yorkshire regiment** [14th], iii, 433  
**Wethely**, Rob. de, ii, 338  
**Wetherall** (Cumb.), abbey, iii, 108  
**Wetherall** [Wetherell], Hen., iii, 271; Will., iii, 295  
**Wetherby**, ii, 469, 472; iii, 258, 416, 421, 424; A.S. rem., ii, 100; chap., iii, 258; ind., ii, 410; pop. returns, iii, 532; preceptory, iii, 258-9, 262; races, ii, 505, 510-11; soil, ii, 467, 468; training stables, ii, 511  
**Wetherby Grange**, *see* Beilby Grange  
**Wetheredd**, Geo., ii, 384, 385  
**Wetherell**, *see* Wetherall  
**Wetherhird**, Rob., iii, 114  
**Wetwang**, iii, 85; adv., iii, 25; pop. returns, iii, 488; prebend, iii, 25, 83, 85, 377; prehist. rem., i, 414  
**Wetwang**, de, John, iii, 270; Lawrence, iii, 276; Rich., iii, 294; Rob., iii, 228; Will., iii, 222  
**Whalebone industry**, ii, 330  
**Wdale fishery**, ii, 433-4  
**Whalley**, pop. returns, iii, 541  
**Whalley** (Lancs.), iii, 82; abbey, iii, 48, 156; ch., iii, 156  
**Whalley**, (de), Edm., iii, 111; Edw., iii, 470; John, ii, 447; iii, 97; Rich., i, 427; Thos., iii, 49, 96-7, 99; Walt., iii, 212  
**Wharfe**, riv., i, 521; iii, 436; angling, ii, 532, 533, 536; otter hunting, ii, 502  
**Wharfedale**, iii, 37; lead mining, i, 96; ii, 368, 373-4  
**Wharfedale mines** (Wharfedale), ii, 374  
**Wharfedale Otter Hunt Club**, ii, 502  
**Wharnccliffe**, earls of, i, 522; ii, 359, 546  
**Wharnccliffe Brow**, ii, 467  
**Wharnccliffe Carlton colliery**, ii, 359  
**Wharnccliffe chase**, i, 520, 522-3  
**Wharnccliffe wood**, i, 522  
**Wharram-le-Street**, iii, 85; ch., iii, 233; pop. returns, iii, 488  
**Wharram Percy**, adv., iii, 38, 213, 214; A.S. rem., ii, 93; ch., iii, 85; pop. returns, iii, 488; prehist. rem., ii, 70, 93  
**Wharrey**, Morley, i, 495  
**Wharton**, Thos., ld., i, 422  
**Wharton**, A., ii, 549, 550; Jack, ii, 502; John T., ii, 490; Sir Mich., ii, 492; Parcival, iii, 189 n; Posthumous, i, 470-1; Rich., iii, 412; Sir T., i, 486; Will. H. A., ii, 490; —, ii, 505; fam., i, 511  
**Whashton**, pop. returns, iii, 511  
**Whatton**, Rich. de, iii, 228  
**Wheat**, acreage under, ii, 478; price, ii, 456; yield per acre, ii, 457, 458, 476  
**Wheath**, Phil., iii, 481  
**Wheatley**, i, 506; chap., iii, 97  
**Wheatwood quarry**, ii, 379 n  
**Wheeldale**, ii, 521; quarries, ii, 380  
**Wheelwright**, John, i, 489  
**Wheelwright schools**, i, 489  
**Wheldrake**, iii, 125; adv., iii, 30 n; castle, iii, 399; ch., iii, 87, 235, 236; pop. returns, iii, 498; priory, iii, 124  
**Whenby**, iii, 97; ch., iii, 87, 239; pop. returns, iii, 508  
**Wherndale**, bailiwick (Knaresborough forest), i, 509  
**Whernside**, Great, earthworks, ii, 62  
**Wheteley**, Isabella, iii, 165  
**Whetwood smithy** (Kirkstall), ii, 344  
**Whin moor**, ii, 74; iii, 394  
**Whipp**, J. A., ii, 511



# INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Whiston, iii, 51 n; chap., iii, 84, 388 n; earthworks, ii, 54; pop. returns, iii, 546; sch., i, 498
- Whitaker, Jas., ii, 421
- Whitaside lead mines (Swaledale), ii, 371
- Whitby, ii, 383, 384; iii, 75, 101, 102, 275, 424; abbey, i, 514, 515, 516; ii, 93, 379, 449; iii, 2, 4 n, 17, 26, 87 n, 89, 97, 101-5, 106, 107, 194, 211 n, 232 n, 334; A.S. rem., ii, 93, 128; ch., iii, 73, 87; com. lands, iii, 523; council of, iii, 2; fishing, ii, 531; golf, ii, 543, 546; hosp., anc., iii, 334-5; ind., i, 42; ii, 330, 387, 407; iron, ii, 345; parl. rep., iii, 433; pop. returns, iii, 517, 523; port, i, 44, 519; ii, 340, 432, 435; prehist. rem., i, 364, 414; quarries, ii, 379; sculptured stones, ii, 128; volunteer reg., iii, 434
- Whitby, parl. div., iii, 433
- Whitby [Whiteby], (de, of), Andrew, iii, 264; Geoff., i, 425; Isabella, iii, 176; John, iii, 105, 212, 255; Steph., iii, 101-2, 108, 111, 346; Will., iii, 194
- Whitby Golf Club, ii, 543
- Whitby Strand, deanery of [liberty of Whitby abbey], iii, 81
- Whitby Strand liberty, pop. returns, iii, 522-3
- Whitcliffe with Littlethorpe, iii, 327; pop. returns, iii, 547
- White [Whyte], Eliz., iii, 332; Herb. M., ii, 18, 29; Rog., iii, 364; —, ii, 413
- Whiteby, see Whitby
- White Force Level mine (Teesdale), ii, 370
- White friars, see Carmelite friars
- Whitehall Nook (Felliscliffe), ii, 346
- Whitehead, Eliz., iii, 129; Levi, ii, 548; Will., i, 498; iii, 360
- Whitehurst, Rich., iii, 68
- Whitaker, iii, 132
- Whiteley [Whitley], John, ii, 333; Jos., i, 459; Nathan, i, 480; ii, 334
- Whiteley, John, & Sons, ii, 333
- Whiteley, Will., & Sons, ii, 404
- White Syke close (Marsden moor), iii, 426
- Whiteway, E. S., ii, 542
- Whitewell, iii, 82
- Whitewell & Co., ii, 372
- Whitewell mines (Ribblesdale), ii, 375
- Whitewells Mining Co., ii, 375
- Whitfield [Whitfeld], Anne, iii, 469; Geo., ii, 521
- Whitgift, iii, 83; ch., iii, 84; gild, iii, 43; pop. returns, iii, 534-5
- Whitgift, John de, iii, 98
- Whitgill, coal, ii, 340
- Whithone, John, iii, 316
- Whithorn (Scotland), sculptured stones, ii, 109, 116, 119
- Whithorn [Withern], bps. of, iii, 15, 20, 36, 37, 256, 282; Frithwald, iii, 5 n; Gilbert, iii, 15 n, 23, 127, 220
- Whitkirk, iii, 259; ch., iii, 83, 260, 262; iron works, ii, 349; pop. returns, iii, 537; sch., i, 487
- Whitley, iii, 62 n; chap., iii, 42; earthworks, ii, 53; man., iii, 260; pop. returns, iii, 534; preceptory, iii, 257, 260
- Whitley, Upper, pop. returns, iii, 526
- Whitley, fam., see Whiteley
- Whittes, —, iii, 276
- Whittingham, Will., iii, 54
- Whitwell, pop. returns, iii, 509
- Whitwell, E. L., ii, 511; John, iii, 363
- Whitwell-on-the-Hill, iii, 150, 219, 220; pop. returns, iii, 507; prehist. rem., i, 414
- Whitwood, earthworks, ii, 42; man., ii, 42; pop. returns, iii, 524
- Whitwood colliery (Normanton), ii, 360
- Whitworth, H., ii, 493; R., ii, 519
- Whixley, ch., iii, 88, 160, 298, 300; pop. returns, iii, 530, 532; soil, ii, 468, 472
- Whorlton, chap., iii, 87 n; earthworks, ii, 42; pop. returns, iii, 518; prehist. rem., ii, 68
- Whyte, see White
- Whytecliff, fam., see Wycliffe
- Wibsey, ii, 62 n, 550; chap., iii, 58; man., ii, 399
- Wick, man., iii, 147, 402
- Wick, Benj., i, 500
- Wickersley, ch., iii, 84; earthworks, ii, 54; pop. returns, iii, 546; quarries, ii, 380; sch., i, 498
- Wickwane, Will., i, 418; iii, 29 n, 31-2, 92, 96, 102 n, 118, 120, 125, 127, 163, 171, 196, 200, 205, 210, 216, 220, 223, 227, 232, 236, 239, 256, 263, 264, 275, 284, 301, 324
- Wicliff, see Wycliffe
- Widdington, earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 532
- Widuntorp, iii, 12 n
- Wielf, Ludovicus de, ii, 418
- Wigan Coal and Iron Co., ii, 361
- Wigfall, Rich., i, 477
- Wiggeton, see Wigton
- Wigginton, iii, 86; ch., iii, 44 n, 87; pop. returns, iii, 508
- Wigglesworth, pop. returns, iii, 541
- Wigglesworth [Wrigglesworth], Will., i, 493
- Wighill, iii, 395; ch., iii, 83, 216; earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 502
- Wighill Park (Tadcaster), ii, 524
- Wight, isle of, ii, 381
- Wight, Will., iii, 310
- Wigmore, John, iii, 234
- Wigmund, archbp., iii, 6
- Wigtoft, Ralph of, iii, 22 n
- Wigton, pop. returns, iii, 538
- Wigton [Wiggeton, Wyghton, Wygthon], (de), Alice, iii, 127; Chris., iii, 286 n; Hen., iii, 265; John, iii, 208; Rog., iii, 127
- Wike (Bradford), iii, 62 n; pop. returns, iii, 532
- Wike (Harewood), i, 458; pop. returns, iii, 538; sch., i, 499
- Wilberfoss, iii, 386; ch., iii, 86, 125; pop. returns, iii, 493; priory, iii, 86 n, 125-6
- Wilberfosse, Dorothea, iii, 121; Rob., iii, 350
- Wilbraham, Little, (Cams.), A.S. rem., ii, 87 n
- Wilcock [Wilcocke, Wilcok], Miles, iii, 282; Thos., iii, 235; Will., i, 472; —, i, 442
- Wild-fowl, ii, 525
- Wildon Grange, iii, 131; pop. returns, iii, 504
- Wildthorpe, iii, 12 n
- Wilflet, de, John, iii, 270; Rich., iii, 270
- Wilford, Rich., iii, 267
- Wilfrid I, archbp., i, 416; iii, 2-4, 7, 27, 367
- Wilfrid II, archbp., iii, 5, 7
- Wilkes, John, iii, 432
- Wilkins, John, iii, 328, 329
- Wilkinson [Wilkenson, Wilkynson, Wylkynson], Eliz., i, 495; E., ii, 542; Hen., iii, 125, 457; Rev. H., i, 471; Jas., i, 446; John, iii, 206; Rich., i, 479; Rob., ii, 394, 520; Saml., ii, 530; T. J., ii, 502; —, ii, 540
- Wilkinson & Co., ii, 331
- Willerby (Hull), iii, 213, 214, 310, 311; pop. returns, iii, 499
- Willerby (Scarborough), ch., iii, 85; hosp., anc., iii, 332; pop. returns, iii, 490; prehist. rem., i, 399, 414; ii, 69
- Willesthorp [Willesthorpe], Kath., iii, 189, 190; Marg., iii, 123
- William I, ii, 35; iii, 8, 9, 95, 110, 184, 336, 396-7, 435
- William II, iii, 102, 106, 108, 336, 337
- William III, iii, 70, 431
- William, king of Scotland, i, 529; ii, 16, 399, 400
- William, archdeacon, iii, 80; bp. of Orkney, iii, 16 n; chaplain of Yarm, iii, 116; clerk, i, 419; the hermit, i, 513; nephew of king of Scotland, iii, 195; parson of St. Mildred's, iii, 294; rector of Londesborough, iii, 119; rector of Rowley, iii, 24; saint, see FitzHerbert, Will.; son of Edw. III, iii, 406; vicar of Thirkleby, iii, 239
- Williams, Rev. B., i, 430; John, iii, 58, 60, 69 n, 420; Percy, ii, 484, 491; —, iii, 69 n
- William's hill (Middleham), ii, 33
- Williamson, A., ii, 549; Sir Rich., i, 461; —, i, 520; ii, 502
- Willingham, Alex. de, iii, 264
- Willis, Eliz., iii, 268; Rich., ii, 384; Sir Rob., iii, 268
- Willtoft, earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 491
- Willoughby, ld., iii, 424
- Willoughby, Digby, ii, 495; Hen., ii, 495; Hugh, iii, 289; Phil. of, iii, 371 n; —, ii, 482
- Willoughby Field, battle of, iii, 428
- Willy, Rob., iii, 204
- Willy Hall's Spout (Ilkley), i, 379
- Wilmerley, Wilmerslay, see Womersley
- Wilmington, glass ind., ii, 431
- Wilsden, pop. returns, iii, 533; sch., i, 493
- Wilson, Arth., ii, 493; Benj., i, 444; Chris., iii, 307; Dorothy, i, 495; Gilb., iii, 199; H., ii, 492; Sir Jacob, ii, 466; John, iii, 193; John W., ii, 331; Sir Math., ii, 499; Sir Math. A., ii, 499; Sir Math. W., ii, 499; M. A., ii, 520; Rich., iii, 208; Rimington, ii, 522; Thos., i, 482; iii, 312, 453; Will., ii, 384, 500; —, i, 452; ii, 413, 462; iii, 456; fam., ii, 398, 434
- Wilson & Ingham, ii, 333
- Wilson, Isaac, & Son, ii, 446
- Wilson-Todd, Capt. Wilson P., ii, 484
- Wilstrop, earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 501
- Wilstrope, Sir Oswald, iii, 416
- Wilton (Ellerburn), iii, 55, 86; adv., iii, 54 n; earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 519
- Wilton (Guisborough), ii, 503, 524; chap., iii, 90; pop. returns, iii, 516; prehist. rem., ii, 68
- Wilton, Bishop, see Bishop Wilton

# A HISTORY OF YORKSHIRE

- Wilton, (de, of), Alan, iii, 216, 251, 252, 335; Avic, iii, 335; Isabel, iii, 269; John, iii, 224, 225; Mary, iii, 335; Rob., iii, 212; Stephen, iii, 385; Thos., iii, 335; Will., iii, 335
- Wiltshire, sculptured stones, ii, 109
- Winchelcumbe, Will. de, iii, 323 n
- Winchelsey, Rob., iii, 35
- Winchester, bps. of, iii, 12 n, 14
- Winchester, Hugh le Despenser, earl of, *see* Despenser
- Wincobank, earthworks, ii, 8, 61
- Wincop, Thos., iii, 312
- Windegg mine (Arkengarthdale), ii, 371
- Windermere, lake, ii, 502
- Windhill, *see* Wendel hill
- Windle, Rob., i, 492
- Windresse, —, i, 459
- Windsor, council of, iii, 10 n
- Winestead, ch., iii, 86; earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 496
- Winksley, chap., iii, 82 n; pop. returns, iii, 530
- Winlove, Matilda, ii, 408
- Win moor, *see* Whin moor
- Winn, Chas., i, 476; Sir Rowland, ii, 486, 487
- Winter [Wynter], Rich., i, 447; Thos., iii, 344, 358
- Winterburn, Hen., i, 495; —, i, 497
- Winterset, pop. returns, iii, 543
- Winton, iii, 11 n; pop. returns, iii, 503
- Wintringham, ch., iii, 85, 253; earthworks, ii, 19; pop. returns, iii, 488; prehist. rem., ii, 70
- Wintringham, de, John, iii, 254; Sim., iii, 306
- Wintrington, John de, iii, 254
- Winwaed, battle of, ii, 74; iii, 2, 394
- Wire-drawing industry, ii, 337
- Wiresdale, John de, iii, 289
- Wirkesall, Will. de, iii, 224
- Wirkesburgh, *see* Worsborough
- Wirsop, *see* Worksop
- Wiske, riv., ii, 23
- Wispedale, Will. de, iii, 278
- Wistede, Patrick, i, 451
- Wistow, ch., iii, 83; pop. returns, iii, 527; prebend of, iii, 25, 83, 377
- Witham, riv., i, 391, 393
- Witham, Rob., iii, 327; —, ii, 402
- Wither [Withers, Wythers], Edm., i, 448; John, iii, 360; Martin, iii, 346; Will., iii, 24
- Withernsea, iii, 12; adv., iii, 25; ch., iii, 86, 387; pop. returns, iii, 496; prehist. rem., i, 365, 414
- Withernwick, iii, 85; adv., iii, 25; pop. returns, iii, 495
- Witstan, *see* Whiston
- Witton, East, iii, 140, 141; adv., iii, 35; ch., iii, 88; earthworks, ii, 7; pop. returns, iii, 516
- Witton, West, ch., iii, 88; forest, i, 512; pop. returns, iii, 516; sculptured stones, ii, 128
- Wiveretorp, *see* Weaverthorpe
- Wimar, priest, iii, 183
- Woad, ii, 472
- Woburn abbey (Beds.), iii, 135, 146
- Wod, Wode, *see* Wood
- Wodehall, *see* Woodhall
- Wodehouse, *see* Woodhouse
- Wodekirk, Rob. de, iii, 234
- Woderove, *see* Woodruff
- Wodham, John, iii, 329
- Wold Newton, adv., iii, 29 n; ch., iii, 85; pop. returns, iii, 490; prehist. rem., i, 414
- Wolds, iii, 477; agric., ii, 455, 456-8, 473; earthworks, ii, 59
- Wolfeaton, iii, 213
- Wolfeaton, Will. de, iii, 215
- Wollore, Dav. de, iii, 327, 328
- Wolsey, Thos., iii, 45, 46, 47
- Wolsingham (Dur.), ii, 371
- Wolstenholme, —, ii, 397
- Wolsthrope, fam., iii, 413
- Wolveden, Rob., iii, 349
- Wombledon, chap., iii, 226; pop. returns, iii, 521
- Wombwell, iii, 439; chap., iii, 62 n; ind., ii, 431; pop. returns, iii, 543
- Wombwell, Sir Geo. O., ii, 495; Rich. de, ii, 340; iii, 235; Thos., i, 483
- Womersley, iii, 439; A.S. rem., ii, 98; ch., iii, 84; earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 535
- Womersley [Wilmerley, Wymmersley], (de), John, iii, 215; Thos., iii, 97
- Womros, John, i, 430
- Wood [Wod, Wode], Agnes, iii, 162; Chris., iii, 199; "Cobbler," ii, 549; Dav., ii, 400; Edw., i, 440, 441; E. F. L., i, 522; Geo., ii, 393, 394; P. S., iii, 366; Rob., i, 427 n, 491; ii, 393; iii, 158; R. G., i, 478; Thos., i, 471, 473; Will., iii, 204
- Woodcock, ii, 525
- Woodcok, Edm., iii, 123
- Woodford, John R., iii, 78; Luke of, iii, 263
- Woodhall [Wodehall, Woodehall], Juliana de la, iii, 161, 162; Rich., iii, 364; —, iii, 309
- Woodhall Hills (Leeds), golf links, ii, 545
- Woodhall mine (Wensleydale), ii, 373
- Woodhill close (Hornington), coins, ii, 103
- Woodhouse, man., iii, 223
- Woodhouse [Wodehouse], (de), John, iii, 377 n; Rob., iii, 321, 333; Thos., i, 456
- Woodhouse mills (Deighton), ii, 427-8
- Woodhouse moor (Leeds), i, 460
- Woodkirk, *see* Ardsley, West
- Woodlesford, ind., ii, 444
- Woodmansey with Beverley Park, pop. returns, iii, 499
- Woodruff [Woderove], Geo., ii, 393; Will. de, iii, 363
- Woods, extent of, i, 523
- Woods, C. S., ii, 453
- Woodsetts, pop. returns, iii, 544
- Woodside, quarries, ii, 379
- Woodsome (Farnley Tyas), ii, 524
- Wool, price of, ii, 415, 460
- Wooldale, pop. returns, iii, 526
- Wooler, ii, 502
- Woolf, Lewis, ii, 446
- Woolf, Sydney, & Co., ii, 445
- Woollen industry, ii, 329, 336, 406-29; iii, 438-40, 460
- Woolley, ii, 467; pop. returns, iii, 542; sch., i, 495
- Woolley [Wully], de, Will., i, 476, 503
- Woolston, John, iii, 251
- Worcester, *see* of, iii, 7-8, 9, 18
- Worcester, bps. of, iii, 271 n, 275, 277; Alcock, John, *see* Ely, bps. of; Aldulf, *see* York, archbps. of; Ealdred, *see* York, archbps. of; Gainsborough, Will., iii, 275 n, 277; Gigliis, Silvestro de, iii, 45, 47; Gray, Walt., *see* York, archbps. of; Heath, Nich., *see* York, archbps. of; Oswald, *see* York, archbps. of; Reynolds,
- Worcester, bps. of (*cont.*)
- Walt., *see* Canterbury archbps. of; Thoresby, John, *see* York, archbps. of; Thornborough, John, ii, 356; iii, 35 n; Wulfstan I, *see* York, archbps. of; Wulfstan II, iii, 8, 9 n
- Worcester, Thos. Percy, earl of, iii, 407
- Wordsworth, Saml., i, 481
- Worhope, Rob., iii, 111
- Worksop (Notts.), ii, 361; priory, iii, 197
- Worksop [Wirsop], de, Geoff., iii, 287; Rob., iii, 280
- Worlac, Will., i, 477
- Worleby, Rich., iii, 215
- Wormack, —, ii, 498
- Wormald, E. S., ii, 494 n; —, ii, 520
- Wormald & Walker, ii, 429
- Wormald Green, races, ii, 510
- Wormall, Israel, i, 479
- Wormeley, Thos., i, 483
- Worrall, Gervas, i, 472
- Worsall, High, chap., iii, 72; pop. returns, iii, 503
- Worsall, Low, pop. returns, iii, 518
- Worsborough, iii, 84 n; chant., i, 476; chap., iii, 62 n; pop. returns, iii, 542; sch., i, 476, 498
- Worsborough Dale, glass ind., ii, 431
- Worschipp, Rob., iii, 345
- Worsley, Sir Will. C., ii, 494 n; Sir W. H. A., ii, 547
- Worsted committee, ii, 420
- Worsted trade, ii, 336, 417-21, 423-4
- Worthington, Will., i, 451
- Wortley (Leeds), chap., iii, 62 n; ind., ii, 426; pop. returns, iii, 548; sch., i, 485
- Wortley (Sheffield), ii, 467; bell, ii, 453; ironworks, ii, 395, 398-9; pop. returns, iii, 543; woods, i, 501
- Wortley, Chas. S., ii, 498; Sir Fran., ii, 392, 398; John W. T., ii, 498; Sir Thos., i, 523
- Wortley Golf Club, ii, 546
- Worton, i, 512
- Worton mine (Wensleydale), ii, 373
- Wothersome, ii, 485; pop. returns, iii, 536
- Wotton, John, iii, 165
- Wragby, chant., i, 476; ch., iii, 84; pop. returns, iii, 536, 543; sch., i, 415, 476
- Wrangels (Hatfield chase), i, 506
- Wraweby, John, iii, 294
- Wray, Sir Chris., iii, 420; S. H., ii, 542; Thos., iii, 477
- Wreton, pop. returns, iii, 519; prehist. rem., ii, 68
- Wrenthorpe, pottery ind., ii, 443
- Wressell, John, i, 494
- Wressell, iii, 354 n, 415; castle, iii, 424; ch., iii, 86; pks., i, 520; pop. returns, iii, 491
- Wrigglesworth, *see* Wigglesworth
- Wright, Agnes, iii, 169; Chas. B. E., ii, 488; H., ii, 541; Dr., ii, 474; —, iii, 472
- Wrightson, Will., i, 521; ii, 486, 487; *see also* Battie-Wrightson
- Wrigley, Hen., ii, 332
- Wranghawgyle, lead mines, ii, 353
- Wroot (Lincs.), i, 494, 505, 506
- Wrot, Rob., iii, 228
- Wrotham, John de, iii, 211, 272
- Wulfhere, archbp., iii, 6
- Wulfsige, archbp., iii, 6
- Wulfstan I, archbp., iii, 6-7, 376
- Wulfstan II, archbp., iii, 8

# INDEX TO GENERAL VOLUMES

- Wulfstan II, bp. of Worcester, iii, 8, 9 n
- Wully, *see* Woolley
- Wuse, iii, 301
- Wy, John, iii, 292
- Wych, Rich., iii, 271
- Wychem, John de, iii, 183
- Wycliffe, ii, 122; earthworks, ii, 6; pop. returns, iii, 511; sculptured stones, ii, 111, 114, 115, 116, 122, 128
- Wycliffe [Whytecliffe, Wycliff, Wykliff], de, John, iii, 285; Rob., iii, 160; Sim., iii, 285; fam., iii, 59
- Wycombe, High, (Bucks.), A.S. rem., ii, 90
- Wycome, Will. de, iii, 228
- Wydale, iii, 258; earthworks, ii, 59
- Wydville, Eliz., *see* Eliz., queen; Lionel, iii, 360
- Wyghton, Wygthon, *see* Wigton
- Wyhton, Ad. de, iii, 201
- Wyke, Wyk, *see* Wick and Wike; *see also* Hull
- Wykeham, ch., iii, 87, 183; pop. returns, iii, 520; prehist. rem., i, 395, 414; ii, 68, 69; priory, iii, 89, 182-4
- Wykersley, Thos., iii, 367
- Wykliff, *see* Wycliffe
- Wyktoft, Matilda de, iii, 126
- Wylde, John, iii, 364
- Wyler, Will., iii, 233
- Wylgheby, Phil. de, iii, 135
- Wylkynson, *see* Wilkinson
- Wyllardby, Sim. de, iii, 346, 348
- Wylton, *see* Wilton
- Wyman, Hen., iii, 447
- Wymar, iii, 112, 160
- Wymbirslay, Thos., iii, 145
- Wymeswold, Geoff. de, iii, 254
- Wymmersley, *see* Womersley
- Wyndham, —, ii, 485
- Wynkburn, John de, iii, 133
- Wynne-Edwards, J. R., i, 460
- Wynston, Thos., iii, 138
- Wynter, *see* Winter
- Wynthorp, Pet. de, iii, 202, 204
- Wyott, i, 512
- Wyresdale Park (Scorton), ii, 497
- Wyркеlee, John de, iii, 261, 262
- Wyrall, Hugh, ii, 505; iii, 269
- Wyschardus transmontanus, iii, 25
- Wyskerode, de, Alice, iii, 439; John, iii, 439
- Wystow, John de, iii, 97, 100
- Wyten, Agnes de, iii, 130
- Wythers, *see* Wither
- Wyton, earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 494
- Wyvill [Wyvell], Chris., iii, 327, 329; John, iii, 414; fam., i, 514
- Yafford [Jafford], Will. de, iii, 171, 187
- Yafforth, earthworks, ii, 23; pop. returns, iii, 509
- Yand wood (Burton Constable), i, 519
- Yapham, chap., iii, 54 n; pop. returns, iii, 493; prehist. rem., ii, 71
- Yarlsber (Inglesborough), ii, 18
- Yarm, ii, 432; iii, 60, 75 n, 282, 420; battle, iii, 421; ch., iii, 72, 87; Dominican priory, iii, 281-3; fishing, ii, 528; hosp., anc., iii, 216, 335-6; man., iii, 217; parl. rep., iii, 403; pop. returns, iii, 518; races, ii, 510; sch., i, 480; sculptured stones, ii, 128
- Yarm [Jarum, Yarom], (de, of), Geoff., iii, 335; Hugh, iii, 335; John, iii, 221, 222; Thos., iii, 218, 230; Walt., iii, 133
- Yates, major, ii, 520; —, ii, 502
- Yath, the, (Pickering forest), i, 516
- Yeadon, pop. returns, iii, 537
- Yearsley, ind., ii, 437; pop. returns, iii, 504; prehist. rem., ii, 69, 70
- Yedingham, ii, 533; ch., iii, 23, 85, 127; pop. returns, iii, 488; priory, iii, 127-9, 342; soil, ii, 459
- Yeland, Hugh de, i, 513
- Yhonge, *see* Young
- Ymk yard (Rotherham), i, 454
- Ynche [Ynse], Agnes, iii, 165
- Ynglish, *see* English
- Yodson, Thos., iii, 225, 226
- Yokefleet, earthworks, ii, 53; pop. returns, iii, 497
- Yole, Helena, iii, 271; John, iii, 270, 271
- Yolton, John, i, 449
- Yomtob, rabbi, iii, 400
- Yonge, *see* Young
- Yore, riv., ii, 536
- York, i, 504; ii, 435, 550; iii, 37, 67, 75, 81, 83, 125, 393, 402, 407, 416, 430, 432, 484; aliens, iii, 437-40, 446, 450, 458-61; All Saints, priory of, iii, 106-7; A.S. rem., ii, 103-8; Austin friary, iii, 294-6; Bedern, iii, 55 n, 90, 382-3; bell-foundries, ii, 449-51, 452; Burton-stone, iii, 351; Carmelite friary, iii, 291-3; castle, ii, 43; Castle hill Maison Dieu, iii, 351; Castle mills, iii, 257, 343; cathedral ch. of, *see* York Minster; chants, iii, 42-3, 44, 257, 290, 345, 351, 362, 363, 373, 382, 389; chs., i, 423, 478; ii, 449; iii, 12, 19 n, 25, 30, 43, 44 n, 50, 62 n, 82, 83, 90, 106, 107, 108, 130, 226, 248, 292, 382; civil war, iii, 424-5, 426, 429; coins, ii, 102, 108; common council, iii, 448; Danes, ii, 108; iii, 6, 394-7; Dominican friary, iii, 283-7; earthworks, ii, 43; fair, ii, 466; Flemings, iii, 437-9; Franciscan friary, iii, 287-91; Galmanho monastery, iii, 395; gildhall, iii, 44; gilds, ii, 390, 392, 409; iii, 43-4, 349, 350, 352, 445-7, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454; golf, ii, 544, 547; Holy Trinity, hosp. of, iii, 350, 467; Holy Trinity, priory of, i, 457; iii, 33, 91, 330, 348, 349, 384, 389-90, 391; hosps., anc., 336-52; inclosure, iii, 478, 480; ind., ii, 331, 332, 336, 345, 389-92, 406-7, 409, 411, 413, 429-30, 436, 437, 438; iii, 436, 466, 468, 469, 470; mint, ii, 108; iii, 431; museums, i, 360, 364, 376; Norman conquest, iii, 396-7; palace, iii, 19, 27, 52; parl. rep., iii, 403, 433; parliaments, iii, 403, 404, 405, 406, 413; pilgrimage of grace, iii, 412, 414-15; plague, iii, 441-2, 454-8; polo, ii, 520; poor relief, iii, 464-72, 474; pop. returns, iii, 500-2; prehist. rem., i, 364, 375, 414; ii, 70; races, ii, 505 n, 507-9, 510; regiments, iii, 433, 434; riots, iii, 20, 400, 406, 431, 444-5, 448; Rom. rem., ii, 104; royal visits, iii, 400, 401, 402, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 415, 417, 418, 430; Sack, friars of the, iii, 296; St. Andrew, priory of, iii, 255-6; St. Andrewgate Maison Dieu, iii, 351; St. Anthony, hosp. of, iii, 350-1, 467; St. Antony's house, iii, 470; St. Clement, priory of [Clementhorpe], iii, 20, 30, 129-31; St. George's house, iii, 466, 469, 470, 471; St. Helen, hosp. of, iii, 351; St. John's hall, iii, 467; St. Katherine, hosp., iii, 351; St. Leonard, hosp. of, i, 421-2, 502, 504; iii, 90, 284, 288, 294 n, 301, 322, 336-45, 376, 397 n, 409; St. Loy, hosp. of, iii, 352; St. Mary, abbey of, i, 420, 449, 450, 502, 504, 514; ii, 345, 378, 449, 533; iii, 11, 17, 21, 21 n, 25, 26, 35, 37, 45, 47 n, 89, 101, 102, 107-12, 134, 150, 159, 209, 223, 232 n, 240, 289, 292, 295, 346, 448, 458, 475, 476; St. Mary, hosp. of, iii, 292, 345-6; St. Mary, liberty of, iii, 108; St. Mary and the Holy Angels, coll. of, iii, 35, 122 n, 383-5; St. Mary Magdalen, hosp. of, iii, 351; St. Nicholas, hosp. of, iii, 346-9, 389; St. Peter, hosp. of, *see* St. Leonard; St. Peter, liberty of, iii, 82 n; St. Sepulchre, coll. of, *see* St. Mary and the Holy Angels; St. Thomas, hosp. of, iii, 349-50, 465, 467; St. William, coll. of, iii, 42, 90, 385-6; schs., i, 415, 416-23, 474-5, 495; ii, 542; iii, 5-6, 50, 67, 375; sculptured stones, ii, 111, 112, 116, 121, 122, 123; ship money, iii, 418
- York, Ainsty of, deanery, iii, 80, 83-4; pop. returns, iii, 501-2
- York, archbps. of, i, 417, 454, 464, 472, 509, 517, 520; ii, 33 n, 44, 46, 391; iii, 289, 297, 306, 328, 468; Ælfric, iii, 8, 353; Æthelbald [Æthelbald], iii, 6; Æthelberht [Albert, Ethelbert], i, 416; iii, 5, 6, 375; Aldulf, iii, 7; Arundel, Thos., i, 426; iii, 40, 237, 302, 306, 358; Bainbridge, Chris., iii, 44-5; Blackburne, Lancelot, iii, 71, 72; Booth, Lawrence, i, 453; iii, 41, 359, 366; Booth, Will., iii, 41, 105, 115, 128, 130, 203, 217, 237, 328, 329, 385; Bosa, iii, 3, 4; Bovill, Sewall de, iii, 26, 27-8, 383; Bottett, Hen., iii, 41, 48, 164, 181, 302, 320, 350, 370; Caedda, iii, 3; Corbridge, Thos., iii, 35, 113, 160, 167, 171, 176, 181, 187, 201, 224, 236, 243, 324, 325, 328, 356, 357, 369, 378 n, 384, 385; Cynesige, *see* Kinsige; Dawes, Will., ii, 507; iii, 71; Dolben, John, iii, 63 n, 69-70, 381; Drummond, Rob. H., iii, 73; Ealdred, iii, 8-9, 353, 368, 376, 396, 397; Eanbald, i, 416, 417; iii, 6; Ecgeberht [Egbert], i, 416; iii, 5; Ethelbald, Ethelbert, *see* Æthelbald, Æthelberht; Fitz Herbert, Will., iii, 17, 18, 27, 32, 135, 402; Frewen, Accepted, iii, 69, 381; Geoffrey (Plantagenet), i, 418; ii, 40; iii, 19, 20-3, 129, 147, 337, 356, 378, 399, 400, 401; Gerard, iii, 12-13, 16, 100, 376; Gifford, Walt., i, 418, 424; iii, 28-31, 96, 118, 160, 163, 171, 176, 179, 195, 227, 239, 241, 263, 283, 284, 288, 291, 301, 361, 379;

# A HISTORY OF YORKSHIRE

## York, archbps. of (*cont.*)

Gilbert, John, iii, 73; Gray, Walt., i, 508; iii, 23-7, 96, 108, 185, 193, 223, 232, 253, 283, 301, 315, 323 n, 332, 369, 370 n, 377, 378, 379; Greenfield, Will., iii, 35-6, 96, 97, 100, 113, 118, 119, 120, 124, 127, 129, 130, 157, 159, 161, 163, 166, 167, 168, 169, 171, 174, 176, 179 n, 181, 183, 187, 188, 201, 210, 211, 216, 221, 224, 228, 233, 239, 263, 270, 284, 287, 288, 292, 294, 324, 325, 331, 354 n, 356, 357, 369, 371 n, 378 n, 388; Grindal, Edm., iii, 52, 381; Harcourt, Edw. V. V., i, 493; iii, 76, 77; Harsnett, Saml., i, 491; iii, 56; Heath, Nich., iii, 51; Herring, Thos., iii, 71, 431; Holgate, Rob., i, 415, 421, 474; iii, 50, 70, 381; Hutton, Matth., iii, 54, 73; John (of Beverly), iii, 4-5, 8, 353; Kemp, John, iii, 9 n, 41, 115, 121, 136, 183, 203, 237, 302, 322 n, 351, 359, 370, 408; Kinsige [Cynesige], iii, 8, 353; Lamplugh, Thos., iii, 70; Lang, Cosmo G., iii, 78 n; Lee, Edw., iii, 16, 45, 46, 49, 50, 110, 119 n, 159, 175, 177, 218, 237, 336 n, 370, 380, 384, 412; Longley, Chas. T., iii, 77, 78; Ludham, Godf. de, iii, 28, 227, 236; Mac-lagan, Will. D., iii, 78; Magee, Will. C., iii, 78; Markham, Will., iii, 73; Matthew, Tobias, iii, 55-6; Melton, Will., i, 422; iii, 36-8, 87, 93, 94, 97, 98, 102, 109, 113, 119, 124, 129, 161, 164, 169, 171, 174, 177, 181, 188, 189, 197, 202, 206, 211, 214, 217, 221, 223, 224, 225, 228, 231, 233, 241, 250, 254, 272, 292, 323, 325, 330 n, 332, 355, 357, 362, 367, 379, 388, 405; Montaigne, Geo., iii, 56; Murdac, Hen., iii, 17-18, 102, 135, 137; Musgrave, Thos., iii, 78; Neile, Rich., iii, 57-9; Nevill, Alex., ii, 48; iii, 40, 159, 187, 191, 202, 243, 316, 318, 357-8, 375, 379, 382, 443; Nevill, Geo., iii, 41, 42, 197, 229, 342-3, 344, 385; Newark, Hen., iii, 33, 34-5, 180, 288, 377, 378; Oskytel, iii, 7; Oswald, iii, 7, 368; Paulinus, ii, 74, 77, 108; iii, 1, 2, 5; Piers, John, i, 462; iii, 54; Pont l'Evêque, Rog. de, i, 418; iii, 18-19, 150, 185, 306, 337, 383; Rodewald, iii, 6; Romanus, John, i, 418; iii, 32, 83, 92, 103, 120, 125, 166, 167, 171, 175 n, 176, 179, 180, 187, 197, 200, 206, 216, 223, 228, 231, 232, 236, 239, 252, 263, 264, 266, 273, 275, 276, 288, 302, 321, 324, 337, 356, 377, 378; Rotherham, Thos., i, 452, 454; iii, 42, 44, 121, 124, 172, 177, 198, 233, 255, 306, 309, 329, 352, 372; Sandys, Edwin, i, 464; iii, 53, 371, 381; Savage, Thos., iii, 44, 411; Scrope,

## York, archbps. of (*cont.*)

Rich., iii, 40-1, 94, 170, 238 n, 303, 319, 380, 407-8; Sharp, John, i, 472; iii, 71, 72; Sterne, Rich., iii, 69; Thomas I, i, 417, 436; iii, 9-10, 16, 80, 96, 101, 108, 336, 376; Thomas II, i, 418; iii, 13-14, 16, 327, 377; Thomson, Will., iii, 78; Thoresby, John, iii, 39-40, 44, 103 n, 110, 114, 164, 181, 197, 202, 215, 217, 221, 228, 230 n, 236, 241, 289, 294, 298, 325, 331, 350, 355, 362; Thurstan [Turstin], i, 418, 437; iii, 14-17, 108, 129, 131, 134, 149, 184, 232 n, 233, 323, 327, 398; Waldbby, Rob., iii, 40; Wickwane, Will., i, 418; iii, 29 n, 31-2, 92, 96, 102 n, 118, 120, 125, 127, 163, 171, 196, 200, 205, 210, 216, 220, 223, 227, 232, 236, 239, 256, 263, 264, 275, 284, 301, 324; Wigmund, iii, 6; Wilfrid I, i, 416; iii, 2-4, 7, 27, 367; Wilfrid II, iii, 5, 7; Williams, John, iii, 58, 60, 69 n, 420; Wolsey, Thos., iii, 45, 46, 47; Wulfhere, iii, 6; Wulfsize, iii, 6; Wulfstan I, iii, 6-7, 376; Wulfstan II, iii, 8; Young, Thos., iii, 51-2, 381; Zouch, Will. de la, i, 419; iii, 38-9, 110, 112, 124, 154, 159, 172, 177, 183, 214, 217, 225, 230 n, 233, 250, 317, 333, 374, 406, 441, 442  
York, archdeaconry of, iii, 80, 81, 83, 84  
York, archdeacons of, iii, 21 n, 52, 80; peculiars of, iii, 82  
York, deans of, i, 502, 516; iii, 17, 20, 21, 22, 27, 39, 45, 49, 54, 55, 150, 226, 309; Andrew, Rich., iii, 385; Goth, Raymond de, iii, 378; Hambleton, Will. of, iii, 34 n, 378; Higdon, Brian, iii, 45; Hitch, Rob., i, 491; Hugh, iii, 134, 135; Langton, John, iii, 28; Marsh, Rob., iii, 68 n; Meriton, Geo., iii, 381; Pickering, Rob. of, i, 422; iii, 239, 292, 345; Pickering, Will. of, iii, 378 n; Scarborough, Rob. of, iii, 269, 275, 277, 291, 356; Thornborough, John, ii, 356; iii, 55 n  
York, diocese of, bishops-suffragan, iii, 78  
York, dukes of: Edm., i, 506; Rich., iii, 273, 408  
York, vale of, ii, 461; agric., ii, 463; woodlands, i, 519  
York [Eboraco, Yorke], (de, of), Ad., i, 419-20; iii, 287; Emma, iii, 167, 168, 169; Gilb., iii, 208; Hamo, iii, 218; Hen., i, 445; Hugh, iii, 195, 196; John, i, 420; ii, 450; iii, 135, 137, 244, 364; J., iii, 206; Nich., iii, 151; Rich., iii, 157, 303; Rob., iii, 97, 297 n, 299; Thos., iii, 105, 218, 287; Will., i, 502; iii, 93, 95, 237, 238, 247, 249, 284; col., ii, 496  
York & Ainsty hunt, ii, 485, 495-6

## York & District Amalgamation of

Anglers, ii, 532  
York & Lancaster regiment [55th], iii, 434  
York County Polo Club, ii, 520  
York Flint Glass Co., ii, 430  
York Glass Works, ii, 430  
York Golf Club, ii, 544  
York House (Lond.), iii, 51  
York minster, i, 416, 418, 463, 508; ii, 430; iii, 1, 3, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 19, 24, 27, 34, 38, 39, 40, 58, 77, 79, 90, 176, 231, 255, 336, 375-82, 397; bells, ii, 450, 451, 453; canons, iii, 13, 45; chancellor, i, 446; iii, 10; d. and c., iii, 37, 38, 45, 82, 84, 85, 86, 87 n, 88, 243, 359; deans, *see* York, deans of; peculiar jurisdictions of dignitaries of, iii, 82, 84, 85, 86, 87 n, 88; stone for, ii, 376, 377; window, ii, 449  
Yorkshire, area of, ii, 455  
Yorkshire, preceptory of, iii, 256-7  
Yorkshire Agricultural Society, ii, 474  
Yorkshire Analytical Association, ii, 474  
Yorkshire Coach Horse Society, ii, 465  
Yorkshire County Football Club, ii, 541  
Yorkshire Coursing Club, ii, 503  
Yorkshire Electric Power Co., ii, 363  
Yorkshire Fishery Board, ii, 531, 533  
Yorkshire Light Horse, iii, 434  
Yorkshire regiments, iii, 433-4  
Yorkshire Union of Agricultural Clubs and Chambers of Agriculture, ii, 474  
Yorkshire Union of Golf Clubs, ii, 543, 544  
Youlthorpe with Gowthorpe, pop. returns, iii, 493  
Youlton, earthworks, ii, 52; pop. returns, iii, 506  
Young [Yhonge, Yonge], Nich. le, iii, 461; Rob., iii, 329; Thos., iii, 51-2, 381; —, i, 479  
Yowarde, Fran., iii, 336 n  
Zetland, earls of: Dundas, Lawrence, ii, 513; Dundas, Thos., i, 476; ii, 513; Lawrence, mar-  
quess of, ii, 483, 514  
Zones of climate and altitude, i, 118  
Zoology, i, 173  
Zouche [Zouch], (de la, la), Thos., i, 444; Will., i, 419; iii, 38-9, 110, 112, 124, 154, 159, 172, 177, 183, 214, 217, 225, 230 n, 233, 250, 292, 317, 333, 374, 406, 441, 442  
Zuesflet, John, iii, 252

# INDEX TO DOMESDAY OF YORKSHIRE

## I PERSONAL NAMES

- Acharias, son of Bardulf, ii, 157  
Acun, ii, 228  
Adam, son of Norman, ii, 272 n  
Adelo, ii, 246  
Adestan, ii, 273, 296  
Æchebrand, ii, 207  
Ældred, Aldred, *see* York, archbp. of  
Ælfgar, sons of, ii, 150  
Ælwin, *see* Alwin  
Agemund, ii, 254  
Aifride, ii, 202  
Aikbar, ii, 238  
Ailic, *see* Alric  
Aincurt, Walter de, ii, 152, 174, 271, 299  
Alan, count, *see* Brittany, count of  
Alan, son of Landric, ii, 159  
Albemarle, earls of, ii, 172 ; Steph., ii, 172  
Alberic, count, ii, 299  
Albert, ii, 172, 268  
Albini, *see* Aubigny  
Alchel, *see* Alchil  
Alchemont, ii, 192  
Alchil [Alchel], ii, 163, 245, 267  
Alchfrid, king of Northumbria, ii, 151  
Alcolm [Alcolme], ii, 290  
Alden [Aldene], *see* Halden  
Aldewif, ii, 295  
Aldred, ii, 200, 256, 257  
Aldred, archbp., *see* York, archbp. of  
Aldred, earl, ii, 171  
Aldred, son of Uctred, ii, 145  
Aldulf, ii, 192, 281  
Aldwine, *see* Durham, bp. of  
Alelm, ii, 172, 266  
Alestan, ii, 266  
Alfred, king, ii, 174  
Alfred, ii, 205  
Alfric, *see* York, archbp. of  
Algrim, ii, 192  
Allerston [Alverstain], Torfin de, ii, 184 ; Uctred de, ii, 184 ; *see also* Uctred, king's thegn  
Almunt, ii, 289  
Alred, *see* Eldred  
Alric, *see* Aluric, Elric  
Alsclin [Halselin], Geoff. [Goisfrid], ii, 174, 271, 294, 295, 299 ; Ralph, ii, 174, 303  
Alsi, ii, 137, 166, 206, 246, 247, 255, 256, 271, 294 ; king's thegn, ii, 285  
Altor [Haltor], ii, 203, 223, 288  
Aluer, ii, 200  
Aluerle, ii, 203  
Aluin, *see* Alwin  
Alulf, ii, 170, 263  
Alured [Aluret], ii, 155, 164, 182, 200, 206, 230, 246  
Alured, king's thegn, ii, 286  
Aluric [Alric], ii, 146, 163, 206, 245, 249, 250, 251, *see also* Elric  
Alward, ii, 155, 227, 244, 245, 247, 250  
Alwin [Ælwin, Aluin, Alwine], ii, 137, 169, 174, 175, 181, 182, 185, 192, 230, 246, 262, 272, 273, 280, 281, 292, 294, 295  
Alwin, bp., *see* Durham, bp. of  
Amfrey, son of Ralph, ii, 165  
Anschtill, ii, 175  
Ansfrid, ii, 164, 245  
Ansger, ii, 177  
Ansgot, ii, 247  
Ansgot le Roux, ii, 164  
Arbalistarius, *see* Odo the Cross-bowman  
Archel, *see* Archil  
Arches [Archis, Arcis], Emma de, ii, 191 n  
Arches [Archis, Arcis], Osbern [Osbert] de, ii, 167, 168, 170, 173 n, 178, 179, 180, 182, 192, 276 n, 280-2, 293, 295, 297, 298, 303, 304, 306 n, 307 n ; Will. de, ii, 181, 182, 191 n, 213 n, 281 n  
Archil [Archel], ii, 157, 159, 163, 167, 170, 191, 194, 200, 201, 203, 204, 206, 207, 223, 226, 230, 235, 238-40, 245-7, 252-4, 259, 260, 264, 274, 279, 284, 289, 290, 294, 296  
Archil, king's thegn, ii, 288, 289  
Archil, son of Ecgrif, ii, 183, 184  
Archil, son of Fridegist, ii, 183  
Archil, son of Ulf, ii, 167, 170, 295  
Archil, son of Ulstan, ii, 167, 280, 295  
Archis, Arcis, *see* Arches  
Ardul, Ardulf, *see* Hardulf  
Aregim [Aregrin, Arnegrim, Haregrim, Haregrin, Hernegrim], ii, 146, 185, 202, 205 n, 287  
Arnebrand, *see* Ernebrand  
Arnegrim, *see* Aregim  
Arnenger, ii, 202  
Arnui, ii, 267  
Arnulf, ii, 166  
Artor, ii, 229, 247, 283  
Artor the priest, ii, 285  
Arulf, ii, 229  
Asa, ii, 262, 287, 293  
Asa, wife of Bernulf, ii, 167, 292, 293  
Aschil, ii, 158, 159, 203, 237, 240, 257  
Asford, ii, 276  
Asger, ii, 294 ; *see also* Ansger  
Asi, ii, 228  
Asquitellus, *see* Anschtill  
Asul, ii, 239  
Asulf, ii, 226  
Athelstan, king, ii, 151, 151 n, 214 n  
Aubigny [Albini], Nigel de, ii, 134 n, 158, 174-6, 179, 181, 182, 184, 223 n, 284 n ; Will. de, ' Brito,' ii, 160, 161, 179 n  
Aubrey, *see* Couci  
Auduid, ii, 238, 287  
Audulf, ii, 159, 205, 237  
Autbert, ii, 286, 321 n  
Avranches, Maud de, ii, 191 n ; Riwallon de, ii, 191 n  
Azor, ii, 266  
Baldwin [Balduin], ii, 172, 266, 267, 268  
Baldwin, count of Flanders, ii, 174  
Balliol, Bernard de, ii, 167 ; Guy de, ii, 183, 185 ; fam., ii, 179, 183  
Balt, ii, 236  
Bar, ii, 287, 292  
Barch, ii, 204, 276  
Barden, ii, 282  
Baret, son of Carl [Karli], ii, 171, 263 n  
Baret, Will, of Folkton, ii, 263 n  
Barn, *see* Siward  
Basin, ii, 149, 204, 217, 223, 256, 287, 288, 292, 293  
Basinc [Basyng], ii, 268, 269  
Basset, Fulk, ii, 177  
Bayeux, Odo, bp. of, ii, 149, 161, 165, 172, 174 n  
Beal, ii, 163  
Bede, ii, 141, 143  
Belcampo, *see* Beauchamp  
Belvoir, Cecily de, ii, 160, 161  
Benedict, abbot of Selby, ii, 174, 174 n, 178 n, 179  
Ber, ii, 261  
Berenger, *see* Todeni  
Berguluer, ii, 244  
Berne, ii, 207  
Bernulf, ii, 158, 159, 167, 169, 170, 192, 234, 236-9, 260, 262, 264, 292  
Berthun, abbot of Beverley, ii, 151  
Beuvrière, *see* Bevrere  
Beverley, College of St. John, canons of, ii, 152, 171, 215, 216, 265 n, 293, 295, 326 ; abb. of, *see* Berthun  
Bevrere [Beuvrière], Drogo de, ii, 168, 171, 172, 216, 264-9, 295, 296, 322  
Bigod, Adeliza, ii, 160, 161 ; Cecily (de Belvoir), ii, 160, 161 ; Hugh (earl of Norfolk), ii, 145 n, 161 ; Roger, ii, 160, 161, 179 n  
Blac, ii, 263  
Blacre, ii, 263, 264  
Bodin, ii, 157, 231-9  
Bonde, ii, 267  
Bovencurt fam., ii, 179  
Brandulf, ii, 296  
Brittany, counts of : Alan, ii, 135, 137, 144, 153, 156, 157-60, 181, 183 n, 186, 193, 194, 230-41, 295, 296, 303, 306 n, 312, 313-17, 321, 322 ; Steph., ii, 241 n  
Bruis, Rob. de, ii, 154, 155, 168 n, 167, 179, 184, 185, 186, 197 n, 207 n, 223 n, 227 n, 257 n, 270 n, 274 n, 275 n, 279 n, 283-9 n, 291-2, 318 n, 322 n, 324 n ; fam., ii, 155, 184  
Brun, the priest, ii, 192  
Brundos, Turgis, ii, 184, 201 n, 222 n  
Brune, ii, 202, 204, 294  
Bû, ii, 290  
Bugo, ii, 228  
Bulmer, Aschetill [Asketill] de, ii, 156, 182, 185  
Bund [Bunde], ii, 149, 182, 192, 293  
Burel, Adam, ii, 165  
Burgh, Philip de, ii, 160

# A HISTORY OF YORKSHIRE

- Burun, Erneis [Ernegis] de, ii, 158, 179, 180, 180 n, 181, 184, 192, 238, 274-80, 290, 297, 303 n-7 n, 318, 320, 321; Hugh de, ii, 179, 180, 278 n; Ralph de, ii, 181
- Busli [Bully], Rog. de, ii, 165, 166, 167, 174, 253-6, 294, 298, 299, 300
- Byron fam., ii, 181
- Cahors, Patric de, ii, 205 n
- Cancy, *see* Chauncy
- Canterbury, archbp. of, ii, 154, 155, 161, 322; Theodore, ii, 152
- Canute, king, *see* Cnut
- Carle [Karli], ii, 150, 161, 169, 175, 184, 200, 204, 205, 206, 226, 263, 264, 266, 271, 290
- Carle, king's thegn, ii, 286
- Carle, son of Turbrand [Thorbrand], ii, 145, 171; *see also* Carle
- Catenase, Ernwin [Ernuin], ii, 150, 168, 280, 281, 295
- Caux [Chalz], Robt. de, ii, 174
- Chauncy [Cancy], Amfrey de, ii, 183; Walt. de, ii, 183; August de, ii, 183 n
- Chenute, *see* Cnut
- Chester, constable of, ii, 167
- Chester, earls of, ii, 180; Hugh, ii, 154, 169, 181, 186, 192, 218-19, 292, 307-9, 313, 321, 322; Ranulf, ii, 166
- Chetel, ii, 149, 163, 164, 167, 175, 206, 207, 209, 215, 233, 246, 251, 256, 272, 273, 277, 289, 290, 294; *see also* Hopperton
- Chetel, king's thegn, ii, 286, 289
- Chetelbert [Chetelber], ii, 163, 166, 249, 254, 255, 285
- Chilbert, ii, 154, 167, 175, 204, 205, 226, 227, 271, 287
- Chilbert, king's thegn, ii, 287
- Chilvert [Chiluert], ii, 199, 267, 268
- Cille, ii, 262
- Cilt, *see* Suain
- Claman, ii, 207
- Cleveland [Cliveland], Uctred de, ii, 154
- Clibert [Cliber], ii, 212, 291
- Clibert, king's thegn, ii, 286, 287
- Cnud, *see* Cnut
- Cnut, king, ii, 151, 152
- Cnut [Chenut, Chenute, Cnud], ii, 158, 159, 171, 175, 178, 194, 201, 202, 204-6, 224, 225, 235, 236, 238, 250, 264, 267, 268, 272, 274, 295
- Cnut, son of Carle, ii, 145
- Coci, Alberic de, *see* Couci
- Cofsi, *see* Copsi
- Cola, ii, 251
- Colbrand, ii, 201, 288
- Coleman [Colemannus], ii, 182, 281 n
- Colevill, Will. de, ii, 171, 262, 263
- Colgrim, ii, 224, 226
- Constable fam., ii, 210 n
- Conyers fam., ii, 153
- Copsi [Cofsi, Copsig], ii, 146, 153, 159, 172, 177, 194, 218 n, 233, 274
- Couci [Coci], Aubrey de [Comes Albericus], ii, 183, 283
- Coutances, Geoff., bp. of, ii, 156, 192
- Craon, Alan de, ii, 177; Guy de, ii, 177
- Crin, ii, 236
- Cuthbert, St., ii, 152
- Dai, Ascelin de, ii, 165
- Darel, Will., ii, 136 n
- Deflauire, Go., *see* Wirce
- Delfin, ii, 163, 251
- Dolfin, ii, 207
- Dolfin, king's thegn, ii, 289
- Dolfin, son of Gospatric, ii, 184
- Dolfin, son of Torfin, ii, 184
- Donewald, *see* Dunewald
- Dringhel [Dringle], ii, 282
- Drogo, *see* Beverre
- Duglel, ii, 203
- Dunewald [Donewald], ii, 158, 238
- Dunninc, ii, 254
- Dunstan [Dunestan], ii, 163, 164, 192, 206, 244, 245, 251, 252, 253, 259, 294
- Durham, bps. of, ii, 134, 139, 152, 153, 167, 169, 191, 196 n, 204 n, 216-18, 224, 240, 277 n, 292, 293, 306, 314, 315, 318, 319, 320; Aldwine [Alwin], ii, 152, 217; Ranulf Flambard, ii, 153; Walcher of Lorraine, ii, 183, 191; Will. of St. Calais (Carileph), ii, 153, 180, 217
- Dwan, ii, 209
- Eadne, ii, 201
- Eadulf, earl, ii, 183
- Ealdred, *see* York, archbp. of
- Earne, ii, 279
- Ebrard, ii, 170, 207, 260, 261, 306
- Ecgfrid, *see* Egfrid
- Echefrid, ii, 295
- Eddid, ii, 225
- Eddiva [Eddiua, Eddiue], ii, 260, 270, 292; *see also* Edith
- Eddulf, *see* Edulf
- Edgar, king, ii, 151
- Edgar Atheling, ii, 184
- Edith [Eddiva], queen, ii, 156, 171, 180
- Edmund, ii, 168, 257
- Eduin, *see* Edwin
- Edulf [Eddulf], ii, 163, 225, 247, 250; *see also* Eadulf
- Edward the Confessor, king, ii, 133, 134, 145, 146, 150, 151, 153, 162, 168, 171, 173, 194, 198, 199, 205 n, 217, 294, 295
- Edward, ii, 247
- Edwin, king of Northumbria, ii, 151
- Edwin [Eduin], ii, 158, 194, 211, 239; earl, 146, 150, 155-7, 162, 166, 196, 208, 228, 230, 234, 240, 243, 253
- Edwy, king, ii, 151
- Egbert, ii, 192
- Egbrand, ii, 237, 293
- Egelfride [Scelfride], ii, 203, 276, 278 n
- Egfrid, king of Northumbria, ii, 152
- Egfrid, ii, 183, 184, 204, 295
- Egglescliffe fam., ii, 158, 183 n
- Eghebrand, ii, 207
- Eilaf [Elaf], ii, 192, 203, 204, 268
- Einulf, ii, 192
- Elaf, *see* Eilaf
- Eldid, ii, 292
- Eldred, ii, 158, 182, 234, 237, 238, 257, 261, 281
- Eldred, archbp., *see* York, archbp. of
- Elduif, ii, 225
- Elffed [Elflet], ii, 142, 207
- Elfsi, abbot of Peterborough, ii, 152
- Elfthryth, dau. of King Alfred, ii, 174
- Ella, ii, 152
- Elland, fam. of, ii, 164
- Elmar, ii, 254
- Elric [Alric], ii, 163, 164, 230, 248, 249a, 250, 251; *see also* Aluric
- Elric, king's thegn, ii, 285, 288
- Elsi, ii, 163, 164, 166, 192, 203, 229 n, 231, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 253, 254, 258
- Eltor [Heltor], ii, 159, 233, 281
- Elwin, ii, 207, 280; *see also* Alwin, Elwin
- Emma, queen, ii, 152
- Enisam, Enisan, Enisant, *see* Musard
- Erenbald, ii, 172, 267
- Erfast, *see* Herfast
- Ermenfrid, *see* Hermenfrid
- Ernald, priest, ii, 164
- Erneber, ii, 205
- Ernebrand [Arnebrand], ii, 290
- Ernui, ii, 162, 163, 192, 224, 244, 245, 248, 260
- Ernuin, ii, 191, 250, 266, 298, 299, 303, 319, 321, 323
- Ernuin, the priest, ii, 150, 168, 205 n, 259 n, 280 n, 285, 286, 287, 291, 293, 295
- Ernulf, ii, 165, 209, 247
- Ernwin, the priest, *see* Ernuin
- Esbern, ii, 201
- Escelf, ii, 252
- Eschil, ii, 168
- Escul, ii, 286
- Esnarre, ii, 191
- Esnebern, ii, 289
- Espece, Walt., ii, 140, 141, 155, 185
- Estan, ii, 254
- Ethred, earl, ii, 152
- Fanencurt, Elias de, ii, 152
- Fardan, ii, 280
- Fargrim, ii, 262
- Fawconberg de Ryse, Franco de, ii, 172, 267, 268, 269
- Featherston [Fetherston], Amfrey of, ii, 165; Ralph of, ii, 165; Will. of, ii, 165
- Fech, ii, 289
- Feg, ii, 290
- Fenton fam., ii, 165
- Fergent, *see* Brittany, count of
- Finegal, ii, 232
- Fitz Alan, Brian, ii, 159
- Fitz Gerold, Rog., ii, 170, 185
- Fitz Hoel, Count Alan, ii, 279 n
- Fitz John, Eustace, ii, 185
- Fitz Pain, Geoff. (Trussebut), ii, 170, 180, 181
- Flambard, Ranulf, *see* Durham, bp. of
- Flanders, Baldwin, count of, ii, 174
- Fleming, Tankard le, ii, 218 n
- Floteman, ii, 207, 240
- Forne, ii, 182, 183, 192, 203, 204, 246, 262, 269, 282
- Forne, king's thegn, ii, 286
- Forne, son of Sigulf, ii, 185, 286
- Fornesun [Fornessun], Ulf, 183, 282 n
- Fossard [Fossart], Nigel, ii, 153-6, 167, 191, 191 n, 192, 205 n, 217, 219-28, 287 n, 292-5, 318 n, 321 n; Rob., ii, 155, 156, 179, 291; Walt., ii, 156; Will., ii, 204 n
- Fran [Frane], ii, 268, 296
- Fran, son of Tor, ii, 295
- Franco, *see* Fawconberg
- Fredgist [Fridegist], ii, 202, 203
- Frumold, ii, 268
- Fulcher, ii, 170, 264, 276
- Fulchri, ii, 277
- Fulk [Fulcho, Fulco], ii, 170, 172, 176, 182, 255, 256, 260, 264, 269, 272, 280, 282
- Furneaux [de Furnellis], Anschitil [Asquitel], ii, 159; fam., ii, 159
- Furnivall fam., ii, 167



# INDEX TO DOMESDAY OF YORKSHIRE

- Gamel [Garm, Game], king's thegn, ii, 145, 148, 150, 158, 159, 160, 161, 163, 164, 167, 168, 180, 181, 183, 191, 199, 200, 201, 202, 204, 206, 207, 212, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228 *n*, 233, 235, 237, 238, 239, 242, 243, 245, 247, 253, 256, 257, 259, 260, 262, 264, 267, 268, 275, 277, 278, 279, 281, 282, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 293, 294, 311 *n*, 314  
 Gamel, son of Baret [Barret], ii, 164, 186  
 Gamel, son of Bernulf, ii, 170  
 Gamel, son of Doneuuld, ii, 158 *n*  
 Gamel, son of Orm, ii, 160  
 Gamel, son of Osbert, ii, 158, 177, 178, 194, 277  
 Gamel, son of Osmund, *see* Gamel, king's thegn  
 Gamelbar [Gamebar, Gamelbar], ii, 169, 192, 207, 260, 261, 273, 274, 290  
 Gamelcarle, ii, 192  
 Gand [Gant, Gaunt], Gilbert [Gislebert] de, ii, 174, 175, 271-2, 294, 323; Walt., ii, 175, 185; fam., ii, 155  
 Garle, ii, 287  
 Garnegan, son of Gamel, ii, 158 *n*  
 Gaunt, *see* Gand  
 Geoffrey [Goisfrid], ii, 152, 170, 176, 178, 210, 235, 236, 238, 262, 273, 277  
 Gerard [Girard], ii, 178, 274, 275  
 Gerard, abp., *see* York, archbp. of  
 Gerbodo, ii, 165, 172, 247, 250  
 German, ii, 158, 232, 235, 240  
 Gerneber, ii, 163, 164, 249-53  
 Gerneberne, ii, 206  
 Ghil, ii, 205  
 Ghilander, ii, 263  
 Ghile [Ghille], ii, 159, 233, 239  
 Ghilebrid, ii, 288  
 Ghilemichel [Ghilemicel, Gilemichel], ii, 203, 209, 291  
 Ghilepatric [Gilepatric], ii, 158, 233, 236, 237  
 Gida, ii, 225  
 Gilbert [Gislebert], man of Hugh, son of Baldric, ii, 178  
 Gilbert [Gislebert], son of Dama, ii, 165, 245, 247  
 Gilemichel, *see* Ghilemichel  
 Gilepatric, *see* Ghilepatric  
 Girard, *see* Gerard  
 Glonieorn, son of Heardulf, ii, 206  
 Glunier, ii, 192, 206, 237, 245, 246, 256, 290; *see also* Glonieorn  
 Godelent, ii, 192  
 Godfrey [Godefrid], ii, 170, 260, 261  
 Godise, ii, 229, 294  
 Godred, ii, 222  
 Godric, ii, 154, 163, 166, 206, 213, 244, 246, 249, 250, 254, 255  
 Godric the Steward, ii, 160, 231  
 Godrida, ii, 287  
 Godwin [Goduin, Godwine], ii, 134, 150, 152, 163, 175, 206, 210, 241, 251, 280, 295  
 Godwin, son of Edric, ii, 167, 280, 295  
 Goisfrid, *see* Geoffrey  
 Gospatric, earl, ii, 184  
 Gospatric, king's thegn, *see* Gospatric, son of Archil  
 Gospatric, son of Archil, ii, 146, 150, 154, 157, 158, 180, 183, 184, 185, 192, 200-3, 207, 221, 231 *n*, 233-6, 238-40, 245, 278, 279, 283-5, 287, 289, 290, 296, 303-6, 314, 315, 321  
 Gospatric, son of Gospatric, ii, 184  
 Grammaire [Grammaticus], Ralph le, ii, 165  
 Grelley, Rob., ii, 181; fam., ii, 181  
 Greystoke fam., ii, 185  
 Grim, ii, 159, 180, 192, 201, 202, 204-6, 229, 233, 260, 278, 279, 286 *n*, 294  
 Grimchetel, ii, 192  
 Grimchil, *see* Grinchel  
 Grimsune, Arne, ii, 184 *n*  
 Grinchel [Grimchil], ii, 173, 204, 244, 266, 268, 296  
 Grucan, ii, 285  
 Grundebef, *see* Stutevill, Rob. de  
 Gudeta, countess, ii, 180  
 Gulbert, ii, 178, 182, 276, 293, 295  
 Gumar, ii, 172, 266  
 Guneware [Gunneure], ii, 221, 226  
 Gunner [Gunnre], ii, 151, 158, 183, 207, 237, 238, 245  
 Guntard, ii, 172, 266  
 H. [He], sheriff of Yorkshire, ii, 173, 186  
 Haget fam., ii, 178  
 Halden [Alden, Aldene, Haldene], ii, 163, 164, 166, 176, 192, 204, 249, 250-2, 254, 255, 260, 262, 268, 274, 293, 295  
 Halselin, *see* Alselin  
 Haltor, *see* Altor  
 Hamelin, ii, 149, 192, 225 *n*, 292  
 Hamelin, knight of Ilbert de Laci, ii, 165, 247  
 Haminc, ii, 174  
 Harding, ii, 183  
 Hardulf [Ardul, Ardulf, Hardul], ii, 205, 264  
 Hardulf [Hardul], king's thegn, ii, 289  
 Haregrim [Haregrin], *see* Aregrim  
 Harold, ii, 251, 265, 269  
 Harold, earl, ii, 146, 150, 154, 168, 169, 171, 192, 194, 219, 258  
 Haward [Hawart], ii, 150, 167, 185, 200, 203, 288, 292  
 Hay fam., ii, 164  
 He, sheriff of Yorkshire, *see* H., sheriff of Yorkshire  
 Hedned, ii, 192  
 Heltor, *see* Eltor  
 Henry I. (king), ii, 134 *n*, 135 *n*, 136, 140, 140 *n*, 141, 153, 155, 166, 173, 175, 178, 179, 181, 182, 185, 191 *n*, 198 *n*, 201 *n*, 270 *n*, 279 *n*, 283 *n*, 286 *n*  
 Henry II. (king), ii, 154, 161, 181 *n*  
 Henry, archbp. of York, *see* York, archbp. of  
 Henry, earl, ii, 179 *n*  
 Henry of Otteringham, ii, 172, 266  
 Herbert the Chamberlain, ii, 170  
 Hereford, burgess of, ii, 149 *n*  
 Herfast, bp., *see* Thetford, bp. of  
 Hermenfrid [Ermenfrid], ii, 182, 281  
 Hernegrim, *see* Aregrim  
 Hervey, ii, 159, 165, 232, 233, 246  
 Hervey, son of Nicholas (de Sutton), ii, 159  
 Holme on Spalding Moor, Goisfrid of, ii, 176  
 Hopperton [Hopetune], Ketell de, ii, 286 *n*  
 Hubert, ii, 173, 271  
 Hugh, ii, 164, 165, 170, 171 *n*, 178, 182, 245, 263, 270 *n*, 277, 281  
 Hugh, earl, *see* Chester, earl of  
 Hugh, son of Baldric [Baldri], sheriff of York, ii, 160, 169, 176, 177, 178, 178 *n*, 179 *n*, 191, 192, 193, 202 *n*, 274-8, 296 *n*, 303, 307 *n*, 308, 309, 311-15, 317-22, 324, 325  
 Hugh, son of Norman, ii, 154, 219  
 Hugh, son of Osbern, ii, 154 *n*  
 Humez, Guy de, ii, 170  
 Humphrey [Hunfrid], ii, 176, 180, 225 *n*, 247, 273, 280  
 Humphrey [Hunfrid] de Veilly, ii, 164, 165, 245, 247, 250  
 Hunchil, ii, 245  
 Hundegrim, ii, 184, 200, 233  
 Hundic, ii, 205  
 Hundinc, sons of, ii, 229  
 Hune, ii, 267  
 Hunfrid —, *see* Humphrey  
 Ilbert, *see* Laci  
 Ingefrid [Ingrede], ii, 146, 204, 205, 286  
 Ingold, ii, 194  
 Ingrede, *see* Ingefrid  
 Insula, Albreda de, ii, 161, 270 *n*; Rob. de, ii, 161, 270 *n*  
 Jocus the Fleming, ii, 177  
 John (king), ii, 161, 221 *n*  
 John, ii, 180, 182, 279, 281  
 John (St.), of Beverley, *see* York, bp. of  
 Jole, ii, 197  
 Judith the countess, ii, 167, 172, 256, 300  
 Karli, *see* Carle  
 Ketel, the priest, ii, 191  
 Kilvert, son of Ligulf, ii, 183  
 Laclees, Picot de, ii, 159  
 Lacy [Laci, Lasey], Emma de, ii, 161; Hadruda [Hawise], ii, 162; Hen. de, ii, 145 *n*, 164, 165, 167; Hugh de, ii, 162; Ilbert de, ii, 144, 152, 161, 162, 164, 164 *n*, 165, 173, 180, 185, 190, 206 *n*, 213, 243-53, 293, 294, 297, 298, 300, 301, 302; Rob. de, ii, 162, 162 *n*, 185, 198 *n*, 290 *n*; fam., ii, 140  
 Lagman, ii, 205; *see also* Turgot  
 Lamare, Hugh de, ii, 154 *n*  
 Lambert, ii, 172, 268  
 Landric [Landri], king's thegn, ii, 149, 159, 168, 192, 233, 234, 239, 285 *n*, 288, 289  
 Lanzo, prior of Lewes, ii, 169  
 Lasey, *see* Lacy  
 Laval, Hugh de, ii, 165  
 Leathley fam., ii, 170  
 Ledwin [Leduin], ii, 174, 230, 260  
 Lefchil, ii, 229  
 Leicester, earls of, ii, 177; Rob., ii, 179 *n*  
 Leising [Leisinc, Lesinc, Lesing], ii, 200, 207, 256, 257  
 Lelay, Christiana de, ii, 272 *n*; Hugh de, ii, 272 *n*  
 Lepsi, ii, 229  
 Lesinc, Lesing, *see* Leising  
 Leuecol, ii, 246  
 Leuenot, ii, 200, 253  
 Leutgarde, wife of Wichman, ii, 175  
 Leuinc [Levinc], ii, 163, 251  
 Leuing [Lewin], the priest, ii, 191, 204 *n*, 226  
 Leusin, ii, 163, 251  
 Leutorp, Walt. de, ii, 140  
 Lewin, ii, 247, 250  
 Ligulf [Ligul], ii, 154, 155, 163, 164, 185, 191, 199, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 222, 223, 226-30, 233, 245-7, 250, 252, 260, 263, 267, 275, 284, 287, 288, 294, 295

# A HISTORY OF YORKSHIRE

Ligulf, king's thegn, ii, 286  
 Lincoln, bp. of, ii, 178, 179  
 Lindisfarne, bp. of, *see* Cuthbert, St.  
 Lusores [Lusoriis], Fulk de, ii, 167, 294  
 Luvetote, ii, 295; fam., ii, 167

Maban, ii, 245  
 Machel, ii, 291  
 Machern, ii, 291  
 Macus, ii, 268, 286  
 Magbanet, ii, 200  
 Malbis fam., ii, 168  
 Malcolm, king of Scotland, ii, 139, 140  
 Malcolun, king's thegn, ii, 286  
 Maldred, king's thegn, ii, 288  
 Malet, Rob., ii, 167, 168, 180, 192, 256-8, 280 n, 292, 293, 295, 297, 303, 308, 309, 312, 313, 314, 315, 318, 319, 320 n, 321; Will., ii, 162, 167, 168, 175, 184, 276 n, 281 n, 292, 293-5, 318 n  
 Malger, ii, 165, 247  
 Malger (le Vavasour of Hazlewood), ii, 170, 259  
 Malgrim [Malgrin], ii, 203, 231  
 Maltravers, Will., ii, 139, 140  
 Maminot, Gilbert [Gislebert], ii, 140, 171, 192, 287 n, 324  
 Man, ii, 263  
 Manbodo, ii, 172, 267  
 Mira, Hugh de, ii, 154 n; *see also* Lamare  
 Maud [Matilda], queen, ii, 156, 166, 179 n  
 Mauleverer, Rich., ii, 286 n  
 Meinill [Meisnil, Meunell], Nicholas de, ii, 221 n; Rob. de, ii, 155, 179, 221 n  
 Melmidoc, ii, 203  
 Merewin, ii, 263  
 Merlesuain [Merlesuan, Merlesuen], sheriff of Lincolnshire, ii, 158, 173, 184, 191, 194, 240, 270, 271, 295  
 Meschin, Ranulf, ii, 178, 179 n; Will., ii, 166, 172, 175, 178, 184, 185, 206 n, 284 n  
 Meulan, count of, ii, 178  
 Meurdoch, ii, 149, 171, 192  
 Milegrim, *see* Mulegrim  
 Milisent, wife of Herbert, ii, 170  
 Milnegrim, ii, 205, 227, 292  
 Modeva, ii, 191  
 Monchensey [Munchensey, Muntchensey], Hubert de, ii, 149, 192; fam., ii, 160  
 Monneville [Monteville], Avice de, ii, 191 n; Emma de, ii, 191 n; Maud, ii, 191 n; Nigel de, ii, 149, 177, 191; Ralph de, ii, 176, 177, 191 n  
 Montalt, barons of, ii, 154  
 Montbegon, Ernald de, ii, 172; Rog. de, ii, 172  
 Montville, *see* Monneville  
 Morcar [Morkere], earl, son of Ælfgar, ii, 150, 157, 163, 171, 173, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 216, 217, 228 n, 229, 241, 247, 264, 265, 286, 292  
 Morevill, Hugh de, ii, 140, 141 n  
 Morfar [Morfare], ii, 164, 244, 245, 252  
 Mortain, Rob., count of, ii, 153, 155, 156, 182, 186, 191, 193, 219-30, 292, 293; 295, 296 n, 297, 299, 301, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325; Will., count of, ii, 155

Mortemer [Mortuo-mari], Ralph de, ii, 172, 173, 269-70, 292, 312, 317-19, 324, 325; Rob., ii, 173  
 Morulf, ii, 191  
 Mosters, Robert de, ii, 158  
 Mowbray [Moubray], Geoff. de, *see* Coutance, bp. of; Sir John de, ii, 214 n; Rob. de, earl of Northumberland *see* Northumberland, earl of; Rog. de, ii, 176 n; Will. de, ii, 179 n; fam., ii, 173  
 Mule, ii, 226, 256, 285 n, 293  
 Mulegrim [Milegrim], ii, 225, 225 n, 292  
 Mulo, ii, 217  
 Munchensey [Muntchensey], *see* Monchensey  
 Murdac [Murdac], ii, 171, 265, 267, 269; Geoff. [Geoffridus], ii, 178  
 Murers, Will. de, ii, 170  
 Musard [Musar], Enisan [Enisant, Enisam], ii, 157, 231, 232, 235-8, 240  
 Neufmarché, fam. of, ii, 152  
 Nevill, Ralph de, ii, 175  
 Nigel, *see* Aubigny, Fossard  
 Nuelig, ii, 244  
 Nuclin, ii, 245  
 Norfolk, Hugh Bigod, earl, of, ii, 145 n  
 Norman, ii, 140, 154, 163, 175, 192, 199, 200, 202, 205, 220-3, 225, 226, 234, 238, 246, 248, 249, 254, 256, 259, 260, 262, 263, 267, 273, 281, 285 n, 287, 292-5, 321 n  
 Norman, king's thegn, ii, 287, 289  
 Norman, son of Malcolumbe, ii, 167-9, 293, 295  
 Norman, son of Uctred, ii, 272 n  
 Norman, son of Ulf, ii, 224 n, 292  
 Normanville fam., ii, 171  
 Northman, earl, ii, 152  
 Northumberland, earl of, ii, 94, 195; Aubrey [de Couci], earl of, ii, 183; Rob. [de Mowbray], earl of, ii, 183; *see also* Waltheof  
 Northumbria, earl of, ii, 134, 150  
 Ode, ii, 244, 245, 266, 295  
 Ode, the deacon, ii, 281, 296  
 Ode, the priest, ii, 296  
 Odfrid, 288  
 Odil, 232  
 Odo, bp. of Bayeux, *see* Bayeux, bp. of  
 Odo the chamberlain, ii, 159, 235  
 Odo, count, ii, 153, 265 n  
 Odo the crossbowman, ii, 144, 182, 183, 192, 226 n, 282, 293, 322, 323, 324, 325  
 Odulf, ii, 192; *see also* Oudulf  
 Orm [Orme], ii, 150, 158, 163, 172, 177, 182, 192, 193, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 221, 223, 224, 225, 226, 237, 239, 246, 250, 256, 270, 270 n, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 282, 286, 290, 292, 293; *see also* Orm, son of Gamel  
 Orm [Orme], king's thegn, ii, 286, 288, 289  
 Orm, son of Gamel, ii, 177, 275 n; *see also* Orm  
 Osbern [Osber], ii, 225; *see also* Osbern, son of Bosun  
 Osbern, man of Osbern de Arches, ii, 182, 281  
 Osbern, son of Bosun, ii, 156, 191, 225 n; *see also* Osbern  
 Osbern [Osbert], sheriff of Lincoln, ii, 170, 262, 272 n  
 Osbert, sheriff of Yorkshire, ii, 182  
 Oskytill, abp., *see* York, arbp. of

Osmund, ii, 163, 165, 245  
 Ostred, *see* Uctred  
 Osulf [Osul], ii, 163, 166, 247, 249, 250, 254, 255, 259  
 Oswald, ii, 204, 205  
 Oswald, king's thegn, ii, 287  
 Oswy, king of Northumbria, ii, 142  
 Otbert, ii, 192  
 Ote, ii, 268  
 Otre, ii, 204  
 Oudfride, ii, 221  
 Oudulf, ii, 202; *see also* Odulf  
 Pagenel, *see* Paynel  
 Paul, abbot of St. Albans, *see* St. Albans, abbot of  
 Paulinus, archbp. of York, *see* York, archbp. of  
 Paynel [Pagenel], Alex., ii, 155; Matilda, ii, 174; Ralph [Radulf], ii, 153, 155, 165, 173, 174, 176, 180, 181, 193, 204 n, 207 n, 244, 270, 271, 292, 295, 296, 298, 304, 305, 311, 312, 313, 319, 323, 325; Will., ii, 207 n; fam., ii, 155, 181  
 Penthievre, Eudes, count of, ii, 157  
 Percy [Perci], de, Alan, ii, 153, 170, 171, 178; Emma, ii, 169; Picot, ii, 170, 259, 262; Walt., ii, 272 n; Will., ii, 153, 154, 161, 164, 167, 168, 169, 170, 180, 182, 192, 205 n, 206 n, 207, 216, 217, 218, 259-64, 272 n, 289, 292, 293, 295, 297, 298, 299, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 310, 313, 314, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323; fam., ii, 175  
 Peterborough, Elfsi, abb. of, ii, 152  
 Peverel, Will., ii, 185, 287 n  
 Peytevin [Poitevin], le, Rog., ii, 165; Will., ii, 165, 246  
 Picot [Picotus de Laclees], ii, 159, 233, 235  
 Picot [of Little Braham], ii, 180, 279  
 Plumpton, fam., ii, 170  
 Poitevin, *see* Peytevin  
 Port, de, Emma, *see* Percy; Hugh, ii, 169; Hubert, ii, 169  
 Preston, de, Rob., ii, 165; Will., ii, 165; fam. of, ii, 165  
 Radeham, Turgis de, ii, 222 n  
 Radulf [Radulph], *see* Ralph  
 Ragenald [Ragenal], ii, 229, 254, 285; *see also* Rainald  
 Ragenild, ii, 244  
 Ragenot, ii, 281  
 Rainald, ii, 152, 214, 228, 229; *see also* Ragenald  
 Rainesvill, Gerard de, ii, 165  
 Rainulf, *see* Rannulf  
 Ralph Grammaticus [le Grammaire], ii, 165, 244, 248  
 Ralph of Liversedge, ii, 165, 253  
 Ralph [Radulph, Ralf] (Pincerna), ii, 165, 247  
 Ralph, son of Edeline, ii, 165, 247  
 Ralph, son of Roger of Thornton Steward, ii, 236 n  
 Ralph the Staller, earl, ii, 156, 160  
 Ralph, tenant of Drogo de Bevrere, ii, 172, 268  
 Ralph, tenant of Erneis de Burun, ii, 180, 278  
 Ralph, tenant of Hugh, son of Baldric, ii, 178, 276  
 Ram, ii, 206  
 Ramechil, king's thegn, ii, 286, 289; *see also* Ravenchil  
 Ranchil, *see* Ravenchil

# INDEX TO DOMESDAY OF YORKSHIRE

- Rannulf [Rainulf], ii, 180, 244, 248, 278  
 Rauechil, Rauenchil, Ravechil, Ravenchel, *see* Ravenchil  
 Raven, ii, 232  
 Ravenchil [Ranchil, Rauechil, Rauenchil, Ravechil, Ravenchil], ii, 192, 206, 207, 252, 261, 265 *n*, 266, 268, 277, 296  
 Ravencil, king's thegn, ii, 286  
 Ravensuard [Ravensuar], ii, 207  
 Rayner [Reyner], ii, 152, 172, 213, 267, 268  
 Rede, ii, 268  
 Reider [Reder], ii, 166, 254  
 Reinfrid, prior of Whitby, ii, 186  
 Remigius, bp., *see* Lincoln, bp. of  
 Reyner, *see* Rayner  
 Ria, fam., ii, 165  
 Ribald, ii, 158, 236, 237, 239, 240  
 Richard I (king), ii, 183 *n*  
 Richard of Cloughton, ii, 171, 263  
 Richard the knight, ii, 178  
 Richard, son of Erfast [Herfast], ii, 176, 192, 274, 303  
 Richard, son of Gamel Barret, ii, 164  
 Richard, son of Joceus the Fleming, ii, 177  
 Richard, tenant of Gislebert Tison, ii, 176, 272  
 Richmond, earl of, ii, 142  
 Rievaulx abbey, monks of, i, 141  
 Ripon, church of St. Wilfrid, ii, 152, 194, 214  
 Roald, constable of Richmond, ii, 157  
 Roall, *see* Ruhale  
 Robert, bp. of Lincoln, *see* Lincoln, bp. of  
 Robert the chaplain, ii, 178  
 Robert, count, *see* Mortain, count of  
 Robert, duke of Normandy, ii, 153, 162, 179 *n*, 180  
 Robert, earl of Leicester, ii, 179 *n*  
 Robert, tenant of Count Alan, ii, 153, 217, 239, 240  
 Robert, tenant of Drogo de Bev-rere, ii, 172, 267  
 Robert, tenant of Ilbert de Laci, ii, 163, 165, 247  
 Rodmund, ii, 287  
 Roger (de Montbegon), ii, 172, 269  
 Roger the Poitevin, ii, 145, 160, 166, 172, 180 *n*, 181, 186, 208, 250, 289, 290, 291, 306 *n*, 307 *n*  
 Roger, son of Alured, ii, 164  
 Rolous, ii, 143  
 Ros, Peter de, ii, 270 *n*  
 Roschil [Roschel], ii, 158, 206, 240, 245  
 Rouelle, Ralph de, ii, 173; *see also* Ruhale  
 Roumare, de, Gerold, ii, 176, 177; Will., ii, 185  
 Roux [Ruffus], le, Alan, *see* Brittany, Count Alan of; Ansgot, ii, 165  
 Rozelin, ii, 170, 171, 259, 260  
 Ruffus. *See* Roux  
 Ruhale [Roall], de, Alex., ii, 164 *n*;  
 Ralph, ii, 164 *n*; *see also* Rouelle  
 Ruschil, ii, 261  
 Ryther, fam., ii, 165
- St. Albans, abbey (Herts), ii, 155, 160, 166; Paul, abbot of, ii, 155  
 St. Amand Abbey (France), ii, 161  
 St. Florent, abbey (France), monks of, ii, 154 *n*  
 St. Oswald, priory (? Nostell), canons of, ii, 151  
 Salomon, ii, 274
- Sandi, ii, 206  
 Sasford, 288 *b*  
 Sasford [Saxford], the deacon, ii, 194, 213  
 Savary, abbot, *see* York, abbot of St. Mary's  
 Saxulf, ii, 245, 284  
 Scanchel, ii, 223  
 Scelfride, *see* Egelfride  
 Scokirk (Tockwith), canons of, ii, 181  
 Scolland, ii, 157  
 Scotcol [Scotcol], ii, 228, 246  
 Scotland, king of, ii, 167; *see also* Malcolm  
 Segrida, *see* Sigreda  
 Selby, abbey (St. German), ii, 162, 164 *n*, 174, 179, 180, 182, 183 *n*, 210, 272 *n*; abb. of, *see* Benedict  
 Selecolf, ii, 192  
 Serlo, prior of Whitby, *see* Whitby abbey  
 Seton, Ivo de, ii, 154  
 Seward, ii, 166, 253  
 Siegrith, dau. of Kilvert, son of Ligulf, ii, 183  
 Sigreda [Segrida, Sigrida], ii, 158, 239, 262  
 Sindi, ii, 252  
 Siuargert, ii, 267  
 Siward, ii, 159, 163, 200, 201, 204, 206, 219, 223, 224, 225, 233, 248, 266, 267, 287, 288, 294, 296  
 Siward, earl, ii, 146, 150, 154, 218, 219  
 Siward Barn [Siwardbar], ii, 174, 271  
 Slettan, ii, 211  
 Snaculf, son of Ketel, ii, 152  
 Somervill, Sommervieu, Rob. de, ii, 165, 244, 244 *n*  
 Sonneve, ii, 192  
 Sonulf, ii, 205, 225, 226, 293  
 Sonulf the priest, ii, 191, 205 *n*  
 Sort, ii, 192  
 Sortcol, ii, 202  
 Sortcolf, ii, 202  
 Sorthoued, ii, 223  
 Sport, *see* Sprot  
 Sotecol, ii, 294  
 Sprot [Sport], ii, 158, 167, 205, 206, 225, 232, 234, 240, 263, 276, 288, 292  
 Stain, ii, 290  
 Stainulf, ii, 244, 251, 252, 253  
 Stan, ii, 158, 239  
 Stapleton, fam., ii, 165  
 Staveley, fam., ii, 184  
 Stenulf, ii, 239  
 Stephen, king, ii, 140, 158, 166, 168, 180, 184, 274 *n*  
 Stephen, abbot of St. Mary's, *see* York, abbot of  
 Stephen, count, *see* Brittany, count of  
 Stephen, son of Odo, ii, 265 *n*  
 Sterre, ii, 191  
 Stori [Tor], ii, 146, 174, 238, 271  
 Stutevill, de, Geoff., ii, 178, 277 *n*;  
 Rob., ii, 178, 179, 184, 274 *n*;  
 Will., ii, 143 *n*, 179 *n*  
 Styr, son of Ulf, ii, 152  
 Suain, *see* Swain  
 Suartcol [Suardcol], ii, 206, 281, 290  
 Sudan, ii, 240  
 Suen, *see* Swen  
 Sumerful, ii, 275  
 Summerlede (son of Carle), ii, 145, 202  
 Suneman, ii, 207  
 Surdeval, Rich. de, ii, 154-6, 174, 192, 193, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 292, 293, 294  
 Surrey, earls of, ii, 168
- Swain [Suain] Cilt, ii, 174  
 Swain man of Gilbert Tison, ii, 175, 176  
 Swain son of Dolfín, ii, 184  
 Swan, *see* Swen  
 Swarger, ii, 171, 269  
 Swen [Swan, Suen], son of Alric, ii, 154, 163, 164, 166, 167, 171, 185, 219, 220, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 254, 255, 256, 267, 268, 269, 283, 294  
 Swen, King's thegn, ii, 285
- Taillebois, Ivo, ii, 172, 180; Lucy, ii, 168 *n*; Will., ii, 185  
 Tankard le Fleming, ii, 218 *n*  
 Tedbald, ii, 172, 268  
 Tesson [Taxo], fam., ii, 175  
 Theodore, archbp. of Canterbury, *see* Canterbury, archbp. of  
 Thetford, Herfast, bp. of, ii, 176  
 Thole, ii, 207  
 Thomas, archbp. of York, *see* York, archbp. of  
 Thomas son of Haldane, ii, 274 *n*  
 Thoresby, fam., ii, 184  
 Tison [Ticio], Gilbert [Gislebert], ii, 166, 167, 175, 176, 272-4, 292, 293, 297, 299, 304, 305, 307 *n*, 317, 318, 319, 321; Rich., 176 *n*; Will., 176 *n*  
 Toc, ii, 246  
 Tochi, son of Otta, ii, 194  
 Tochi, son of Outi, ii, 174, 253, 271, 294  
 Toden, de, Adeliza, ii, 160, 161;  
 Albreda, ii, 160, 161; Berenger, ii, 145, 146, 149, 160, 161, 178, 192, 201 *n*, 241, 242-3, 290, 305, 306, 307, 308, 310, 311, 312, 313, 322, 324, 325; Rob., ii, 145, 160, 161, 241, 321  
 Tof, ii, 204  
 Tona [Tone], ii, 280  
 Tona [Tone], King's thegn, ii, 289  
 Tor, ii, 157, 159, 200, 201, 203, 206, 207, 231, 232, 235, 236, 237, 238, 240, 266, 268, 269, 274, 280  
 Tor, King's thegn, ii, 285  
 Torber [Turber, Turbern], ii, 194, 205, 207, 250, 260, 261, 268  
 Torber [Torbern, Turbern], King's thegn, ii, 288, 289  
 Torbrand [Torbrant, Turbran, Turbrand, Turbrant], son of Carle son of Turbrand, ii, 145, 160, 161, 201, 206, 242, 243, 263, 274  
 Torchil [Torchel, Turchel, Turchil], ii, 154, 158, 159, 167, 168, 171, 192, 193, 198, 200, 201, 202, 204, 205, 207, 213, 222-6, 229, 233, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 259, 260, 261, 266, 267, 273, 276, 277, 278, 281, 282, 286, 289, 292, 294, 296  
 Torchil [Turchil], King's thegn, ii, 285, 286  
 Torel [Toret], ii, 256, 277, 287  
 Torfin [Turfin], ii, 157, 191, 193, 204, 209, 221, 223, 227, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 239, 240, 290, 296  
 Torfin, son of Dolfín, ii, 184  
 Torfin, son of Gospatric, ii, 184 *n*  
 Tori, *see* Stori  
 Tormord, ii, 223  
 Torn, ii, 223, 264, 294  
 Tornain, Geoff. [Gosfrid], ii, 159, 160  
 Torniant, William, ii, 170  
 Toruerd, ii, 266  
 Torulf [Torolf], ii, 199, 204  
 Tostig [Tosti], ii, 196

# A HISTORY OF YORKSHIRE

- Tostig [Tosti], earl, ii, 146, 150, 151, 155, 160, 171, 196, 208, 209, 218 *n*, 228, 264, 290, 291
- Trussebut, Will., ii, 181; *fam.*, ii, 181; *see also* Fitz Pain
- Tumme, ii, 192
- Turber, *see* Torber
- Turbern, *see* Torber
- Turbran, Turbrand, Turbrant, *see* Torbrand
- Turchel, Turchil, *see* Torchil
- Turevert, ii, 268
- Turfin, *see* Torfin
- Turgot [Turgod], ii, 267, 279, 296
- Turgot [Turgod], the lageman of Lincoln, ii, 145, 146, 160, 194, 205 *n*, 241; *see also* Lagman
- Turgrim, ii, 207
- Turloga, ii, 202
- Turneham, Rob. de, ii, 143 *n*
- Turolf, *see* Turulf
- Tuorne, ii, 257
- Turot, ii, 236
- Turstan [Turstane, Tursten, Turstin], ii, 163, 172, 180, 202, 246, 252, 256, 267, 268, 279, 280 *n*, 292, 296
- Turuert, ii, 296
- Turuert, ii, 286
- Turulf [Turolf], ii, 202, 209, 292
- Uctred [Ostred], ii, 145, 146 *n*, 154, 159, 191, 192, 202, 204, 220, 221, 222, 225, 235, 245, 290
- Uctred [Uhtred], earl, ii, 152
- Uctred, king's thegn, ii, 184 *n*, 185, 257, 288; *see also* Allerston, Uctred de
- Uctred, son of Alwin, ii, 185, 272 *n*
- Uctred, son of Dolfin, ii, 184
- Uctred, son of Thorkil, ii, 154; *see also* Uctred
- Uctred Ulfessun, ii, 158, 231
- Ugelbert [Uglebert], ii, 205
- Uhtred, *see* Uctred
- Ulchil [Ulchel], ii, 157, 159, 163, 164, 166, 167, 200, 201, 203, 205, 206, 207, 221, 224, 228, 229, 233, 234, 239, 244, 246, 247, 248, 251, 254, 255, 260, 261, 262, 263, 267, 273, 285, 294, 295
- Ulchil [Ulchel], king's thegn, ii, 285, 286, 287, 289, 290, 293, 295
- Ulchil Suabrode, ii, 228 *n*
- Ulf, ii, 150, 158, 163, 171, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 207, 208, 211, 212, 226, 231, 248, 257, 259, 261, 266, 267, 273, 287, 288, 290, 291, 292, 294, 295
- Ulf the constable, ii, 175
- Ulf the deacon, ii, 167, 223, 281 *n*, 292, 295
- Ulf Fornessun, ii, 183, 282 *n*
- Ulf, king's thegn, ii, 289
- Ulf, man of Earl Waltheof, ii, 172
- Ulf, son of Thorald, ii, 151
- Ulfac, ii, 163, 166, 248, 254
- Ulfenisc, ii, 194
- Ulfiet, ii, 256, 262
- Ulfmer, ii, 167, 294
- Ulgrim, ii, 264
- Ulmær [Wlmær], ii, 244, 250
- Ulric, ii, 180, 278
- Ulsi [Wlsi], ii, 229, 230, 245, 288
- Ulsi, king's thegn, ii, 285
- Ulstán [Wlstan], ii, 163, 204, 225, 244, 246, 255, 258, 259, 280, 294
- Ulstán [Wlstan], the priest, ii, 167, 280 *n*, 295
- Uluer, ii, 244
- Uluiet, ii, 215
- Uluric, ii, 207
- Uluric, king's thegn, ii, 286
- Ulward, ii, 158, 239
- Ulwine, ii, 260
- Vavasour of Hazlewood, *fam.*, ii, 165, 170; *see also* Malger (le Vavasour)
- Veilly, Humphrey de, *see* Humphrey (de Veilly)
- Verli, William de, ii, 152, 210 *n*, 214
- Vescy, de, Ivo, ii, 176 *n*, 270 *n*; Will., ii, 136 *n*, 172, 173, 176 *n*; *fam.*, ii, 173
- Vilers, *fam.*, ii, 164
- Wade, ii, 174
- Waib, ii, 267
- Walchelin the knight, ii, 152, 212
- Walcher, bp. of Durham, *see* Durham, bp. of
- Waldeve, *see* Waltheof
- Walding [Waldin], ii, 149, 191, 192, 202 *n*
- Waleran, ii, 174
- Wallef, *see* Waltheof
- Walo, ii, 178, 276
- Waltef, Walteif, *see* Waltheof
- Walter, ii, 159, 172, 233, 266, 267, 268
- Walter, son-in-law of Hugh son of Baldric, ii, 177
- Walteu, *see* Waltheof
- Waltheof [Waldeve, Wallef, Waltef, Walteif, Walteu], ii, 154, 164, 184, 193, 221, 222, 223, 227, 230
- Waltheof [Wallef], earl, ii, 166, 167, 172, 256
- Waltheof, son of Aldred, ii, 145
- Warrenne [Warene, Warrena], de, Gundreda, ii, 169; Hamelin, ii, 140; Isabel, ii, 140; Will. (1st earl), ii, 168, 169, 254 *n*, 258, 259, 294, 298; Will. (2nd earl), ii, 168, 169
- Warin, ii, 165, 244
- Waxholme, Alelm of, ii, 172
- Wazelin, ii, 172, 268
- Wege, ii, 247
- Weleret, ii, 192
- Welp, ii, 266
- Westre, ii, 252, 253
- Whitby Abbey, Reinfrid, prior of, ii, 186; Serlo, prior of, ii, 184; Will., abbot of, ii, 218
- Wibert [Wiber], ii, 261
- Wichman, count of the castle of Gand, ii, 175
- Wido (of Stroxton), ii, 172
- Wife, ii, 204
- Wigan, son of Landric, ii, 159
- Wige [Wiga], ii, 285
- Wihomarc, steward of Count Alan, ii, 158, 159, 235, 237
- Wildeker, *fam.*, ii, 161
- Wilfrid, bp. of York, *see* York, bp. of
- William, ii, 165, 207, 219, 244, 245, 250, 277
- William, man of Hugh son of Baldric, ii, 178, 277
- William, man of Ilbert de Laci, ii, 165, 244, 245, 246, 250
- William I (king), ii, 148, 151, 153, 162, 169, 171, 173, 180, 184, 191, 194, 195-210, 217, 221, 224, 225, 231, 248, 251 *n*, 256 *n*, 272 *n*, 282, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297-306, 307-315, 317-325
- William II (king) (Rufus), ii, 153, 155, 156 *n*, 160, 166, 168, 169, 175, 176, 178, 180, 182-6, 287 *n*, 311 *n*
- William (?), earl, ii, 289, 303
- William the knight, ii, 171, 261; *see also* William son of Terry
- William of St. Calais (Carleph), *see* Durham, bp. of
- William son of Alured, ii, 155
- William son of Robert son of Leolf, ii, 171
- William son of Terry, ii, 171, 178; *see also* William the knight
- Wirce [La Querche], Geoff. [Goisfrid] de la, ii, 174, 271
- Wirce [Delauuire], ii, 301
- Wizo, ii, 172, 265
- Wlmær, *see* Ulmor
- Wlsi, *see* Ulsi
- Wlstan, *see* Ulstan
- Wulfstan, archbp., *see* York, archbp. of
- Wykeham, Pain de, ii, 182 *n*
- York, abbey of St. Mary, ii, 182; abbots of: Savary, ii, 274 *n*; Steph., ii, 178, 195, 201, 202, 218, 225 *n*, 310, 311, 312
- York, archbps. of, ii, 152, 176; Aldred [Ældred, Ealdred, Eldred], ii, 148, 151, 166 *n*, 171, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 284 *n*, 293, 294, 295; Alfric, ii, 134, 136, 146, 151; Geoff., ii, 143 *n*; Gerard, ii, 182; Hen., ii, 184 *n*; John of Beverley, ii, 151; Oskytel, ii, 151; Paulinus, ii, 151; Thomas I, ii, 149, 173, 179, 180, 191, 193, 194, 195, 209-16, 240, 273 *n*, 293, 296, 297, 301, 303, 304, 305, 306, 311, 312, 313, 314, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326; Thomas, II, ii, 182; Wilfrid, ii, 151; Wulfstan, ii, 151
- York, burgesses of, ii, 149, 191, 195
- York, church of St. Peter, ii, 149, 193, 194, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214; dean and chapter, ii, 192 *n*
- York, moneyers, ii, 151
- Yorkshire, sheriff of, ii, 150

# INDEX TO DOMESDAY OF YORKSHIRE

## II PLACE NAMES

Abbetune, *see* Habton  
 Acaster Malbis [Acastra, Acastre], ii, 158, 303  
 Acaster Selby [Acastra, Acastre], ii, 149, 168, 181, 182, 241, 241, n, 258, 271 n, 278, 289, 295, 303  
 Acewrde, *see* Ackworth  
 Ach, *see* Aike  
 Achebi, in Snape, ii, 238, 317  
 Acheburg, *see* Egborough  
 Acheford, *see* Hackford  
 Achelum, *see* Acklam  
 Achetorp, *see* Hagthorpe  
 Achum, *see* Acomb  
 Acitone, *see* Ackton  
 Acklam, East [Aclun, Hacle], ii, 226, 287 n, 288, 324  
 Acklam (West) in Cleveland [Achelum, Aclun, Aclum], ii, 144, 147, 150, 154, 189, 200, 200 n, 219, 226, 257, 291, 309  
 Acklam [Hacle] Hundred, ii, 205 n, 226, 324  
 Ackton [Acitone, Aitone], ii, 165, 250, 301  
 Ackworth [Acewrde], ii, 165, 247, 300  
 Aclun, *see* Acklam  
 Acurde, *see* Oakworth  
 Acomb [Achum, Acum, Acun], ii, 213, 286, 303  
 Actone, *see* Aughton in Aston  
 Actun, *see* Aighton, Aughton  
 Aculestorp, *see* Agglethorpe  
 Acum, Acun, *see* Acomb  
 Acurde, *see* Oakworth  
 Addingham [Edidham, Ediham], ii, 207, 273, 305  
 Addingham in Craven [Odingehem, Odingehen], ii, 208, 306  
 Addlethorpe in Spofforth [Adulfestorp, Ardulfestorp, Arduluestorp], ii, 207, 283, 305  
 Adel [Adele], ii, 173, 174, 227, 297  
 Adelingesfluet, *see* Adlingfleet  
 Adelingestorp, *see* Ellingthorpe  
 Adewerca, *see* Aldwark  
 Adewic, Adewinc, *see* Adwick-le-Street, Adwick-upon-Dearne  
 Adlingfleet [Adelingesfluet], ii, 174, 271, 301  
 Adulfestorp, *see* Addlethorpe  
 Aduwic, *see* Hardwick  
 Adwick-le-Street [Adewic, Adewinc, Hadewic], ii, 166 n, 167, 230, 256, 294, 300  
 Adwick-upon-Dearne [Adewic, Hadewic], ii, 254, 298, 300  
 Æstreding, *see* East Riding  
 Agbrigg [Agebruge, Hagebrige] Wapentake, ii, 134 n, 135 n, 137, 189, 206 n, 250, 301  
 Agemundrenesse, *see* Amounderness  
 Agglethorpe [Aculestorp], ii, 158, 237, 316  
 Aiendrebi, *see* Ainderby  
 Aighton [Actun], ii, 208  
 Aike [Ach], ii, 211, 225, 320  
 Aimundrebi, *see* Amotherby  
 Ainderby Myers [Endrebi], ii, 144 n, 158, 159, 234, 316  
 Ainderby Quernhow [Aiendrebi, Andrebi], ii, 240, 317  
 Ainderby Steeple [Eindrebi], ii, 142, 159, 196, 314, 316

Ainley [Anele], ii, 290  
 Ainsty [Ainesti, Anestig, Annesti, Einesti] Wapentake, ii, 134, 135 n, 137, 149, 167, 168, 189, 206, 210 n, 230, 257 n, 274 n, 278 n, 280, 294, 298 n, 303  
 Airedale, ii, 185  
 Airsholme, ii, 200 n, 219 n  
 Airtun, ii, 306 n  
 Airyholme in Ayton [Ergun], ii, 200, 309  
 Aiskew [Echescol], ii, 239, 317  
 Aislaby in Middleton [Aslachebi, Aslachesbi], ii, 184, 201, 310  
 Aislaby in Whitby [Asuluebi, Asulvesby], ii, 220, 308  
 Aismunderby [Asmundrebi, Has-hundebi], ii, 170, 214, 260, 304, 306  
 Airtun [Airtone], ii, 290  
 Aitone, *see* Ackton  
 Aiultorp, Aiultorp, *see* Youlthorpe  
 Akebar (?) [Ascarn, Ascha], ii, 238, 316  
 Aketon, ii, 261 n, 273 n  
 Albemarle fee, ii, 161  
 Alceslei, Alchelle, Alcheslei, *see* Auckley  
 Aldborough [Burc, Burg], ii, 150, 151, 184, 199, 206, 273, 279, 282, 284, 304  
 Aldbrough in Stanwick St. John [Aldeburne], ii, 188, 232, 316  
 Aldbrough near Hull [Aldenburg], ii, 147, 150, 171, 172, 266, 326  
 Aldcliffe [Aldeclif], ii, 208  
 Aldeburne, *see* Aldbrough in Stanwick St. John  
 Aldeclif, *see* Aldcliffe  
 Aldefeld, Aldefelt, *see* Aldfield  
 Aldenburg, *see* Aldbrough near Hull  
 Aldewerca, Aldewerce, *see* Aldwark  
 Aldeworde, *see* Holdworth  
 Aldfield [Aldefeld, Aldefelt], ii, 207, 214, 284, 304  
 Aldingham (Lancs.), ii, 209  
 Aldulvebi, *see* Grimblethorpe  
 Aldwark [Adewerca, Aldewerc], ii, 223, 256 n, 313  
 Alford (Lincs.), ii, 185  
 Alkborough (Lincs.), ii, 168 n  
 Allerton [Aluestun, Aluestune, Aluristan, Alurestain, Alverstain], ii, 184, 196, 201, 310  
 Allerthorpe [Alwarestorp], ii, 197, 321  
 Allerthorpe in Burneston [Erleuestorp, Herleuestorp], ii, 240, 317  
 Allerton in Bradford [Alretun, Alretone, Alretune], ii, 252, 253, 302  
 Allerton Bywater [Alretun, Alretune], ii, 244, 296  
 Allerton, Chapel, *see* Chapel Allerton  
 Allerton Gledhow, *see* Chapel Allerton  
 Allerton Mauleverer [Aluertone, Aluretona, Alureton, Aluretone, Alvitone], ii, 206 n, 207, 283, 283 n, 286, 286 n, 291, 304  
 Allerton, North, *see* Northallerton  
 Allerton [Aluretone, Alureton] Wapentake (Allertonshire), ii, 134 n, 135 n, 142, 153, 189, 203 n, 218 n, 257, 314, 314 n, 316 n  
 Alington (Lincs.), ii, 161  
 Almaneberie, *see* Almondbury

Almeslai, *see* Helmsley  
 Almondbury [Almaneberie], ii, 163, 206, 251, 301  
 Almsland of the poor (Tanshelf), ii, 248  
 Alne, ii, 213, 313  
 Alrebec, *see* Ellerbeck  
 Alrecher, *see* Ellerker  
 Alretun, *see* Allerton, Ellerton  
 Alretone, *see* Allerton in Bradford  
 Alretun, *see* Chapel Allerton  
 Alretune, *see* Allerton Bywater  
 Alstaneslei, Alstanesleie, *see* Austonley  
 Altofts [Westrebi, Westreby], ii, 165, 250, 301  
 Altone, *see* Halton  
 Aluengi, *see* Ella Kirk  
 Alurton, Aluertone, *see* Northallerton  
 Aluertone, *see* Allerton Mauleverer  
 Aluestun, Aluestune, *see* Allerton  
 Alurestain, Alurestan, *see* Allerton  
 Alureton, Aluretona, Aluretone, Alureton, *see* Allerton Mauleverer  
 Alvengi, *see* Ella Kirk  
 Alverdebi, *see* Ellerby  
 Alverton (Notts.), ii, 177  
 Alvitone, *see* Allerton Mauleverer  
 Alwaledetorp in Sutton on the Forest (?), ii, 214 n  
 Alwardebi, *see* Ellerby  
 Alwarestorp, *see* Allerthorpe  
 Alwerdebi, *see* Ellerby  
 Alwinton, Alwintone, *see* Elvington  
 Alwoldley [Alwoldelei], ii, 206, 297  
 Ambreforde, *see* Ampleforth  
 Ambretone, *see* Hammerton  
 Amelai, Ameleie, *see* Emley  
 Amotherby [Aimundrebi, Andebi, Edmundrebia, Eindebi], ii, 179, 187, 201, 201 n, 221 n, 276, 292, 311, 312 n  
 Amounderness [Agemundrenesse] (Lancs.), ii, 133, 140, 141, 143, 151, 208  
 Ampleforth [Ambreforde, Ampreforde], ii, 202, 202 n, 212, 274, 312  
 Andebi, *see* Amotherby  
 Andrebi, in Roos (?), ii, 265, 296, 326  
 Anele, *see* Ainley  
 Anesacre, *see* Onesacre  
 Anestan, *see* Anston  
 Anestig, Annesti, *see* Ainsty  
 Anlaby [Umlouebi, Umllovebi], ii, 203, 223, 269, 272, 286, 317  
 Anley [Anlei, Anleie], ii, 208, 306, 306 n  
 Ansgotesbi, Ansgotesbi, *see* Osgodby  
 Anston, North [Anestan], ii, 140, 166, 253, 258, 298  
 Anston, South or Little [Litelanstan, Litlelastone], ii, 140, 166, 253, 298  
 Apelton, *see* Appleton, East and West  
 Apeltona, *see* Appleton upon Wiske  
 Apeltone, *see* Appleton Roebuck  
 Apetun, *see* Appleton le Moor  
 Aplebi, *see* Eppleby  
 Apletun, Apletone, *see* Appleton  
 Apletun, Nun Appleton  
 Apletrewic, *see* Apletrewick  
 Apletune, *see* Appleton-upon-Wiske

# A HISTORY OF YORKSHIRE

- Appelton, *see* Appleton-upon-Wiske  
 Appleby (Westmid.), ii, 140 n  
 Appleton, East and West [Apelton], ii, 235, 316  
 Appleton, in Ainsty, ii, 182, 289 n  
 Appleton-le-Moor [Apeltun], ii, 195 n, 201, 201 n, 202, 311, 311 n  
 Appleton-le-Street [Apeltun, Apletun], ii, 178 n, 201, 221, 311  
 Appleton Nun, *see* Nun Appleton  
 Appleton Roebuck [Apeltone, Apletone, Apletone], ii, 178, 276 n, 280, 280 n, 295, 303  
 Appleton-upon-Wiske [Apeltona, Apletun, Apletune, Appelton], ii, 203, 203 n, 240 n, 284 n, 291, 315  
 Appletreewick [Apletrewic], ii, 289, 306 n  
 Archdene, *see* Arkendale  
 Archesei, Archeseia, *see* Arksey  
 Arden [Ardene], ii, 275, 315  
 Ardinton, *see* Arthington  
 Ardsley, ii, 285 n  
 Ardsley, East [Erdeslau, Erdeslawe], ii, 163, 251, 302  
 Ardsley, West [Erdeslau], ii, 199, 302  
 Arduldestorp, Arduldestorp, *see* Addelethorpe  
 Argam [Ergone], ii, 204, 226, 323  
 Arghendene, *see* Arkendale  
 Argun, *see* Arram, Eryholme  
 Arkendale [Archdene, Arghendene], ii, 180, 207, 279, 304  
 Arkholme [Ergune], ii, 209  
 Arksey [Archesei, Archeseia], ii, 255, 300  
 Armin, Great [Eyremynne, Eyremynne], ii, 270 n, 301 n  
 Armin, Little [Ermenia, Ermenie], ii, 270, 298  
 Armley, East [Riston], ii, 252, 302  
 Armley, West [Ermelai], ii, 164, 252, 302  
 Armthorpe [Ernulfestorp, Einulvestorp], ii, 285, 299  
 Arncliffe [Arneclif], ii, 290, 306 n  
 Arnestorp [in Goxhill (?)], ii, 265, 326  
 Arnford [Erneforde], ii, 290, 306 n  
 Arnodestorp [in Hinderwell (?)], ii, 263, 308  
 Arpen, *see* Harpham  
 Arques (France), ii, 177  
 Arram [Argun], ii, 172, 265 n, 267, 327  
 Arrathorne, ii, 239 n  
 Arthington [Ardinton, Hardincetone], ii, 173, 174, 227, 297  
 Ascam, *see* Akebar Askham  
 Asch, *see* Eske  
 Ascha, *see* Akebar  
 Ascham, *see* Askham  
 Aschebi [in Myerscough (?)], ii, 208  
 Aschelesmerc, Aschilesmares, *see* Foulbridge  
 Ascheltorp, *see* Haisthorpe  
 Aschilebi, *see* Asselby, Exelby  
 Aschiltorp, *see* Haisthorpe  
 Ascri, *see* Escrick  
 Ascri, *see* Askrigg  
 Ascuid, Ascvid, *see* Askwith  
 Asebi, *see* Easby  
 Asele, *see* Hessele  
 Asenby [Estanesbi], ii, 264, 314  
 Aserla, Aserle, *see* Azerley  
 Asgozbi, *see* Osgodby  
 Ashby-by-Horncastle (Lincs.), ii, 185  
 Ashelesmere, *see* Foulbridge  
 Ashton (with Stodday) [Estun] (Lincs.), ii, 291  
 Ashton-on-Ribble [Estun] (Lincs.), ii, 208  
 Aske [Hasc, Hasse], ii, 159, 235, 316  
 Askern, in Campsall, ii, 246  
 Askham Bryan [Ascam, Ascham], ii, 156, 157, 240, 271 n, 295, 303  
 Askham Richard (or West) [Ascam, Ascham], ii, 182, 281, 295, 303  
 Askham, West, *see* Askham Richard  
 Askrigg [Ascric], ii, 137, 236, 316  
 Askwith [Ascuid, Ascvid], ii, 145, 243, 260, 284, 305  
 Aslachebi, Aslachesbi, *see* Aislaby in Middleton  
 Aslockton (Notts.), ii, 152  
 Asmundrebi, *see* Aismunderby  
 Asmundrelac, *see* Osmotherley  
 Asselby [Aschilebi], ii, 217, 225, 319  
 Asserle, *see* Azerley  
 Astenewic, Astenewick, *see* Elstronwick  
 Aston [Easton, Estone], ii, 229, 258 n, 300  
 Astun, Astune, *see* Eston  
 Asuluebi, Asulvesby, *see* Aislaby in Whitby  
 Attercliffe [Ateclue, Ateclive], ii, 144, 256, 256 n, 300  
 Atun, Atune, *see* Ayton  
 Atwick, ii, 265 n  
 Aubigny of Belvoir fee, ii, 241 n  
 Auburn [Eleburne], ii, 204, 287 n, 322  
 Auckley [Alceslei, Alchelle, Alcheslei], ii, 228, 228 n, 299  
 Aughton [Actun], ii, 164, 224, 293, 318  
 Aughton, in Aston [Actone, Hactone, Hactone], ii, 186 n, 229, 258, 300  
 Augustburne, Austburne, *see* Eastburn  
 Austerfield [Oustrefeld], ii, 228, 299  
 Austhorpe [Ossetorp], ii, 244, 296  
 Austhun, *see* Owston  
 Austonley [Alstaneslei, Alstanesleie], ii, 145, 198, 302  
 Austun, *see* Owston  
 Austwick [Oustewic], ii, 208 n, 209, 290 n  
 Averham (Notts.), ii, 175, 176  
 Axholme, Isle of (Lincs.), ii, 174  
 Aylesby (Lincs.), ii, 159  
 Aysgarth [Echescard], ii, 159, 236, 316  
 Ayton, East [Atun], ii, 161, 168, 242, 263, 310  
 Ayton, Great [Atun], ii, 200, 221, 257, 309  
 Ayton, Little [Atun], ii, 200, 257, 309  
 Ayton, West [Atun, Atune], ii, 196, 242, 310  
 Azerley [Aserla, Aserle, Asserle, Hasserlai], ii, 186, 283, 283 n, 286, 291, 304  
 Babthorpe [Babetorp], ii, 217, 319  
 Bachesbi, *see* Baxby  
 Badetone, *see* Bolton Percy  
 Badetorp, Badetorpes, *see* Bishopthorpe, Middlethorpe  
 Badresbi, *see* Bathersby Hall, Bathersby  
 Badsworth [Badesworde, Badeswrde], ii, 247, 300  
 Bagby [Bagebi, Baghebi], ii, 177, 274, 275, 314  
 Bagenton, Bagentone, *see* Bainton  
 Baghebi, *see* Bagby  
 Baidon [Beldone, Beldun, Beldune], ii, 213, 278, 296, 297  
 Bainton [Bagenton, Bagentone], ii, 156, 226, 277, 321  
 Balby [Ballebi, Ballesbi], ii, 228, 255, 299  
 Balchertorp, *see* Belthorpe  
 Baldby Fields [Baldebi], ii, 218, 218 n, 307  
 Baldersby [Baldrebi], ii, 188, 240, 317  
 Ballebi, Balleby, *see* Belby  
 Ballesbi, Ballebi, *see* Balby  
 Balne, ii, 301 n  
 Bank Newton [Neutone, Neutune], ii, 243, 290, 307 n  
 Barbon [Berebrune], ii, 209  
 Barchertorp, Barchetorp, *see* Barchorpe  
 Barcheston, Barchestone, *see* Barkston Ash  
 Barchestun, *see* Barkston  
 Barden [Bernedan], ii, 158, 183 n, 237, 316  
 Bardsea [Berretseige] (Lincs.), ii, 209  
 Bardsey [Berdesei, Bereleseie], ii, 205, 244 n, 297  
 Bardulbi, *see* Barlby  
 Bare (Lincs.), ii, 209  
 Baretone, *see* Brearton  
 Barf, in Birdforth (?) [Bernebi], ii, 168, 257, 314  
 Barforth [Bereford], ii, 231, 315  
 Barkston [Barchestun], ii, 210 n, 245, 298  
 Barkston Ash [Barcheston, Barchestone] Wapentake, ii, 133 n, 135 n, 167, 175, 189, 210, 227, 244 n, 246 n, 270 n, 282, 285, 293, 297  
 Barkwith (Lincs.), ii, 176  
 Barlawick [Bernulfeswic], ii, 209  
 Barlby [Bardulbi], ii, 173, 217, 270, 319  
 Barlow [Berlai], ii, 270, 298, 298 n  
 Barmby-on-the-Marsh [Barnebi], ii, 217, 319  
 Barmby-on-the-Moor [Barnebi, Bernebi], ii, 197, 211, 211 n, 322  
 Barmston [Benestone, Benestun], ii, 267, 327  
 Barnaby [Bernodebi], ii, 221, 309  
 Barnbrough [Barneburg, Berneborc, Berneburg], ii, 254, 258, 294, 298  
 Barnby, in Cawthorne [Barnebi], ii, 248, 248 n, 301  
 Barnby-upon-Don [Barnebi], ii, 170, 228, 255, 259, 299  
 Barnby, East and West [Barnebi], ii, 219, 308  
 Barnby House in Bossall [Barnebi], ii, 276, 314  
 Barnebi, *see* Barmby, Barnby  
 Barneburg, *see* Barnbrough  
 Barnhill [Berneheld, Berneheld], ii, 217, 319  
 Barningham [Berningham], ii, 231, 315  
 Barnoldswick [Bernulfeswic], ii, 145, 160, 290, 306 n  
 Barnsley [Berneslai], ii, 249, 301  
 Barrow-on-Humber (Lincs.), ii, 153, 172  
 Barrowby [Berghebi], ii, 261, 279, 305  
 Barthorpe [Barchertorp, Barchetorp], ii, 227, 282, 324  
 Bartindale, ii, 271 n  
 Barton, in Amounderness [Bartun] (Lincs.), ii, 208  
 Barton, ii, 231, 315  
 Barton-le-Street [Bartone, Bartun, Bartune], ii, 173, 174, 196, 201, 222, 310, 310 n, 312



# INDEX TO DOMESDAY OF YORKSHIRE

- Barton-le-Willows [Bartun], ii, 223, 313  
 Barugh [Berg], ii, 163, 249, 301  
 Barugh, Great [Berch, Berg], ii, 188, 201, 212, 212 n, 276, 311  
 Barugh, Little [Berch, Berg], ii, 179, 188, 201, 212, 276, 311  
 Barwick, *see* Ingleby  
 Barwick-in-Elmet [Berewich, Berewit], ii, 144, 162, 243, 296  
 Baschebi, Baschesbi, *see* Baxby  
 Baschebi [in Lasingham (?)], ii, 201, 201 n, 311, 311 n  
 Baschelt, *see* Bashall  
 Basedale [Camisedale], ii, 178, 179  
 Basewic, *see* Beswick  
 Bashall [Baschelt], ii, 290, 307 n  
 Basingebi, Basinghebi, *see* Bessingby  
 Basset fee, ii, 311 n  
 Bassingfield (Notts.), ii, 166  
 Bateleia, Bathelie, *see* Batley  
 Bathersby Hall, *see* Battersby  
 Batley [Bateleia, Bathelie], ii, 253, 302  
 Battersby [Badresbi], ii, 200, 309  
 Battersby Hall [Badresbi], ii, 290, 307 n  
 Baxby [Bachesbi, Baschebi, Baschesbi], ii, 212, 274, 314  
 Beadlam [Bodlum], ii, 221, 222, 312  
 Beale [Begale], ii, 248, 300  
 Beamsley [Bedmesleia, Bemesai, Bomeslai], ii, 181, 207, 208, 273, 279, 305, 306  
 Beaumont, in Skerton (?) [Neuhuse], ii, 209  
 Beckwith [Becui, Becvi], ii, 273, 305  
 Becui, Becvi, *see* Beckwith  
 Bedale, ii, 238, 317  
 Bedmesleia, *see* Beamsley  
 Beeford [Biworde], ii, 150, 267, 326  
 Beeston [Bestone], ii, 252, 302  
 Beetham [Biedun] (Westmld.), ii, 291  
 Begale, *see* Beale  
 Begeland, *see* Byland  
 Begun, *see* Bewholm  
 Belby [Ballebi, Bellebi], ii, 204, 204 n, 217, 285 n, 292, 293, 319  
 Beldone, Beldun, Beldune, *see* Baildon  
 Belebi, *see* Bielby  
 Belgebi, *see* Bellerby  
 Bellebi, *see* Belby  
 Bellerby [Belgebi], ii, 237, 316  
 Belthorpe [Balchethorpe], ii, 212, 322  
 Belvoir, honour of, ii, 160, 161  
 Bemesai, *see* Beamsley  
 Bampton [Benton, Bentone], ii, 226, 322  
 Benedlage, Benedleia, Beneslaie, Beneslei, *see* Bentley  
 Benestone, Benestun, *see* Barmston  
 Benetain, *see* Bentham  
 Benicol, Benicol, *see* Benningholme  
 Beningbrough [Benniburg], ii, 276, 313  
 Benningholme [Benicol, Benincol], ii, 187, 266, 326  
 Bennington, Long (Lincs.), ii, 159  
 Bentham [Benetain], ii, 208 n, 209  
 Bentley [Benedlage], ii, 215, 219 318, 318 n  
 Bentley, in Arksey [Benedleia, Beneslaie, Benesle], ii, 230, 255, 300, 300 n, 301 n  
 Bentone, Benton, *see* Bampton  
 Berceworde, Bercewrde, *see* Birchworth, Ingbirchworth  
 Berch, *see* Barugh  
 Berchine, Berching, *see* Birkin  
 Berebrune, *see* Barbon  
 Bereford, *see* Barforth  
 Bereleseie, *see* Bardsey  
 Berewic, *see* Borwick  
 Berewick, Berewit, *see* Barwick  
 Berg, *see* Barugh  
 Bergesbi, *see* Borrowby  
 Bergetorp, *see* Burythorpe  
 Bergham (Cambs.), ii, 159  
 Bergebi, Bergebi [in Topcliffe Park], ii, 264, 264 n, 314; *see also* Borrowby, Borrowby  
 Bergolbi, Berguluesbi [in Newby or Seamer], ii, 200, 200 n, 291, 309  
 Berguethorpe, *see* Burythorpe  
 Berguluesbi, *see* Bergolbi  
 Beristade, *see* Birstwith  
 Berlai, *see* Barlow  
 Bernebi, *see* Barf, Barmby on the Moor  
 Berneborc, Berneburg, *see* Barnbrough  
 Bernedan, *see* Barden  
 Bernedebi, *see* Wootton  
 Bernedebe (Lincs.), ii, 278 n  
 Bernehelt, *see* Barnhill  
 Bernesai, *see* Barnsley  
 Berningham, *see* Barningham  
 Bernodebi, *see* Barnaby  
 Bernulfeswic, *see* Barlawick, Barnoldswick  
 Berretseige, *see* Bardsea  
 Bertone, Bertune, *see* Burton, Kirkburton  
 Bescaby (Leics.), ii, 166  
 Bessacre [Bessacar], ii, 271 n, 299  
 Bessingby [Basingebi, Basinghebi], ii, 197, 322  
 Bestham, in Fewston [Besthaim, Bestham], ii, 199, 305  
 Bestone, *see* Beeston  
 Beswick [Basewic], ii, 197, 225, 320  
 Beureli, Beurelie, Bevrelie, *see* Beverley  
 Beverley St. John [Beureli, Bevrelie], ii, 151, 215, 216, 292, 320; *see also* under Index to Personal Names  
 Beverley St. John, liberty of, ii, 322 n, 323 n  
 Bewerley [Beurelie], ii, 181, 279, 305  
 Bewholme [Begun], ii, 267, 327  
 Bewick [Biunch, Biwich], ii, 266, 326  
 Bichertun, *see* Newhall  
 Bickerton [Bichretone, Bicretone], ii, 284, 303  
 Biedun, *see* Beetham  
 Bielby [Belebi], ii, 197, 204, 321  
 Bierley, East and North [Birle], ii, 252, 302  
 Bigby (Lincs.), ii, 178  
 Bigneton, *see* Binnington  
 Bigod fee, ii, 179, 184, 323 n  
 Bilam, Bilan, Bileham, *see* Bilham  
 Bilbrough [Mileburg], ii, 176, 274, 303  
 Bileton, Biletone, Biletone, *see* Bilton  
 Bilewrde, *see* Dilworth  
 Bilham [Bilam, Bilan, Bileham, Bilham], ii, 228, 254, 258, 298, 299  
 Bilingeleia, Bilingelie, *see* Billingley  
 Billingley [Bilingeleia, Bilingelie, Bingleie], ii, 255, 285, 299  
 Bilton, in Ainsty [Bileton, Biletone], ii, 182, 280, 303  
 Bilton, in Holderness [Bileton, Biletowe, Biletone], ii, 216, 268, 325, 327  
 Bilton, in Knaresborough [Biletone, Biletone], ii, 273, 289, 305  
 Binbrook (Lincs.), ii, 160  
 Bingleie, *see* Billingley  
 Bingham (Notts.), ii, 166  
 Bingley [Bingelei, Bingheleia], ii, 180 n, 181, 278, 278 n, 297  
 Binneton, *see* Binnington  
 Binnington [Bigneton, Binneton], ii, 226, 323  
 Birchworth, Rough [Berceworde, Bercewrde], ii, 250, 301  
 Birdforth, ii, 257, 257 n, 314  
 Birdforth Wapentake [Gerlestre], ii, 135 n, 137, 189, 203 n, 217 n, 264, 264 n, 274, 314, 314 n, 315 n  
 Birdsall [Brideshala, Britesala, Britesale, Briteshale], ii, 205 n, 212, 226, 226 n, 287, 287 n, 291, 324, 324 n  
 Birkby [Bretebi], ii, 196, 314  
 Birkby Hill, in Thorner [Bretebi], ii, 244, 297  
 Birkin [Berchige, Berchine, Berching], ii, 163, 175, 245, 294, 298, 298 n  
 Birland, *see* Burland  
 Birle, *see* Bierley  
 Birley, ii, 256 n  
 Birnebeham, Birnebeham, *see* Brimham  
 Birstwith [Beristade], ii, 207, 207 n, 283, 305  
 Biscopham, *see* Bispham-with-Norbreck  
 Bishop Burton (South) [Burton, Burtone], ii, 215, 320  
 Bishop Fields, near York, ii, 149, 303  
 Bishop Monkton [Monucheton, Monuchetone], ii, 214, 305  
 Bishop Thornton [Torentone, Torentune], ii, 214, 305  
 Bishophthorpe [Badetorp, Badetorpes, Torp], ii, 149, 206, 206 n, 230, 288, 303, 303 n  
 Bispham-with-Norbreck [Biscopham], ii, 208  
 Bithen, near York, ii, 303  
 Biunch, Biwich, *see* Bewick  
 Biworde, *see* Beeford  
 Blackburn Hundred [Blacheburne] (Lancs.), ii, 139, 140 n  
 Blandsby [Blandebi], ii, 196, 310  
 Blankney (Lincs.), ii, 174  
 Blaten Carr, near Great Busby [Blatun], ii, 221, 221 n, 309  
 Blyth, castle of, ii, 140 n, 166  
 Blyth, honour of, ii, 166  
 Bocheton, *see* Buckton  
 Bodele, *see* Bootle  
 Bodelforde, *see* Bowforth  
 Bodelton, *see* Bolton, West, Castle Bolton  
 Bodeltone, *see* Bolton-by-Bowland, Bolton in Craven, Bolton Percy, Bolton-upon-Dearne  
 Bodeltun, *see* Bolton-with-Adgarley  
 Bodeltune, *see* Bolton Percy  
 Bodes (France), ii, 161  
 Bodeltone, *see* Bolton  
 Bodlum, *see* Beadlam  
 Bogewrde [in Newton (?), in Craven], ii, 290, 307 n  
 Boldron, ii, 234 n  
 Boleber, *see* Bulmer  
 Bolebi, *see* Boulby  
 Bolemere, *see* Bulmer  
 Bolesford, *see* Bulmer Wapentake  
 Boletone, *see* Bolton-on-Swale  
 Boletorp, *see* Bowthorpe  
 Bollebi, *see* Boulby  
 Bollinc, *see* Bowling  
 Bolsterstone, ii, 256 n  
 Boltby [Boltebi], ii, 178, 275, 314  
 Boltebi, *see* Boltby, Holtby  
 Bolton, East, *see* Castle Bolton  
 Bolton, West [Bodelton], ii, 236, 316

# A HISTORY OF YORKSHIRE

- Bolton-by-Bowland [Bodeltone], ii, 262, 306 n  
 Bolton, in Bishop Wilton [Bodelton], ii, 211, 211 n, 286, 322  
 Bolton, in Bradford [Bodeltone], ii, 252, 302  
 Bolton, in Craven [Bodeltone], ii, 150, 185, 208, 306  
 Bolton - le - Sands [Bodeltone] (Lancs.), ii, 209  
 Bolton, Low [Bodelton], ii, 236, 316  
 Bolton-on-Swale [Boletone], ii, 232, 316  
 Bolton Percy [Badetone, Bodeltone, Bodeltune, Bodeltone], ii, 170, 171, 174, 259 n, 260, 271 n, 295, 303  
 Bolton-upon-Dearne [Bodeltone, Bodeltone], ii, 170, 255, 259, 299  
 Bolton-with-Adgarley [Bodelton] (Lancs.), ii, 209  
 Bomeslai, *see* Beamsley  
 Bonby, ii, 172  
 Bonnebi, *see* Gunby  
 Bonwick, ii, 265 n  
 Bootle [Bodele] (Cumbld.), ii, 209  
 Borc, *see* Brough  
 Borch, *see* Brough Pasture, Broughton, Burrow  
 Borcheshire Wapentake, *see* Claro  
 Bortune, *see* Burton  
 Bordelby [Bordelbia, Bordlebi], ii, 203, 203 n, 291  
 Bordley [Borelaie], ii, 290, 306 n  
 Borel, *see* Burrill  
 Borelaie, *see* Bordley  
 Borcheshire Wapentake, *see* Claro  
 Borrowby, in Leake [Bergebi], ii, 196, 314  
 Borrowby in Lythe [Bergebi, Bergebi], ii, 219, 308  
 Bortona, Bortone, *see* Burton  
 Bortun, *see* Brandesburton, Burton  
 Bortune, *see* Burton  
 Borwick [Berewic] (Lancs.), ii, 291  
 Bossall [Boscele], ii, 276, 314, 314 n  
 Bounton, Bountone, Bouintorp, *see* Boynton  
 Boulby [Bolebi, Bollebi], ii, 199, 218, 308  
 Bourg Dun (France), ii, 177  
 Bourne Hall [Brune] (Lancs.), ii, 208  
 Bovinton, *see* Boynton  
 Bowes (?) [Broctun, Broctune], ii, 137, 188, 234, 234 n, 316  
 Bowforth [Bodelforde], ii, 209  
 Bowland, ii, 135 n, 140, 290 n  
 Bowling [Bollinc], ii, 252, 302  
 Bowthorpe [Boletorp], ii, 217, 319  
 Boynton [Bouinton, Bouintone, Bouintorp, Bovinton], ii, 197, 204, 226, 226 n, 322, 322 n, 324 n  
 Boynton Hall [Bouintone], ii, 197  
 Boythorpe [Buitorp], ii, 198, 323  
 Bracewell [Braisuelle], ii, 290, 306 n  
 Bracheberc, Bracheberg, *see* Breckenbrough  
 Brachen, *see* Bracken  
 Bracken [Brachen], ii, 279, 320  
 Brackenholme [Bracheneholm, Bracheneholme, Bracheneholme], ii, 153, 217, 272 n, 287, 319  
 Brackenthwaite, ii, 273 n  
 Bradeford, *see* Bradford  
 Bradelei, Bradeleia, *see* Bradley  
 Bradewelle, *see* Braithwell  
 Bradfield, ii, 256 n  
 Bradford [Bradford], ii, 252, 302  
 Bradford, West [Bradford], ii, 188, 290, 307 n  
 Bradfortune, *see* Brafferton  
 Bradley, in Huddersfield [Bradeleia], ii, 163, 251, 302  
 Bradley (in Craven) [Bradelei], ii, 207, 306 n  
 Brafferton [Bradfortune, Bratfortune, Bratfortune], ii, 203, 223, 284, 313  
 Bragebi, Brageby, *see* Brawby  
 Braham, *see* Bramham  
 Braham, Great [Michelbram, Michel Bram], ii, 170, 261, 273, 279, 305  
 Braham, Little [Litelbram, Litelbran], ii, 279, 305  
 Braisuelle, *see* Bracewell  
 Braithwell [Bradewelle], ii, 258, 259, 299  
 Bram, *see* Braham  
 Brameham, *see* Bramham  
 Bramelei, Brameleia, Bramele, *see* Bramley  
 Bramham [Braham, Brameham, Bramham], ii, 155, 228, 294, 297  
 Bramhope [Bramhop], ii, 272 n, 273, 297  
 Bramley [Bramelei, Brameleia], ii, 252, 258, 302  
 Bramley Grange, in Kirkby Malzeard [Brameleia, Bramele], ii, 283, 304  
 Brampton, in Cantley [Brantone], ii, 174, 271, 299  
 Brampton Bierlow [Brantone], ii, 285, 285 n, 299  
 Brampton-en-le-Mathen [Brantone], ii, 229, 300  
 Brampton Hall, in Kirkby Hill [Branstone, Brantone], ii, 207, 207 n, 230, 306  
 Bramwith [Branwite, Branwithe, Branwode], ii, 258, 259, 294  
 Bramwith, Kirk [Branwat, Branwet], ii, 255, 299  
 Bramwith, Sand [Branwat], ii, 255  
 Brandesburton [Bortun, Brantiburtone, Brantiburtone, Branzbortone, Burtun], ii, 150, 216, 267, 295, 326, 327  
 Brandsby [Branzbi], ii, 178 n, 186 n, 276, 314  
 Branston (Lincs.), ii, 174  
 Branstone, *see* Brampton  
 Brantingham [Bredingham, Brendingham, Bretingham, Bretingham], ii, 186, 216, 223 n, 224, 256, 291, 292, 318, 318 n  
 Brantingham Thorpe [Bretingham, Bretingham], ii, 216, 318  
 Brantiburtone, Brantiburtone, *see* Brandesburton  
 Branton Green [Brantona, Brantun, Brantune], ii, 180, 206, 278, 278 n, 289, 289 n, 291, 304  
 Brantone, *see* Brampton  
 Branwat, Branwet, Branwite, Branwithe, Branwode, *see* Bramwith  
 Branzbi, *see* Brandsby  
 Branzbortone, *see* Brandesburton  
 Braretone, *see* Brearton  
 Bratfortune, Bratfortune, *see* Brafferton  
 Brawby [Bragebi, Brageby], ii, 188, 212, 212 n, 311  
 Braworth, ii, 221 n  
 Brayton [Bretone, Brettan], ii, 164, 178 n, 186, 245, 297, 298 n  
 Brearton [Baretone, Braretone], ii, 199, 304  
 Breck [Baldebi, Brecca], ii, 218, 307  
 Breckenbrough [Bracheberc, Bracheberg], ii, 223, 314  
 Bredale, Breddale, Bredhale, *see* Burdale  
 Bredingham, Brendingham, *see* Brantingham  
 Brighton [Bricstune, Briston, Bristone, Bristun], ii, 269, 272, 318  
 Brennigston, *see* Burneston  
 Bretingham, Bretingham, *see* Brantingham  
 Breselie, Breslai, *see* Brierley  
 Bretebi, *see* Birkby  
 Bretebi in Kettlewelldale (?), ii, 179, 276, 307 n  
 Bretingham, *see* Brantingham  
 Bretlington, *see* Bridlington  
 Bretone, *see* Brayton, Bretton  
 Brettan, *see* Brayton  
 Bretton, West [Bretone], ii, 198, 302, 302 n  
 Brettone, *see* Monk Bretton  
 Bricstune, *see* Brighton  
 Bridesala, *see* Birdsall  
 Bridlington [Bretlington], ii, 147, 150, 175, 197, 204, 226, 322  
 Brierley [Breselai, Breselie], ii, 163, 248, 249 n, 301  
 Briestwistle, ii, 251 n  
 Brigham [Bringeham, Drigelinghe], ii, 151, 197, 226, 226 n, 323, 324 n  
 Brightside, ii, 256 n  
 Brignall [Bringenhale, Bringhale], ii, 231, 231 n, 315  
 Brimham [Birnebeham], ii, 181, 207 n, 273, 279, 283, 305  
 Brinesford, *see* Brinsworth  
 Brineshale, *see* Burnsall  
 Bringeham, *see* Brigham  
 Bringenhale, *see* Brignall  
 Briningham (Norf.), ii, 160  
 Brinnistun, *see* Burniston  
 Brinshale, *see* Burnsall  
 Brinsworth [Brinesford], ii, 170, 254, 259, 298  
 Brinton, *see* Brompton  
 Briston, Bristone, Bristun, *see* Brighton  
 Briteshala, Briteshale, *see* Birdsall  
 Broadholme (Notts.), ii, 161  
 Brochesworde, *see* Brodsworth  
 Brocklesby (Lincs.), ii, 180, 278 n  
 Broctewic, *see* Burstwick  
 Broctun, *see* Bowes, Broughton  
 Broctune, *see* Bowes, Brotton, Broughton  
 Brodsworth [Brochesworde, Brodesworde, Brodeswrde], ii, 136 n, 144, 228, 255, 255 n, 256, 299  
 Brompton, in Northallerton [Brinton, Bruntone, Bruntune], ii, 152, 196, 218, 315  
 Brompton, in Pickering [Brunton, Bruntun, Bruntune], ii, 196, 200, 242, 310  
 Brompton Potter [Bruneton, Bruntone], ii, 198, 198 n, 292, 323, 323 n  
 Brompton-upon-Swale [Brunton], ii, 157, 232, 316  
 Brostewic, *see* Burstwick  
 Brostone, *see* Broughton  
 Brotton [Broctune, Brotune], ii, 220, 308  
 Brough [Borc, Burg], ii, 235, 316  
 Brough Pasture [Borch, Burg], ii, 236, 316  
 Brough-under-Stainmore (Westmorland), ii, 156  
 Broughton, in Amounderness [Broctun] (Lancs.), ii, 208  
 Broughton, in Appleton-le-Street [Broctun, Broctune, Brostone], ii, 201, 242, 276, 311  
 Broughton, in Craven [Broctune], ii, 243, 290, 306 n  
 Broughton-in-Furness [Borch] (Lancs.), ii, 209  
 Broughton, Great (in Kirkby-in-Cleveland) [Broctun], ii, 200, 221, 275, 309  
 Broughton, Little (in Kirkby-in-Cleveland) [Broctun, Broctune], ii, 288, 309

# INDEX TO DOMESDAY OF YORKSHIRE

- Broughton Lythe, ii, 234 *n*  
 Bruis fee, ii, 168, 311 *n*, 322 *n*  
 Brune, *see* Bourne Hall  
 Brunebi, *see* Burnby  
 Bruneton, Brunetona, Brunetone, *see* Brompton  
 Brunham, *see* Nunburnholme  
 Brunton, Bruntone, Bruntune, Bruntun, *see* Brompton  
 Bubwith [Bubuid, Bubvid], ii, 137, 176, 269, 272, 318  
 Buchetorp, *see* Bugthorpe  
 Buckrose [Buck-cross] Wapentake, ii, 134 *n*, 135 *n*  
 Buckton [Bocheton, Bochetone], ii, 160, 161, 191 *n*, 197, 219, 226, 243, 278, 322, 322 *n*, 324, 324 *n*  
 Bugthorpe [Buchetorp, Bugetorp, Bughetorp], ii, 183, 212, 282, 282 *n*, 324  
 Buitorp, *see* Boythorpe  
 Buleford, in Sutton-on-the-Forest(?), ii, 241 *n*  
 Bulmer [Boleber, Bolemere], ii, 174, 222, 223, 312  
 Bulmer fee, ii, 168  
 Bulmer [Bolesford] Wapentake, ii, 134 *n*, 135 *n*, 137, 189, 202 *n*, 217 *n*, 257, 264, 270 *n*, 312, 314 *n*  
 Burc, *see* Aldborough  
 Burdale [Bredale, Breddale], ii, 205, 277, 324  
 Burdon Head [Burgedurun, Burghe-durum], ii, 227, 297  
 Burg, *see* Aldborough, Brough, Burghwallis  
 Burgedurun, Burghedurum, *see* Bur-don Head  
 Burgelei, *see* Burley  
 Burgh, ii, 236 *n*  
 Burghelai, *see* Burley  
 Burghwallis [Burg], ii, 165, 246, 300  
 Burland [Birland], ii, 217 *n*, 293, 319  
 Burley, in Wharfedale [Burgelei, Burghelai], ii, 213, 296  
 Burn, ii, 210 *n*  
 Burnby [Brunebi], ii, 152, 197, 210, 256, 262, 321  
 Burneston [Brennigston], ii, 158, 159, 173, 240, 317  
 Burnham (Lincs.), ii, 180, 278 *n*  
 Burnholme, *see* Nunburnholme  
 Burniston [Brinitun, Brinnistun], ii, 154, 196, 310  
 Burnous, *see* Kirkburn, Eastburn, Southburn  
 Burnsall [Brinshale, Brinshale], ii, 282, 289, 306 *n*  
 Burrill [Borel], ii, 239, 317  
 Burrough Green [Burch] (Cams.), ii, 159  
 Burrow, in Tunstall [Borch], ii, 208, 209  
 Burshill, ii, 267 *n*  
 Burswick [Brocestewic, Brostewic], ii, 147, 150, 264, 326  
 Burton Agnes [Bortona, Burton, Burtone], ii, 150, 185, 198, 198 *n*, 291, 323  
 Burton Coggles (Lincs.), ii, 173  
 Burton Constable [Santriburtone], ii, 216, 325  
 Burton Dale [Bertune, Bortun], ii, 196, 310  
 Burton Fleming [Burton, Burtone], ii, 185, 204, 323, 324 *n*  
 Burton Hall [Burton, Burtone], ii, 164, 164 *n*, 245, 297, 298 *n*  
 Burton, High (Burton upon Ure) [Burton, Burtone], ii, 238, 317  
 Burton-in-Kendal [Bortun] (West-morland), ii, 209  
 Burton-in-Lonsdale [Borctune], ii, 209  
 Burton Leonard (?) [Burton, Bur-tone], ii, 199, 304  
 Burton, North, *see* Cherry Burton  
 Burton Pidsea [Bortun, Bortune], ii, 265, 326  
 Burton Salmon, ii, 210 *n*  
 Burton, South, *see* Bishop Burton  
 Burton-upon-Stather (Lincs.), ii, 173  
 Burton upon Ure, *see* Burton, High  
 Burton, West [Burton], ii, 159, 236, 316  
 Burton [Burton] Hundred, ii, 189, 204 *n*, 226, 227 *n*, 270 *n*, 323  
 Burton, Burtone, *see* Humberton  
 Burtun, Bertune, Burton, *see* Brandesburton, Humberton  
 Burwell (Cams.), ii, 159  
 Burythorpe [Bergetorp, Bergue-torp], ii, 205, 205 *n*, 243, 291, 324  
 Busby, Great [Buschebi], ii, 288, 309  
 Busby, Little [Buschebi, Busche-bia], ii, 200, 200 *n*, 257, 288, 291, 309  
 Bustardthorpe [Torp], ii, 168, 176, 257, 274, 303  
 Buttercrambe [Butecram, Bute-crame], ii, 179, 276, 314  
 Butterwick (in Foxholes) [But-ruid], ii, 226, 323  
 Butterwick (in Barton-le-Street) [Butruic], ii, 276, 312  
 Byland, Old [Begeland], ii, 186, 257, 314  
 Byron, ii, 210 *n*  
 Cadeby [Catebi], ii, 181, 254, 255, 283, 299  
 Cadretone, in Allerton Mauleverer, ii, 283, 304 *n*  
 Cadretone, Cadretune, *see* Catterton  
 Cahosbi, *see* Cowesby  
 Caimton, Caimtona, *see* Cayton  
 Caingeham, *see* Keyingham  
 Caitun, Caitune, *see* Cayton  
 Caldbergh [Caldeber], ii, 158, 237, 316  
 Caldecotes, *see* Coldcotes  
 Caldenesche, *see* Galtres  
 Caldewella, Caldewelle, in Marton-on-the-Moor, ii, 230, 230 *n*, 306  
 Caldewelle, *see* Caldewella, Crade-welle  
 Caldwell [Caldewell], ii, 232, 316  
 Calgestorp, *see* Kelleythorpe  
 Calton [Caltun], ii, 181, 181 *n*, 290, 306 *n*  
 Calton, Caltona, Caltorne, *see* Cawthorn, Cawthorne  
 Calton, *see* Calton  
 Caluetun, *see* Cawton  
 Calverley [Cauerlei, Caverleia], ii, 252, 302  
 Calvetone, Calvetun, *see* Cawton  
 Camblesforth [Cambesford, Cam-elesford, Camelesforde, Canbes-ford, Gamesford], ii, 270, 285, 291, 298  
 Camelesford, Camelesforde, *see* Cam-blesforth  
 Camerton [Camerinton], ii, 264, 326  
 Camisedale, *see* Basedale, Kemes-dayll, Westerdale  
 Campsall [Cansale], ii, 246, 300  
 Canbesford, *see* Camblesforth  
 Cansale, *see* Campsall  
 Canteleia, Cantelie, *see* Cantley  
 Cantley [Canteleia, Cantelie], ii, 174, 271, 299  
 Cantsfield [Cantesfelt], ii, 209  
 Capuic, *see* Kepwick  
 Car Colston (Notts.), ii, 152  
 Carebi, *see* Kirby  
 Carelton, Careltone, Careltun, *see* Carleton  
 Caretorp, *see* Carthorpe, Caythorpe  
 Caretorp, in Wigglesworth (?), ii, 290, 306 *n*  
 Carlentone, *see* Carleton  
 Carlentun, *see* Carleton, Carlon  
 Carlesmoor [Carlesmor, Carles-more], ii, 283, 304  
 Carleton, ii, 188  
 Carleton [Carlentun] (Lancs.), ii, 208  
 Carletona, Carletun, Carletune, *see* Carleton  
 Carlisle (Cumb.), ii, 141 *n*  
 Carlton, in Aldbrough [Carlentun, Carletun], ii, 268, 327  
 Carlton, in Coverdale [Carleton], ii, 237, 316  
 Carlton or Carleton, in Craven [Carlentone], ii, 290, 306 *n*  
 Carlton, in Guiseley [Carletun, Carlc-tune], ii, 257, 297  
 Carlton, in Morley [Carlentone], ii, 251, 302  
 Carlton, in Royston [Carleton, Car-lentone], ii, 163, 249, 301  
 Carlton, in Snaith [Carletona, Carle-tun], ii, 285, 291, 298  
 Carlton, in Stanwick [Cartun, Car-tune], ii, 232, 315, 316  
 Carlton (near Stokesley) [Carletun], ii, 221, 309  
 Carlton Farm, in Stockton-on-the-Forest [Careltone, Careltun], ii, 212, 313  
 Carlton Hushwaite [Carelton, Car-letun], ii, 212, 314  
 Carlton Miniott [Carleton, Carle-tun], ii, 203, 275, 314  
 Carlton (Cams.), ii, 159  
 Carlton (Lincs.), ii, 161, 170  
 Carnaby [Cherendebi], ii, 287, 287 *n*, 323  
 Carnforth [Chreneforde] (Lancs.), ii, 209  
 Carperby [Chirprebi], ii, 236, 316  
 Carthorpe [Caretorp], ii, 240, 317  
 Cartmel [Chercheli] (Lancs.), ii, 134, 140, 140 *n*, 141 *n*, 209, 209 *n*  
 Cartun, *see* Carleton  
 Cartworth [Cheterwrde, Chete-worde], ii, 198, 302  
 Castelai, *see* Castley  
 Casterton [Castretune], ii, 209  
 Castle Bolton (East) [Bodelton], ii, 236, 316  
 Castle Howard, ii, 242 *n*  
 Castle Leavington [Lentun, Len-tune, Levetona], ii, 203, 203 *n*, 291, 315  
 Castley [Castelai], ii, 207, 306  
 Castretune, *see* Casterton  
 Catala, Catale, *see* Cattal  
 Catcliffe [Cathalai], ii, 294  
 Catebi, *see* Cadeby  
 Catfoss [Catefos, Catefoss], ii, 267, 295, 327  
 Cathalai, *see* Catcliffe  
 Cathale, *see* Cattal  
 Catingewic, Catinwic, *see* Catwick  
 Caton, *see* Catton  
 Caton [Catun] (Lancs.), ii, 209  
 Catrehala, *see* Catterall  
 Catrice, *see* Catterick  
 Cattall, Little [Catala, Catale, Cat-hale], ii, 278, 281, 304  
 Cattall Magna [Catala, Catale], ii, 281, 304  
 Catterall [Catrehala] (Lancs.), ii, 208  
 Catterick [Catrice], ii, 156, 188, 234, 316  
 Catterton [Cadretone, Cadretune], ii, 280, 294, 303

# A HISTORY OF YORKSHIRE

- Catton, near Stamford Bridge [Caton, Cattune], ii, 150, 154, 169, 219, 219 n, 313 n, 314 n, 321
- Catton, in Topcliffe [Catune], ii, 264, 264 n, 314
- Cattune, Catune, *see* Catton
- Catun, *see* Catton
- Catwick [Catingewic, Catinwic, Cotingewic], ii, 171, 172, 216, 267, 295, 326, 327
- Cave, North [Caue, Cava, Cave], ii, 151 n, 210, 223, 223 n, 256, 277, 291, 318, 318 n
- Cave, South [Caue, Cave], ii, 150, 168, 256, 292, 318
- Cave Hundred, ii, 189, 256, 279, 318
- Caverleia, *see* Calverley
- Cavill [Cheuede], ii, 217, 319
- Cawood, ii, 210 n, 280 n, 298 n
- Cawthorn [Caltorn, Caltona, Caltorne], ii, 184, 200 n, 201, 291, 310
- Cawthorne [Caltorn, Caltorne], ii, 163, 248, 249, 301
- Cawton [Caluetun, Calvetone, Calvetun], ii, 178, 221, 274, 312
- Caythorpe [Caretorp], ii, 204, 211, 226, 323
- Causton with Osgodby [Caimton, Caitun, Caitune], ii, 184, 200, 200 n, 292, 310
- Causton in South Stainley [Chettone, Chetune], ii, 199, 304
- Celeslau, *see* Chellow
- Ceuet, Cevet, *see* Chevet
- Cezeburg, *see* Kexbrough
- Chadstone (Northants), ii, 172
- Chaingeham, *see* Keyingham
- Chapel Allerton [Alretun], ii, 245, 297
- Chedestorp, *see* Kettlesthorpe
- Chelbroc, *see* Kelbrook
- Chelc, Chelch, Chelche, *see* Kelk
- Chelchefeld, Chelchefeld, *see* Kel-field
- Chelchis, Cheldis, *see* Malsis Hall
- Cheldal, Cheldale, *see* Kendale Farm
- Chelesterd, *see* Kelset Grange
- Chelinctone, Chelintune, *see* Kellington
- Chelinge, *see* Nunkeeling
- Chelingewic, *see* Kilnwick Percy
- Chellet, *see* Kellet
- Chellinctone, *see* Kellington
- Chellow [Celeslau], ii, 253
- Chellow Grange, near Bradford [Celeslau], ii, 252, 302
- Chelpin, *see* Kilpin
- Cheluintun, Chelvintune, *see* Kilvington
- Chemelinge, *see* Gembling
- Chenaresburg, *see* Knaresborough
- Chenaresford, *see* Skelden
- Chenecol, Chenuthesholm, in Long Riston (?), ii, 267, 267 n, 295
- Chenehalle, Chenihalle, *see* Killinghall
- Chenetesbi, *see* Gatenby
- Cheneutone, Cheniueton, Chennieton, *see* Knayton
- Chenuthesholm, *see* Chenecol
- Chercan, *see* Kirkham
- Cherchebi, *see* Cartmel, Kirby, Kirkby
- Cherdinton, *see* Kirklington
- Cherebi, *see* Kearby
- Cherendebi, *see* Carnaby
- Cherestang, *see* Garstang
- Cheretorp, *see* Kannythorpe
- Cherry Burton (or North Burton) [Burtone], ii, 215, 219 n, 225, 292, 320
- Chersintone, *see* Grassington
- Chesinc, Chesing, *see* Keswick, East
- Chester fee or honour, ii, 168, 322 n
- Chesuic, Chesvic, *see* Dunkseswick
- Chetelestorp, *see* Kettlesthorpe, Kettlethorpe
- Chetelewelle, *see* Kettlewell
- Chetelstorp, in Storthwaite (?), ii, 269, 319, 319 n
- Cheterwde, Cheteworde, *see* Cartworth
- Chetesmor, *see* Kexmoor
- Chetune, *see* Causton
- Cheuebroc, *see* Kelbrook
- Cheuede, *see* Cavill
- Chevelly (Cambs.), ii, 157
- Chevet [Ceuet, Cevet], ii, 145, 187, 249, 301, 301 n
- Chibereworde, *see* Kimberworth
- Chicheham, *see* Kirkham
- Chichelai, *see* Keighley
- Chicheltone, *see* Hickleton
- Chidal, Chidale, *see* Kiddal
- Chigesburg, *see* Guisborough
- Chigogemers, Chigogemersc, Chigogemersc, *see* Thornton Dale Marishes
- Childala, Childale, *see* Kildale
- Childewic, *see* Kildwick
- Chileburne, *see* Kilburn
- Chileseie, *see* Kilnsey
- Chilewic, Chilewid, Chilewit, *see* Kilnwick
- Chilunge, *see* Nunkeeling
- Chillewinc, *see* Kildwick
- Chillon, Chillun, *see* Kilham
- Chilnesse, *see* Kilnsea
- Chilton, Chiltun, *see* Kilton
- Chilwertesbi, *see* Killerby
- Chiluesmares, Chiluesmarsc, in Pickering, ii, 196, 310
- Chiluestreuc, *see* Killerwick, in Mousell
- Chiluordebi, Chilvertebi, *see* Killerby
- Chilvinghe, *see* Nunkeeling
- Chineslai, Chineslei, *see* Kinsley
- Chinetorp, *see* Kingthorpe
- Chipeling, *see* Kiplin
- Chipertun, Chipetun, *see* Gipton
- Chipesch, *see* Kippax
- Chipping, Chippingdale [Chipinden], ii, 140 n, 208
- Chipuic, *see* Kepwick
- Chirchan, *see* Kirkham
- Chirchebi, *see* Kirkby, Kirby
- Chirprebi, *see* Carperby
- Chizeburg, *see* Kexbrough
- Chrachetorp, *see* Crachetorp
- Chrenforde, *see* Carnforth
- Church Oakley (Hants), ii, 177
- Cipetun, *see* Gipton
- Civetone, *see* Kiveton
- Clactone, in Penistone, ii, 249, 301
- Clactun, Clactune, *see* Claughton
- Claiton, Claitone, *see* Clayton
- Clapham [Clapeham], ii, 209
- Clareton [Clareton, Claretone], ii, 199, 283, 304
- Claro Wapentake [Borchescire, Borchescire], ii, 135 n, 167, 180 n, 184, 185, 186, 189, 206 n, 213 n, 230, 243 n, 260, 271 n, 274 n, 278, 281, 283 n, 290 n, 295, 296, 303
- Claughton in Lonsdale [Clactun] (Lancs.), ii, 209
- Claughton on Brock [Clactune] (Lancs.), ii, 208
- Claxby (Lincs.), ii, 177
- Claxton [Claxtorp], ii, 202, 223, 313
- Clayton [Claiton, Claitone], ii, 252, 253, 302
- Clayton-in-the-Clay [Claitone], ii, 229, 299
- Clayton, West [Claitone], ii, 250, 301
- Clayton with Frickley, *see* Clayton in the Clay
- Cleasby [Clesbi], ii, 232, 316
- Cleatham (Lincs.), ii, 165
- Cleaving, ii, 225 n
- Cleaving Grange, in Londesborough [Cleuinde, Cleuinge], ii, 204, 320
- Cleckheaton [Hetone, Hetun], ii, 252, 302
- Cledinton, *see* Knedlington
- Cleeton [Cleton, Cletun, Cletune], ii, 147, 150, 171, 265, 269, 326
- Clesbi, *see* Cleasby
- Cleton, Cletun, Cletune, *see* Cleeton
- Cleuinde, Cleuinge, *see* Cleaving Grange
- Cleveland, ii, 153, 168, 185, 186
- Cley (Norfolk), ii, 160
- Cliff, Long [Cliue, Clive], ii, 224, 293, 319
- Cliff, North [Cliue, Clive], ii, 196, 287, 319
- Cliff, South [Cliue, Clive], ii, 216, 287, 287 n, 291, 292, 318, 318 n
- Cliffe (on Tees) [Cliue, Clive, Illeclif, Wigeclif], ii, 152, 231, 231 n, 315
- Clifford (Glos.), ii, 166
- Clifford [Cliford], ii, 227, 297
- Clifton, in Conisbrough [Clifton, Cliftone], ii, 258, 294
- Clifton, in Dewsbury [Cliftone], ii, 252, 302, 303 n
- Clifton, in Fewston [Cliftone], ii, 199, 305
- Clifton, near Otley [Cliftun], ii, 213, 296
- Clifton-upon-Ure [Clifton], ii, 158, 238, 317
- Clifton, near York [Cliftun, Cliftune], ii, 144, 157, 193, 241, 262, 293, 296
- Clifton [Cliftun] (Lancs.), ii, 208
- Climbicote, Clinbicote, *see* Kiplingcotes
- Clint, ii, 279
- Clitheroe (Lancs.), ii, 140
- Clue, Clive, *see* Cliff, Cliffe
- Cliveland, *see* Cleveland
- Clivertun, *see* Crivelton
- Cloctone, Cloctune, *see* Cloughton
- Clofton, *see* Gofton
- Clotherholme [Cludun], ii, 260, 304
- Cloughton [Cloctone, Cloctune], ii, 196, 221, 263, 310
- Cludun, *see* Clotherholme
- Cnapeton, Cnapetone, *see* Knapton
- Coatham, ii, 220 n
- Cockerham [Cocreham] (Lancs.), ii, 291, 291 n
- Cocksford, in Tadcaster [Saxehale, Saxhala, Saxhale], ii, 162, 164, 170, 259, 294, 297
- Codeschelf, Codreschef, Codreschelf, *see* Skutterskelfe
- Codreston, Codrestune, *see* Cotherstone
- Cogrun, *see* Croom
- Coiningesbi, *see* Coniston
- Colburn [Corburne], ii, 235, 316
- Coldcotes [Caldecotes], ii, 244, 296
- Colden, Great [Coledun], ii, 216, 326
- Colden, Little [Coldun], ii, 265, 326
- Cold Kirby, *see* Kirby, Cold
- Cold Overton (Leics.), ii, 172
- Coldrid, *see* Wheldrake
- Colebi, *see* Coulby, Cowsby
- Coleby (Lincs.), ii, 180, 279 n
- Coledun, *see* Colden
- Colesbi, *see* Cowsby
- Coletone, *see* Colton
- Coletorp, *see* Cowthorpe
- Coletun, Coletune, Colletun, *see* Colton

# INDEX TO DOMESDAY OF YORKSHIRE

- Colingaworde, *see* Cullingworth  
 Collingham, *see* Mortune  
 Collinghe, *see* Cowling  
 Colnun, *see* Cowlam  
 Colton, in Bolton Percy [Coletone, Coletune], ii, 280, 294, 295, 303  
 Colton, in Hovingham [Coletune], ii, 202, 210, 222, 276, 312  
 Colton, in Whitkirk [Coletun, Colletun], ii, 244, 245, 296, 297  
 Combreworde, *see* Cumberworth  
 Compton (?) [Contone], ii, 294  
 Coneghestone, *see* Coniston  
 Coneysthorpe [Coningestorp, Coungestorp], ii, 222, 313  
 Coningeston, *see* Coniston  
 Conisbrough [Coningesborc, Coningesburg, Cuningesburg], ii, 150, 158, 169, 258, 294, 298  
 Coniston [Coiningesbi], ii, 265, 326  
 Coniston, Cold [Coneghestone, Coningeston, Cuningestone], ii, 208, 262, 289, 306, 306 n  
 Coniston, in Kettlewelldale (with Kelsay) [Cunestune, Heworde], ii, 284, 284 n, 289, 306 n  
 Cononley [Cutnelai], ii, 207, 306 n  
 Constable Burton [Bertone, Bortone], ii, 238, 316  
 Continwi, *see* Cottingwith  
 Contone, *see* Compton  
 Cookridge [Cucheric], ii, 155, 186 n, 227, 297  
 Copegrave, *see* Copgrove  
 Copeland, ii, 134, 140, 140 n, 141, 141 n, 209 n  
 Copemantorp, *see* Copmanthorpe  
 Copgrove [Copegrave], ii, 279, 304  
 Copmanthorpe [Copemantorp], ii, 135, 278, 289, 303  
 Corburne, *see* Colburn  
 Corby (Lincs.), ii, 174  
 Corketune, *see* Cowton  
 Corlebroc, *see* Cornbrough  
 Cornbrough [Corlebroc], ii, 222, 223, 313  
 Cornebi, Cornelbi, *see* Quarmbly  
 Corteborne, near Skelton in Galtres [Coteborne, Coteburun], ii, 213, 313  
 Cotes, *see* Cotness  
 Cotesmore, *see* Kexmoor  
 Cotewid, *see* Cottingwith  
 Cotherstone [Codreston, Codrestune], ii, 137, 152, 234, 316  
 Cotingeham, *see* Cottingham  
 Cotingelai, Cotingelei, *see* Cottingley  
 Cotingewic, *see* Catwick  
 Cottingham, *see* Cottingham  
 Cotinwi, *see* Cottingwith  
 Cotness [Cotes], ii, 217, 319  
 Cottam [Cottun], ii, 211, 325  
 Cottingham [Cotingeham, Cotingeham], ii, 158, 177, 178, 188, 194, 277, 318  
 Cottingley [Cotingelai, Cotingelei], ii, 278, 279, 297, 306 n  
 Cottingwith, East, in Thorganby [Cotewid], ii, 224, 318  
 Cottingwith, West, in Aughton [Continwi, Cotewid, Cotinwi], ii, 224, 270, 279, 318, 319  
 Cottun, *see* Cottam  
 Cottune, Cotun, Cotune, *see* Cowton  
 Coulby [Colebi], ii, 219, 309  
 Coungestorp, *see* Coneysthorpe  
 Counthorpe (Lincs.), ii, 172  
 Coverham [Coureham, Covreham], ii, 159 n, 237, 316  
 Cowesby [Cahosbi, Cahosby, Colebi, Colesbi], ii, 178, 196, 275, 314, 315  
 Cowick, ii, 301 n  
 Cowlam [Coletun, Colnun], ii, 205, 212, 243, 325  
 Cowling [Collinghe], ii, 290, 306 n  
 Cowthorpe [Coletorp], ii, 170, 260, 261, 303, 305  
 Cowton, Atley, ii, 231 n  
 Cowton, East [Corketune, Cottune, Cotun, Cotune], ii, 142, 196, 233, 314, 316  
 Cowton, North [Cudtone, Cudtun], ii, 188, 230, 315  
 Cowton, South [Cudton, Cudtone, Cudtun], ii, 159, 160, 230, 231, 315  
 Coxwold [Cucualt], ii, 177, 178, 179, 194, 274, 314  
 Crachele, *see* Crakehall  
 Crachetorp, Chrachetorp, in Tranby (?), ii, 272, 317  
 Cracoe (?) [Holedene], ii, 289, 289 n, 306 n  
 Cradewelle, or Caldewelle, in Stockeld (?), ii, 261, 261 n, 305  
 Craikhow, near Windyates, ii, 134  
 Crakehall, Great and Little [Crachele, Crecala], ii, 239, 264, 317  
 Crakehill [Crecala], ii, 314  
 Crambe [Crambom, Crambum, Cranbon, Cranbone], ii, 173, 202, 202 n, 223, 292, 313  
 Cranswick [Cransuic, Cranzuic, Cranzvic], ii, 197, 225, 277, 321  
 Crathorne [Cratorn, Cratorna, Cratorne, Gratorne], ii, 200, 200 n, 221, 221 n, 291, 309  
 Craven on Cravenshire [Crave, Cravescire], ii, 134, 135, 135 n, 161, 169, 184, 186, 189, 207, 208 n, 243, 261, 274, 276, 279, 281 n, 282, 284 n, 289, 289 n, 290 n, 306, 306 n  
 Crayke [Creic], ii, 152, 217, 314  
 Crecala, *see* Crakehill  
 Creic, *see* Crayke  
 Creuesford, *see* Keresforth  
 Cridling Stubbs, ii, 247 n  
 Crigeston, Crigestone, *see* Crigglestone  
 Crigglestone [Crigeston, Crigestone], ii, 198, 302  
 Crimbles [Crimeles], ii, 208  
 Crivelton, in Newton in Yarlsdale [Clivertun], ii, 209  
 Croche, Croches, *see* Crooks House  
 Crochesbi, Crocsbi, *see* Newbiggin  
 Croft [Crofst], ii, 157, 232, 316  
 Crofton [Scroftune, Scrotone], ii, 250, 301  
 Crogun, *see* Croom  
 Croisland, *see* Crosland  
 Crondall (Hants), ii, 177  
 Crooks House, in Bracewell [Croche, Croches], ii, 261, 290, 306 n  
 Croom [Cogrun, Crogun], ii, 205, 212, 227, 243, 278, 292, 325  
 Cropton [Croptun, Croptune], ii, 184, 201, 201 n, 310  
 Crosby [Croxbi, Croxebi], ii, 196, 203, 315  
 Crosland, North [Crosland], ii, 198, 302  
 Crosland, South [Crosland, Crosland], ii, 251, 302  
 Crowle (Lincs.), ii, 174  
 Croxbi, Croxebi, *see* Crosby  
 Cruchelaga, *see* Whixley  
 Crumbeclif, Crumbeclue, Crumbecliva, Crumbeclive, *see* Crunkley Gill  
 Crumbetonestun, *see* Heptonstall  
 Crunkley Gill, in Eskdale [Crumbeclif, Crumbeclue, Crumbecliva, Crumbeclive], ii, 138, 178, 179, 275, 275 n, 278, 292, 308  
 Cucheric, *see* Cookridge  
 Cuchelaga, *see* Whixley  
 Cuckney (Notts.), ii, 177, 179 n  
 Cucualt, *see* Coxwold  
 Cudford, *see* Cuforth  
 Cudton, Cudtone, Cudtun, *see* Cowton  
 Cudworth, ii, 249 n  
 Cuforth, near Becca [Cudford, Cuford], ii, 244, 297  
 Cullingworth [Colingaworde], ii, 279, 306 n  
 Cumberworth, Lower [Combreworde, Cumbreworde], ii, 250, 301  
 Cumberworth, Upper [Cumbreworde, Cumbrewrde], ii, 198, 302  
 Cumbreworde, Cumbrewrde, *see* Cumberworth  
 Cundall [Cundel, Goindel], ii, 155, 230, 306  
 Cunestune, *see* Coniston  
 Cuningesburg, *see* Conisbrough  
 Cuningestone, *see* Coniston  
 Cuselade, *see* Whixley  
 Cusworth [Cuzeworde, Scuscwrd], ii, 230 n, 255, 258, 299  
 Cutnelai, *see* Cononley  
 Cuzeworde, *see* Cusworth  
 Dacre, ii, 181, 279, 305  
 Dadsley, near Tickhill [Dadesleia], ii, 166, 253  
 Dal, *see* Dale Town  
 Dalby [Dalbi], ii, 160, 202, 242, 242 n, 270, 312  
 Dalby, in Thornton Dale [Dalbi], ii, 201, 310  
 Dale Town [Dal], ii, 203, 257, 315  
 Dalton - in - Furness [Daltune, (Lancs.)], ii, 209  
 Dalton-in-Kendal [Daltun], (Lancs.), ii, 209  
 Dalton, in Kirkby Ravensworth [Dalton, Daltun], ii, 137, 144 n, 234, 234 n, 316  
 Dalton, in Kirkheaton [Daltone], ii, 163, 251, 251 n, 301  
 Dalton, in Rotherham [Daltone], ii, 170, 260, 299  
 Dalton in Topcliffe [Deltune], ii, 264, 314  
 Dalton, North [Dalton, Daltone], ii, 145, 160, 226, 241, 286, 286 n, 292, 321, 321 n  
 Dalton, South [Dalton], ii, 215, 320  
 Dalton Michell, ii, 234 n  
 Dalton Norreys, ii, 234 n  
 Dalton Travers, ii, 234 n  
 Dalton-upon-Tees, ii, 232 n  
 Danby [Danebi, Danebia], ii, 138, 178, 179, 186, 275, 275 n, 278, 292, 308  
 Danby, in Thornton Steward [Danebi], ii, 142, 158, 237, 316  
 Danby Wiske [Danebi], ii, 159, 233, 316  
 Danefelt, *see* Tanfield, East  
 Danthorpe [Danetorp], ii, 210 n, 216, 265, 325, 326  
 Darfield [Derewald, Derewille], ii, 285, 299  
 Darrington [Darnintone], ii, 247, 300  
 Darton [Dertone, Dertun, Dertune], ii, 163, 206, 206 n, 249, 301  
 Deepdale [Depedale], ii, 196, 310  
 Degenebi, *see* Denaby  
 Deighton [Diston, Distone], ii, 144, 241, 241 n, 322  
 Deighton, in Northallerton [Diction], ii, 218, 315  
 Deighton, Kirk [Distone], ii, 181, 271, 278 n, 305

# A HISTORY OF YORKSHIRE

- Deighton, North [Distone], ii, 279, 305  
 Deightonby Fields [Dictenebi], ii, 229, 299  
 Delton, Deltune, *see* Dalton, South  
 Denaby [Degenebi], ii, 254, 298  
 Denby, in Kirkheaton [Denebi], ii, 250, 301  
 Denby, in Penistone [Denebi], ii, 133, 163, 250, 301  
 Dendron [Dene] (Lancs.), ii, 209  
 Denebi, *see* Denby  
 Denton [Dentun, Dentune], ii, 213, 296  
 Denton, Dentone, *see* Ingleby Leas  
 Dentun, Dentune, *see* Denton  
 Depedale, *see* Deepdale  
 Derby, West [Derbie] (Lancs.), ii, 139  
 Derewald, Derewelle, *see* Darfield  
 Dermescop, *see* Thurnscoe  
 Dertone, Dertun, Dertune, *see* Darton  
 Dewsbury [Deusberia, Deusberie], ii, 144 n, 168, 199, 302  
 Dic, *see* Diche, Lelley (Dike), Sutton Grange  
 Diche, *see* Lelley (Dike), Sutton Grange  
 Diche [Dic], in Sutton-on-the-Forest, ii, 184, 231 n  
 Dickering [Dic] Wapentake, ii, 135 n, 189, 200 n, 263, 309  
 Dictenebi, *see* Deightonby Fields  
 Dictune, *see* Deighton  
 Diderston Grange [Dirdeston, Dir-dreston], ii, 234, 316  
 Difgelibi, Dighelibi, *see* Duggleby  
 Digneshale, *see* Dinsdale, Over  
 Dilworth [Bilewrde], ii, 208  
 Dimlington [Dimelton], ii, 266, 266 n  
 Dineshale, *see* Dinsdale  
 Dinnington [Domnitone, Dunning-ton], ii, 253, 258, 298  
 Dinsdale, Over [Digneshale, Dine-shale, Dirneshala, Dirneshale], ii, 196, 231, 315  
 Dirdreston, *see* Diderston  
 Dirneshala, Dirneshale, *see* Dinsdale  
 Dishforth [Disforde], ii, 261, 306  
 Diston, Distone, *see* Deighton  
 Dodeswrde, *see* Dodsworth  
 Dodintone, *see* Dunnington  
 Dodworth [Dodeswrde], ii, 163, 248, 301  
 Domniton, *see* Dunnington  
 Domnitone, *see* Dinnington  
 Doncaster [Donecastre], ii, 140 n, 155, 156, 228, 228 n, 230, 259, 299, 300  
 Doneforde, *see* Dunsforth  
 Donniton, *see* Dunnington  
 Downholme [Dune], ii, 235, 316  
 Dowthorpe [Dwetorp], ii, 266, 326  
 Drac, *see* Drax  
 Dractone, *see* Draughton  
 Dragmalebi, *see* Dromonby  
 Draughton [Dractone], ii, 208, 306  
 Drax [Drac], ii, 173, 186 n, 270, 298  
 Drebley, in Barden [Drebelae], ii, 282, 306 n  
 Dreslington, Dreslintone, *see* Drighlington  
 Drewton [Droweton, Drowetone], ii, 167, 256, 318  
 Dridpol, *see* Drypool  
 Driffeld, Great [Drifeld, Drifelt], ii, 147, 150, 197, 224, 225, 292, 320, 321  
 Driffeld, Little [Drifeld], ii, 320, 320 n  
 Driffeld [Drifel, Drifelt] Hundred, ii, 189, 204 n, 225, 277 n, 320  
 Dringelinghe, *see* Brigham  
 Drighlington [Dreslington, Dres-lintone], ii, 252, 302  
 Dringhoe [Dringolme], ii, 265, 265 n, 326  
 Dringhouses, ii, 149, 210 n, 303 n  
 Dringolme, *see* Dringhoe  
 Dripold, *see* Drypool  
 Dromonby [Dragmalebi], ii, 288, 309  
 Droweton, Drowetone, *see* Drewton  
 Drypool [Dridpol, Dripold, Drit-pol], ii, 216, 268, 326, 327  
 Duffield, North [Nordufelt, Dufeld, Dufelt], ii, 153, 153 n, 167, 167 n, 176, 224, 224 n, 225, 272, 293, 319, 319 n  
 Duffield, South [Suddufelt, Suddu-feld, Suddufelt], ii, 224, 225, 293, 319  
 Duggleby [Difgelibi, Dighelibi], ii, 197, 243, 324  
 Dune, *see* Downholme  
 Dunesford, Dunesforde, *see* Duns-forth  
 Dunesla, Dunesle, *see* Dunsley  
 Dunintone, *see* Dinnington  
 Dunkeswick [Chesuic, Chesvic], ii, 289, 305  
 Dunnington, near Beeford [Dodin-ton], ii, 267, 326  
 Dunnington, near York [Domniton, Donniton], ii, 167, 170, 211, 262, 293, 320  
 Duntune, *see* Dinnington  
 Dunsforth, Great and Little, ii, 278 n  
 Dunsforth, Upper and Lower [Doneforde, Dunesford, Dunes-forde], ii, 180, 278, 289, 289 n, 291, 304  
 Dunsley [Dunesla, Dunesle], ii, 199, 242, 308  
 Durham Castle, ii, 180  
 Durham, St. Cuthbert's land, ii, 191, 194, 218, 218 n  
 Duxford (Camb.), ii, 161  
 Dwestorp, *see* Ousethorpe  
 Dwetorp, *see* Dowthorpe  
 Earby [Eurebi], ii, 290, 306 n  
 Earswick [Edreswic, Edrezuic], ii, 213, 313  
 Easby [Asebi], ii, 232, 240, 316, 317  
 Easby, in Stokesley [Esebi], ii, 200, 309  
 Easington, near Hull [Esintone, Hesinton, Hesintone], ii, 147, 150, 171, 172, 265, 266, 266 n, 326  
 Easington, near Lofthouse [Esinge-ton, Esingeton], ii, 218, 308  
 Easington, in Slaidburn [Esintune], ii, 290, 307 n  
 Easingwold [Eisicewalt, Eisince-wald], ii, 147, 150, 195, 313  
 Eastburn [Augustburne, Austburne, Burnous], ii, 197, 197 n, 291, 320  
 Eastburn, in Kildwick [Esebrune, Estbrune], ii, 207, 274, 307 n  
 Easthorpe, in Appleton le Street [Estorp], ii, 196, 310, 310 n  
 Easthorpe, in Londesborough [Es-torp, Toschetorp (?)], ii, 170, 224, 262, 319  
 Easton [Eston, Estone], ii, 197, 204, 322  
 Eastone, *see* Aston  
 East Riding [Æstreding, Estreding, Est Treding, Oustreding], ii, 198, 203, 223, 241, 241 n, 243, 256, 262, 269, 270, 271, 272, 277, 279, 282, 286, 287, 291, 292, 317  
 Easttrington [Estrincton, Estrin-ton], ii, 217, 319  
 Eavestone [Euestone], ii, 214, 305  
 Ebberston [Edbriztun, Edbriztune], ii, 196, 310  
 Eburg, *see* Egborough  
 Ecclesall, ii, 256 n  
 Ecclesfield [Eclesfeld, Eclesfelt], ii, 254, 298  
 Eccleshill [Egleshil], ii, 199, 302  
 Eccleston, Great [Eglestun] (Lancs.), ii, 208  
 Eccleston, Little [Eglestun] (Lancs.), ii, 208  
 Eccep [Echope], ii, 155, 227, 297  
 Echescard, *see* Aysgarth  
 Echescol, *see* Aiskew  
 Ecinton, *see* Eslington  
 Eclesfeld, Eclesfelt, *see* Ecclesfield  
 Ectone, *see* Lindley  
 Edbriztun, Edbriztune, *see* Ebbers-ton  
 Eddlethorpe [Eduardestorp, Ged-walestorp, Gudwalestorp], ii, 205, 205 n, 291, 324  
 Edeleswic, *see* Elswick  
 Edeshale, *see* Hensall  
 Edestun, *see* Edston  
 Edidham, *see* Addingham  
 Edlington [Eilintone, Ellintone], ii, 169, 170, 259, 299  
 Edmundrebia, *see* Amotherby  
 Edreswic, *see* Earswick  
 Edston, Great [Micheledestun], ii, 145, 188, 243, 311  
 Edston, Little [Edestun], ii, 145, 188, 243, 311  
 Eduardestorp, *see* Eddlethorpe  
 Egborough [Acheburg, Eburg, Eg-burg, Egeburg], ii, 163, 164, 186, 248, 300  
 Egescop, *see* Hexthorpe  
 Egetune, *see* Egton  
 Egglestone [Eghiston, Eghistun], ii, 231, 315  
 Egleshil, *see* Eccleshill  
 Eglestun, *see* Eccleston  
 Egmanton (Notts), ii, 166  
 Egton [Egetune], ii, 219, 308  
 Eiford, *see* Yafforth  
 Eilintone, *see* Edlington  
 Eindebi, *see* Amotherby  
 Eindrebi, *see* Ainderby Steeple  
 Einessi, *see* Ainsty  
 Einuluestorp, *see* Armthorpe  
 Eisicewalt, Eisincewald, *see* Easing-wold  
 Eistop, *see* Stubbs Hall, in Hampole  
 Elant, *see* Elland  
 Eldeberge, *see* Hoobor Hall  
 Eldwick [Helguic, Helwic], ii, 278, 297  
 Eleburne, *see* Auburn  
 Eleslac, *see* Elslack  
 Elestolf, Estolf, in Brigham, ii, 197, 323  
 Elesworde, *see* Elsworth  
 Elewic, *see* Elwick  
 Elgebi, *see* Hellaby  
 Elgendon, *see* Elloughton  
 Elkington (Lincs.), ii, 170  
 Ella, Kirk, and West [Aluengi, Alvengi], ii, 172, 175, 187, 224, 269, 272, 272 n, 277, 317  
 Elland [Elant, Elont], ii, 253, 302  
 Ellet [Ellhale] (Lancs.), ii, 291  
 Ellenthorpe [Elwinetorp, Halwide-torp], ii, 262, 290, 290 n, 307 n  
 Ellerbeck [Alrebec, Elrebec], ii, 178, 203, 275, 315  
 Ellerburn [Elrebrunc, Elreburne], ii, 184, 196, 201, 310  
 Ellerby in Lythe [Alwardebi, El-wordebi], ii, 219, 308  
 Ellerby, near Swine [Alverdebi, Alwardebi, Alwerdebi], ii, 268, 295, 327



# INDEX TO DOMESDAY OF YORKSHIRE

- Ellerker [Alrecher], ii, 216, 318  
 Ellerton Abbey [Elreton], ii, 236, 316  
 Ellerton (Priory) [Elreton, Elre-  
 tone], ii, 224, 287, 292, 318, 318 n  
 Ellerton-on-Swale [Alreton], ii, 233,  
 316  
 Ellesborough (Cambs.), ii, 159  
 Ellhale, *see* Elle  
 Ellingthorpe [Adelingestorp], ii,  
 179, 199, 306  
 Ellington [Ellintone], ii, 238, 316  
 Ellintone, *see* Edlington  
 Ellintone, *see* Ellington  
 Elloughton [Elgendon], ii, 152, 210,  
 318  
 Elmeslac, *see* Helmsley  
 Elmeswelle, *see* Emswell  
 Elmet, ii, 133 n  
 Elmire, ii, 264 n  
 Elmsall, North [Ermeshala, Ermes-  
 hale], ii, 163, 248, 300  
 Elmsall, South [Ermeshale], ii, 246,  
 300  
 Elont, *see* Elland  
 Elpetorp, *see* Helperthorpe  
 Elrebec, *see* Ellerbeck  
 Elrebrune, Elrebrune, *see* Ellernburn  
 Elreton, Elreton, *see* Ellerton  
 Elslack [Eleslac], ii, 290, 307 n  
 Elstronwick [Astenevic, Astene-  
 wick], ii, 265, 326  
 Elswick [Edeleswic], ii, 208  
 Elsworth [Elesworde], ii, 199, 305  
 Elvington [Alwinton, Alwintone],  
 ii, 170, 263, 293, 322  
 Elwick, in Little Ouseburn [Ele-  
 wic], ii, 207, 304  
 Elwinetorp, *see* Ellenthorpe  
 Elwordebi, *see* Ellerby  
 Embsay [Embesie], ii, 208, 306  
 Emley [Amelai, Ameleie], ii, 198,  
 301  
 Emswell [Elmeswelle, Helmeswelle],  
 ii, 197, 287, 287 n, 320, 320 n,  
 323  
 Endrebi, *see* Ainderby Myers  
 Englebi, Engleby, Englebia, *see*  
 Ingleby  
 Eppleby [Aplebi], ii, 231, 315  
 Epton, *see* Shipton  
 Erdeslau, Erdeslawe, *see* Ardsley  
 Ergone, *see* Argam  
 Ergun, *see* Airyholme  
 Ergune, *see* Arkholme  
 Erleseie, *see* Harlsey  
 Erleshold, Erlesholt, *see* Herleshow  
 Erleuestorp, *see* Allerthorpe  
 Ermelai, *see* Armley  
 Ermenia, Ermenie, *see* Armin  
 Ermeshala, Ermeshale, *see* Elmsall  
 Ernebi, *see* Harmby  
 Erneclive, *see* Arncliffe  
 Erneforde, *see* Arnford  
 Ernulfestorp, *see* Armthorpe  
 Ersewelle, *see* Harswell  
 Eryholme [Argun], ii, 230, 315  
 Escafeld, *see* Sheffield  
 Eschalchedene, *see* Scackleton  
 Eschedala, *see* Eskdale  
 Esdraingham, Escriingham, *see*  
 Scrayingham  
 Escrick [Ascri], ii, 241, 241 n, 322  
 Esdesai, *see* Hessay  
 Esebi, *see* Easby  
 Esebrune, *see* Eastburn  
 Eselewode, *see* Hazlewood  
 Eshington [Ecinton], ii, 159, 236,  
 316  
 Esholt [Hanochesord (?), Henoches-  
 wrde], ii, 213, 296  
 Eshton [Estune], ii, 290, 307 n  
 Esington, Esingetun, Esintone,  
 Esintune, *see* Easington  
 Eskdale [Eschedala], ii, 186, 275,  
 275 n, 292  
 Eske [Asch], ii, 215, 325  
 Eslerston, *see* Heslerston  
 Eslingesbi, *see* Slingsby  
 Eslington, *see* Heslington, Hesselton  
 Esneid, Esnoid, Esnoit, *see* Snaith  
 Esrelton, *see* Heslerston, East  
 Estanesbi, *see* Asenby  
 Estanlai, *see* Stainley, North  
 Estbrune, *see* Eastburn  
 Esteintona, *see* Stainton  
 Estiresbi, *see* Stearsby  
 Estolf, in Brigham, *see* Elestolf  
 Estollaia, *see* Studley Royal  
 Eston [Astun, Astune], ii, 221, 308  
 Eston, *see* Easton, Theakston  
 Estone, *see* Aston, Easton, Lindley  
 Estorch, *see* Storkhill Farm  
 Estorp, *see* Easthorpe, Hexthorpe  
 Estreding, *see* East Riding  
 Estrincton, Estrinton, *see* Eastring-  
 ton  
 Est Treding, *see* East Riding  
 Estun, *see* Ashton  
 Estune, *see* Eshton  
 Estunic, in Westwick (?), ii, 214  
 Estwic, *see* Westwick  
 Eterstorp (in Newbiggin), ii, 196  
 Etherdwick [Redewic, Redewince],  
 ii, 265, 326  
 Eton, *see* Etton  
 Etone, *see* Heaton  
 Etton [Eton, Etton, Ettone], ii,  
 215, 225, 277, 320  
 Ettone, *see* Etton, Heaton  
 Etun, *see* Heaton  
 Euertorp, *see* Everthorpe  
 Euestone, *see* Eavestone  
 Eurebi, *see* Earby  
 Eurelag, Eurelai, *see* Everley  
 Eureslage, *see* Yearsley  
 Euringham, *see* Everingham  
 Euruic, *see* York  
 Everingham [Euringham], ii, 146,  
 152, 211, 211 n, 321  
 Everley [Eurelag, Eurelai], ii, 264,  
 264 n, 310  
 Eversden (Cambs.), ii, 158  
 Everthorpe [Euertorp], ii, 223, 318  
 Evreshaim, *see* Heversham  
 Ewcross Wapentake, ii, 134, 134 n  
 Exelby [Aschilebi], ii, 173, 240,  
 317  
 Eye, honour of (Suff.), ii, 168, 179  
 Eyreminne, *see* Armin  
 Faceby [Feizbi, Fezbi, Foitesbi], ii,  
 200, 200 n, 291, 309  
 Fademora, *see* Fadmoor  
 Fadmoor [Fademora, Fademore],  
 ii, 173, 222, 275 n, 312  
 Fairburn [Fareburne], ii, 163, 245,  
 298  
 Falsgrave [Walesgrif, Walesgrip,  
 Wallesgrif], ii, 147, 150, 151, 175,  
 196, 221, 264, 309  
 Fangfoss [Frangefos], ii, 197, 322  
 Fareburne, *see* Fairburn  
 Farleton [Fareltun] (Lancs.), ii, 209  
 Farleton [Fareltun] (Westmld.), ii,  
 291  
 Farlington [Farlintun, Ferlintun],  
 ii, 222, 313  
 Farmanby [Farmanesbi], ii, 184,  
 196, 310  
 Farnham [Farnham], ii, 184, 199,  
 283, 283 n, 304  
 Farnhill [Fernehil], ii, 207  
 Farnley, in Leeds [Fernelei], ii, 188,  
 199, 252 n, 302  
 Farnley, in Otley [Fernelai, Ferne-  
 lie], ii, 213, 296  
 Farnley Tyas [Fereleia, Ferlei], ii,  
 251, 301  
 Farsley [Fersellei, Ferselleia], ii,  
 252, 302  
 Fawdington, in Cundall [Goindel],  
 ii, 230 n, 306  
 Fearby [Federbi], ii, 238, 317  
 Featherstone [Ferestance, Fredes-  
 tan], ii, 247, 300  
 Fechesbi, *see* Fixby  
 Federbi, *see* Fearby  
 Feizbi, *see* Faceby  
 Felgesclif, *see* Felliscliffe  
 Felixkirk, ii, 275 n  
 Felliscliffe [Felgesclif], ii, 199, 305  
 Fencotes, ii, 159, 235, 316  
 Fenton, Church, ii, 210 n  
 Fenton, Little [Fentun], ii, 163, 245,  
 298  
 Fenwick, ii, 246 n  
 Ferebi, *see* Ferriby  
 Fereia, *see* Ferrybridge  
 Fereleia, *see* Farnley  
 Feresbi, *see* Ferrensby  
 Ferestane, *see* Featherstone  
 Ferie, *see* Ferrybridge  
 Ferlei, *see* Farnley  
 Ferlintun, *see* Farlington  
 Fernehil, *see* Farnhill  
 Fernelai, Fernelei, *see* Farnley  
 Ferrensby [Feresbi], ii, 199, 304  
 Ferriby, North [Ferebi], ii, 172,  
 224, 269, 317  
 Ferriby, South (Lincs.), ii, 175, 176  
 Ferrybridge [Fereia, Ferie], ii, 247,  
 300  
 Fersellei, Ferselleia, *see* Farsley  
 Feslei, *see* Halifax  
 Fewston [Fostun, Fostune], ii, 199,  
 305  
 Fezbi, *see* Faceby  
 Fidlinge, *see* Fitling  
 Field Plumpton [Pluntun], ii, 208  
 Figclinge, *see* Fyling  
 Figelinge, *see* Fyling  
 Figlinge, *see* Fyling  
 Filey [Fiuclac, Fivelac], ii, 135, 175,  
 187, 196, 272 n, 310  
 Fimber, ii, 160, 243 n, 282 n  
 Fingal [Finegal, Finegala], ii, 159,  
 239, 317  
 Firby, near Bedale [Fredebi], ii,  
 238, 317  
 Firby, near Westow [Friebi, Frie-  
 bia], ii, 205, 205 n, 291, 324  
 Fishlake [Fiscelac, Fixcale], ii, 258,  
 259, 294  
 Fishwick [Fiscuic], ii, 208  
 Fitling [Fidlinge, Fitlinge], ii, 265,  
 326  
 Fiuclac, *see* Filey  
 Fivelac, *see* Filey  
 Fixby [Fechesbi], ii, 198, 302  
 Fixcale, *see* Fishlake  
 Flamborough [Flaneburc, Flane-  
 burg], ii, 150, 154, 186, 219, 286,  
 322  
 Flasby [Flatebi], ii, 290, 307 n  
 Flastun, *see* Flaxton  
 Flatebi, *see* Flasby  
 Flaxby [Flatesbi], ii, 181, 279, 304  
 Flaxley, ii, 298 n  
 Flaxton [Flastun, Flaxtun, Flax-  
 tune], ii, 187, 188, 202, 212, 241,  
 241 n, 276, 313  
 Fleet [Fled] (Lincs.), ii, 159  
 Fleetham [Fleteham], ii, 158, 159,  
 232, 233, 235, 316  
 Flentun, *see* Flinton  
 Fleuston, Fleustone, *see* Flixton  
 Flinton [Flentun, Flintone], ii, 216,  
 265, 325, 326  
 Flixton [Fleuston, Fleustone], ii,  
 197, 204, 322  
 Flockton [Flocheton, Flochetone],  
 ii, 250, 301  
 Flore, Florun, *see* Flowergate

# A HISTORY OF YORKSHIRE

- Flotmanby [Flotemanbi, Flotemanebi], ii, 175, 215, 272, 272 n, 323  
 Flowergate, in Whitby [Flore, Florun], ii, 218, 307  
 Floxley, ii, 210 n  
 Fockerby, ii, 301 n  
 Fodstone, *see* Foston  
 Foggathorpe [Fulcartorp], ii, 175, 224, 269, 273, 318  
 Foitesbi, *see* Faceby  
 Foleforde, *see* Fulford  
 Folkton [Fulcheton], ii, 204, 263 n, 323  
 Follifoot, ii, 170, 261 n, 273 n, 280 n, 305; *see also* Braham, Great  
 Follithwaite, ii, 280 n  
 Force, High and Low [Fors], ii, 137, 236, 316  
 Forcett [Forsed, Forset], ii, 188, 231, 315  
 Fordbootle, in Yarlside [Fordbodele], ii, 209  
 Fordham (Cambs.), ii, 159  
 Fordon [Fordun], ii, 204, 323  
 Fornetorp, *see* Thowthorpe  
 Fornetorp, in Octon, ii, 204, 323  
 Fors, *see* Force  
 Forsed, Forset, *see* Forcett  
 Forton [Fortune], ii, 208  
 Fosham [Fosham, Fossham], ii, 266, 326  
 Foston [Fostun], ii, 157, 241, 241 n, 313  
 Foston (Lincs.), ii, 159  
 Foston-on-the-Wolds [Fodstone], ii, 170, 263, 323  
 Fostun, *see* Fewston, Foxton  
 Fostun, Fostune, in Humbleton (?), ii, 265, 326  
 Fotherby (Lincs.), ii, 161, 170  
 Fotingham, *see* Frodingham  
 Foulbridge (?) [Aschelesmere, Aschelesmares], ii, 196, 310  
 Foulston [Fugelestun], ii, 198, 302  
 Foustune, *see* Foxton  
 Foxholes [Foxele, Foxhole, Foxohole], ii, 197, 204, 291, 322  
 Foxley (Norf.), ii, 160  
 Foxohole, *see* Foxholes  
 Foxton, in Crathorne [Fostun, Fostun], ii, 200, 200 n, 221, 291, 309  
 Foxton, in Sigston [Fostune, Foustune], ii, 218, 315  
 Fraisthorpe [Frestintorp], ii, 226, 277, 287, 322  
 Fraitvill (France), ii, 162  
 Frangefos, *see* Fangfoss  
 Freckleton [Frecheltun], ii, 208  
 Fredebi, *see* Firby  
 Fredestan, *see* Featherstone  
 Freiston, Priory of (Lincs.), ii, 177  
 Fremington [Fremington, Fremin-ton], ii, 236, 316  
 Freschefelt, *see* Threshfield  
 Frestintorp, *see* Fraisthorpe  
 Frickley [Fricelai, Fricelaia, Frichehale, Frichelei], ii, 167, 246, 255, 299, 300  
 Fridaythorpe [Fridagstorp, Fridagstorp, Fridarstorp, Fridastorp], ii, 145, 183, 205, 211, 227, 282, 325  
 Fridebi, in Thirlby, ii, 275, 314  
 Frideton, *see* Fryton  
 Friebi, Friebia, *see* Firby  
 Fristone, *see* Fryston  
 Fritun, *see* Fryton  
 Frodingham, North [Fotingham, Frotingham], ii, 267, 327  
 Fryston Ferry and Water [Fristone], ii, 165, 247, 300  
 Fryston, Monk, ii, 180, 210 n  
 Fryton [Frideton, Friton, Fritun], ii, 222, 276, 312  
 Fugelestun, *see* Foulston  
 Fulcartorp, *see* Foggathorpe  
 Fulcheton, *see* Folkton  
 Fulford Gate [Foleford, Fuleford, Fuleforde], ii, 157, 193, 241, 296  
 Fulford Water [Fuleford, Fuleforde, Fuletorp], ii, 211, 241, 280, 321  
 Fulstow (Lincs.), ii, 159  
 Furness (Lancs.), ii, 134, 140, 141, 209 n  
 Fyling [Figclinge, Figelinge], ii, 263, 292  
 Fyling, North [Nortfigelinge], ii, 218, 307  
 Fyling, South [Figeling, Figlinge], ii, 218, 218 n, 307  
 Gagenestad, *see* Ganstead  
 Gainsborough (Lincs.), ii, 174  
 Galmeton, Galmetona, *see* Ganton  
 Galtres (?) [Caldenesche], ii, 170, 202, 264, 313  
 Gameltorp, *see* Ganthorpe  
 Gamesford, *see* Camblesforth  
 Ganstead [Gagenestad], ii, 268, 327  
 Ganthorpe [Gameltorp], ii, 202, 222, 312  
 Ganton [Galmeton, Galmetona], ii, 197, 292, 323  
 Gardham [Gerdene], ii, 134, 216, 320; *see also* Newton  
 Garforth [Gereford, Gereforde], ii, 162, 165, 244, 296, 297  
 Gargrave [Geregrau, Geregrave, Gheregrave], ii, 208, 243, 290, 306, 307 n  
 Garriston [Gerdeston, Gerdestone], ii, 159, 238, 316  
 Garrowby [Geruezbi, Gheruenzbi], ii, 227, 287, 287 n, 291, 324  
 Garstang [Cherestang] (Lancs.), ii, 208  
 Garthorpe (Leics.), ii, 166  
 Garton [Gartun], ii, 205 n, 219, 266, 326  
 Garton-on-the-Wolds [Gartune], ii, 215, 226, 323  
 Gateforth, ii, 210 n  
 Gatenby [Chenetesbi, Ghetenesbi], ii, 240, 317  
 Gaunt fec, ii, 322 n  
 Gedlingesmore, *see* Gillamoor  
 Gedwalestorp, *see* Eddlethorpe  
 Gellinge, Gellings, *see* Gilling  
 Gemblung [Chemelinge, Ghemelinge], ii, 215, 323  
 Gemunstorp, *see* Ingmanthorpe  
 Gerdene, *see* Gardham  
 Gerdeston, Gerdestone, *see* Garriston  
 Gereburg Wapentake [Claro], ii, 134 n, 135 n, 213 n, 296  
 Gereforde, *see* Garforth  
 Geregrau, Geregrave, *see* Gargrave  
 Gerendale, *see* Grindale  
 Gerlestre Wapentake, *see* Birdforth Wapentake  
 Gerleworde, *see* Kirkby Ireleth  
 Gerlinton, *see* Gillington  
 Germundstorp, *see* Ingmanthorpe  
 Gerneclif, *see* Arncliffe  
 Gernuic, *see* Yarnwick  
 Gerou, *see* Yarm  
 Gersebroc, *see* Greasbrough  
 Geruezbi, *see* Garrowby  
 Geuedale, *see* Givendale  
 Geureshale, *see* Loversall  
 Geutorp, *see* Gowthorpe  
 Ghelintune, *see* Kellington  
 Ghellinge, Ghellinghes, *see* Gilling  
 Ghemeling, *see* Gembling  
 Gheregrave, *see* Gargrave  
 Gherindale, *see* Givendale  
 Ghersinctune, *see* Gressingham  
 Ghersintone, *see* Grassington  
 Gheruenzbi, *see* Garrowby  
 Ghetenesbi, *see* Gatenby  
 Gheuetorp, *see* Gowthorpe  
 Ghigeleswic, *see* Giggleswick  
 Ghigesborc, Ghigesburg, *see* Guisborough  
 Ghunipe, *see* Hawsker  
 Ghiseburne, *see* Gisburn  
 Ghiuedale, *see* Givendale  
 Giggleswick [Ghigeleswic], ii, 289, 307 n  
 Ghigesborc, *see* Guisborough  
 Gillamoor [Gedlingesmore], ii, 275, 311  
 Gilling, near Helmsley [Gellinge, Ghellinge], ii, 172, 270, 276, 312  
 Gilling, near Richmond [Gellings, Ghellings, Ghellinghes], ii, 147, 150, 156, 157, 188, 230, 231, 234, 315  
 Gilling Wapentake, Gillingshire, ii, 135, 135 n, 137, 142, 152, 156 n, 157, 160, 184, 189, 315 n  
 Gipton [Chipetun, Chipertun, Cipe-tun], ii, 244, 245, 297  
 Gillington [Gerlinton], ii, 231, 315  
 Girsby [Grisebi], ii, 152, 218, 315  
 Girsby-upon-Bain (Lincs.), ii, 152  
 Gisburn [Ghiseburn, Ghiseburne], ii, 262, 290, 307 n  
 Giseborne, *see* Guisborough  
 Gisele, *see* Guiseley  
 Givendale [Gherindale], ii, 214, 306  
 Givendale, Great [Geuedale, Ghiue-dale], ii, 197, 321  
 Givendale, Little [Geuedale], ii, 204, 211, 321  
 Glaphorn (Northants), ii, 167 n  
 Glass Houghton [Hoctun], ii, 247, 300  
 Gleaston [Glassertun], ii, 209  
 Glusburn [Glusebrun], ii, 262, 274, 307 n  
 Godenesburg, Godesburg, *see* Goldsborough  
 Godetorp, *see* Goldthorpe  
 Gofton, in Hunmanby (?) [Clofton, Scloftone, Scolfistona, Scolfton], ii, 175, 272, 323  
 Goindal, *see* Cundall, Fawdington  
 Golborg, *see* Goldsborough  
 Golcar [Gudlagesarc, Gudlagesar-go], ii, 163, 251, 302  
 Goldeburgh, *see* Goldsborough  
 Goldetorp, *see* Goldthorpe  
 Goldsborough, near Knaresborough [Godenesburg, Godesburg], ii, 173, 186 n, 271, 304  
 Goldsborough, near Lythe [Golborg, Goldeburgh], ii, 186 n, 219, 308  
 Goldthorpe [Godetorp, Goldetorp, Guldetorp], ii, 206, 255, 299  
 Golse, *see* Goxhill  
 Goltona, *see* Goulton  
 Gomersal [Gomershale, Gomesshale], ii, 252, 302  
 Gonneville (France), ii, 177  
 Goodmanham [Gudmundham], ii, 171, 196, 211, 224, 262, 273, 319  
 Goosnargh [Gusansarghe], ii, 208  
 Goulton [Goltona, Gotun, Goutun], ii, 200, 200 n, 221, 291, 309  
 Gowdall, ii, 301 n  
 Gowthorpe [Geutorp, Gheuetorp], ii, 211, 322  
 Gowthorpe, in Strafforth, ii, 298 n  
 Goxhill [Golse], ii, 265, 326  
 Goxhill (Lincs.), ii, 180, 181, 278 n  
 Graby (Lincs.), ii, 160  
 Grafton [Graftona, Graftone, Graf-tune], ii, 207, 214, 278, 289, 289 n, 291, 304

# INDEX TO DOMESDAY OF YORKSHIRE

- Gransmoor [Grentesmor, Grentes-mora, Grenzmore], ii, 198, 198 n, 287, 291, 292, 323  
 Grantley [Grentelai, Grentelaia], ii, 214, 305  
 Grassington [Chersintone, Ghersin-tone], ii, 207, 274, 307 n  
 Gratorne, *see* Crathorne  
 Greasbrough [Gersebroc, Greseburg, Gresseburg], ii, 254, 258, 298  
 Greenberry Grange, ii, 188, 234 n  
 Greenhalgh-with-Thistleton [Greneholf], ii, 208  
 Green Hammerton [Ambretone, Hanbretone], ii, 281, 304  
 Greenwick Farm [Grenewic], ii, 211, 322  
 Greetland [Grelant], ii, 199, 302  
 Grendele, *see* Grindale  
 Greneholf, *see* Greenhalgh  
 Grenewic, *see* Greenwick  
 Grentelai, Grentelaia, *see* Grantley  
 Grentesmor, Grentesmore, Grenzmore, *see* Gransmoor  
 Greseburg, Gresseburg, *see* Greasbrough  
 Gressingham [Ghersinctune], ii, 209  
 Grestain Abbey, ii, 155  
 Gretlintone, *see* Grindleton  
 Grewelthorpe [Torpe], ii, 283, 304  
 Greystoke (Cumberland), ii, 286 n  
 Greystoke fee, ii, 168  
 Gribthorpe [Gripetorp], ii, 269, 272, 318  
 Griff [Grif], ii, 202, 222, 312  
 Grimblethorpe [Aldulvebi] (Lincs.), ii, 181  
 Grimesarge, *see* Grimsargh  
 Grimesbi, in Newton Mulgrave (?), ii, 220, 308  
 Grimeshou, in Ravenfield, ii, 254, 298  
 Grimeston, Grimestone, Grimestun, Grimetona, *see* Grimston  
 Grimsargh-with-Brockholes [Grimesarge], ii, 208  
 Grimsby (Lincs.), ii, 172, 181 n  
 Grimsby, Little (Lincs.), ii, 170  
 Grimston, in Dunnington [Grimeston, Grimestone], ii, 205 n, 225, 262, 293, 320  
 Grimston, in Gilling [Grimeston, Grimestone], ii, 276, 312  
 Grimston, in Kirkby Wharfe [Grimeston, Grimestun], ii, 210 n, 244 n, 245, 297, 298  
 Grimston, North [Grimeston, Grimestone, Grimetona, Grimestone], ii, 152, 179, 205, 205 n, 212, 278, 291, 324  
 Grimston Garth [Grimestone, Grimestun], ii, 216, 265, 325, 325 n, 326  
 Grimthorpe [Grimtorp, Grintorp], ii, 197, 248 n, 256 n, 321  
 Grindale [Gerendale, Grendele], ii, 197, 211, 322  
 Grindleton [Gretlintone], ii, 188, 290, 307 n  
 Grinton [Grinton], ii, 236, 316  
 Grintorp, *see* Grimthorpe  
 Gripetorp, *see* Gribthorpe  
 Grisebi, *see* Girsby  
 Gristhorpe [Grisetorp], ii, 196, 310  
 Gristorentun, Gritorentun, *see* Thornton  
 Gudlagesarc, Gudlagesargo, *see* Golcar  
 Gudmundham, *see* Goodmanham  
 Gudwalestorp, *see* Eddlethorpe  
 Guerche (near Rennes), ii, 174  
 Guisborough [Chigesburg, Ghigesborc, Ghigesburg, Gighesborc, Giseborne], ii, 188, 199 n, 200, 218, 220, 256, 291, 308  
 Guisborough Priory, ii, 154  
 Guiseley [Gisele], ii, 213, 296  
 Guldetorp, *see* Goldthorpe  
 Gunby [Bonnebi], ii, 175, 224, 272, 318  
 Gunnerside in Swaledale, ii, 183 n  
 Gusansarghe, *see* Goosnargh  
 Habton, Great and Little [Abbetune, Abetune, Habetun], ii, 201, 221, 311  
 Hackforth [Achford, Acheforde], ii, 137, 159, 235, 316  
 Hackness [Hagenesse], ii, 264, 310  
 Hackthorn (Lincs.), ii, 152  
 Hacle, *see* Acklam  
 Hacstone, Hactone, *see* Aughton  
 Hadewic, *see* Adwick, Hewick  
 Haddlesey, Chapel, ii, 298 n  
 Haddlesey, West, ii, 298 n  
 Hælgfeld, *see* Hellfield  
 Hagebrige, *see* Agbrigg  
 Hagedebi, Hagendebi, *see* Haggenby  
 Hagenesse, *see* Hackness  
 Hageneworde, *see* Hainworth  
 Haggenby, near Easdiike [Hagedebi, Hagendebi, Haghedenebi], ii, 170, 174, 260, 271 n, 295, 303  
 Haghedenebi, *see* Haggenby  
 Hagthorpe [Achetorp], ii, 217, 319  
 Hagworthingham (Lincs.), ii, 172  
 Haiefelt, Haifeld, Haifelt, *see* Hatfield  
 Haighton [Halctun], ii, 208  
 Hail, High [Hale], ii, 231  
 Hail, Low [Hale], ii, 231, 315  
 Hailaga, Hailage, *see* Healaugh  
 Hainton (Lincs.), ii, 152  
 Hainworth [Hageneworde], ii, 279, 307 n  
 Haisthorpe [Ascheltorp, Aschiltorp, Haschetorp], ii, 198, 215, 291, 323  
 Haiton, Haitone, *see* Hayton  
 Halctun, *see* Haighton  
 Haldenby [Haldaneby], ii, 270 n, 301 n  
 Haldewrde, *see* Holdworth  
 Hale, *see* High and Low Hail  
 Halichelde, *see* Hallikeld  
 Halifax [Feslei], ii, 198, 302 n  
 Hallam [Hallun], ii, 144, 166, 256, 300  
 Hallamshire, ii, 140, 256 n  
 Halletun, Halletune, *see* Halton  
 Hallikeld [Halichelde] Wapentake, ii, 134 n, 135, 135 n, 142, 160, 189, 207 n, 217 n, 230, 261, 306, 317 n  
 Hallun, *see* Hallam  
 Halmby, Halmebi, *see* Hawnby  
 Halnaby, ii, 232, 316  
 Halsham [Halsam, Halsham], ii, 209, 210 n, 266, 325, 326  
 Halton [Haltun, Haltune] (Lincs.), ii, 208, 209  
 Halton, near Leeds [Halletun, Halletune], ii, 244, 297  
 Halton, East [Altone, Haltone], ii, 208, 306  
 Haltone, Haltun, Haltune, *see* Halton, Houghton  
 Halwidetorp, *see* Ellenthorpe  
 Hambleton (Hants), ii, 169  
 Hambleton [Hameltun, Hameltune], ii, 162, 163, 180, 208, 245, 298  
 Hameleswrde, *see* Hemsworth  
 Hamelsec, Hamelsech, *see* Helmsley  
 Hameltun, *see* Hambleton  
 Hamereton, *see* Hammerton  
 Hamiburg, *see* Hemingborough  
 Hammerton, in Slaidburn [Ham-ereton], ii, 290, 307 n  
 Hammerton, Green [Ambretone, Hanbretone], ii, 281, 304  
 Hammerton, Kirk [Ambretone, Hanbretone], ii, 182, 281, 304  
 Hampole [Hanepol, Honepol], ii, 165, 246, 247, 255, 299, 300  
 Hanbretone, *see* Hammerton  
 Handsworth [Handesword, Handeswrde], ii, 229, 299  
 Hanecheton, in Crunkley Gill, ii, 275 n, 292  
 Hanelei, Haneleia, *see* Honley  
 Hanepol, *see* Hampole  
 Hang Wapentake, ii, 135, 142  
 Hanging Grimston [Grimeston, Grimestone], ii, 183, 282, 287, 324  
 Hanlith [Hangelif], ii, 208, 306  
 Harden, ii, 278 n, 307 n  
 Hardhorn-with-Newton (Lancs.), ii, 208  
 Hardinctone, *see* Arthington  
 Hardwick, East, ii, 188  
 Hardwick, West [Arduwic, Harduic], ii, 247, 300  
 Harem, *see* Harome  
 Harewood [Harewode], ii, 185, 206, 297  
 Harling, Little (Norfolk), ii, 159  
 Harlsey, East [Erleseie, Herlesege, Herlesia], ii, 203, 203 n, 291, 315  
 Harlsey, West [Erleseie, Herlesiaie, Herlesege, Herselaige], ii, 196, 203, 314, 315  
 Harlthorpe, ii, 272 n  
 Harlton (Cambs.), ii, 159  
 Harmby [Ernebi, Hernebi], ii, 159, 237, 316  
 Harmston, ii, 172  
 Harome [Harem, Harum, Harun], ii, 202, 221, 243, 275, 312  
 Harpham [Arpen, Harpein], ii, 198, 287, 291, 292, 323  
 Harpswell (Lincs.), ii, 152  
 Harswell [Ersewelle], ii, 197, 320  
 Hart, in Leece [Hert], ii, 209  
 Hartforth [Herford, Herfort], ii, 230, 231, 315  
 Harthill [Hertil], ii, 135 n, 258  
 Hartlington [Herlinton, Herlinton], ii, 289, 307 n  
 Harton [Heretun, Heretune], ii, 179, 184, 202, 313  
 Hartshead [Horteseve, Hortesheue], ii, 164, 253, 302  
 Hartwith-cum-Winsley [Poptone], ii, 207, 283, 305  
 Harum, Harun, *see* Harome  
 Haschetorp, *see* Haisthorpe  
 Hase, *see* Aske, Hesse  
 Hasele, *see* Hesse  
 Haselinton, *see* Heslerton  
 Haserlai, *see* Azerley  
 Hashundebi, *see* Aismunderby  
 Haslingfield (Camb.), ii, 158  
 Haslinton, *see* Heslington  
 Hasse, *see* Aske  
 Hatelton, Hateltun, *see* Hathelton  
 Hatfield [Hedfield], ii, 258, 259  
 Hatfield, Great [Haifelt, Heiefeld, Heifelt], ii, 172, 265, 268, 326, 327  
 Hatfield, Little [Haiefelt, Haifeld], ii, 268, 327  
 Hathelton [Hatelton, Hateltun, Hel-detone], ii, 278, 279, 297, 307 n  
 Hauocesorde, *see* Hawksworth  
 Hauocheswelle, Hauocswelle, *see* Hauxwell  
 Hauxwell near Richmond [Hoceswell], ii, 158, 183, 183 n, 282 n  
 Hauxwell, East [Hauocheswelle, Hauocswelle], ii, 237, 282 n, 316  
 Hauxwell, West [Hauocheswelle, Hauocswelle], ii, 237, 316  
 Havercroft, ii, 248 n, 253 n

# A HISTORY OF YORKSHIRE

Hawade, *see* Waite, in Scackleton  
Hawic, Hawinc, *see* Hewick  
Hawswick [Hocheswic], ii, 290, 307 *n*  
Hawsworth [Hauocesorde, Henocheschwrde, Henocheswrde], ii, 152, 213, 296  
Hawnby [Halmibi, Halmebi], ii, 203, 257, 315  
Hawold in Huggate [Holde], ii, 173, 187, 204, 211, 286 *n*, 321, 321 *n*  
Haworth, ii, 252 *n*, 302  
Hawsker [Ghinipe], ii, 218, 307  
Haxby [Haxeibi], ii, 213, 313  
Haxey (Lincs.), ii, 174  
Hay Park, ii, 199  
Hayton [Haiton, Haitone], ii, 197, 262, 321  
Hazlewood [Eselewode, Heselewode], ii, 162, 170, 259, 294, 297  
Headingley [Hedingelei, Hedingeleia], ii, 173 *n*, 244, 297  
Healaugh [Hailaga, Hailage, Heilage], ii, 174, 260, 271, 295, 303  
Healey, ii, 238, 317  
Heathfield, near Beverley [Higrefeld, Higrefelt], ii, 145, 243, 305  
Heaton, near Bradford, ii, 252 *n*, 302  
Heaton, in Furness [Hietun] (Lancs.), ii, 209  
Heaton, near Lancaster [Hietun] (Lancs.), ii, 208  
Heaton, Earl's [Etone, Ettone], ii, 198, 302  
Heaton, Hanging [Etun], ii, 199, 303  
Hebden [Hebedene], ii, 282, 307 *n*  
Heck, ii, 301 *n*  
Heckmondwike, ii, 252 *n*, 302  
Hedfeld, *see* Hatfield  
Hedingelei, Hedingeleia, *see* Headingley  
Heeley, ii, 256 *n*  
Heiefeld, *see* Hatfield, Great  
Heifelt, *see* Hatfield  
Helage, *see* Healaugh  
Heldernessee, *see* Holderness  
Heldetone, *see* Hatthelton  
Heldetune, in Austwick, ii, 209  
Heldeweston, Heldouestun, *see* Hilston  
Heldrenesse, *see* Holderness  
Helgebi, *see* Hellaby  
Helgefild, Helgefelt, Helgeflet, *see* Hellifield  
Helguic, *see* Eldwick  
Hellaby [Elgebi, Helgebi], ii, 166, 253, 298  
Hellesei, *see* Hessay  
Hellifield [Hælgefild, Helgefild, Helgefelt, Helgeflet], ii, 170, 208, 262, 290, 306, 307 *n*  
Helseswelle, *see* Emswell  
Helmsley [Almeslai, Elmeslac, Hamelsech], ii, 140, 155, 185, 187, 202, 210, 222, 312, 313  
Helmsley, Gate [Hamelsec], ii, 212, 219 *n*, 314 *n*  
Helmsley, Over [Hamelsec, Hamelsech], ii, 223, 313  
Helperby [Hilprebi, Hilprebi, Ilprebi], ii, 152, 213, 313  
Helperthorpe [Elpetorp], ii, 212, 325  
Hilprebi, *see* Helperby  
Helsington [Helsingetune], ii, 209  
Heltebi, *see* Holtby  
Hemingbrough [Hamiburg], ii, 153, 196, 217, 319  
Hemlington [Himeligetun, Himelintun], ii, 219, 309  
Hemsworth [Hameleswrde, Hilme-word], ii, 163, 248, 301  
Henderskelfe [Hildreschelf, Ildersschelf], ii, 242, 312

Hennecastre, *see* Hincaster  
Henocheswrde, *see* Esholt, Hawksworth  
Hensall [Edeshale], ii, 198, 288, 300  
Heppeword, *see* Hepworth  
Heptone, *see* Kirkheaton  
Heptonstall [Crumbetonestun], ii, 198, 302 *n*  
Hepworth [Heppeword], ii, 198, 302  
Herelsaie, *see* Harlsey  
Heretun, *see* Harton  
Heretune, *see* Harton  
Herford, Herfort, *see* Hartforth  
Herlesege, *see* Harlsey  
Herleshow [Erleshold, Erlesholt], ii, 214, 305  
Herlsia, *see* Harlsey  
Herleustorp, *see* Allerthorpe  
Herlintone, Herlintun, *see* Hartling-ton  
Hernebi, *see* Harmby  
Herselaige, *see* Harlsey  
Hert, *see* Hart  
Hertil, *see* Harthill  
Hesdesai, *see* Hessay  
Heselewode, *see* Hazlewood  
Hesinton, Hesintone, *see* Easington  
Heslerton, East [Eslerton, Esrelton, Haselinton, Heslerton], ii, 181 *n*, 227, 243, 277, 287, 291, 325  
Heslerton, West [Eslerton, Hase-linton, Heslerton], ii, 227, 287, 291, 325  
Hesheshai, *see* Hessay  
Heslington [Eslinton, Haslinton], ii, 186 *n*, 211, 241, 276, 321  
Heslintone, *see* Hesselton  
Hessam, *see* Heysham  
Hessay [Esdesai, Hellesei, Hesheshai], ii, 176, 182, 274, 280 *n*, 281, 303  
Hesselton [Eslinton, Heslintone], ii, 159, 239, 317  
Hessle, near Hull [Hase], ii, 260, 272, 317  
Hessle, in Wragby [Asele, Hasele], ii, 247, 300  
Hessle [Hase] Hundred, ii, 137, 189, 260, 272 *n*, 277, 286, 317  
Hestorp, *see* Hexthorpe  
Hethersett (Norfolk), ii, 158  
Hetone, *see* Cleckheaton  
Hetton [Hetune], ii, 290, 307 *n*  
Hetun, *see* Cleckheaton  
Hetune, *see* Hetton  
Heversham [Evreshaim] (Westmld.), ii, 291  
Hewarde, *see* Heworth  
Hewick, Bridge [Hadewic, Suthawic, Suthewic], ii, 214, 306  
Hewick, Copt [Hawinc], ii, 214, 306  
Heworde, Hewrde, in Coniston (?), ii, 284, 289, 306 *n*  
Heworth, near York [Hewarde, Heworde], ii, 193, 275 *n*, 278, 296  
Hexham (Northumb.), priory of, ii, 212 *n*  
Hexthorpe, in Doncaster [Egescop, Estorp, Hestorp], ii, 150, 155, 174, 188, 228, 255, 294, 299  
Heysham [Hessam] (Lancs.), ii, 208  
Hickleton [Chicheltone, Icheltone], ii, 283, 299  
Hickling (Norfolk), ii, 159  
Hidon, *see* Hive  
Hiendley, Cold [Hindelei, Hindeleia], ii, 249, 301  
Hiendley, South [Hindeleia, Indelic], ii, 163, 248, 301  
Hietun, Hietune, *see* Heaton  
Higrefeld, Higrefelt, *see* Heathfield  
Hilchetun, *see* Ilton

Hilda Green, near Hackness [Hildegrip, Ildegrip], ii, 263, 310  
Hildenley [Hildingeslei, Ildingeslei], ii, 202, 313  
Hilderthorpe [Hilgertorp, Hilgretorp], ii, 197, 226, 286, 322  
Hildingeslei, *see* Hildenley  
Hildreschelf, *see* Henderskelfe  
Hildrewelle, *see* Hinderwell  
Hilgertorp, Hilgretorp, *see* Hilderthorpe  
Hillam, ii, 180, 210 *n*  
Hillham, in Cockerham [Hillun], ii, 208  
Hilmeword, *see* Hemsworth  
Hilprebi, *see* Helperby  
Hilston [Heldeweston, Heldouestun], ii, 171, 265, 326  
Hilton [Hiltuna, Hiltun, Hiltune], ii, 200, 200 *n*, 221, 291, 309  
Hilton in Hay Park or Roecliffe (?) [Hilton, Hiltone], ii, 199, 304  
Himeligetun, Himelintun, *see* Hemlington  
Hincaster [Hennecastre] (Westmld.), ii, 291  
Hindelei, Hindeleia, *see* Hiendley  
Hinderwell [Hildrewelle, Ildrewelle], ii, 218, 263, 308  
Hindrelag, Hindrelagh, Hindrelaghe, *see* Marske  
Hiplewelle, *see* Hipswell  
Hipperholme [Huperun], ii, 198, 302  
Hipswell [Hiplewelle], ii, 235, 316  
Hipton, *see* Shipton  
Hirst Courtney, ii, 298 *n*  
Hive [Hidon], ii, 217, 319  
Hobi, *see* Huby  
Hoceswell, *see* Hauxwell  
Hocheswic, *see* Hawswick  
Hoctun, *see* Houghton  
Hode, Hodham, *see* Hotham  
Hogram, Hograue, Hograue, Hogram, *see* Howgrave  
Hoicstew, *see* Owstwick  
Holand, *see* Hoyland  
Holam, *see* Holym  
Holam, Holand, Holande, Holant, *see* Hoyland  
Holbeach (Lincs.), ii, 159  
Holbeck [Riston, Ristone], ii, 164, 252, 302  
Holde, *see* Hawold  
Holderness [Heldernessee, Heldrenesse], ii, 135 *n*, 137, 143, 168, 171, 172, 189, 215, 216, 268 *n*, 295, 325, 326  
Holderness fee, ii, 322 *n*  
Holdworth [Aldeworde, Haldewrde], ii, 255, 300  
Holecher, in Kettlewell (?), ii, 179, 276, 307 *n*  
Holedene, *see* Cracoe  
Hollym [Holam, Holun], ii, 265, 326  
Holm, *see* Holme, Paul Holme  
Holme [Holme] (Westmld.), ii, 209  
Holme, in Almondbury [Holne], ii, 145, 198, 206, 206 *n*, 302  
Holme, in Bolton-by-Bowland (?), ii, 262, 307 *n*  
Holme, in Pickhill [Hulme], ii, 217, 306  
Holme, in Skipton [Holme], ii, 208, 306  
Holme, North [Holm, Hom], ii, 201, 242, 311  
Holme, South [Holm], ii, 270, 276, 312  
Holme-on-Spalding Moor [Holme], ii, 175, 176, 273, 319  
Holme-on-the-Wolds [Hougon], ii, 153, 187, 209 *n*, 217, 320 *n*  
Holme Pierrepont (Notts.), ii, 166

# INDEX TO DOMESDAY OF YORKSHIRE

- Holmpton [Holmetone, Holmetune, Ulmetun], ii, 172, 266, 296, 326  
 Holne, *see* Holme, Yateholme  
 Holsingoure, *see* Hunsingore  
 Holtby [Boltebi, Eltebi, Heltebi, Holtebi], ii, 168, 202, 235, 313, 316  
 Holton Beckering, ii, 181  
 Holtorp, *see* Howthorpe  
 Holun, *see* Hollym  
 Hom, *see* Holme  
 Homptone, Homtone, *see* Hopperton  
 Honopol, *see* Hampole  
 Honley [Hanelei, Haneleia], ii, 251, 301  
 Hoobier Hall [Eldeberge], ii, 285 n, 299  
 Hooton Levitt [Hotone], ii, 228, 299  
 Hooton Pagnell [Hotone, Hotun], ii, 155, 173, 174, 228, 299  
 Hooton Roberts [Hotun], ii, 254, 298  
 Hooton, Slade [Hotone], ii, 253, 298  
 Hopperton [Homptone, Hopretone], ii, 206 n, 207, 279, 281, 286, 286 n, 291, 304  
 Hopton [Hoptone, Hoptun], ii, 163, 251, 302  
 Horberie, *see* Horbury  
 Horbling (Lincs.), ii, 160  
 Horbury [Horberie, Orberie], ii, 198, 302  
 Horebodebi, Horenbodebi, *see* Hutton  
 Horninctune, *see* Hornington  
 Hornby [Hornebi, Hornebia, Mid-delton], ii, 184, 235, 284, 291, 315, 316  
 Hornby [Hornebi] (Lancs.), ii, 208  
 Hornesse, *see* Hornsea  
 Hornington [Horninctune, Hornin-tone, Hornitone], ii, 170, 186 n, 260, 280, 295, 303  
 Hornsea [Hornesse, Hornessei], ii, 147, 150, 171, 265, 326  
 Hornsea Burton [Bortun, Bortune], ii, 265, 326  
 Hornsea Mere, ii, 265 n  
 Horsforth [Horseford, Horseforde, Hoseforde], ii, 206, 291, 297  
 Horteseve, Hortesheue, *see* Harts-head  
 Horton, near Bradford, ii, 252 n, 302  
 Horton, in Gisburn [Hortone, Hortun], ii, 262, 290, 307 n  
 Horton-in-Ribblesdale [Hortune], ii, 290, 307 n  
 Hoseforde, *see* Horsforth  
 Hostewic, *see* Owstwick  
 Hotham [Hode, Hodhum], ii, 185, 187, 197, 216, 223 n, 224, 256, 291, 318, 318 n  
 Hoton, *see* Hutton Conyers, High Hutton  
 Hoton, under Hegg, *see* Hutton-in-the-Hole  
 Hotone, *see* Hooton, Hutton Conyers, Hutton Cranswick, Hutton Mulgrave, Slade Hooton  
 Hottone, *see* Hutton Conyers  
 Hottun, *see* Hutton, Great  
 Hottune, *see* Hutton Cranswick  
 Hotun, *see* Hooton, Hutton, High, Hutton, Low, Hutton, Old, Hutton Bushell, Hutton Hang, Hutton in Quernmore, Hutton in the Hole, Hutton Lowcross, Hutton Roof, Hutton Rudby, Hutton upon Derwent  
 Hotuna, *see* Hutton in the Hole  
 Hotune, *see* Hutton, Great, Hutton Bonville, Hutton Bushel, Hutton Cranswick, Hutton Hang, Hutton Mulgrave  
 Hou, *see* Howe  
 Houeden, Houedene, *see* Howden  
 Houeton, Houetone, Houetun, *see* Houghton  
 Houetune, in Kirkby Moorside, ii, 275, 311  
 Hougenai, *see* Whitbeck  
 Houghton (Lincs.), ii, 170  
 Houghton in Sancton [Houeton, Houetone, Oueton], ii, 180, 197, 225 n, 256, 273, 319, 320 n  
 Houghton, Great [Haltun, Haltune], ii, 229, 294, 299  
 Houghton, Little [Haltone], ii, 255, 299  
 Hougon, *see* Holme-on-the-Wolds  
 Hougun, *see* Millom  
 Hovingham [Hovingham], ii, 177, 179, 276, 312  
 Howden [Houeden, Houedene], ii, 135 n, 147, 150, 152, 153, 167, 189, 217, 224, 225, 293, 319, 319 n  
 Howden [Houeden] Hundred, ii, 270 n, 277 n, 319  
 Howe [Hou], ii, 240, 317  
 Howgrave [Hogram, Hograue, Hograve, Hogrem], ii, 214, 217, 240, 306, 306 n, 317, 317 n  
 Howsham [Huson], ii, 226, 227, 324  
 Howthorpe [Holtorp], ii, 276, 312  
 Hoyland, High [Holand, Holant], ii, 163, 249, 301  
 Hoyland (in Wath), Upper and Nether [Hoiland, Holand], ii, 254, 258, 298, 299  
 Hoyland Swaine [Holan, Holande, Holant], ii, 249, 250, 285 n, 301  
 Hubberholme [Huburgheham], ii, 290  
 Huby [Hobi], ii, 195, 287 n, 288, 313  
 Huddersfield [Oderesfelt, Odresfeld], ii, 163, 251, 302  
 Huddleston, ii, 210 n  
 Hudswell [Hudreswelle, Undreswelle], ii, 137, 235, 316  
 Huggate [Hughete], ii, 137, 204, 286, 321  
 Hulme, *see* Holme, in Pickhill  
 Hulsingoure, *see* Hunsingore  
 Humberton [Burton, Burtone, Burtun], ii, 184, 188, 284, 306  
 Humbleton [Humeltone, Umeltun], ii, 265, 326  
 Hunchilhuse, Hunchilhuses, in Sherburn, ii, 245, 298  
 Hundemanbi, Hundemanebi, *see* Hunmanby  
 Hunderthwaite [Hundredestoit, Hundredestoith], ii, 234, 316  
 Hundeslege, *see* Hunsley  
 Hundolvesdale, *see* Kirkby Underdale  
 Hundredestoit, Hundredestoith, *see* Hunderthwaite  
 Hundreslege, *see* Hunsley  
 Hundulftorp, *see* Thornbrough, in South Kilvington  
 Hunesclif, Hunesclif, *see* Hunshelf  
 Hungry Studley, ii, 304  
 Hunmanby [Hundemanbi, Hundemanebi], ii, 150, 175, 271, 272, 272 n, 323  
 Hunshelf [Hunesclif, Hunesclif], ii, 163, 249, 301  
 Hunsingore [Holsingoure, Hulsingoure, Ulsigouere], ii, 230, 279, 304  
 Hunslet [Hunslet], ii, 252, 302  
 Hunsley [Hundeslege, Hundreslege], ii, 216, 277, 318  
 Hunsworth, ii, 252 n, 302  
 Hunthou [Huntou] Hundred, ii, 175, 189, 204 n, 226, 243 n, 269 n, 277 n, 322, 322 n, 324 n  
 Huntington [Huntindune], ii, 185, 202, 223, 241, 313  
 Hutton [Hutton, Hutton], ii, 239, 317  
 Huntou, *see* Hunthou Hundred  
 Huperun, *see* Hipperholme  
 Huson, *see* Howsham  
 Hutton, Great [Hottun, Hotune], ii, 157 n, 188, 231, 315  
 Hutton, High [Hotun, Hoton Muirthou], ii, 202 n, 242, 292, 312  
 Hutton, Little, ii, 231 n  
 Hutton, Low [Hotun], ii, 202  
 Hutton, Old [Hotun] (Westmld.), ii, 209  
 Hutton Bardolf, ii, 242 n; *see also* Hutton, High  
 Hutton Bonville [Hotune], ii, 303, 315  
 Hutton Bushel [Hotun, Hotune], ii, 196, 310  
 Hutton Conyers [Hoton, Hotone, Hottone], ii, 153, 214, 217, 306  
 Hutton Cranswick [Hotone, Hotune, Hotune], ii, 179, 225, 277, 321  
 Hutton Hang [Hotun, Hotune], ii, 159, 239, 317  
 Hutton in Quernmore [Hotun] (Lancs.), ii, 208  
 Hutton-in-the-Hole [Hoton Under-heg, Hotun, Hotuna], ii, 178, 275, 311  
 Hutton Lowcross [Hotun], ii, 220, 308  
 Hutton Magna, *see* Hutton, Great  
 Hutton Mulgrave [Hotone, Hotune], ii, 219, 308  
 Hutton Roof [Hotun] (Westmld.), ii, 209  
 Hutton Rudby [Hotun], ii, 150, 154, 156, 221, 309  
 Hutton Sessay [Horebodebi, Horen-bodebi], ii, 168, 218, 257, 314  
 Hutton-upon-Derwent [Hotun], ii, 178 n  
 Hutton Wandesley [Wandeslage], ii, 181, 280, 308  
 Iadun, *see* Yeadon  
 Iaforbe, Iaforde, *see* Yafforth  
 Ianulfestorp, in Dunnington, ii, 262, 293, 320  
 Iapun, *see* Yapham  
 Iarun, *see* Yarm  
 Icheltone, *see* Hickleton  
 Idle, ii, 252 n, 302  
 Ilcheton, *see* Ilton  
 Iddegrip, *see* Hilda Green  
 Ildrewelle, *see* Hinderwell  
 Ilclif, *see* Cliffe  
 Ilkley [Illeclue, Illeclue, Illielei, Illieleia], ii, 213, 259, 296, 297  
 Ilprebi, *see* Helperby  
 Ilton [Hilchetun, Ilcheton], ii, 238, 317  
 Immingham (Lincs.), ii, 272 n  
 Indelic, *see* Hiendley  
 Indrelag, Indrelage, *see* Marske  
 Ingbirchworth [Berceworde], ii, 250, 301  
 Ingleby, Cold [Englebi], ii, 219, 309  
 Ingleby Arncliffe [Englebi, Englebia], ii, 188, 203, 203 n, 291, 315  
 Ingleby Barwick [Berewic, Englebi], ii, 144, 154, 219, 309

# A HISTORY OF YORKSHIRE

- Ingleby Greenhow [Englebi], ii, 288, 309  
 Ingleby Leas, near Bainbridge [Denton, Dentone], ii, 137, 236, 316  
 Inglestone, *see* Ingleton  
 Ingleshwaite in Galtres [Inguluestuet], ii, 264, 313  
 Ingleton [Inglesstone], ii, 209  
 Ingmanthorpe [Gemunstorp, Germundstorp], ii, 230, 279, 305  
 Ingthorpe [Ucnetorp], ii, 290, 307 n  
 Inguluestuet, *see* Ingleshwaite  
 Inskip [Inscip], ii, 208  
 Ioletun, *see* Youlton  
 Irby [Irebi], ii, 196, 315  
 Ireby [Irebi], ii, 209  
 Iretun, in Thornton on the Hill, ii, 274, 314  
 Irton [Iretune], ii, 263, 310  
 Islebeck [Iselbec], ii, 203 n, 275, 314  
 Isleham (Cambs.), ii, 159  
 Istop, *see* Stubbs Hall  
 Itchen Abbas (Hants), ii, 177  
 Iucufled, Iugufled, *see* Yokefleet
- Jaforbe, Jaforde, *see* Yafforth  
 Jalant, *see* Yealand  
 Javvarda, ii, 204 n
- Kearby [Cherebi], ii, 261, 305  
 Keelby (Lincs.), ii, 172  
 Keighley [Chichelai], ii, 187, 207, 307 n  
 Kelbrook [Chelbroc, Cheuebroc], ii, 262, 290, 307 n  
 Kelfield [Chelchefeld, Chelchefelt], ii, 179, 241, 241 n, 277, 321  
 Kelk, Great [Chelc, Chelche], ii, 215, 323  
 Kelk, Little [Chelch, Chelche], ii, 204, 323  
 Kellet, Nether and Over [Chellet] (Lancs.), ii, 209  
 Kelleythorpe [Calgestorp], ii, 197, 215, 320  
 Kellington [Chelinctone, Chelintune, Chellinctone, Ghelintune], ii, 163, 248, 300  
 Kelset Grange [Chelesterd, Chelestuit], ii, 195, 313  
 Kemesdayll, ii, 221  
 Kempswithen, ii, 221 n  
 Kenaresforde, *see* Skelden  
 Kendal (Westmld.), ii, 134, 141, 143  
 Kendale Farm [Cheldal, Cheldale], ii, 197, 320  
 Keneueton, *see* Knayton  
 Kenyithorpe [Cheretorp], ii, 277, 324  
 Kentdale, ii, 208 n, 209 n, 290 n  
 Kepwick [Capuic, Chipuic], ii, 203, 275, 315  
 Keresforth [Creuesford], ii, 249, 301  
 Keswick, East [Chesinc, Chesing], ii, 206, 297  
 Kettleby (Lincs.), ii, 172, 180, 267 n, 279 n  
 Kettleby Thorpe (Lincs.), ii, 178  
 Kettlethorpe, near Dalby [Chetelestorp], ii, 201, 310  
 Kettlethorpe, near Drewton [Torp], ii, 256, 318  
 Kettlethorpe in Escrick [Chedestorp, Chetelstorp], ii, 241, 322  
 Kettlewell [Chetelewelle], ii, 276, 290, 307 n  
 Kexbrough [Cezeburg, Chizeburg], ii, 163, 249, 301
- Kexby, ii, 219 n  
 Kexmoor [Chetesmor, Cotesmore], ii, 283, 305  
 Keyingham [Caingeham, Chaingeham], ii, 266, 296, 326  
 Kiddal [Chidal, Chidale], ii, 244, 296, 297  
 Kilburn [Chileburne], ii, 274, 314  
 Kildale [Childala, Childale], ii, 288, 288 n, 291, 309  
 Kildwick [Childewic], ii, 207, 307 n  
 Kilham [Chillon, Chillun], ii, 150, 158, 183, 197, 204, 282, 287, 323  
 Kilingala, *see* Killinghall  
 Killerby, in Seamer [Chiluertesbi, Chilvertebi], ii, 263, 310  
 Killerby, Killerby Hall [Chiluordebi], ii, 234, 316  
 Killerwick, in Mousell [Chiluestreuc], ii, 209  
 Killinghall [Chenehalle, Chenihalle, Chilingale, Kilingala], ii, 199, 214, 305  
 Killingholme (Lincs.), ii, 159  
 Kilnsea [Chilnesse], ii, 147, 150, 171, 264, 326  
 Kilnsey [Chileseie], ii, 289, 307 n  
 Kilnwick [Chilewid, Chilewit], ii, 197, 225, 320  
 Kilnwick Percy [Chelingewic, Chilewic, Chillewinc], ii, 197, 291, 321  
 Kilpin [Chelpin], ii, 217, 319  
 Kilton [Chilton, Chiltun], ii, 200, 220, 308  
 Kilton Thorpe [Torp], ii, 200, 220, 308  
 Kilvington (Nott.), ii, 177, 179 n  
 Kilvington, North [Cheluintun], ii, 196, 314  
 Kilvington, South [Cheluintun, Chelvincuntun], ii, 223, 314  
 Kimberworth [Chibereworde], ii, 186 n, 255, 299  
 Kingston-upon-Hull, ii, 269, 317  
 Kingthorpe [Chinetorp], ii, 196, 310  
 Kinsley [Chineslai, Chineslei], ii, 163, 248, 301  
 Kiplin [Chipeling], ii, 232, 316  
 Kiplingcotes [Climbicote, Clinbicote], ii, 215, 224, 225 n, 262, 320  
 Kippax [Chipesch], ii, 144, 150, 162, 243, 296  
 Kirby, Cold [Carebi], ii, 195, 313, 314 n  
 Kirby Underdale [Cherchebi, Chirchebi, Hundolvesdale], ii, 202 n, 205, 287, 324  
 Kircabimisperton, *see* Kirkby Misperton  
 Kirkburn [Burnous, Westburne], ii, 197, 291, 320  
 Kirkburton [Bertone], ii, 198, 302  
 Kirkby, South [Cherchebi, Chirchebi], ii, 246, 300  
 Kirkby Fleetham [Cherchebi, Chirchebi], ii, 158, 234, 316  
 Kirkby Grindalythe [Chirchebi], ii, 205, 227, 325  
 Kirkby Hill [Chirchebi], ii, 207, 234 n, 283, 306  
 Kirkby in Cleveland [Cherchebi], ii, 188, 288, 309  
 Kirkby in Little Ouseburn [Chirchebi], ii, 281, 281 n, 303  
 Kirkby Ireleth [Gerleworde] (Lancs.), ii, 209  
 Kirkby Kendal [Cherchebi] (Westmld.), ii, 209  
 Kirkby Knowle [Chirchebi], ii, 275, 314  
 Kirkby Lonsdale [Cherchebi] (Westmld.), ii, 209  
 Kirkby Malhamdale [Chirchebi], ii, 289, 307 n
- Kirkby Malzeard [Chirchebi], ii, 158, 283, 304  
 Kirkby Misperton [Cherchebi, Chirchebi, Kircabimisperton], ii, 145, 160, 178, 205 n, 242, 276 n, 311  
 Kirkby Moorside [Chirchebi], ii, 138, 177, 179, 202 n, 275, 275 n, 311  
 Kirkby Overblow [Cherchebi], ii, 261, 305  
 Kirkby Underwood (Lincs.), ii, 160  
 Kirkby Wharfe [Chirchebi], ii, 188, 214 n, 244 n, 246, 297, 298  
 Kirkby Wiske [Cherchebi, Chichebi, Chirchebi, Kirkebi], ii, 142, 196, 233, 314, 316  
 Kirkdale, in Kirkby Moorside, ii, 177, 275 n  
 Kirk Ella, *see* Ella, Kirk  
 Kirkham [Cherchan, Chirchan], ii, 155, 226, 227, 325  
 Kirkham [Chicheham] (Lancs.), ii, 208  
 Kirkheaton [Heptone], ii, 163, 250, 301  
 Kirk Lancaster, *see* Lancaster  
 Kirk Leavington [Lentune, Levetone], ii, 203, 203 n, 284 n, 291, 315  
 Kirkleatham, Westleatham [Westlide, Westlid, Westlidun, Westtude], ii, 200, 218, 220, 263, 308  
 Kirklington [Cherdinton], ii, 240, 317  
 Kirk Sandall [Sandale, Sandalia, Sandalie], ii, 230, 258, 294, 300  
 Kirksanton [Santacherche] (Cumbld.), ii, 209  
 Kirk Smeaton [Smedetone], ii, 163, 247, 247 n, 300  
 Kirmond (Lincs.), ii, 160  
 Kiveton [Civetone], ii, 258  
 Knapton in Acomb [Cnapeton, Cnapetone], ii, 176, 181, 182, 274, 281, 303  
 Knapton in Winkingham [Cnapeton, Cnapetone], ii, 270, 325  
 Knaresborough [Chenaesburg], ii, 144, 150, 151, 175, 184, 199, 206, 261, 279, 283 n, 304  
 Knarford, *see* Skelden  
 Knayton (Cheneuetone, Cheniueton, Chennieton, Keneueton), ii, 196, 218, 315  
 Knedlington [Cledinton], ii, 217, 319  
 Kneeton [Naton], ii, 158, 231, 315  
 Knemundashale, ii, 228 n  
 Knottingley [Notingelai, Notingeleia], ii, 165, 248, 300  
 Knowsley, ii, 146 n
- Lachebi, Lachenebi, *see* Lackenby  
 Lachinfeld, Lachinfelt, *see* Leconfield  
 Lackenby [Lachebi, Lachenebi], ii, 218, 220, 308  
 Lachun, *see* Lealholme  
 Lacoc, *see* Laycock  
 Lacy fee, ii, 207 n  
 Ladon, Ladone, *see* Laytham  
 Laisinbia, *see* Lazenby  
 Lambetorp, Lanbetorp, *see* Langthorpe  
 Lancaster [Loncastre, Chercaloncastre], ii, 140, 208  
 Lancaster, honour of, ii, 166, 181  
 Lancif, *see* Langcliffe  
 Landmoth [Landemot], ii, 196, 314  
 Lanesdale, *see* Lunesdale  
 Langbargh [Langeberc, Langeberge], ii, 134 n, 135 n, 137, 151, 189, 199, 199 n, 200 n, 256, 263, 292, 307



# INDEX TO DOMESDAY OF YORKSHIRE

- Langcliffe [Lanclif], ii, 290, 307 n  
 Langeberc, Langeberge, Wapentac, *see* Langbargh  
 Langfelt, *see* Longfield  
 Langeton, *see* Langton, Little  
 Langetorp, *see* Langthorne, Lowthorpe  
 Langetou, *see* Langtoft  
 Langetouet, *see* Langthwaite  
 Langhetou, *see* Langtoft  
 Langthorne, ii, 159  
 Langthorne [Langetorp], ii, 235, 316  
 Langthorpe, in Withernwick [Lambetorp, Lanbetorp], ii, 268, 295, 327  
 Langthorpe, in Kirby on the Moor [Torp], ii, 284, 306  
 Langthwaite [Langetouet], ii, 229, 230, 300  
 Langtoft [Langetou, Langhetou], ii, 198, 204, 211, 323  
 Langton [Lanton], ii, 150, 178, 179, 277, 324  
 Langton, East (Leic.), ii, 152  
 Langton, Little [Langeton], ii, 144 n, 232, 316  
 Langton-on-Swale [Langeton], ii, 159, 232, 316  
 Langwith [Languelt], ii, 241, 276, 321  
 Lanton, *see* Langton  
 Lartington [Lertinton], ii, 152, 234, 316  
 Lassi (France), ii, 161  
 Lastingham [Lestingeham, Lestingham], ii, 160, 195 n, 201, 242, 310, 311, 311 n  
 Laston, *see* Layton  
 Lastone, *see* Laughton  
 Lastun, *see* Layton, West  
 Latton, *see* Layton, East  
 Latun, *see* Layton with Warbreck  
 Laughton-en-le-Morthen [Lastone], ii, 150, 166, 253, 298  
 Lauretone, *see* Laverton  
 Lavaivae, ii, 234 n  
 Laverton [Lauretone, Lavreton, Lavretona, Lavreton], ii, 207, 283, 286, 286 n, 291, 304  
 Laxton [Laxinton], ii, 217, 319  
 Laycock [Lacoc], ii, 207, 207 n, 307 n  
 Laysthorpe [Lechestorp], ii, 276, 312  
 Laytham [Ladon, Ladone], ii, 224, 272, 318  
 Layton, East [Latone, Latton Laytone], ii, 144 n, 231, 315  
 Layton, West [Laston, Lastun], ii, 231, 315  
 Layton with Warbreck [Latun], (Lancs.), ii, 208  
 Lazenby, in Kirkleatham [Laisinbia, Leisingebi, Lesighebi, Lesingebi], ii, 199 n, 200, 218, 288, 291, 308  
 Lazenby, in Northallerton [Leisenchi, Leisinghi], ii, 196, 315  
 Lea (Lincs.), ii, 158  
 Lea, near Preston [Lea], ii, 208  
 Lead [Led, Lede, Lied], ii, 165, 245, 294, 297  
 Leake [Lece, Leche], ii, 196, 223, 315  
 Lealholme [Laclun, Lelun], ii, 179, 275, 275 n, 278, 292, 308  
 Leatham, *see* Kirkleatham, Up-leatham  
 Leathley [Ledelai], ii, 170, 207, 260, 273, 291, 305  
 Leavening [Ledlinge, Ledlinghe], ii, 227, 287 n, 288, 324  
 Leavington, Castle [Lentun, Lentune, Levetona], ii, 203, 203 n, 291, 315  
 Lebbberston [Ledbestun, Ledbestun], ii, 196, 310  
 Leborne, *see* Leyburn  
 Lece, *see* Leake  
 Lech, *see* Leck  
 Leche, *see* Leake  
 Lechestorp, *see* Laysthorpe  
 Lecheton, *see* Lockington  
 Leck [Lech], ii, 209  
 Leckby [Ledebi, Ledeby], ii, 230, 306  
 Leconfield [Lachinfeld, Lachinfelt], ii, 215, 225, 262, 320  
 Led, *see* Lead  
 Ledbestun, Ledbestun, *see* Lebbberston  
 Lede, *see* Lead  
 Ledebi, Ledeby, *see* Leckby  
 Ledelai, *see* Leathley  
 Ledemarc, in Fordon, ii, 204, 323  
 Ledes, *see* Leeds  
 Ledesham, *see* Ledsham  
 Ledestune, *see* Ledston  
 Ledlinge, Ledlinghe, *see* Leavening  
 Ledsham [Ledesham], ii, 245, 298  
 Ledston [Ledestun, Ledestune], ii, 162, 243  
 Leece [Lies], ii, 209  
 Leeds [Ledes], ii, 173, 244, 297  
 Leivenes, *see* Levens  
 Legsby (Lincs.), ii, 170  
 Leidtorp, *see* Liedtorp  
 Leisenchi, Leisingebi, Leisinghi, *see* Lazenby  
 Lelley Dike [Dic, Diche], ii, 264, 326  
 Lelun, *see* Lealholme  
 Lennerton, ii, 210 n  
 Lentun, Lentune, *see* Leavington  
 Leppington [Lepinton], ii, 227, 325  
 Lepton [Leptone], ii, 250, 301  
 Lerneclif, *see* Arncliffe  
 Lertinton, *see* Lartington  
 Lesighebi, Lesingebi, *see* Lazenby  
 Lessete, *see* Lissett  
 Lestingeham, Lestingham, *see* Lastingham  
 Letwell, ii, 253 n  
 Leuecen, *see* Levisham  
 Leuetat, in Winterburn (?), ii, 290, 307 n  
 Leven [Levene], ii, 216, 326  
 Levens [Leivenes] (Westmld.), ii, 291  
 Levetona, *see* Leavington  
 Levisham [Leuecen, Lewecen], ii, 196, 310  
 Lewes priory (Suss.), ii, 168, 169  
 Leyburn [Leborne], ii, 159, 237, 316  
 Leyland [Lailand], ii, 139  
 Leys House (?) [Sotleie], ii, 290, 307 n  
 Lichfield, ii, 134, 141  
 Lid, *see* Lythe  
 Liddell, ii, 184, 222 n  
 Lidun, *see* Lytham  
 Lied, *see* Lead  
 Liedtorp Leidtorp, in Thornton Dale, ii, 242, 310  
 Lies, *see* Leece  
 Lilinga, Lilinge, *see* Lilling  
 Lillaia, *see* Lindley  
 Lilling, East [Lilinga, Lilinge], ii, 202, 223, 313  
 Lilling, West [Lilinga, Lilinge], ii, 202, 223, 288, 313  
 Lincoln, ii, 145, 177, 179 n, 182  
 Lindley [Lillai, Lillaia], ii, 163, 251, 302  
 Lindley (?) [Ectone, Estone], ii, 213, 296  
 Lindley, Old [Linlei, Linleie], ii, 198, 199 n, 206, 302  
 Linthorpe, ii, 257 n  
 Linton, in Craven [Lipton], ii, 274, 307 n  
 Linton, in Spofforth [Lintone], ii, 170, 188, 261, 305  
 Linton in Winteringham [Linton], ii, 324  
 Linton-on-Ouse [Luctone], ii, 223, 313  
 Linton Spring, ii, 261 n  
 Lintone, *see* Linton  
 Lipton, *see* Linton  
 Lissett [Lessete], ii, 267, 326  
 Litelanstan, Litelastone, *see* Anston  
 Litelbran, *see* Braham  
 Litone, *see* Litton  
 Littlethorpe [Torp], ii, 214, 305  
 Littleworth [Scitelesworde, Scitelesworde], ii, 228, 299  
 Litton [Litone], ii, 289, 307 n  
 Liversedge [Liuresech, Livresec], ii, 253, 302  
 Liverton [Livretun], ii, 218, 308  
 Livresc, *see* Liversedge  
 Livretun, *see* Liverton  
 Lockington [Lecheton, Locheton], ii, 215, 225, 320  
 Lockton [Lochetun], ii, 201, 310  
 Loctehusum, *see* Lofthouse  
 Loctemares, Loctemerc, *see* Loft Marishes  
 Locthuse, Locthusum, Loctushum, Loctusum, *see* Lofthouse  
 Lodenburg, *see* Londesborough  
 Lodresdene, *see* Lothersdale  
 Lofthouse [Locthuse, Loftose], ii, 245 n, 251, 302  
 Lofthouse, North and South [Loctehusum, Loctushum, Loctusum], ii, 147, 150, 154, 199, 218, 308  
 Lofthouse Farm in Harewood [Loctehusum, Lofthuse], ii, 206, 297  
 Lofthouse Hill [Locthusum, Lotes, Lothuse], ii, 279, 286, 304  
 Lofthus, *see* Loftsone  
 Lofthuse, *see* Lofthouse Farm  
 Loft Marishes, in Thornton Dale [Loctemares, Loctemerc], ii, 201, 221, 310  
 Loftose, *see* Lofthouse  
 Loftsone [Lofthus, Siwarbi], ii, 175, 272, 272 n, 317, 317 n  
 Logetorp, Loghetorp, *see* Lowthorpe  
 Loletune, *see* Youlton  
 Lomcastre, *see* Lancaster  
 Londenborough [Lodenburg], ii, 211, 319  
 Longfield [Langfelt], ii, 198, 302 n  
 Lonsdale, ii, 134, 141, 143, 208 n, 290 n, 291 n  
 Lont, *see* Lund  
 Lonton [Lontone, Lontune], ii, 233, 316  
 Lotes, *see* Lofthouse Hill  
 Lothersdale [Lodresdene], ii, 290, 307 n  
 Lotherton, ii, 210 n  
 Lothuse, *see* Lofthouse Hill  
 Loversall [Geureshale, Luvreshale], ii, 167, 174, 228, 299  
 Lowthorpe [Langetorp, Logetorp, Loghetorp], ii, 204, 215, 287, 293, 323  
 Lubenham (Leics.), ii, 152  
 Luctone, *see* Linton  
 Ludton, *see* Lutton  
 Lumby, ii, 210 n  
 Lund, in Hoses [Lont], ii, 176, 269, 272, 292, 318  
 Lund, in Welton [Lont], ii, 153, 217, 318  
 Lund Forest, ii, 311  
 Lunesdale [Lanesdale] (Lancs.), ii, 291  
 Lupton [Lupeton], ii, 209  
 Luterell fee, ii, 311 n

# A HISTORY OF YORKSHIRE

- Lutton, East [Turodebi], ii, 197, 325  
 Lutton, West [Ludton], ii, 212, 325  
 Luvetholm, in Long Riston (?), ii, 295  
 Luvreshale, *see* Loversall  
 Lytham [Lidun] (Lancs.), ii, 208  
 Lythe [Lid], ii, 219, 308
- Mainestune, *see* Manston  
 Malchetone, in Tadcaster East, ii, 260  
 Malgon, Malgun, *see* Malham  
 Malham [Malgon, Malgun], ii, 208, 262, 306, 307 *n*  
 Malmerbi, *see* Melmerby in Wath  
 Malsenebi, *see* Melsonby  
 Malsis Hall (?), in Craven [Chelchis, Cheldis], ii, 262, 274, 307 *n*  
 Maltby in Stainton [Maltebi], ii, 219, 309  
 Maltby, near Tickhill [Maltebi], ii, 253, 254, 298  
 Malton, Old [Maltun, Maltune], ii, 185, 201, 212, 221, 311  
 Manefeld, *see* Manfield  
 Maneshou Wapentake, ii, 134 *n*, 135 *n*, 137, 189, 201 *n*, 257, 270 *n*, 292, 311, 311 *n*  
 Manestorp, *see* Mensthorpe  
 Manestun, *see* Manston  
 Manfield [Manefeld, Mannefelt], ii, 147 *n*, 231, 315  
 Mange, *see* Marrick  
 Mannebi, *see* Maunby  
 Mannefelt, *see* Manfield  
 Mannesbi, *see* Maunby  
 Manningham, ii, 252 *n*, 302  
 Mansergh [Manzserge], ii, 209  
 Manston [Mainestune, Manestun], ii, 244, 296  
 Manzserge, *see* Mansergh  
 Mappleton [Mapleton], ii, 147, 150, 171, 265, 326  
 Mardelei, *see* Marley  
 Marden (Wilts), ii, 177  
 Marderby [Martrebi], ii, 178, 275, 314  
 Mareis, Little [Little Merse], ii, 242, 310  
 Marfleet [Merefleet, Mereflot], ii, 210 *n*, 265, 325, 326  
 Markenfield [Merchefeld], ii, 170, 260, 304  
 Market Weighton [Wicstum], ii, 147, 150, 180 *n*, 196, 256, 319, 320 *n*  
 Markington [Merchinton, Merchintone], ii, 214, 305, 306  
 Marle, *see* Marr  
 Marley [Mardelei, Merdelai], ii, 278, 279, 297, 307 *n*  
 Marlingford (Norfolk), ii, 157  
 Marmoutier (Tours), Abbey of, ii, 155, 173, 176  
 Marr [Marle, Marra], ii, 167, 228, 230, 255, 256, 299, 300 *n*  
 Marrick in Swaledale [Mange], ii, 138, 236, 316  
 Marske, near Middlesbrough [Mersc, Mersch, Mersche], ii, 218, 220, 263, 308  
 Marske, near Richmond [Hindrelag, Hindrelagh, Hindrelaghe, Indrelag, Indrelage], ii, 137, 157, 232, 235, 316 *a*  
 Marston [Mersetone, Merstone], ii, 182, 280, 303  
 Martin [Meretun] (Lancs.), ii, 209  
 Marton, in Bridlington [Martun, Martone], ii, 197, 212, 226, 286, 322  
 Marton, in Cleveland [Martona, Martone], ii, 200, 257, 288, 288 *n*, 291  
 Marton, in Sinnington [Martone, Martun], ii, 242, 276, 311  
 Marton, in Swine [Meretone, Meretune], ii, 266, 269, 326, 327  
 Marton, in Wykeham [Martun, Martone], ii, 196, 200, 310  
 Marton, East and West (in Craven) [Martun], ii, 290, 307 *n*  
 Marton, Great and Little [Meretun] (Lancs.), ii, 208  
 Marton cum Caldwell, ii, 230 *n*  
 Marton cum Sewerby, *see* Marton in Bridlington  
 Marton in the Forest [Martun], ii, 222, 313  
 Marton on the Moor, *see* Marton cum Caldwell  
 Marton with Grafton [Martone], ii, 283, 304  
 Martona, *see* Marton, in Cleveland  
 Martone, *see* Marton, in Bridlington  
 Marton, in Sinnington, Marton with Grafton  
 Martrebi, *see* Marderby  
 Martun, *see* Marton, in Sinnington  
 Marton, in Wykeham, Marton, East and West, Marton in the Forest  
 Martune, *see* Marton, in Cleveland  
 Martun, in Wykeham  
 Masham [Massan], ii, 158, 180, 238, 239, 317  
 Maunby [Mannebi, Mannesbi], ii, 142, 196, 233, 314, 316  
 Maxudsmars, *see* Pickering Marshes  
 Meaux [Melse], ii, 266, 326  
 Mechesburg, *see* Mexborough  
 Medelai, *see* Methley, Middleham  
 Medelton, Medeltone, *see* Melton, West  
 Melbourne [Middelburne, Middelborne], ii, 269, 319  
 Meletrop, *see* Mowthorpe in Kirkby Grindalythe  
 Melling [Mellinge] (Lancs.), ii, 208  
 Melmerby, in Coverham [Melmerbi], ii, 158, 237, 316  
 Melmerby, in Wath [Malmerbi], ii, 240, 317  
 Melse, *see* Meaux  
 Melsonby [Malsenebi], ii, 157, 234, 316  
 Meltham [Meltham], ii, 251, 301  
 Melton, West [Medelton, Medeltone, Middeltun, Mideltone], ii, 254, 271, 285, 298, 299  
 Meltonby [Metelbi], ii, 197, 321  
 Melton-on-the-Hill [Medeltone, Merelton, Mereltone, Middeltun], ii, 254, 285, 299  
 Melton Mowbray (Leics.), ii, 138 *n*, 174  
 Melton Ross (Lincs.), ii, 180  
 Menethorpe [Mennistorp], ii, 205, 226, 243, 324  
 Mensthorpe [Manestorp], ii, 248, 301  
 Menston [Mersintone], ii, 213, 296  
 Menthorpe, *see* Mensthorpe  
 Merchefeld, *see* Markenfield  
 Merchinton, Merchintone, *see* Markington  
 Merdelai, *see* Marley  
 Merefleet, *see* Marfleet  
 Merelton, Mereltone, *see* Melton on the Hill  
 Meretone, *see* Marton, in Swine  
 Meretun, *see* Martin, Marton, Great and Little  
 Meretune, *see* Marton, in Swine  
 Mersc, *see* Mareis, Little, Marske  
 Mersc (Lincs.), ii, 159  
 Mersch, Mersche, *see* Marske  
 Mersetone, *see* Marston  
 Mersinstone, *see* Menston  
 Merstone, *see* Marston  
 Meschin fee, ii, 168  
 Messingham (Lincs.), ii, 180, 279 *n*  
 Metelbi, *see* Meltonby  
 Methley [Medelai], ii, 250, 301  
 Mexborough [Mecheburg], ii, 254, 298  
 Michelbi, *see* Mickelby  
 Michelbram, Michel Bram, *see* Braham, Great  
 Micheledestun, *see* Edston, Great  
 Michelescherche, *see* St. Michael-on-Wyre  
 Mickelby [Michelbi], ii, 219, 308  
 Mickelfield, ii, 210 *n*  
 Mickelthwaite [Muceltuit, Mucel-tuoit], ii, 278, 297  
 Mickleton [Micleton], ii, 137, 233, 316  
 Micleie, *see* Midgeley  
 Middelburne, *see* Melbourne  
 Middeltone, *see* Middleton upon Leven  
 Middeltun, *see* Middleton (Lancs.), Middleton in Lonsdale (Westmld.), Middleton in Pickering, Middleton on the Wolds, Middleton Quernhow, Middleton Tyas, Middleton upon Leven  
 Middeltun, in Hornby and Picton, ii, 184, 284  
 Middeltune, *see* Middleton in Ilkley, Middleton on the Wolds  
 Middleham [Medelai], ii, 158, 237, 316  
 Middleham, in Muscoats (?), ii, 275, 312  
 Middle Hundred [Mith], ii, 216, 325, 326 *n*, 327 *n*  
 Middlesbrough, ii, 200 *n*, 219 *n*  
 Middlethorpe [Badetorp, Badetorpes], ii, 178, 179, 278, 285, 303  
 Middleton [Middeltun] (Lancs.), ii, 208  
 Middleton in Guisborough, *see* Middleton-upon-Leven  
 Middleton in Ilkley [Middeltune, Middeltun], ii, 180 *n*, 201 *n*, 213, 296  
 Middleton in Lonsdale [Middeltun] (Westmld.), ii, 209  
 Middleton in Pickering [Middeltun, Middeltun], ii, 196, 310  
 Middleton in Rothwell [Mildentone, Mildtone], ii, 251, 302  
 Middleton on the Wolds [Middeltun, Middeltune, Middeltun], ii, 185, 215, 224, 225, 284 *n*, 292, 320; *see also* Middeltun in Hornby and Picton  
 Middleton Quernhow [Middeltun, Middeltune], ii, 240, 317  
 Middleton Tyas [Middeltun, Middeltun], ii, 158, 185, 231, 231 *n*, 315  
 Middleton-upon-Leven [Middeltone, Middeltun, Middeltune], ii, 220, 220 *n*, 221, 308, 309  
 Middop [Mithope], ii, 261, 307 *n*  
 Midehope, *see* Mythop  
 Middelborne, *see* Melbourne  
 Midelton, *see* Middleton on the Wolds, Middleton Tyas  
 Mideltone, *see* Melton  
 Middeltun, *see* Middleton in Ilkley, Middleton in Pickering  
 Middeltune, *see* Middleton Quernhow, Middleton-upon-Leven  
 Midgeley [Micleie], ii, 198, 302 *n*  
 Midhope, ii, 256 *n*  
 Milby [Mildebi], ii, 199, 306  
 Mildentone, Mildtone, *see* Middleton in Rothwell

# INDEX TO DOMESDAY OF YORKSHIRE

Mileburg, *see* Bilbrough  
 Mileford, *see* Milford, North  
 Mileton, *see* Millington  
 Milford, North [Mileford, Mileforde] ii, 162, 163, 246, 280 *n*, 294, 298  
 Milford, South, ii, 210 *n*  
 Milleton, Milletona, *see* Millington  
 Millington [Mileton, Milleton, Milletona], ii, 197, 211, 291, 321  
 Millom [Hougun] (Cumb.), ii, 209  
 Mimet, *see* Mint House  
 Minescip, *see* Minskip  
 Minskip [Minescip], ii, 207, 304  
 Mint House, near Kirkby Kendal [Mimet] (Westmld.), ii, 209  
 Mirefeld, Mirefelt, *see* Mirfield  
 Mirfield [Mileton, Mirefelt], ii, 164, 252, 302  
 Misperton [Mispeton], ii, 276, 311  
 Mith, *see* Middle Hundred  
 Mithope, *see* Middop  
 Mitton [Mitune], ii, 290, 307 *n*  
 Mitun, *see* Myton  
 Mitune, *see* Mitton, Myton  
 Mold, ii, 154  
 Molecroft, *see* Molescroft  
 Molescroft [Molecroft, Molescroft], ii, 215, 320  
 Moltun, *see* Moulton  
 Molzbi, *see* Moxby  
 Monecheton, Monuchetone, in Newton Kyme, ii, 228, 297  
 Monechetone, Moor Monkton, *see* Nun Monkton  
 Monechetune, *see* Moor Monkton  
 Monewic, *see* Monkwick  
 Monk Bretton [Bretone, Brettone], ii, 250, 301  
 Monk Bridge, parish of St. Maurice, York [Muncabrigge], ii, 202 *n*  
 Monkton (Lincs.), ii, 173 *n*  
 Monkwick [Monewic, Monnewic], ii, 216, 325  
 Montacute fee, ii, 323 *n*  
 Monucheton, *see* Bishop Monkton  
 Monuchetone, *see* Bishop Monkton, Nun Monkton  
 Moor Monkton [Monechetone, Monechetune], ii, 173, 176, 188, 274, 303  
 Moorsholm, Great [Morehusum, Morhusum], ii, 199 *n*, 200, 220, 291, 308  
 Moorsholm, Little [Morehusum], ii, 220, 308  
 Moorthorpe [Torp], ii, 246, 300  
 Moreby [Morebi], ii, 144, 179, 241, 241 *n*, 277, 322  
 Morehusum, *see* Moorsholm  
 Morelege, *see* Morley  
 Morhusum, *see* Moorsholm  
 Morley [Morelei, Moreleia], ii, 251, 302  
 Morley [Morelege, Morelei, Moreleia], Wapentake, ii, 133 *n*, 135 *n*, 137, 189, 251, 294, 302  
 Morley [Morelege] Wood, Church of St. Mary, ii, 294  
 Mortemer fee, ii, 168  
 Mortham [Mortham], ii, 231, 315  
 Morthen, ii, 133 *n*  
 Morton, East and West in Bingley [Mortune], ii, 205, 297  
 Morton, in Ormesby [Mortona, Mortun], ii, 199 *n*, 200, 291, 309  
 Morton Farm, *see* Murton  
 Morton Grange, in East Harlsey [Mortona, Mortune], ii, 203, 203 *n*, 291, 315  
 Mortona, *see* Morton in Ormesby, Morton Grange  
 Morton-upon-Swale [Mortun, Mortune], ii, 159, 233, 316  
 Mortun, *see* Merton in Ormesby, Murton in Sutton on the Forest

Mortun in Shipton Moor, ii, 194, 296  
 Mortune, in Collingham (?), ii, 206, 297, 297 *n*  
 Mortune, *see* Morton East and West, Morton Grange, Morton-upon-Swale, Murton in Osbaldwick, Murton in Sutton-on-the-Forest  
 Moulton [Moltun], ii, 188, 231, 315  
 Mount Grace Priory [Bordalebi], ii, 203 *n*, 291 *n*, 315  
 Mount St. Catherine's Abbey, ii, 162 *n*  
 Moutiers (Britanny), ii, 159  
 Mowbray fee, ii, 168, 175, 181, 289 *n*, 323 *n*  
 Mowthorpe, in Kirkby-Grindalythe [Meletorp, Muletorp], ii, 212, 227, 325  
 Mowthorpe, in Terrington [Muletorp], ii, 222, 314  
 Moxby [Molscebi, Molzbi], ii, 195, 313  
 Muceltuit, Muceltuot, *see* Micklethwaite  
 Mulehall, near York [Mulede, Mulchale, Mulhede], ii, 149, 168, 285, 295, 303  
 Muletorp, *see* Mowthorpe  
 Mulgrave [Grif], ii, 219, 308  
 Mulhede, *see* Mulehall  
 Mulwith, ii, 214 *n*  
 Muncabrigge, *see* Monk Bridge  
 Murton, near Hawnby [Mortun], ii, 257, 315  
 Murton in Osbaldwick [Mortun, Mortune], ii, 193, 205 *n*, 296  
 Murton (Farm) in Sutton-on-the-Forest [Mortun, Mortune], ii, 195, 212, 313  
 Muscoats, ii, 275, 312  
 Muston [Muston, Mustone], ii, 175, 204, 272, 323  
 Myerscough (Lancs.), ii, 208  
 Mythop, in Weeton [Midehope], ii, 208  
 Myton, in Holderness [Mitun, Mitune], ii, 269, 317  
 Myton-on-Swale [Mitune], ii, 179, 184, 203, 213, 223, 313

Naborne, *see* Naburn  
 Naburn [Naborne], ii, 145, 160, 168, 204, 292, 321  
 Nacefeld, *see* Nesfield  
 Nadfartone, *see* Nafferton  
 Nafferton [Nadfartone], ii, 169, 204, 263, 323  
 Nageltone, Nageltune, *see* Nawton  
 Naghelton, *see* Nawton  
 Nagletune, *see* Nawton  
 Napars, *see* Nappa  
 Nappa [Napars], ii, 262, 307 *n*  
 Naton, *see* Kneeton  
 Nawton [Nageltone, Nageltune, Naghelton, Nagletune], ii, 212, 243, 276, 311  
 Neisse, *see* Ness  
 Neresford, Neresforde, *see* Skelden  
 Nesfield [Nacefeld], ii, 260, 305  
 Ness, East [Neisse, Nesse], ii, 276, 312  
 Ness, West [Neisse, Nesse], ii, 270, 312  
 Nesse, *see* Ness, Newsholme, in Wressell  
 Nessewic, Nessvinc, *see* Neswick  
 Neswick [Nessewic, Nessvinc], ii, 225, 321  
 Nettleton, ii, 180, 180 *n*  
 Neuham, *see* Newholme  
 Neuhalles, *see* Newhall in Wath, Newhall Grange

Neuham, *see* Newham, Newholme  
 Neuhaus, *see* Newsham (Lincs.)  
 Neuhausam, *see* Newsholme  
 Neuhouse, *see* Beaumont in Skirton, Newsham (Lancs.), Newsham in Appleton-le-Street, Newsham in Kirkby Wiske, Newsholme in Gisburn, Newsholme, in Keighley, Newthorpe in Towton  
 Neuhouse, or Niwehusum, in North Milford, ii, 246, 298  
 Neuhouse or Newose in Sutton in Campsall, ii, 163, 246, 300  
 Neuhuson, *see* Newsham, in Kirkby Ravensworth, Newsome Farm in Owthorne  
 Neuhusum, *see* Newsham in Kirkby Wiske, Temple Newsam  
 Neuson, *see* Newsham, in Leconfield  
 Neusone, *see* Newsome Farm, in Spofforth  
 Neuton, *see* Newton or Gardham, Newton, in Pickering, Newton, in Wintringham, Newton Kyme, Newton le Willows, Newton Morrell, Newton - upon - Ouse, Wold Newton  
 Neutone, *see* Newton Hundred (Lancs.), Newton East in Stonegrave, Newton, Little, Newton, West, in Aldbrough, Newton Kyme, Newton Mulgrave, Newton on Hodder, Newton Picot  
 Neutone, in Richmond (?), ii, 157, 232  
 Neuton, *see* Newton, in Bulk (Lancs.), Newton East in Stonegrave, Newton, Higher and Nether (Lancs.), Newton, West, in Oswaldkirk  
 Neutune, *see* Newton in Whittington, Newton, West, in Oswaldkirk, Newton with Scales (Lancs.)  
 Newall, *see* Newhall  
 Newbald, North and South [Niwebold, Niwebolt], ii, 146, 151, 211, 318  
 Newbiggin in Aysgarth [Crochesbi, Crocsbi], ii, 137, 236, 316  
 Newbiggin in Temple Newsham, ii, 245 *n*  
 Newbiggin near Filey, ii, 196, 310  
 Newby in Skelton, ii, 214 *n*  
 Newby in Throxenby [Stemainesbi, Stemanisbi], ii, 221, 221 *n*, 288, 310  
 Newby in Topcliffe, ii, 264, 291, 314  
 Newby Park, ii, 240 *n*  
 Newby Wiske, ii, 142 *n*  
 Newehalla, *see* Newhall Grange  
 Neweham, *see* Newham  
 Newehusum, *see* Newsham in Appleton, Newsham in Kirkby Wiske  
 Newentune, *see* Newton, East, in Stonegrave  
 Neweton, *see* Newton, East, in Stonegrave, Newton Kyme  
 Newetone, *see* Newton in Pickering, Newton in Wintringham, Newton upon Ouse  
 Newetun, *see* Newton in Cleveland, Newton in Pickering  
 Newetune, *see* Newton in Pickering, Newton, West, in Oswaldkirk, Newton Mulgrave  
 Newhall (?) [Bichertun, Bicherun], ii, 213, 296  
 Newhall in Harewood [Niwehale, Niwehalle], ii, 206, 297  
 Newhall in Wath [Neuhalle, Niwehalle], ii, 254, 298  
 Newhall Grange [Neuhalle, Newehalle], ii, 253, 298

# A HISTORY OF YORKSHIRE

- Newham [Neuham, Neweham, Niueham, Niueham], ii, 200, 200 n, 257, 291, 309  
 Newholme [Neueham, Neuham], ii, 218, 308  
 Newose, *see* Neuhouse in Sutton in Campsall  
 Newsham, Newsholme near Bemp-ton, ii, 322 n  
 Newsham, in Appleton-le-Street [Neuhuse, Newehusum, Niehusum], ii, 201, 221, 276, 292, 311  
 Newsham, in Kirkby Ravensworth [Neuhusum], ii, 144 n, 234, 316  
 Newsham, in Kirkby Wiske [Neuhuse, Neuhusum, Newehusum], ii, 195, 203, 274, 288, 314  
 Newsham [Neuhuse] (Lancs.), ii, 208  
 Newsham, in Leconfield [Neuson], ii, 225, 320  
 Newsham [Neuhus] (Lincs.), ii, 172  
 Newsholme, in Gisburn [Neuhuse], ii, 262, 290, 307 n  
 Newsholme, in Keighley [Neuhuse], ii, 207, 307 n  
 Newsholme, in Wressell [Nesse, Neuhusam], ii, 269, 317  
 Newsome Farm, in Owthorne [Neuhusum, Niuehusum], ii, 266, 326  
 Newsome Farm, in Spofforth [Neusone], ii, 270, 305  
 Newthorpe, in Towton (?) [Neuhuse], ii, 162, 294  
 Newton, or Gardham [Neuton], ii, 216, 217, 320  
 Newton, in Bowland, *see* Newton-on-Hodder  
 Newton, in Bulk [Neuton] (Lancs.), ii, 208  
 Newton, near Burstwick [Nichuetun, Niwetun], ii, 264, 326  
 Newton, in Cleveland [Newetun, Nietona], ii, 199 n, 200, 291, 309  
 Newton, in Pickering [Neuton, Newetone, Newetun, Newetune], ii, 196, 242, 310  
 Newton, in Sprotbrough, ii, 230 n  
 Newton, in Whittington [Neutune], ii, 209  
 Newton, in Wintringham [Neuton, Newetone], ii, 173, 270, 325  
 Newton, East, in Aldbrough [Niwetone, Niwetun], ii, 266, 326  
 Newton, East, in Stonegrave [Neutone, Neuton, Newentune, Newton], ii, 202, 212, 276, 312  
 Newton, Higher and Nether [Neuton] (Lancs.), ii, 209  
 Newton, Little [Neutone], ii, 200, 307 n  
 Newton, Out [Niwetun, Niwetone], ii, 188, 267, 326  
 Newton, West, in Aldbrough [Neutone], ii, 216, 325  
 Newton, West, in Oswaldkirk [Neuton, Neutune, Newetune], ii, 202, 312  
 NewtonHundred[Neutone](Lancs.) ii, 139  
 Newton Kyme [Neuton, Neutone, Newetun, Niwetun], ii, 182, 228, 282, 294, 297, 298  
 Newton-le-Willows [Neuton], ii, 239, 317  
 Newton Morrell [Neuton], ii, 137, 230, 315  
 Newton Mulgrave [Neutone, Newetune], ii, 220, 308  
 Newton-on-Hodder [Neutone], ii, 290, 307 n  
 Newton Picot [Neutone], ii, 240, 317  
 Newton-upon-Derwent, ii, 210 n  
 Newton-upon-Ouse [Neuton, Newetone], ii, 270, 271, 313  
 Newton Wallis [Niwetun, Niwetun], ii, 165, 245, 298  
 Newton - with - Scales [Neutune] (Lancs.), ii, 208  
 Nichuetun, *see* Newton, near Burstwick  
 Nidd [Nit, Nith], ii, 214, 305  
 Niehusum, *see* Newsham, in Appleton  
 Nietona, *see* Newton in Cleveland  
 Nit, Nith, *see* Nidd  
 Niueham, *see* Newham  
 Niwebold, Niwebolt, *see* Newbold, North and South  
 Niwehale, *see* Newhall in Harewood  
 Niwehalla, *see* Newhall, in Wath  
 Niwehalle, *see* Newhall, in Harewood  
 Niweham, *see* Newham  
 Niwehusum, *see* Newsome Farm in Owthorne  
 Niwehusum, in North Milford, *see* Neuhouse  
 Niwetun, *see* Newton, near Burstwick, Newton, Out, Newton Kyme, Newton Wallis  
 Niwetone, *see* Newton, East, in Aldbrough, Newton, Out  
 Niwetun, *see* Newton, East, in Aldbrough, Newton Wallis  
 Nonewica, *see* Nunwick  
 Noningtune, *see* Nunnington  
 Nonnewic, *see* Nunwick  
 Nonninctune, *see* Nunnington  
 Nonnintune, *see* Nunnington  
 Nordfeld, *see* Northfield  
 Nordstanlai, Nordstanlaia, *see* Stanley, North  
 Norfel, *see* Northfield  
 Normanby [Normanebi], ii, 178, 202, 276, 311  
 Normanby, in Fylingdales [Normanebi], ii, 199, 218 n, 307  
 Normanby in Ormesby [Normanebi], ii, 221, 257, 263, 308  
 Normanebi, *see* Normanby  
 Normanebi, in Nosterfield, ii, 240, 317  
 Normanton [Normantone, Normatune, Normetune], ii, 144 n, 168, 199, 206, 206 n, 301  
 Normatune, *see* Normanton  
 Normetune, *see* Normanton  
 Nort, *see* North Hundred  
 Nordufelt, *see* Duffield, North  
 Nortfigelinge, *see* Fyling, North  
 Nortgrave, *see* Orgrave  
 Northallerton [Aluerton, Aluerture, Alureture], ii, 146, 147, 150, 153, 196, 231, 231 n, 233, 314, 315 n; *see also* Allerton  
 Northfield in Hackness [Nordfeld, Norfel], ii, 196, 310  
 North Hundred in Holderness [Nort], ii, 216, 326, 327 n  
 Northope, in Easington [Torp], ii, 172, 267, 296, 326  
 North Riding [Nort Treding, Nort-treding], ii, 134, 135, 199, 205 n, 212, 240 n, 241 n, 242, 256, 263, 270, 274, 278, 288, 292, 306 n, 307  
 Norton, *see* Notton  
 Norton, in Campsall [Nortone], ii, 163, 246, 300  
 Norton, near Malton [Norton, Nortone], ii, 205, 205 n, 269, 278, 324  
 Norton Conyers [Norton, Nortune], ii, 217, 306  
 Nortone, *see* Norton  
 Norton-le-Clay [Nortone], ii, 155, 161, 230, 306  
 Nortreding, *see* North Riding  
 Nort Treding, *see* North Riding  
 Nostell, in Wragby [Osele, Osle], ii, 247, 300  
 Nostell Priory, St. Oswald's, ii, 165, 171  
 Nosterfield, ii, 240, 317  
 Notele, *see* Nuttles  
 Nothele, *see* Nuttles  
 Notingeleia, *see* Knottingley  
 Notone, *see* Notton  
 Nottingham, ii, 162, 178 n  
 Notton [Norton, Notone], ii, 145, 249, 301  
 Nun Appleton [Apleton, Apletone], ii, 280, 280 n, 303  
 Nunburnholme [Brunham], ii, 185, 197, 286, 321  
 Nunkeeling [Chelinge, Chilinge, Chilinghe], ii, 267, 326, 327  
 Nun Monkton [Monechetone, Monu-chetone], ii, 281, 295, 303  
 Nunnigetune, *see* Nunnington  
 Nunnington [Noningtune, Nonninctune, Nonnintune, Nunnigetune], ii, 188, 202, 222, 270, 312  
 Nunthorpe [Torp], ii, 199 n, 200, 291, 309  
 Nunwick [Nonewica, Nonnewic], ii, 152, 214, 306  
 Nuttles [Notele, Nothele], ii, 264, 326  
 Oakenshaw in Cleckheaton, ii, 188  
 Oakworth [Acurde], ii, 207, 274, 307 n  
 Ocelestorp, *see* Oglethorpe  
 Ocheton, *see* Octon  
 Octon [Ocheton], ii, 204, 226, 323  
 Odesfelt, *see* Huddersfield  
 Odingehem, *see* Addingham  
 Odingehem, *see* Addingham  
 Odesfeld, *see* Huddersfield  
 Odulfesmare, in Pickering Marishes, ii, 196  
 Oglestorp, *see* Oglethorpe  
 Oglestun, *see* Toulston  
 Oglethorpe [Ocelestorp, Oglestorp], ii, 228, 282, 293, 297, 298  
 Oleschel, *see* Ulleskelf  
 Oleslec, *see* Ulleskelf  
 Ollei, *see* Ulley  
 Olleie, *see* Ulley  
 Onesacre [Anesacre], ii, 206, 256 n, 300  
 Opetone, Opetune, in Snape, ii, 238, 317  
 Opsala, *see* Upsland  
 Orberie, *see* Horbury  
 Orgreave [Nortgrave], ii, 254, 298  
 Orgreave, in Dalton-in-Furness [Ouregrave] (Lancs.), ii, 209  
 Ormesbi, *see* Ormesby  
 Ormesbia, *see* Ormesby  
 Ormesby [Ormesbi, Ormesbia], ii, 288, 291, 308  
 Osboldwick [Osboldewic], ii, 144, 193, 213, 296  
 Osboldewic, *see* Osboldwick  
 Osele, *see* Nostell  
 Oserthorpe, *see* Osgotthorpe  
 Osgodby, in Cayton [Asgozbi], ii, 196, 310  
 Osgodby in Heminbrough [Ansgotebi, Ansgotesbi], ii, 224, 293, 319  
 Osgodby in Thirkleby [Ansgotebi], ii, 274, 314  
 Osgoldcross [Osgotcros], Wapentake, ii, 134 n, 135 n, 137, 189, 230, 246 n, 270 n, 300  
 Osgotcros, *see* Osgoldcross  
 Osgotthorpe, or Oserthorpe, ii, 256 n

# INDEX TO DOMESDAY OF YORKSHIRE

- Ositone, *see* Oxtun  
 Osleset, *see* Ossett  
 Osmotherley [Asmundrelac], ii, 187, 203, 315  
 Osprinc, *see* Oxspring  
 Ospring, *see* Oxspring  
 Ossetone, *see* Oxtun  
 Ossetorp, *see* Austhorpe  
 Ossett [Osleset], ii, 198, 302  
 Ostewic, *see* Owstwick  
 Ostrinctune, *see* Otterington, South  
 Oswaldkirk [Oswaldescherca, Oswaldescherce], ii, 202 *n*, 221, 242, 312  
 Otley [Otelai, Othelai], ii, 146, 148, 187, 213, 296, 306 *n*  
 Otreburne, *see* Otterburn  
 Otrege, *see* Ottringham  
 Otrengam, *see* Ottringham  
 Otrinctun, *see* Otterington  
 Otringeham, *see* Ottringham  
 Otrintona, *see* Otterington, South  
 Otrintune, *see* Otterington, North and South  
 Otterburn [Otreburne], ii, 208, 290, 306, 307 *n*  
 Otterington, North [Otrinctun, Otrintune], ii, 196, 315  
 Otterington, South [Ostrinctune, Otrintona, Otrintune], ii, 203, 291, 315  
 Ottringham [Otrege, Otrengam, Otringeham], ii, 171, 186, 216, 266, 325, 326  
 Oubrough [Uleburg, Ulenburg], ii, 268, 327  
 Ouertune, *see* Overton  
 Ouerton, *see* Houghton  
 Oughtibridge, ii, 256 *n*  
 Oulston [Ulestun, Ulveston, Ulvestone], ii, 203, 284, 314  
 Oulton, ii, 251 *n*, 302  
 Ounesbi, in Gatenby, ii, 240, 317  
 Oure, *see* Oworm, South  
 Ouregrave, *see* Orgreave  
 Ouse and Derwent Wapentake, ii, 135 *n*  
 Ouseburn, Great [Usebruna, Useburne], ii, 206 *b*, 291, 303  
 Ouseburn, Little [Usebruna, Useburne], ii, 144, 206, 207, 286, 291, 303  
 Ousefleet [Useflete, Useflett], ii, 270 *n*  
 Ousethorpe, in Eastrington [Dwestorp], ii, 217, 319  
 Ousethorpe, in Pocklington [Torp], ii, 197, 321  
 Oustewic, *see* Austwick  
 Ouston [Ulsitone, Wlsintone], ii, 170, 214 *n*, 260, 271 *n*, 295, 297, 298 *n*, 303  
 Oustorp, *see* Pinchingthorpe  
 Oustredinc, *see* East Riding  
 Oustreding, *see* East Riding  
 Oustrefeld, *see* Austerfield  
 Overe, *see* Oworm, South  
 Over Tees or Betwixt Tyne and Tees, *see* Durham  
 Overton [Ouertune, Overtun, Ovretun], ii, 157, 194, 240, 296  
 Overton, near Lancaster [Ovretun], ii, 208  
 Overtun, *see* Overton  
 Ovington [Ulfeton], ii, 231, 315  
 Ovretun, *see* Overton  
 Owersby, North (Lincs.), ii, 272 *n*  
 Owlerton, ii, 256 *n*  
 Oworm, North [Ufrun], ii, 198, 302  
 Oworm, South [Oure, Overe], ii, 253, 302  
 Owston [Austhun, Austun], ii, 164, 246, 300  
 Owstwick [Hoicstew, Hostewic, Ostewic], ii, 171, 265, 326  
 Owthorpe [Thorne, Torne], ii, 265, 326  
 Oxcliffe [Oxeneclif] (Lancs.), ii, 208  
 Oxenhope, ii, 252 *n*, 302  
 Oxtone, *see* Oxtun  
 Oxspring [Osprinc, Ospring], ii, 250, 301  
 Oxtun [Ositone, Ossetone, Oxtone], ii, 280, 295, 303  
 Padehale, *see* Painley  
 Pagele, *see* Paull  
 Paghel, *see* Paull  
 Paghenale, *see* Painley  
 Painley [Padehale, Paghenale], ii, 262, 290, 307 *n*  
 Painsthorpe [Thorf, Thorfe, Torfe], ii, 149, 185, 192 *n*, 202 *n*, 205, 287, 324  
 l'allethorpe, in Bolton Percy [Torp], ii, 170, 260, 280, 295, 303  
 Pangeston, *see* Penistone  
 Pannal, ii, 273 *n*  
 Panton (Lincs.), ii, 176  
 Parlington [Perlincun, Perlinton, Pertilincun, Pertilintun], ii, 244, 296, 297  
 Pathorne, *see* Paythorne  
 Pathorp, *see* Paythorne  
 Patrick Brompton [Brunton, Brunton], ii, 157, 239, 317  
 Patricitone, *see* Patrington  
 Patrington [Patricitone], ii, 146, 151, 209, 325  
 Patton [Patun] (Westmld), ii, 209  
 Paull [Pagele, Paghel], ii, 264, 326  
 Paull Holme [Holm, Holme], ii, 264, 326  
 Paynel fee, ii, 179, 181 *n*, 278 *n*  
 Paythorne [Pathorme, Pathorp], ii, 262, 290, 307 *n*  
 Pengeston, Pengestone, *see* Penistone  
 Penistone [Pangeston, Pengeston, Pengestone], ii, 163, 206, 249, 301  
 Pennigetun, *see* Pennington  
 Pennington [Pennigetun] (Lancs.), ii, 209  
 Percy fee, ii, 179, 182, 263 *n*  
 Perlincun, *see* Parlington  
 Perlinton, *see* Parlington  
 Persene, in Scorbrough (?), ii, 153, 217, 320  
 Pertilincun, *see* Parlington  
 Pertilintun, *see* Parlington  
 Peterborough Abbey [St. Peter of Burgh] (Northants), ii, 152, 153  
 Picala, *see* Pickhill  
 Picale, *see* Pickhill  
 Picheburn, Picheburne, *see* Pickburn  
 Picheringa, Picheringe, *see* Pickering  
 Pickburn [Picheburn, Picheburne], ii, 228, 255 *n*, 299  
 Pickering [Picheringa, Picheringe], ii, 138, 147, 150, 151, 196, 310  
 Pickering Lythe Wapentake, ii, 135 *n*, 309  
 Pickering Marishes [Maxudersmerc, Oudulurs merc], ii, 196, 310  
 Pickhill [Picala, Picale], ii, 240, 317  
 Picton [Middeltun], ii, 184, 203 *n*, 284, 315  
 Pileford, *see* Pillwood Farm  
 Pillei, *see* Pilley  
 Pilley [Pillei], ii, 230, 301  
 Pillwood Farm, in Cottingham [Pileford], ii, 277, 318  
 Pinchingthorpe [Oustorp, Torp], ii, 199 *n*, 200, 257, 291, 309  
 Plontone, *see* Plumpton  
 Plumpton [Plontone], ii, 170, 182, 261, 273, 305  
 Pluntun, *see* Field Plumpton, Woodplumpton  
 Pochelac, *see* Pockley  
 Pochelaf, *see* Pockley  
 Pochetorp, *see* Pockthorpe  
 Pockley [Pochelac, Pochelaf], ii, 187, 212, 221, 312  
 Pocklington [Poclinton], ii, 147, 150, 197, 256, 273, 282, 286, 293, 321  
 Pocklington [Poclinton] Hundred, ii, 137, 189, 226, 262, 277 *n*, 279 *n*, 314 *n*, 321  
 Pockthorpe [Pochetorp], ii, 226, 263, 323  
 Poclington, *see* Pocklington  
 Podeschesai, Podeschesaie, *see* Pudsey  
 Pollington, ii, 301 *n*  
 Poltun, *see* Poulton-le-Fylde  
 Poltune, *see* Poulton-le-Sands  
 Pontefract, ii, 140, 162, 248; *see also* Tanshelf  
 Pontefract, honour of, ii, 161  
 Pontefract, priory of, ii, 162  
 Pool [Pouele], ii, 210 *n*, 213, 296  
 Poptone, *see* Hartwith-cum-Winsley, Poppleton  
 Popletun, Poptune, *see* Poppleton  
 Poppleton, Nether or North [Poptone, Poptun], ii, 168, 182, 213 *n*, 280, 295, 303  
 Poppleton, South or Upper [Poptone, Poptun, Poptune], ii, 168, 213, 280 *n*, 281, 295, 303  
 Portington [Portinton, Portiton], ii, 217, 319  
 Potertun, *see* Potterton  
 Potter Newton [Snitertun], ii, 245, 297  
 Potterton [Potertun], ii, 244, 296  
 Pouele, *see* Pool  
 Poulton-le-Fylde [Poltun] (Lancs.), ii, 208  
 Poulton-le-Sands [Poltun] (Lancs.), ii, 209  
 Preaux (France), Abbey of, ii, 177  
 Presall-with-Hackinsall [Presouede] (Lancs.), ii, 208  
 Preece [Pres] (Lancs.), ii, 208  
 Pressouede, *see* Presall  
 Prestebi, in Ruswarp, ii, 154, 218, 307  
 Presteton, *see* Preston, in Newton  
 Prestetune, *see* Preston, in Newton  
 Preston [Prestune] (Lancs.), ii, 208  
 Preston [Prestun] (Westmld.), ii, 209  
 Preston, in Holderness [Prestune], ii, 150, 172, 264, 268, 296, 326, 327  
 Preston, in Kippax [Preston, Prestune], ii, 165, 244, 296  
 Preston, in Newton in Pickering [Presteton, Prestetune], ii, 196, 310  
 Preston, Long [Prestune], ii, 290, 307 *n*  
 Preston Jaglin, *see* Purston Jaglin  
 Preston-under-Scar [Preston, Prestun], ii, 237, 316  
 Prestone, *see* Purston Jaglin  
 Prestun, *see* Preston in Westmorland, Preston-under-Scar  
 Prestune, *see* Preston in Holderness, Preston, in Kippax  
 Priest Hutton [Hotune] (Lancs.), ii, 209  
 Pudsey [Podeschesai, Podeschesaie], ii, 252, 302  
 Purston Jaglin [Preston, Prestone], ii, 165, 247, 300

# A HISTORY OF YORKSHIRE

Quarmby [Corneby, Cornelbi], ii, 199, 251, 302  
 Quedale, *see* Wheldale  
 Quennebi, *see* Whenby  
 Quick [Thoac, Tohac], ii, 145, 198, 302

Radholme [Radun], ii, 290, 307 *n*  
 Radun, *see* Radholme  
 Rageneltorp, Ragheneltorp, *see* Raventhorpe  
 Raghil, *see* Raygill  
 Raininton, *see* Ranewat  
 Rainingewat, *see* Ranewat  
 Rainton [Reineton], ii, 188, 240, 317  
 Raisthorpe [Redrestorp], ii, 205, 277, 282, 325  
 Rand, ii, 239 *n*  
 Ranewat, Raininton, Rainingewat, in Newby or Asenby (?), ii, 264, 264 *n*, 314  
 Rantune, *see* Rounton, East  
 Raschel, *see* Raskelf  
 Raskelf [Raschel], ii, 178 *n*, 185, 202, 313  
 Rastrick [Rastric], ii, 199, 206, 206 *n*, 302  
 Rathmell [Rodemare, Rodemele], ii, 289, 290, 307 *n*  
 Rauenesfeld, *see* Ravenfield  
 Rauenestorp, Rauenetorp, *see* Raventhorpe  
 Rauenesuet, *see* Ravensworth  
 Ravenswet, *see* Ravensworth  
 Ravenetorp, *see* Raventhorpe  
 Ravenfield [Rauenesfeld], ii, 254, 258, 208  
 Ravenstorp, *see* Raventhorpe  
 Ravensworth [Rauenesuet, Ravenswet], ii, 157, 234, 316  
 Raventhorpe, in Birdforth [Rauenestorp, Rauenetorp, Ravenetorp, Ravenstorp], ii, 196, 275, 314, 315  
 Raventhorpe (E. R.) [Rageneltorp, Ragheneltorp], ii, 215, 225, 320  
 Rawcliff Banks, in Skelton [Roudclue, Roudclif], ii, 218, 218 *n*, 308  
 Rawcliffe, near Snaith, ii, 301 *n*  
 Rawcliffe, near York [Roudclif, Roudclif, Roudclife], ii, 178 *n*, 194, 205, 296  
 Rawcliffe, Middle [Rodeclif], ii, 208  
 Rawcliffe, Out [Rodeclif] (Lancs.), ii, 208  
 Rawcliffe, Upper, with Tarnicar [Rodeclif] (Lancs.), ii, 208  
 Rawdon [Rodum, Roudun], ii, 206, 206 *n*, 291, 297  
 Rawmarsh [Rodemes], ii, 174, 271, 299  
 Raygill [Raghil], ii, 262, 307 *n*  
 Redbourne (Lincs.), ii, 182  
 Redcar, ii, 220 *n*  
 Redesden, Redesdene, *see* Riddesden  
 Redewince, *see* Etherdwick  
 Redlinton, Redlinton, *see* Rillington  
 Redmære, *see* Redmere Field  
 Redmar, Redmare, *see* Redmere Field  
 Redmere Field in Owthorne (?) [Redmære Redmar, Redmare, Rotmare], ii, 265, 266, 296, 326  
 Redmire [Ridemare], ii, 183 *n*, 236, 316  
 Redrestorp, *see* Raisthorpe  
 Reeth [Rie], ii, 236, 316  
 Reighton [Ricton, Rictone], ii, 204, 215, 322, 324 *n*

Reineton, *see* Rainton  
 Renitone, *see* Rimington  
 Renliton, *see* Rillington  
 Reston (Lincs.), ii, 170  
 Ribble, river, ii, 151  
 Ribby-with-Wrea [Rigbi] (Lancs.), ii, 208  
 Ribchester [Ribelcastre] (Lancs.), ii, 140 *n*, 208  
 Ribelcastre, *see* Ribchester  
 Ribston, Great [Ripestain, Ripestan], ii, 180 *n*, 181, 271, 278 *n*, 279, 304  
 Ribston, Little [Ripestain, Ripesten], ii, 170, 207, 260, 304  
 Riby (Lincs.), ii, 180 *n*, 181  
 Ricalf, *see* Riccall in Nunnington  
 Riccall [Richale], ii, 211, 217, 319  
 Riccall in Nunnington [Ricalf], ii, 202, 312  
 Richale, *see* Riccall  
 Richard Preston [Prestun] (Westmld.), ii, 291  
 Richmond [Neutowe], ii, 157, 232, 232 *n*, 316  
 Richmond, honour of, ii, 156, 159, 160, 236 *n*  
 Richmond Castle, ii, 157; chap. of St. Martin, ii, 159  
 Ricstorp, in Muston, ii, 175, 272, 323  
 Ricton, Rictone, *see* Reighton  
 Riddlesden [Redesden, Redesdene], ii, 205, 297  
 Ridemare, *see* Redmire  
 Riding, East, North, West, *see* East, North, West Riding, ii, 134, 135  
 Ridre, *see* Ryther  
 Ric, *see* Reeth, Ryther  
 Rigbi, *see* Ribby-with-Wrea  
 Rigeborch, *see* Ringborough  
 Righeborc, *see* Ringborough  
 Rigton, in Bardsey [Riston, Ritone], ii, 244 *n*, 284 *n*, 286, 294, 296  
 Rigion, in Kirkby Overblow [Riston, Ristone], ii, 273, 289, 305  
 Rihella, Rihelle, *see* Ryhill  
 Rilestun, Rilistune, *see* Rilstone  
 Rillington [Redlinton, Redlinton, Renliton], ii, 205, 226, 243, 324  
 Rilstone [Rilestun, Rilistune], ii, 289, 307 *n*  
 Rimeswell, Rimeswelle, *see* Rims-well  
 Rimington [Renitone], ii, 261, 272 *n*, 307 *n*  
 Rimswell [Rimeswell, Rimeswelle], ii, 172, 266, 326  
 Ringborough [Rigeborch, Righeborg, Ringeborg, Ringeburg], ii, 265, 266, 326  
 Ringeborg, Ringeburg, *see* Ringborough  
 Ringheborg, Ringheburg, *see* Ringborough  
 Ripeleia, Ripelie, Ripeleie, *see* Ripley  
 Ripestain, *see* Ribston, Great and Little  
 Ripestan, *see* Ribston, Great  
 Ripesten, *see* Ribston, Little  
 Ripingham, *see* Ripplingham  
 Ripley [Ripeleia, Ripeleie, Ripelie], ii, 181, 271, 278 *n*, 289, 305  
 Ripplingham [Ripingham], ii, 269, 317  
 Ripon [Ripum, Ripun], ii, 135, 147, 151, 182, 187, 214, 305  
 Ripon [Ripun], St. Wilfrid's League, ii, 214, 305  
 Risby [Risbi], ii, 148, 215, 293, 318

Rise [Rison, Risun], ii, 145, 171, 216, 268, 295, 326, 327  
 Risewic, *see* Ruswick  
 Rison, *see* Rise, Rysome Garth  
 Riston, *see* Armley, Holbeck, Rig-ton, Riston, Long  
 Riston, Long [Riston, Ristun, Ristune], ii, 265, 267, 295, 326, 327  
 Ristone, *see* Holbeck, Rigton  
 Ristun, Ristune, *see* Riston, Long  
 Risun, *see* Rise  
 Ritone, *see* Rigton in Bardsey, Ryton  
 Ritun, *see* Ryton  
 Roall [Ruhale], ii, 163, 164 *n*, 186, 248, 300  
 Rochdale (Lancs.), ii, 140 *n*, 164  
 Roche Grange, ii, 243 *n*  
 Rochebi, *see* Rokeby  
 Rocuid, *see* Rookwith  
 Rodebestorp [Roudeluestorp], in Newbiggin, ii, 196, 310  
 Rodebi, *see* Rudby  
 Rodeclif, *see* Rawcliffe, Middle, Out, Upper  
 Rodemare, *see* Rathmell  
 Rodemele, *see* Rathmell  
 Rodemes, *see* Rawmarsh  
 Rodestain, Rodestan, *see* Rudston  
 Rodestein, *see* Rudston  
 Rodewelle, *see* Rothwell  
 Rodowelle, *see* Rothwell  
 Rodreham, *see* Rotherham  
 Rodum, *see* Rawdon  
 Roecliffe, ii, 199 *n*  
 Rofellinton, Rofellintone, *see* Ruffarlington  
 Rogerthorpe [Rogartorp, Rugar-torp], ii, 247, 300  
 Rokeby [Rochebi], ii, 188, 233, 316  
 Roluestun, *see* Rowlston  
 Romalldkirk [Rumoldescerce, Rumoldescherce], ii, 137, 233, 316  
 Romanby [Romundebi, Romundrebi], ii, 196, 203, 314, 315  
 Romundebi, Romundrebi, *see* Romanby  
 Rontun, *see* Rounton, East  
 Rookwith [Rocuid], ii, 239, 317  
 Roofestone, *see* Rowlston  
 Roos [Rosse], ii, 171, 172, 264, 265, 269, 296, 326, 327  
 Roose in Furness [Rosse] (Lancs.), ii, 209  
 Roreston, *see* Ruston Parva  
 Rorestone, Rorestun, *see* Royston  
 Ros, fee, of, ii, 202 *n*, 323 *n*  
 Roscebi, *see* Rousby  
 Roscheltorp, in Easington (?), ii, 218, 308  
 Rosebi, *see* Roxby  
 Rosedale, ii, 201 *n*  
 Rosert, Roserte, *see* Rossett  
 Rossall [Rushale] (Lancs.), ii, 208  
 Rosse, *see* Roos, Roose in Furness (Lancs.)  
 Rossett [Rosert, Roserte], ii, 207, 273, 305  
 Rossington, ii, 228 *n*  
 Rostun, Rostune, *see* Ruston  
 Rotesse, *see* Rotsea  
 Rotherham [Rodreham], ii, 228, 299  
 Rothwell [Rodewelle, Rodowelle], ii, 251, 280, 302  
 Rotmare, *see* Redmere Field  
 Rotsea [Rotesse], ii, 225, 321  
 Roudclif, *see* Rawcliffe, near York  
 Roudclue, *see* Rawcliff Banks  
 Roudclif, *see* Rawcliff Banks, Rawcliffe, near York  
 Roudeluestorp, *see* Rodebestorp



# INDEX TO DOMESDAY OF YORKSHIRE

Roudun, *see* Rawdon  
 Rouedon, ii, 165  
 Rouen, Abbey of Holy Trinity, ii, 162; Abbey of St. Amand, ii, 176  
 Roumare (France), ii, 176  
 Roundhay Grange, ii, 244  
 Rounton, East [Rantune, Rontun], ii, 200, 309  
 Rounton, West [Runtune], ii, 196, 315  
 Rousby [Roscebi, Rozebi], ii, 199, 199 n, 219, 220, 308  
 Routh [Rute, Rutha], ii, 216, 265, 326  
 Rowden [Rodun], ii, 207, 305  
 Rowley, ii, 277 n  
 Rowleston [Roluestun, Roofestone], ii, 265, 326  
 Rowton [Rugeton, Rugheton], ii, 266, 326  
 Roxby [Rosebi, Rozebi], ii, 196, 310  
 Royston [Rorestone, Rorestun], ii, 163, 248, 301  
 Rozebi, *see* Rousby, Roxby  
 Ructor, *see* Thorpe-le-Street  
 Rudby [Rodebi], ii, 221, 309  
 Rudetorp, *see* Thorpe-le-Street  
 Rudfarlington [Rofellinton, Rofellintone], ii, 170, 186 n, 261, 273, 305  
 Rudston [Rodestain, Rodestan, Rodestein], ii, 185, 226, 270, 287, 291, 323  
 Rudtorp, *see* Thorpe-le-Street  
 Rufforth [Ruford, Ruforde, Rufort], ii, 271 n, 281, 295, 303  
 Rugartorp, *see* Rogerthorpe  
 Rugeton, Rugheton, *see* Rowton  
 Ruhale, *see* Roall  
 Rumoldescerce, Rumoldescherce, *see* Romalldkirk  
 Runthorpe, ii, 167, 175  
 Runtune, *see* Rounton, West  
 Rushale, *see* Rossall  
 Ruston [Rostun, Rostune], ii, 196, 310  
 Ruston Parva [Roreston], ii, 204, 215, 323  
 Ruswarp, ii, 218, 218 n, 307  
 Ruswick [Risewic], ii, 158, 239, 317  
 Rute, *see* Routh  
 Rutha, *see* Routh  
 Ryedale, ii, 185  
 Ryedale Wapentake, ii, 135 n, 178, 185, 257, 310 n, 311  
 Ryhill, in Wragby [Rihella, Rihelle], ii, 250, 301  
 Rysome Garth [Rison, Utrusun], ii, 267, 296, 326  
 Ryther [Ridre, Rie], ii, 162, 164, 245, 294, 298  
 Ryton [Ritone, Ritun], ii, 201, 276, 311

Sacrofft, *see* Seacroft  
 Sacroft, *see* Seacroft  
 Sactun, Santone, in Woolley, ii, 198, 301  
 St. Cuthbert's land, *see* Durham  
 St. Elurilda's land, ii, 213 n, 281  
 St. Hilda's land, ii, 264, *see* also Whitby  
 St. John's land, *see* Beverley  
 St. Michael-on-Wyre [Michelescherche] (Lancs.), ii, 208  
 St. Peter's land, *see* York  
 St. Peter of Burgh's land, *see* Peterborough  
 St. Wilfrid's land, *see* Ripon  
 St. Wilfrid's league, ii, 214, 305  
 Salebi, *see* Selby

Salescale, in Lind Forest, ii, 311  
 Saleton, *see* Salton  
 Salewic, *see* Salwick  
 Salford Hundred (Lancs.), ii, 139  
 Sallai, Sallaia, *see* Sawley  
 Saltby (Leics.), ii, 166  
 Saltmarsh [Saltemersc], ii, 217, 319  
 Salton [Saletun], ii, 188, 212, 311  
 Salwick [Salewic] (Lancs.), ii, 208  
 Sambura, Sambure, *see* Sandburn  
 Sancton [Santun, Santune], ii, 167, 175, 176, 256, 273, 293, 319  
 Sandala, *see* Sandall, Long, Sandal Magna  
 Sandale, *see* Kirk Sandall, Sandal Magna  
 Sandalia, *see* Kirk Sandall  
 Sandalie, *see* Sandall, Long  
 Sandall, Long [Sandala, Sandale, Sandalie, Sandela], ii, 228, 258, 259, 299  
 Sandal Magna [Sandala, Sandale], ii, 198, 301  
 Sandburn [Sambura, Sambure], ii, 193, 296  
 Sandela, *see* Sandall, Long  
 Sandford (Devon), ii, 166  
 Sand Hutton, in Bossall [Hotone, Hottune, Hotun], ii, 167, 276, 292, 313  
 Sand Hutton, in Thirsk [Hottune, Hotune], ii, 195, 202, 314  
 Sandtoft, in Belton (Lincs.), ii, 174  
 Santacherche, *see* Kirksanton  
 Santone in Woolley, *see* Sactun  
 Santriburtone, *see* Burton Constable  
 Santun, Santune, *see* Sancton  
 Sawley [Sallai, Sallaia], ii, 214, 305  
 Saxehale, *see* Cocksford  
 Saxhala, Saxhale, *see* Cocksford  
 Saxton [Saxtun], ii, 244, 297  
 Scachelden, Scacheldene, *see* Scackleton  
 Scachelinge, *see* Skeckling  
 Scachertorp, *see* Scagglethorpe, near York  
 Scachetorp, *see* Scagglethorpe in Settrington  
 Scackleton [Eschalchedene, Scachelden, Scacheldene], ii, 160, 179, 202, 222, 242 n, 276, 312  
 Scadewelle, *see* Shadwell  
 Scafelf, *see* Sheffield  
 Scagestorp, Scagetorp, in Newbiggin, ii, 196, 310  
 Scagglethorpe in Settrington [Scachetorp], ii, 226, 243, 324  
 Scagglethorpe, near York [Scachertorp, Scarchetorp], ii, 168, 182, 281, 295, 303  
 Scalby [Scalebi, Scallebi], ii, 196, 310  
 Scalchebi, *see* Scawsby  
 Scalebi, *see* Scalby  
 Scalebre, *see* Skelbrooke  
 Scalebro, *see* Skelbrooke  
 Scalftun, *see* Scrafton  
 Scallebi, *see* Scalby  
 Scaltun, Scaltune, *see* Scawton  
 Scameston, Scamestona, *see* Scampston  
 Scampston [Scameston, Scamestona], ii, 172, 205, 270, 291, 324  
 Scanhalla, Scanhalle, *see* Skellow  
 Sarchetorp, *see* Scagglethorpe, near York  
 Scarcroft, ii, 244 n  
 Scard Hundred, ii, 189, 204 n, 226, 243 n, 269, 277 n, 322 n, 324  
 Scardizorp, in Skirpenbeck (?), ii, 182, 293  
 Scargill [Scracreghil, Seacreghil], ii, 231, 315  
 Scarpenbec, Scarpinberg, *see* Skirpenbeck

Scawby (Lincs.), ii, 173, 182  
 Scawsby [Scalchebi], ii, 144, 151, 256, 300  
 Scawton [Scaltun, Scaltune], ii, 221, 257, 312  
 Scelf, *see* Shelf  
 Scellintone, *see* Shitlington  
 Scelmertorp, *see* Skelmanthorpe  
 Scelneleie, *see* Shelley  
 Sceltun, *see* Skelton, in Cleveland, Skelton, in Leeds  
 Sceltune, *see* Skelton, in Leeds  
 Scelueleie, *see* Shelley  
 Scemeltorp, *see* Skelmanthorpe  
 Sceptone, Sceptun, *see* Shafton  
 Scerpingbec, *see* Skirpenbeck  
 Scetun, Scetune, *see* Seaton Hall  
 Sceult, *see* Waldershelfe  
 Scheldone, *see* Skelton, near Ripon  
 Schelintone, *see* Shitlington  
 Scheltone, *see* Skelton, near Ripon  
 Scheltun, *see* Skelton, in Cleveland, Skelton, in Overton  
 Schereltun, Schereltune, *see* Skirlington  
 Scherle, *see* Skirlaugh, South  
 Schertune, *see* Skerton  
 Schibeden, *see* Skibeden  
 Schipetune, *see* Skipton-on-Swale  
 Schipewic, *see* Skipwith  
 Schirebi, *see* Skeeby  
 Schireburn, *see* Sherburn, near Scarborough  
 Schirelai, *see* Skirlaugh, North  
 Schiresburne, *see* Sherburn, near Scarborough  
 Schireslai, *see* Skirlaugh, North  
 Schirle, *see* Skirlaugh, South  
 Schirne, *see* Skerne  
 Schitebi, *see* Skidby  
 Scilton, *see* Skelton  
 Scinestorp, *see* Skinthorpe  
 Scipeden, *see* Skibeden  
 Scipelei, *see* Shipley  
 Scipeleia, *see* Shipley  
 Scipene, *see* Shippen House  
 Sceipton, Sceiptone, *see* Skipton, in Craven  
 Scireburn, *see* Sherburn in Elmet  
 Scirelai, *see* Skirlaugh, North  
 Sciresburne, *see* Sherburn, near Scarborough  
 Scirestorp, *see* Streetthorpe  
 Scirlai, *see* Skirlaugh, North  
 Scitelesworde, *see* Littleworth  
 Scitelesworde, *see* Littleworth  
 Scieulei, *see* Shelley  
 Scleneforde, Sclenneford, *see* Sleningford  
 Sclotone, *see* Gofton  
 Scogerbud, *see* Scorbrough  
 Scolfston, *see* Gofton  
 Scolftone, *see* Gofton  
 Scorbrough [Scogerbud], ii, 153, 169, 216, 217, 320  
 Scoreby [Scornesbi], ii, 170, 262, 272 n, 293, 320  
 Scornesbi, *see* Scoreby  
 Scorton [Scortone], ii, 157, 234, 316  
 Scosthop [Scotorp], ii, 208, 290, 306, 307 n  
 Scotforth [Scozforde] (Lancs.), ii, 291  
 Scotona, Scotone, *see* Scotton in Farnham  
 Scotorp, *see* Scosthop  
 Scotton, in Catterick [Scottune, Scotune], ii, 235, 316  
 Scotton in Farnham [Scotona, Scotone], ii, 273, 286, 286 n, 291, 304  
 Scottune, Scotune, *see* Scotton, in Catterick  
 Scoxebi, *see* Skewsby

# A HISTORY OF YORKSHIRE

- Scozforde, *see* Scotforth  
 Scracreghil, *see* Scargill  
 Scradiztorp, in Skirpenbeck (?), ii, 282, 324  
 Scrafton [Scalfun, Scraftun], ii, 237, 316  
 Scrafton, East, *see* Scrafton, Little  
 Scrafton, Little, ii, 237 *n*  
 Scrafton, West, *see* Scrafton  
 Scraftun, *see* Scrafton  
 Scrauinge, Scrauinghe, *see* Scriven  
 Scrayingham [Escraingham, Escringham, Screngham], ii, 179, 276, 278, 324  
 Scriven [Scrauinge, Scrauinghe], ii, 199, 304  
 Scroftune, *see* Croftun  
 Scrotone, *see* Crofton  
 Scruton [Scurueton, Scurvetone], ii, 142, 159, 235, 316  
 Scuscewrde, *see* Cusworth  
 Seacreghil, *see* Scargill  
 Seacroft [Sacrofft, Sacroft], ii, 165, 244, 297, 297 *n*  
 Seamer, near Scarborough [Semaer, Semer], ii, 161, 171, 203, 310  
 Seamer, near Stokesley [Semer, Semers], ii, 150, 221, 309  
 Seaton [Settun], ii, 180 *n*, 267, 327  
 Seaton Hall, in Hinderwell [Scetun, Scetune], ii, 154, 188, 220, 308  
 Seaton Ross [Seton, Setton, Settone], ii, 185, 197, 224, 318  
 Sedberg [Sedbergt], ii, 209  
 Selby, ii, 178 *n*, 179  
 Selby, Great, ii, 298 *n*  
 Selby, Little, ii, 180, 210 *n*  
 Selesat, *see* Selside, in Horton  
 Selside, in Horton [Selesat], ii, 290, 307 *n*  
 Selungesbi, *see* Slingsby  
 Semaer, *see* Seamer, near Scarborough  
 Semer, *see* Seamer  
 Semaer, *see* Seamer, in Stokesley  
 Sendriton, *see* Settrington  
 Senerebi, *see* Sinderby  
 Seppelleie, *see* Shepley  
 Serlby (Notts.), ii, 166  
 Sessay [Sezai], ii, 217, 218, 314  
 Setel, *see* Settle  
 Seton, *see* Seaton Ross  
 Settle [Setel], ii, 290, 307 *n*  
 Setton, Settone, *see* Seaton Ross  
 Settrington [Sendriton], ii, 145, 160, 243, 324  
 Settrington, honour of, ii, 160, 161  
 Settun, *see* Seaton  
 Seuenerorp, *see* Sinningthorpe  
 Sevenetorp, *see* Sinningthorpe  
 Sevenictun, *see* Sinnington  
 Sewerby [Siwarbi, Siwardbi], ii, 219, 226, 287, 287 *n*, 322  
 Sezai, *see* Sessay  
 Shadwell [Scadewelle], ii, 206, 297  
 Shafton [Sceptone, Sceptun], ii, 163, 229, 249, 250, 301  
 Sharlston, ii, 213 *n*, 301  
 Shaw (Berks), ii, 177  
 Sheffield [Escafeld, Scafeld], ii, 144, 256, 300  
 Shelf [Scelf], ii, 198, 302  
 Shelfanger (Norfolk), ii, 159  
 Shelley [Scelneleie, Scelueleie, Sciuele], ii, 198, 302  
 Shepley [Scipelei, Seppelleie], ii, 198, 302  
 Sherburn, near Scarborough [Schireburn, Schiresburne, Sciresburne], ii, 212, 227, 277, 325  
 Sherburn in Elmet [Scireburne], ii, 146, 147, 151, 187, 210, 245, 297  
 Sheriff Hutton [Hotone, Hotun, Hotune], ii, 202, 222, 292, 312  
 Shilbottle (Northld.), ii, 176 *n*  
 Shipley [Scipelei, Scipeleia], ii, 252, 302  
 Shippen House, in Barwick-in-Elmet [Scipene], ii, 165, 244, 297  
 Shipton, in Market Weighton [Epton], ii, 196, 319  
 Shipton in Overton [Hipton], ii, 241, 241 *n*, 314  
 Shipton Moor, ii, 194, 296 *n*  
 Shitlington [Scellintone, Schelintone], ii, 198, 251, 302, 302 *n*  
 Sicklinghall [Sidingal, Sidingale], ii, 207, 305  
 Sigestun, *see* Sigston  
 Siggleshtorne [Siglestone, Siglestorne], ii, 216, 326  
 Sighestun, *see* Sigston  
 Siglesdene, *see* Silsden  
 Siglestone, Siglestorne, *see* Siggleshtorne  
 Sigston [Sigestun, Sighestun], ii, 196, 314  
 Silchestone, Silcston, *see* Silkstone  
 Silftune, *see* Silton, Nether  
 Silkstone [Silchestone, Silcston], ii, 248, 249, 301  
 Silsden [Siglesdene?], ii, 282, 307 *n*  
 Silton, Nether [Silftune], ii, 223, 315  
 Silton, Over [Silftune, Siluettune], ii, 203, 315  
 Siluettune, *see* Silton, Over  
 Sinderby [Senerebi], ii, 249, 317  
 Singleton, Great and Little [Singleton] (Lancs.), ii, 208  
 Sinitun, *see* Swinton  
 Sinningthorpe in Allerthorpe [Seuenerorp, Sevenetorp], ii, 240, 317  
 Sinnington [Sevenictun, Siuenintun], ii, 242, 311  
 Sinnington Hall [Siuerintune, Siverintun], ii, 243, 311  
 Siraches, *see* Skyrack  
 Siuenintun, *see* Sinnington  
 Siuerintune, *see* Sinnington Hall  
 Siverintun, *see* Sinnington Hall  
 Siwarbi, *see* Loftsome, Sewerby  
 Siwardbi, *see* Sewerby  
 Siwartorp, in Healey, ii, 238, 317  
 Sixtedale, Sixtendale, *see* Thixendale  
 Skeckling [Scachelinge], ii, 264, 326  
 Skeeby [Schirebi], ii, 232, 316  
 Skelbrooke [Scalebre, Scalebro], ii, 165, 246, 300  
 Skelden [Chenaresford, Kenaresforde, Knarford, Neresford, Neresforde], ii, 214, 285, 305, 306  
 Skellow [Scauhalla, Scanhalle], ii, 165, 246, 300  
 Skelmanthorpe [Scelmertorp, Scemeltorp], ii, 250, 301  
 Skelton, in Cleveland [Scheltun, Sceltun], ii, 220, 308  
 Skelton in Howden [Scilton], ii, 217, 319  
 Skelton, in Leeds [Sceltun, Sceltune], ii, 244, 296  
 Skelton, in Overton [Scheltun], ii, 194, 205, 240, 296  
 Skelton, near Ripon [Scheldone, Scheltone], ii, 214, 284, 306  
 Skelton Moor, ii, 313  
 Skerne [Schirne], ii, 179, 197, 277, 321  
 Skerton [Schertune] (Lancs.), ii, 209  
 Skewsby [Scoxebi], ii, 222, 313  
 Skibeden [Schibeden, Scipeden], ii, 208, 306  
 Skidby [Schitebi], ii, 215, 318  
 Skillington (Lincs.), ii, 152  
 Skinnerthorpe, ii, 256 *n*  
 Skinthorpe [Scinestorp], ii, 230, 300  
 Skipsea, ii, 171, 295 *n*  
 Skipton, in Craven [Scription, Sciptone], ii, 185, 208, 306  
 Skipton, honour of, ii, 172  
 Skipton-on-Swale [Schipetune], ii, 264, 314  
 Skipwith [Schipewic], ii, 153, 277, 319  
 Skirlaugh, North [Schirelai, Schireslai, Scirelai, Scirlai], ii, 210 *n*, 265, 266, 325, 326  
 Skirlaugh, South [Scherle, Schirle], ii, 266, 326  
 Skirlington [Schereltun, Schereltune], ii, 265, 326  
 Skirpenbeck [Scarpenbec, Scarpinberg, Scerpingbec], ii, 158, 182, 183, 226 *n*, 282, 282 *n*, 293, 324  
 Skutterskelfe [Codeschelf, Codreschef, Codreschelf], ii, 200, 221, 288, 309  
 Skyrack, Wapentake [Siraches], ii, 133 *n*, 134 *n*, 135 *n*, 189, 205 *n*, 213 *n*, 227, 243, 257, 278, 285, 293, 296  
 Slade Hooton [Hotone], ii, 253, 268  
 Slaidburn [Slateborne], ii, 188, 290, 307 *n*  
 Slaithwaite, ii, 251 *n*  
 Slateborne, *see* Slaidburn  
 Sledmere [Slidemare], ii, 227, 285, 325  
 Sleningford [Scleneforde, Sclenneford], ii, 214, 306  
 Slepehill, ii, 248 *n*  
 Slidemare, *see* Sledmere  
 Sline, *see* Slyne-with-Hest  
 Slingsby [Eslingesbi, Selungesbi], ii, 222, 276, 312  
 Sloothby (Lincs.), ii, 177  
 Slyne-with-Hest [Sline] (Lancs.), ii, 209  
 Smeaton, Great [Smetton, Smidetun, Smidetune], ii, 196, 231, 314, 316  
 Smeaton, Kirk, *see* Kirk Smeaton  
 Smeaton, Little, in Birkly [Smidetun, Smidetune, Smitune], ii, 196, 203, 314, 315  
 Smeaton, Little, near Womersley [Smedetone], ii, 165, 247, 300  
 Smedetone, *see* Smeaton, Little, near Womersley, Kirk Smeaton  
 Smeton, *see* Smeaton  
 Smetton, *see* Smeaton, Great  
 Smidetun, Smidetune, *see* Smeaton, Great, Smeaton, Little, in Birkly  
 Smitune, *see* Smeaton, Little, in Birkly  
 Snachehale, *see* Snaygill  
 Snainton [Snechinton, Snechintone, Snechintun, Snechintune], ii, 170, 196, 242, 264, 283 *n*, 284, 310  
 Snaith [Esneid, Esnoid, Esnoit], ii, 150, 151, 245, 270 *n*, 285, 288, 298 *n*, 301 *n*  
 Snape, ii, 238, 317  
 Snaygill [Snachehale], ii, 208, 306  
 Sneton [Sneton, Snetune], ii, 154, 218, 307  
 Snechinton, Snechintone, Snechintun, Snechintune, *see* Snainton  
 Snelufros Hundred, ii, 189, 225 *n*, 262, 277, 279 *n*, 320  
 Sneton, Snetune, *see* Sneton  
 Snitehala, *see* Snyderale  
 Snitehale, *see* Snyderale  
 Snitertun, *see* Potter Newton  
 Snyderale [Snitehala, Snitehale], ii, 165, 250, 301  
 Solber, Solberge, *see* Sowber Hill  
 Somerton (Norfolk), ii, 159  
 Sorbi, *see* Sowerby, in Amounderness

# INDEX TO DOMESDAY OF YORKSHIRE

- Sorebi, *see* Sowerby, near Halifax,  
Sowerby, near Thirsk  
Sosacra, *see* South Acres  
Sosacre, *see* South Acres  
Sotecote, *see* Southcoates  
Sotecotes, *see* Southcoates  
Sotesac, *see* South Acres House  
Sotleie, *see* Ley's House  
Sourebi, *see* Sowerby, in Furness,  
Sowerby-under-Cotcliffe  
Sourebi, in Ruswarp, ii, 154, 218,  
307  
South Acres in Ripley [Sosacra,  
Sosacre], ii, 199 n, 281, 304  
South Acres House, in Ripley  
[Sosacre, Sotesac], ii, 199, 291  
Southburn [Burnous, Sudburn,  
Sudburne], ii, 197, 291, 320  
Southcoates [Sotecote, Sotecotes],  
ii, 216, 268, 296, 326, 327  
South [Uth] Hundred, in Holder-  
ness, ii, 216, 325, 327 n  
Southorpe [Torp], ii, 265, 326  
Southwell (Notts.), ii, 151  
Sowber Hill [Solber, Solberge], ii,  
142, 233, 316  
Sowerby, in Amounderness [Sorbi],  
ii, 208  
Sowerby, in Furness [Sourebi], ii,  
209  
Sowerby, near Halifax [Sorebi], ii,  
198, 302 n  
Sowerby [Sorebi], near Thirsk, ii,  
195, 203, 314  
Sowerby-under-Cotcliffe [Sourebi],  
ii, 196, 203, 314, 315  
Spaldington [Spellinton], ii, 224,  
269, 272, 317 n, 318  
Spaunton [Spantun, Spantune], ii,  
160, 195 n, 201 n, 202, 242, 311,  
311 n  
Speeton [Specton, Spetton, Spre-  
tone], ii, 197, 226, 322  
Spellinton, *see* Spaldington  
Spennithorne [Speningetorp], ii,  
237, 316  
Spetton, *see* Speeton  
Spofforth [Spoford], ii, 186 n, 261,  
305  
Spreton, *see* Speeton  
Sprig Wood, ii, 261 n  
Sproatley [Sprotelai, Sprotele, Spro-  
telie], ii, 172, 210 n, 264, 265, 269,  
296, 325, 326, 327  
Sprostune, *see* Sproxton  
Sprotbrough [Sproteburg], ii, 206,  
255, 299  
Sprotelai, Sprotele, Sprotelie, *see*  
Sproatley  
Sproxton [Sprostune], ii, 202, 312  
Stackhouse [Stacuse], ii, 290, 307 n  
Stacstone, Stactone, *see* Staxton  
Stacuse, *see* Stackhouse  
Stainbrough [Stainburg, Stanburg],  
ii, 249, 301  
Stainburn [Stainburne, Stanburne],  
ii, 207, 305  
Staincross [Staincros, Stancros],  
Wapentake, ii, 134 n, 135 n, 189,  
206 n, 230, 248, 248 n, 301  
Stainegrif, *see* Stonegrave  
Stainforde, *see* Stainforth  
Stainforth, near Settle [Stainforde,  
Stranforde], ii, 289, 290, 307 n  
Stainforth, near Thorne [Stenforde,  
Steinforde], ii, 258, 259, 294  
Stainhow, ii, 232 n  
Staining [Staininghe] (Lancs.), ii,  
208  
Stainland [Stanland], ii, 198, 302  
Stanley, North [Estanlai, Stanlei,  
Staneleia, Nordstanlai, Nord-  
stanlaia], ii, 214, 230, 306  
Stanley, South [Stanlai, Stanlei,  
Stanleie], ii, 199, 214, 304, 306  
Stainsby [Steinesbi], ii, 219, 309  
Stainton [Steintun] (Westmld.), ii,  
209  
Stainton, in Gargrave [Stainton,  
Staintone], ii, 208, 290, 306, 307 n  
Stainton, near Middlesbrough [Es-  
teintona, Steintun], ii, 199, 219,  
220, 257, 291, 308, 309  
Stainton, near Tickhill [Staintone,  
Stantone], ii, 166, 253, 298  
Stainton Dale [Steintun], ii, 196,  
310  
Stainton-le-Vale (Lincs.), ii, 170,  
263 n  
Staintone, *see* Stainton in Gargrave  
Stakesby [Staxebi], ii, 218, 307  
Stalmine-with-Stainall [Stalmine],  
ii, 208  
Stamford Bridge, ii, 219 n  
Stamphotne, *see* Starbotton  
Stanburg, *see* Stainbrough  
Stanburne, *see* Stainburn  
Stancil [Steineshale], ii, 253 n, 294  
Stancros, *see* Staincross  
Stane-grif, *see* Stonegrave  
Staneleia, *see* Stanley, North  
Stanesfelt, *see* Stansfield  
Stanlai, *see* Stanley, South  
Stanland, *see* Stanley  
Stanlei, *see* Stanley, North and  
South, Stanley, Staveley  
Staneleia, *see* Staveley  
Stanleie, *see* Stanley, South, Stan-  
ley  
Stanley [Stanlei, Stanleie], ii, 198,  
302  
Stannington, ii, 256 n  
Stansfield [Stanesfelt], ii, 198, 302 n  
Stanton, *see* Stutton  
Stantone, *see* Stainton, near Tick-  
hill  
Stanwick [Steinueghe, Steinwege,  
Stenwege, Stenweghe, Sten-  
weghes], ii, 231, 315  
Stapleton in Croft [Stapledun,  
Staplendun], ii, 231, 315  
Stapleton, near Darrington [Staple-  
ton, Stapleton], ii, 165, 247, 300  
Stapleton Terme, in Bolton-le-  
Sands [Stopeltierne] (Lancs.),  
ii, 209  
Stapleton, *see* Stapleton, near  
Darrington  
Starbotton [Stamphotne], ii, 290,  
307 n  
Startforth [Stradford], ii, 144 n,  
152, 184, 232, 234 n, 316  
Staveley [Stanlei, Stanleia], ii, 184,  
283, 304  
Staxebi, *see* Stakesby  
Staxton [Stactone, Stactone, Stax-  
tun], ii, 197, 204, 322  
Stearsby [Estiresbi, Stirsi], ii,  
178 n, 223, 276, 314  
Steeping, Great (Lincs.), ii, 159  
Steeton, in Bolton Percy [Stiueton,  
Stivetone, Stivetune], ii, 259,  
294, 280, 295, 303  
Steeton, in Craven [Stiuetone], ii,  
274, 307 n  
Steeton Hall, ii, 210 n  
Steffinflet, Steffingefeld, Steffinge-  
feld, *see* Stillingfleet  
Steinegrif, *see* Stonegrave  
Steinesbi, *see* Stainsby  
Steineshale, *see* Stancil  
Steinforde, *see* Stainforth, near  
Thorne  
Steingrif, *see* Stonegrave  
Steintun, *see* Stainton (Westmld.).  
Steinueghe, *see* Stanwick  
Steinwege, *see* Stanwick  
Steitorp, in Etton, ii, 225, 320  
Stemainesbi, Stemanesbi, *see*  
Newby  
Stenforde, *see* Stainforth, near  
Thorne  
Stenwege, *see* Stanwick  
Stenweghe, Stenweghes, *see* Stan-  
wick  
Stercaland, *see* Strickland Ketel,  
Strickland Roger  
Stidnun, *see* Stittenham  
Stillingfleet [Steffinflet, Steffinge-  
feld, Steffingefeld], ii, 176 n, 204,  
241, 277, 279, 321  
Stillington [Stiuelinctun, Stivelinc-  
tun], ii, 213, 313  
Stilton, in Helmsley [Tilstun, Til-  
stune], ii, 202, 222, 312  
Stirestorp, *see* Streethorpe  
Stirk House, in Gisburn [Strateser-  
gum, Strazergh], ii, 261, 307 n  
Stirsi, *see* Stearsby  
Stirton, ii, 208 n, 306  
Stittenham [Stidnun], ii, 222, 312  
Stiuelinctun, *see* Stillington  
Stiueton, Stiuetune, *see* Steeton  
Stivelinctun, *see* Stillington  
Stivetone, Stivetune, *see* Steeton  
Stoche, *see* Stock  
Stocheslag, Stocheslage, *see* Stokes-  
ley  
Stochetun, *see* Stockton Farm,  
Stockton-on-the-Forest  
Stock [Stoche], ii, 290, 307 n  
Stockeld, ii, 261  
Stockeld Park, ii, 261 n  
Stockton Farm, in Harewood  
[Stochetun], ii, 206, 297  
Stockton-on-the-Forest [Stochetun,  
Stochthun], ii, 193, 241, 296  
Stodfald, Stofald, *see* Stotfold  
Stoke, East (Notts.), ii, 161  
Stokesley [Stocheslag, Stocheslage],  
ii, 150, 167, 185, 200 n, 288, 309  
Stollai, *see* Studley, Little, Studley  
Royal  
Stollei, Stolleia, *see* Studley Roger  
Stonegrave [Stainegrif, Stane-grif,  
Steinegrif, Steingrif], ii, 212, 270,  
292, 312  
Stopeltierne, *see* Stapleton Terme  
Storkhill Farm, in St. John's,  
Beverley [Estorch], ii, 215, 325  
Storthwaite, ii, 319  
Stotfold [Stodfald, Stofald, Stot-  
falde], ii, 167, 255, 229, 299  
Stouetun, *see* Stutton  
Stowiton (Lincs.), ii, 173, 182  
Stradford, *see* Startforth  
Straforth [Strafordes] Wapentake,  
ii, 133 n, 135 n, 137 n, 166, 189,  
206 n, 228, 246 n, 294, 298,  
300 n  
Stranforde, *see* Stainforth, near  
Settle  
Stratesergum, *see* Stirk House  
Stratfieldsaye (Hants.), ii, 177  
Strawson (Lincs.), ii, 265 n  
Strazergh, in Craven, *see* Stirk  
House  
Streanashalch, *see* Whitby  
Streethorpe [Sciirestorp, Stires-  
torp], ii, 167, 258, 259, 294  
Strensall [Strenshale], ii, 213, 313  
Stretun, Stretune, *see* Sturton  
Grange  
Strickland Ketel [Stercaland] (West-  
mld.), ii, 209  
Strickland Roger [Stercaland]  
(Westmld.), ii, 209  
Stubb House, in Harewood [Stub-  
shun, Stubusun], ii, 206, 297  
Stubbing Farm, in Otley [Stube],  
ii, 213, 296  
Stubbs Hall, near Elmsall, ii, 165  
Stubbs Hall, in Hampole [Eistop,  
Istop], ii, 165, 247, 300  
Stube, *see* Stubbing Farm

# A HISTORY OF YORKSHIRE

- Stubshun, Stubusun, *see* Stubb House
- Studley, Little [Stollai], ii, 170, 260, 289, 304
- Studley Roger [Stollei, Stolleia], ii, 283, 304
- Studley Royal [Estollai, Stollai], ii, 214, 305
- Sturton Grange [Stretun, Stretune], ii, 162, 165, 173, 244, 297
- Stutton [Stanton, Stouetun, Stutone, Stutun, Stutune], ii, 170, 244 *n*, 259, 282, 294, 297
- Suanebi, *see* Swainby
- Suatun, *see* Swetton
- Suatune, *see* Swetton
- Suaetorp, Suavetorp, *see* Swaythorpe
- Sudburn, Sudburne, *see* Southburn
- Suddufel, Suddufelt, *see* Duffield, South
- Sudeniton, *see* Wistow
- Sudfeld, Sudfelt, *see* Suffield
- Sudnixon, *see* Wistow
- Sutton, *see* Sutton in Holderness, Sutton, in Norton, Sutton near Ripon, Sutton, High, Sutton Howgrave, Sutton-upon-Derwent
- Sudtone, *see* Sutton, in Holderness, Sutton, in Norton, Sutton, High, Sutton Howgrave, Sutton under Whitestone Cliff, Sutton-upon-Derwent
- Sutton, *see* Sutton-on-the-Forest, Sutton-under-Whitestone Cliff
- Suttonen, *see* Sutton, near Ripon
- Suenesat, *see* Swainseat
- Suffeld [Sudfeld, Sudfelt], ii, 264, 310
- Suillictun, Suilligtune, Suillintun, *see* Swillington
- Suindene, *see* Swinden
- Suine, *see* Swine
- Suinton, Suintone, *see* Swinton
- Suintun, Suintune, *see* Swinton
- Sunderlandwick [Sundrelanwic, Sundreslanwic], ii, 204, 204 *n*, 284, 321
- Suntun, in Hawcoat (Lancs.), ii, 209
- Suthawic, *see* Hewick
- Suthewic, *see* Hewick Bridge
- Suton, *see* Sutton, in Norton, Sutton-on-the-Forest
- Sutone, *see* Sutton, in Campsall, Sutton in Holderness, Sutton, High, Sutton Howgrave
- Sutton, in Campsall [Sutone], ii, 246, 300
- Sutton, in Holderness [Sudton, Sudtone, Sutone], ii, 216, 264, 268, 326, 327
- Sutton, in Kildwick [Sutun], ii, 207, 307 *n*
- Sutton, in Norton [Sudton, Sudtone, Sutun], ii, 204, 205, 212, 226 *n*, 269, 277, 287
- Sutton, near Ripon [Sudton, Sudtunen], ii, 184 *n*, 214, 306
- Sutton, near Sherburn, ii, 210 *n*
- Sutton, High [Sudton, Sudtone, Sutone], ii, 238, 317
- Sutton Grange (?) [Dic, Diche], ii, 202, 313
- Sutton Howgrave [Howgram, Sudton, Sudtone, Sutone], ii, 214, 217, 240, 306, 306 *n*, 317, 317 *n*
- Sutton-on-the-Forest [Sudtune, Sutun, Sutune], ii, 178, 184, 195, 202, 313
- Sutton-under-Whitestone Cliff [Sudtone, Sudtune], ii, 178, 275, 314
- Sutton-upon-Derwent [Sudton, Sudtone], ii, 170, 226, 262, 321
- Sutun, *see* Sutton, in Kildwick
- Sutune, *see* Sutton-on-the-Forest
- Swaffham (Cams.), ii, 159
- Swainby [Suanebi], ii, 240, 317
- Swainseat, in Nether Wyresdale [Suenesat] (Lancs.), ii, 208
- Swallow (Lincs.), ii, 159, 172, 181
- Swanland, ii, 277 *n*
- Swannington (Norf.), ii, 159
- Swaythorpe [Suaetorp, Suavetorp], ii, 282, 323
- Swetton [Suatun, Suatune], ii, 283, 305
- Swillington [Suillictun, Suilligtune, Suillintun], ii, 244, 296, 297
- Swinden [Suindene], ii, 262, 307 *n*
- Swine [Suine, Swine], ii, 210, 325
- Swinhope (Lincs.), ii, 183 *n*
- Swinton, in Appleton-le-Street [Suintun, Suintune], ii, 178 *n*, 201, 311
- Swinton, in Masham [Suinton], ii, 238, 317
- Swinton in Wath-upon-Deane [Sinitun, Suintone], ii, 175, 254, 273, 298, 299
- Syerston (Notts.), ii, 158, 161
- Tadcaster [Tatecastre], ii, 188, 259, 294, 298
- Tadcaster, East [Malchetone], ii, 260, 303
- Tameton, Tametona, Tametun, *see* Tanton
- Tancreslei, Tancresleia, *see* Tankersley
- Tanfield, East [Danefeld, Danefeld, Tanefeld], ii, 230, 239, 306, 317
- Tanfield, West [Tanefeld], ii, 239, 317
- Tankersley [Tancreslei, Tancresleia], ii, 230, 301
- Tanshelf, in Pontefract [Tateshale, Tateshalla, Tateshalle, Tatesella], ii, 150, 162, 248, 250, 300
- Tansterne [Tansterne], ii, 265, 326
- Tanton [Tameton, Tametona, Tametun], ii, 200, 200 *n*, 221, 288, 291, 309
- Tatecastre, *see* Tadcaster
- Tateshale, *see* Tanshelf
- Tateshalla, *see* Tanshelf
- Tateshalle, *see* Tanshelf
- Tatessella, *see* Tanshelf
- Tatewic, *see* Todwick
- Tathaim, *see* Tatham
- Tatham [Tathaim], ii, 209
- Teesdale, ii, 137
- Temple Hirst, ii, 298 *n*
- Temple Newsam [Neuhusum], ii, 164, 245, 297
- Ternusc, *see* Thurnscoe
- Ternusche, *see* Thurnscoe
- Terrington [Teurinctun, Teurinctune, Teurintune, Tevrinton, Tevrintone], ii, 222, 241, 242, 312
- Teurinctun, *see* Terrington
- Teurinctune, *see* Terrington
- Teurintune, *see* Terrington
- Teversham (Camb.), ii, 158
- Tevrinton, *see* Terrington
- Tevrintone, *see* Terrington
- Tharlesthorpe [Toruelestorp], ii, 209, 325
- Theakston [Eston], ii, 173, 240, 317
- Thimbleby [Timbelbi, Timbelli], ii, 196, 314
- Thirkleby, in Kirkby Grindalythe [Turgilebi, Turgislebi], ii, 122, 227, 270, 325
- Thirkleby (W. R.) [Turchilebi], ii, 274, 314
- Thirby [Fridebi], ii, 178, 275, 314
- Thirley Cotes [Tornelai, Torneslag], ii, 196, 310
- Thirn [Thurnel], ii, 239, 317
- Thirby, in Whittington [Tiernebi], ii, 209
- Thirne, *see* Thirn
- Thirnon, *see* Thornholme
- Thirsk [Tresc, Tresch, Tresche], ii, 134, 203, 274, 314
- Thirtleby [Torchilebi], ii, 265, 326
- Thixendale [Sixtedale, Sixtendale, Xixtendale], ii, 145, 183, 227, 282, 325
- Thoac, *see* Quick
- Tholthorpe [Turoluestorp, Turulfestorp], ii, 213, 313
- Thoralby (E.R.) [Turalzbi], ii, 158, 287, 324
- Thoralby (N.R.) [Toroldesbi, Turodesbi, Turoldebi], ii, 200, 236, 288, 309, 316
- Thoresby [Toresbi], ii, 236, 237, 316
- Thorf, *see* Painsiorpe
- Thorf, *see* Painsiorpe
- Thorganby [Turgisbi], ii, 270, 319
- Thorlby [Torederebi, Toreilderebi], ii, 208, 306
- Thormanby [Tormozbi, Turmozbi], ii, 195, 257, 314
- Thornaby [Tormozbi, Tormozbia, Turmozbi], ii, 200, 200 *n*, 219, 257, 291, 309
- Thornbrough, in Allerton Mauleverer [Tornburne, Torneburne], ii, 283, 304
- Thornbrough, in South Kilvington [Hundulfort], ii, 223, 314
- Thorne [Torne], ii, 258, 259
- Thorne, *see* Owthorne
- Thornor [Torneure, Tornoure], ii, 162, 178, 244, 293, 297
- Thornumbald [Torn, Torne], ii, 264, 326
- Thornhill [Torni, Tornil], ii, 163, 251, 301
- Thornholme [Thirnon, Tirnum], ii, 198, 291, 323
- Thornthorpe, near Langton [Torgimestorp], ii, 205, 205 *n*, 291, 324
- Thornton-le-Beans (?) [Gristorentun, Gritorentun], ii, 196, 314
- Thornton Bridge [Torenton, Torentone], ii, 284, 306
- Thornton, in Cave [Tortetun, Tortetun], ii, 269, 319
- Thornton-le-Clay [Torentun, Torentune], ii, 223, 241, 241 *n*, 257, 313
- Thornton Cowling [Torneton], ii, 239, 317
- Thornton, in Craven [Torentun, Torentune], ii, 262, 290, 307 *n*
- Thornton Curtis (Lincs.), ii, 172, 180
- Thornton Dale [Torentona, Torentun, Torentune], ii, 138, 184, 196, 200 *n*, 201, 242, 292, 310
- Thornton Dale Marishes [Chigogemmers, Chigogemmersc, Chigomemsc], ii, 196, 221, 310
- Thornton Fields, in Guisborough [Tornetun], ii, 200, 308
- Thornton on the Hill (?) [Iretun] Iretone], ii, 274, 314
- Thornton (Lancs.) [Torentun], ii, 208
- Thornton-in-Lonsdale [Tornetun], ii, 208
- Thornton-le-Moor [Torentone, Torentune], ii, 168, 257, 315
- Thornton le-Moor (Lincs.), ii, 272 *n*
- Thornton, in Morley [Torenton, Torentone, Torentune], ii, 252, 253, 302

# INDEX TO DOMESDAY OF YORKSHIRE

- Thornton Riseborough [Tornentun, Tornitun], ii, 201, 311  
 Thornton Rust [Torenton, Toretton], ii, 236, 316  
 Thornton, in Stainton [Torentun, Tornetun], ii, 218 n, 219, 257, 309  
 Thornton Steward [Tornenton, Tornentone, Tornentune], ii, 137, 238, 316  
 Thornton-le-Street [Torentun], ii, 196, 315  
 Thornton Watlass [Torreton, Torretun], ii, 239, 317  
 Thorp Arch [Torp], ii, 182, 280, 303  
 Thorp, near Ampleforth [Torp], ii, 203, 284 n, 314  
 Thorpe Audlin [Torp], ii, 165, 247, 300  
 Thorpe Bassett [Torp], ii, 160, 161, 205, 226, 324  
 Thorpe Garth (?) [Totele], ii, 266, 326  
 Thorpe Green [Tuadestorp], ii, 271, 303  
 Thorpe Hall [Torp], ii, 195, 313  
 Thorpe Harswell [Torp], ii, 197, 320  
 Thorpe Hesley [Torp], ii, 285 n, 299  
 Thorpe-on-the-Hill [Torp], ii, 251, 302  
 Thorpe Lidget, in Howden [Torp], ii, 217, 319  
 Thorpe, Little, in Rudston [Torp], ii, 226, 323  
 Thorpe-sub-Montem, in Craven [Torp], ii, 282, 289, 307 n  
 Thorpe Perrow [Torp], ii, 239, 317  
 Thorpe Salvin [Torp], ii, 253, 298  
 Thorpe, near Scotton [Torp], ii, 286, 286 n, 291, 304  
 Thorpe Stapleton [Torp], ii, 245, 297  
 Thorpe-le-Street [Ructorpe, Rude-  
torpe, Rudtorpe, Torp], ii, 197, 273, 293, 321  
 Thorpe Underwood (?) [Torp], ii, 274, 283, 283 n, 291, 303  
 Thorpe, Welwick [Torp], ii, 209, 325  
 Thorpe Willoughby [Torp], ii, 164, 210 n, 245, 297  
 Thorpe, in Wycliffe [Torp], ii, 231, 315  
 Thorpfield [Torp], ii, 263, 310  
 Thowthorpe, Upper and Lower, near Farlington [Fornetorp], ii, 222, 242, 313  
 Threlfall, in Goosnargh [Trelefeld], ii, 208  
 Threshfield [Freschefeld], ii, 207, 274, 307 n  
 Thrintoft [Tirnetofte, Tirnetoste], ii, 142, 232, 316  
 Throapham [Trapum], ii, 253, 298  
 Thrybergh [Triberga, Triberge], ii, 169, 170, 260, 299  
 Thurgoland [Turgesland], ii, 249, 301  
 Thurstone [Turolueston, Turul-  
festune], ii, 250, 301  
 Thurnham [Tiernun], ii, 208  
 Thurnscoe [Dermescop, Ternusc, Ternusch, Ternusche], ii, 173, 202 n, 229, 255, 259, 299  
 Thurstanland [Tostenland], ii, 198, 302  
 Thwing [Tuenc, Twenc], ii, 198, 204, 291, 323  
 Tibetorp, see Tibthorpe  
 Tibthorpe [Tibetorp, Tipetorp, Torp], ii, 197, 204, 286, 291, 320, 321  
 Tichetone, see Tickton  
 Tickhill, ii, 166, 253 n  
 Tickhill, honour of, ii, 166, 254 n  
 Tickton [Tichetone], ii, 215, 325  
 Tiernebi, see Thirnby  
 Tiernun, see Thurnham  
 Tilstun, see Stilton  
 Tilstunc, see Stilton  
 Timbelbi, see Thimbleby  
 Timbelli, see Thimbleby  
 Timble, Great [Timble], ii, 199, 305  
 Timble, Little [Timbe], ii, 213, 296  
 Tingewick (Bucks) [Tuisuicz], ii, 161, 162 n  
 Tineslawe, see Tinsley  
 Tinsley [Tineslawe, Tirneslawe], ii, 254, 298  
 Tipetorp, see Tibthorpe  
 Tirneslawe, see Tinsley  
 Tirnetofte, see Thrintoft  
 Tirnetoste, see Thrintoft  
 Tirnum, see Thornholme  
 Tocketts [Tocstune, Tосcutun], ii, 218 n, 220, 308  
 Tockwith [Tocvi], ii, 180 n, 181, 280, 303  
 Tocvi, see Tockwith  
 Todoure, or Tydour, in Kirkby Overblow, ii, 261, 305  
 Todwick [Tatewic], ii, 228, 299  
 Toftes, in West Melton (?), ii, 254, 271, 298, 299  
 Togeletun, see Toulston  
 Togleston, see Toulston  
 Toglestun, see Toulston  
 Tohac, see Quick  
 Tolentun, see Tollerton  
 Tolesbi, see Tolesby  
 Tolesby [Tolesbi, Tollesbi], ii, 200, 200 n, 257, 288, 288 n, 291, 309  
 Toletorp, see Tolthorpe  
 Tollerton [Tolentun, Tolletune], ii, 213, 313  
 Tollesbi, see Tolesby  
 Tolletune, see Tollerton  
 Tolthorpe [Toletorp], ii, 211, 319  
 Tonestale, see Tunstall  
 Tong [Tuinc], ii, 252, 302  
 Tonnestale, see Tunstall  
 Topcliffe [Topecliu, Topeclive], ii, 169, 264, 264 n, 314  
 Topcliffe Park, ii, 264, 314  
 Topecliu, see Topcliffe  
 Topeclive, see Topcliffe  
 Torbar, see Turbar  
 Torchilebi, see Thirtleby  
 Toredholme, see Torrisholme  
 Toreilderebi, see Thorlby  
 Torenton, see Thornton  
 Torentona, see Thornton  
 Torentone, see Thornton  
 Torentun, see Thornton  
 Torentune, see Thornton  
 Toresbi, in Newton-upon-Ouse, ii, 270, 313  
 Toresbi, see Thoresby  
 Toreshou [Torreshou] Hundred, ii, 137, 189, 205 n, 227, 270 n, 278 n, 292, 325  
 Toreton, see Thornton  
 Torfe, see Painsthorpe  
 Torgrimestorp, see Thornthorpe  
 Tormozbi, see Thormanby, Thorn-  
aby  
 Tormozbia, see Thornaby  
 Torn, see Thorngumbald  
 Tornburne, see Thornbrough  
 Torne, see Owthorne, Thorne, Thorngumbald  
 Torneburne, see Thornbrough  
 Tornelai, see Thirley Cotes  
 Tornentone, see Thornton  
 Tornentun, see Thornton  
 Tornentune, see Thornton  
 Torneton, see Thornton  
 Tornetun, see Thornton  
 Torneure, see Thorner  
 Tornil, see Thornhill  
 Tornitun, see Thornton  
 Tornoure, see Thorner  
 Toroldesbi, see Thoraby  
 Torp, in Etton, ii, 277, 320  
 Torp, in Halnaby (?), ii, 231, 316  
 Torp, in Holme (?), ii, 217, 306  
 Torp, in Langwith, ii, 276  
 Torp, in Tibthorpe, ii, 204, 204 n, 321  
 Torp, see Bishopthorpe, Bustard-  
thorpe, Grewelthorpe, Kettle-  
thorpe, Kilton Thorpe, Lang-  
thorpe, Littlethorpe, Moor-  
thorpe, Northorpe, Nunthorpe,  
Ousethorpe, Pallethorpe, Pin-  
chingthorpe, Southorpe, Thorp,  
Thorpe, Thorpfield  
 Torreshou, see Toreshou  
 Torretun, see Thornton  
 Torrisholme [Toredholme], ii, 209  
 Tortetun, see Thornton  
 Toruelestorp, see Tharlesthorpe  
 Torworth (Notts), ii, 166  
 Toschetorp, see Easthorpe  
 Tосcutun, see Tocketts  
 Tostenland, see Thurstanland  
 Totele, see Thorpe Garth  
 Totfled, in Kingston-upon-Hull (?), ii, 269, 317  
 Touetorp, see Towthorpe  
 Toulouse (France), ii, 140  
 Toulston [Oglestun, Togeletun,  
Togleston, Toglestun], ii, 162, 228, 282, 294, 297, 298  
 Towthorpe (E. R.) [Touetorp], ii, 205, 226, 324  
 Towthorpe (N.R.) [Touetorp], ii, 213, 313  
 Towton [Toueton], ii, 165, 244 n, 297  
 Tranby [Chrachetorp], ii, 176, 272, 317  
 Trapum, see Throapham  
 Treales with Wharles and Roseacre [Treules], ii, 208  
 Trectone, see Treeton  
 Treeton [Trectone, Tretone], ii, 229, 300  
 Trelefeld, see Threlfall, in Goos-  
nargh  
 Tresch, see Thirsk  
 Tresche, see Thirsk  
 Treswell (Notts), ii, 158  
 Tretone, see Treeton  
 Treules, see Treales with Wharles  
and Roseacre  
 Triberga, see Thrybergh  
 Triberge, see Thrybergh  
 Troutsdale [Truzstal], ii, 201, 310  
 Trussebut fee, ii, 181, 278 n  
 Truzstal, see Troutsdale  
 Tuadestorp, see Thorpe Green  
 Tudeforde, see Tudworth  
 Tudeworde, see Tudworth  
 Tudworth [Tudeforde, Tudeworde], ii, 258, 259, 294  
 Tuenc, see Thwing  
 Tuinc, see Tong  
 Tuislebroc, in Masham, ii, 238, 317  
 Tuisuicz, see Tingewick  
 Tunestal, see Tunstall  
 Tunestale, see Tunstall  
 Tunestalle, see Tunstall (Lancs)  
 Tunstall in Catterick [Tunestale], ii, 234, 316  
 Tunstall in Multhorpe [Tonestale, Tonnestale], ii, 200, 309  
 Tunstall (E. R.) [Tunestal, Tunes-  
tale], ii, 264, 265, 326  
 Tunstall (Lancs) [Tunestall], ii, 209

# A HISTORY OF YORKSHIRE

Turalzbi, *see* Thoralb  
 Turbar [Torbar] Hundred, ii, 204 n,  
 226, 226 n, 263, 323  
 Turchilebi, *see* Thirkleby  
 Turgesland, *see* Thurgoland  
 Turgilebi, *see* Thirkleby  
 Turgisbi, *see* Thorganby  
 Turgislebi, *see* Thirkleby  
 Tur Langton (Leics.), ii, 152  
 Turmozbi, *see* Thormanby, Thor-  
 naby  
 Turodebi, *see* Lutton, East  
 Turodesbi, *see* Thoralb  
 Turoidesbi, *see* Thoralb  
 Turoluestorp, *see* Tholthorpe  
 Turulfestorp, *see* Tholthorpe  
 Turulfestune, *see* Thurlstone  
 Twenc, *see* Thwing  
 Tydour, *see* Todoure

Uckerby, ii, 234 n  
 Ucnertorp, *see* Ingthorpe  
 Ufrun, *see* Oworm, North  
 Ugetorp, *see* Ugthorpe  
 Ugglebarnby [Ugleberdesbi], ii, 218,  
 307  
 Ughetorp, *see* Ugthorpe  
 Ughil, *see* Ughill  
 Ughill [Ughil], ii, 255, 300  
 Ugleberdesbi, *see* Ugglebarnby  
 Ugthorpe [Ugetorp, Ughetorp], ii,  
 199, 308  
 Ulchiltorp, in West Luton (?), ii,  
 212, 325  
 Uleburg, *see* Oubrough  
 Ulenburg, *see* Oubrough  
 Ulfardun, *see* Wolfreton  
 Ulfeton, *see* Ovington  
 Ulfram, *see* Ulrome  
 Ulleskelf [Oleschel, Oleslec], ii, 152,  
 214, 297  
 Ulley [Ollei, Olleie], ii, 229, 300  
 Ulmetun, *see* Holmpton  
 Ulreham, *see* Ulrome  
 Ulrome [Ulfram, Ulreham], ii, 267,  
 327  
 Ulshaw, ii, 237 n  
 Ulsigouere, *see* Hunsingore  
 Ulsitone, *see* Ouston  
 Ultone, *see* Upton  
 Uluedel, *see* Wooldale  
 Uluestun, *see* Oulston  
 Ulurestun, *see* Ulverston  
 Ulvardune, *see* Wolfreton  
 Ulvedel, *see* Wooldale  
 Ulverston [Ulurestun], ii, 209  
 Ulvestone, *see* Oulston  
 Umeltun, *see* Humbleton  
 Umlouebi, *see* Anlaby  
 Umlovebi, *see* Anlaby  
 Unchelsbi, *see* Uncleby  
 Unchelsbi, *see* Uncleby  
 Unclesbi [Unchelsbi, Unchelsbi,  
 Unglesbi], ii, 160, 205, 243, 324  
 Unglesbi, *see* Uncleby  
 Unlouebi, *see* Anlaby  
 Upelider, *see* Upleatham  
 Upesale, *see* Upsall  
 Upeshale, *see* Upsall  
 Upleatham [Upelider], ii, 218, 308  
 Upperthorpe, ii, 256 n  
 Upsale, *see* Upsall, Upsland  
 Upsall, in Gerlestre [Upsale], ii,  
 223, 314  
 Upsall, in Langbargh [Upesale,  
 Upeshale], ii, 199 n, 200, 283,  
 288 n, 291, 308  
 Upsland [Opsala, Upsale], ii, 240,  
 317  
 Upton (W. R.) [Ultone, Uptone],  
 ii, 247, 300  
 Upton (E. R.) [Upton, Uptun], ii,  
 265, 326

Uptone, *see* Upton  
 Uptun, *see* Upton  
 Usebruna, *see* Ouseburn  
 Useburne, *see* Ouseburn  
 Useffete, *see* Ousefleet  
 Utelai, *see* Utley  
 Uth, *see* South Hundred  
 Utley [Utelai], ii, 207, 307 n  
 Utrusun, *see* Rysome Garth

Vela, *see* Weel

Wachefeld, *see* Wakefield  
 Wachefelt, *see* Wakefield  
 Wad, *see* Wath  
 Waddington [Widitun], ii, 290,  
 307 n  
 Wade, *see* Wath  
 Wadesleia, *see* Wadsley  
 Wadeswrde, *see* Wadsworth  
 Wadeurde, *see* Wadworth  
 Wadewrde, *see* Wadworth  
 Wadles, *see* Watlass  
 Wadsande, *see* Wassand  
 Wadsley [Wadesleia], ii, 255, 256 n,  
 300  
 Wadsworth, near Wakefield [Wades-  
 wrde], ii, 198, 302 n  
 Wadworth [Wadeurde, Wade-  
 wrde], ii, 174, 253, 294, 298  
 Wagene, *see* Wawne  
 Waghene, *see* Wawne  
 Waite (Lodge), in Scackleton  
 [Hawade], ii, 276, 312  
 Wakefield [Wachefeld, Wachefelt],  
 ii, 145, 147, 150, 168, 169, 198,  
 199, 206, 294, 302, 303  
 Walbi, *see* Wauldby  
 Walcheton, *see* Walkington  
 Walchingham, *see* Walkingham  
 Walchinton, *see* Walkington  
 Walchintone, *see* Walkington  
 Waldershelfe [Sceult], ii, 206, 300  
 Wales [Wales, Walis, Walise], ii,  
 229, 253, 298, 300  
 Walesgrif, *see* Falsgrave  
 Walesgrip, *see* Falsgrave  
 Waletun, *see* Waletone, Walton  
 Waletone, *see* Walton  
 Waletun, *see* Waletone  
 Waletune [Waletun, Waletun], in  
 Wombledon, ii, 243, 275, 311  
 Waletune, *see* Walton  
 Walis, *see* Wales  
 Walise, *see* Wales  
 Walitone, *see* Walton  
 Walkingham [Walchingham,  
 Walchingham], ii, 199, 304  
 Walkington [Walcheton, Walchint-  
 on, Walchintone], ii, 153, 210,  
 216, 287, 293, 318  
 Wallesgrif, *see* Falsgrave  
 Walleton, *see* Walton  
 Wallingford (Berks), ii, 162  
 Walton, in Agbrigg [Waletun], ii,  
 199, 301  
 Walton, in Ainsty [Waletone,  
 Waletune, Walitone], ii, 182,  
 271 n, 280, 295, 303  
 Walton Hall, in Cartmel [Walle-  
 tun], ii, 209  
 Walton-Head [Waltone], 261, ii,  
 305  
 Waltone, *see* Walton-Head  
 Wanbella, *see* Wombwell  
 Wanbuelle, *see* Wombwell  
 Wandelage, *see* Wandesley  
 Waplington [Waplinton], ii, 197,  
 321  
 Waplinton, *see* Waplington  
 Warbreck, *see* Layton  
 Warda, *see* Weardley

Wardam, *see* Weardley  
 Wardhilla, *see* Warthill  
 Wardille, *see* Warthill  
 Warham, *see* Wharram  
 Warlaby [Warlauesbi, Warlavesbi,  
 Wergelesbi], ii, 142, 159, 159 n,  
 196, 233, 314, 316  
 Warlauesbi, *see* Warlaby  
 Warlavesby, *see* Warlaby  
 Warley [Werla], ii, 198, 302 n  
 Warmfield [Warnesfeld], ii, 144,  
 152, 213, 301  
 Warmsworth [Wemesforde, Wer-  
 mesford, Wirmeswerthe], ii, 228,  
 258, 299  
 Warnborough (Hants), ii, 177  
 Warnborough, South, ii, 177  
 Warnesfeld, *see* Warmfield  
 Warran, *see* Wharram  
 Warrington [Walintune], ii, 139  
 Warron, *see* Wharram  
 Warsill [Wiueshale], ii, 305, *see*  
*also* Wilsill  
 Wart, in Dalton-in-Furness [Warte],  
 ii, 209  
 Warte, *see* Wart, Warter  
 Warter [Warte, Wartre], ii, 147,  
 150, 170, 180 n, 185, 197, 197 n,  
 225, 262, 321  
 Warter [Warte, Wartre] Hundred,  
 ii, 137, 189, 204 n, 226, 262, 276 n,  
 321  
 Warthill [Wardhilla, Wardhille,  
 Wardille], ii, 212, 223, 313  
 Wartle, *see* Weardley  
 Warton, in Lonsdale [Wartun], ii,  
 140 n, 209  
 Warton, near Lytham [Wartun], ii,  
 208  
 Wartre, *see* Warter  
 Wartun, *see* Warton  
 Waruelestorp, in Youlton (?), ii,  
 223, 313  
 Warwickshire, ii, 174  
 Washam, *see* Waxholme  
 Wassand [Wadsande], ii, 268, 327  
 Wassham, *see* Waxholme  
 Wassum, *see* Waxholme  
 Wat, *see* Wath  
 Wate, *see* Wath  
 Watercroft, near Roundhay Grange,  
 ii, 244, 297  
 Watelag, *see* Wheatley  
 Watelage, *see* Wheatley  
 Watelei, *see* Wheatley  
 Waterbeach (Cambs.), ii, 159  
 Wath [Wat], ii, 240, 317  
 Wath-upon-Deane [Wade, Wat,  
 Wate], ii, 185, 254, 285, 298, 299  
 Wath, in Hovingham [Wad], ii, 276,  
 312  
 Watlass [Wadles], ii, 239, 262 n,  
 317  
 Waton, *see* Watton  
 Watton [Watun, Wattune, Watun],  
 ii, 176 n, 180, 225, 287, 320  
 Watton Priory, ii, 204 n  
 Wattune, *see* Watton  
 Watun, *see* Watton  
 Wauldby [Walbi], ii, 152, 210, 269,  
 317, 318  
 Wawne [Wagene, Waghene], ii,  
 215, 266, 269 n, 325, 326  
 Waxham, *see* Waxholme  
 Waxholme [Washam, Wassham,  
 Wassum, Waxham], ii, 171, 265,  
 266, 296, 326  
 Weardley [Warda, Wardam, Wartle],  
 ii, 184, 187, 284, 294, 296  
 Weaverthorpe [Wifretorp], ii, 212,  
 325  
 Wedrebi, *see* Wetherby  
 Weedley, ii, 256 n  
 Weel [Vela, Wela], ii, 215, 325  
 Weelsby (Lincs.), ii, 172



# INDEX TO DOMESDAY OF YORKSHIRE

- 99

# A HISTORY OF YORKSHIRE

- Wincheleswrde, *see* Wigglesworth  
Wincheslaie, *see* Winksley  
Winchester, St. Mary's, ii, 177, 182  
Wincheton, *see* Winkton  
Wincheton, *see* Winkton  
Wincheton, *see* Winkton  
Wincheslei, *see* Wickersley  
Windsor (Berks), ii, 149, 153  
Windyates, ii, 134  
Winestead [Wifestad, Wifestede, Wistede, Winestad], ii, 152, 209, 210 n, 265 n, 325, 326  
Winetun, *see* Winton  
Wintetune, *see* Winton  
Winctune, *see* Wennington  
Winksley [Wichingeslei, Wincheslaie], ii, 188, 283, 304  
Winkton [Wincheton, Wincheton], ii, 267, 326  
Winterburn [Witreburne], ii, 290, 307 n  
Winterset, ii, 250 n  
Winteword, *see* Wentworth  
Winteworde, *see* Wentworth  
Winton [Winetun, Wintetune], ii, 218, 315  
Winteworde, *see* Wentworth  
Wintringham [Wentrigenam, Wentrigham], ii, 269, 324  
Wipelei, *see* Whitley  
Wipeleie, *see* Whitley  
Wipeleie, *see* Whitley  
Wipestun, *see* Wide Open  
Wircesburg, *see* Worsborough  
Wirceshel, *see* Worsall  
Wirlei, *see* Wortley  
Wirmeswerthe, *see* Warmsworth  
Wirtleie, *see* Wortley  
Wirultun, *see* Whorlton  
Wirultune, *see* Whorlton  
Wiselewinc, *see* Wilsick  
Wistede, *see* Winestead  
Wistow, Westow [Sudeniton, Sudnition], ii, 227, 298 n, 325  
Witchlue, *see* Wycliffe  
Witclive, *see* Wycliffe  
Witebi, *see* Whitby  
Witelai, *see* Whitley  
Witelaia, *see* Whitley  
Witelaie, *see* Whitley  
Witelei, *see* Whitley  
Witestan, *see* Whiston  
Witetunc, *see* Wittington  
Witeuella, *see* Whitwell  
Witewde, *see* Whitwood  
Witewelle, *see* Whitwell  
Witfornes, *see* Withernsea  
Witfornewic, *see* Withernwic  
Withernsea [Widfornessei, Witfornes], ii, 147, 150, 171, 265, 326  
Withernwic [Widfornewic, Witfornewinc, Witfornewinc, Withfornewinc], ii, 216, 265, 268, 326, 327  
Withfornewinc, *see* Withernwic  
Wittingham, *see* Whicham  
Witingheham, *see* Whittingham  
Witone, *see* Witton  
Witreburne, *see* Winterburn  
Witton (Lincs.), ii, 172  
Witton, East [Witone, Witun, Witune], ii, 237, 238, 239, 316  
Witton, West [Witun], ii, 237, 316  
Witun, *see* Witton  
Witune, *see* Witton  
Witword, ii, 152  
Wiuestad, *see* Winestead  
Wiulestorp, *see* Wilsthorp, Wilstrop  
Wivelai, *see* Woolley  
Wlmeresleia, *see* Womersley  
Wlsintone, *see* Ouston  
Wodehuse, *see* Wothersome  
Wodehusum, *see* Wothersome  
Wold Newton [Neuton, Neutone], ii, 175, 204, 272, 323  
Wolffeton [Ulfardun, Ulvardune], ii, 269, 317  
Wombleton [Wilbetun, Winbeltun], ii, 212, 243, 275, 311  
Wombwell [Wanbella, Wanbuelle], ii, 174, 254, 271, 285, 298, 299  
Womersley [Wlmereslege, Wlmeresleia], ii, 247, 300  
Woodhall, ii, 285 n  
Woodhouse, ii, 244 n  
Woodkirk, St. Mary's Church, ii, 251 n  
Woodlesford, ii, 251 n, 302  
Woodplumpton [Pluntun], ii, 208  
Wooldale [Uluedel, Ulvedel], ii, 198, 302  
Woolley [Wluelai, Wivelai], ii, 198, 301  
Wootton [Bernedebi] (Lincs.), ii, 180, 181  
Worrall [Wihala, Wihale], ii, 255, 300  
Worsall, High [Wercesel, Wirceshel], ii, 203, 315  
Worsall, Low [Wercesel, Wercheshele, Wirceshel], ii, 203, 203 n, 291, 315  
Worsborough [Wircesburg], ii, 163, 249, 301  
Wortley [Wirlei, Wirtleie, Wrleia], ii, 230, 288, 301  
Worton [Werton], ii, 236, 316  
Wothersome [Wodehuse, Wodehusum], ii, 205, 297  
Wragby (Lincs.), ii, 180  
Wrangbrook, ii, 248 n  
Wrelton [Wereltun], ii, 184, 201, 201 n, 310  
Wressell [Weresa], ii, 175, 269, 272, 317  
Wrleia, *see* Wortley  
Wycliffe [Witchlue, Witclive], ii, 231, 315  
Wykeham, in Dic [Wicam, Wicham], ii, 196, 200, 200 n, 292, 310  
Wykeham, in Malton [Wich, Wichum, Wicum], ii, 201, 212, 311  
Wykeham Hill, in Malton [Wich, Wiche, Wichum], ii, 201, 270, 311  
Wyton [Widetun, Widetune], ii, 265, 326  
Xistendale, *see* Thixendale  
Yafforth [Eiford, Iaforde, Jaforbe, Jaforde], ii, 142, 187, 196, 233, 314, 315, 316  
Yapham [Iapun], ii, 191 n, 204, 321  
Yarlestree, ii, 134, *see* Gerlestre  
Yarm [Gerou, Iarun], ii, 203, 203 n, 291, 315  
Yarnwick [Gernuic], ii, 240, 317  
Yatcholme [Holne], ii, 198, 302, *see also* Holme in Almondbury  
Yeadon [Iadon, Iadun], ii, 206, 293, 297  
Yealand Redmayne and Conyers [Jalant], ii, 140 n, 291  
Yearsley [Eureslage], ii, 274, 314  
Yedingham, ii, 227 n  
Yokefleet [Iucuffed, Iuguffed], ii, 216, 217, 256, 319  
York [Euruic], ii, 133-136, 141 n, 148, 150-152, 154, 156, 160, 167, 169, 171, 175, 177, 182-185, 189, 191-195, 205 n, 206 n, 210, 213 n, 280 n, 282 n, 293, 295, 296  
York Castle, ii, 169  
York Churches, ii, 136, 152, 156, 165, 166, 173, 191 n, 192 n, 202 n  
York, *see* of, ii, 151  
York, Holy Trinity, Micklegate ("Christ's Church"), ii, 153, 155, 176, 192 n, 194, 274, 286 n, 303  
York, St. Mary's Abbey, ii, 154, 155, 156, 156 n, 157-160, 162, 171, 173-175, 176 n, 178-180, 183, 185, 187, 191 n, 201 n, 202 n, 204 n, 205 n, 222 n, 225 n, 228 n, 231 n, 241 n, 242, 243 n, 263 n, 265 n, 270 n, 273 n, 275 n, 276 n, 278 n, 280 n, 281 n, 282 n, 284 n, 287 n, 311 n, 323 n  
York, St. Peter's, *see* Canons of St. Peter's  
York, St. Peter's Hospital, ii, 223 n, 232 n, 272 n, 281 n, 286 n, 292  
Youlthorpe [Aiultorp, Aiultorp], ii, 211, 282, 322  
Youlton [Ioletun, Loletune], ii, 213, 223, 313

# CORRIGENDA

Vol. I, page 410, line 39, *for* 'Hambledon' *read* 'Hambleton.'

- " " 416, line 2, *for* 'Farburn' *read* 'Fairburn.'
- " " 420, line 2 from below, *for* 'John Reed' *read* 'John Rickinghale.'
- " " 436, line 18, *for* 'Bishopston' *read* 'Bishopton.'
- " " 443, line 35, *for* '10 March to October' *read* '10 October to March.'
- " " 459, line 11, *for* 'W. T. Henderson' *read* 'W. G. Henderson.'
- " " 480, line 3, *for* 'Nathan Whitley' *read* 'Nathan Whiteley.'
- " " 487, line 11 from below, *for* 'Hinchley Mill' *read* 'Hinchcliffe Mill.'
- " " 496, line 20 from below, *for* 'Longfield' *read* 'Langfield.'
- " " 503, note 6, *for* 'Mr. Turner in *Select Pleas*' *read* 'Mr. Stevenson in *Cal. Close* 1313 18, p. 248.'
- " " 505, line 22, *for* 'Wrost' *read* 'Wroot.'
- " " 510, line 5, *for* 'unmarried' *read* 'married.'
- " " 511, line 17 from below, *for* 'Longstrothdale' *read* 'Langstrothdale.'
- " " 514, line 35, *for* 'thirty-five' *read* 'forty-five.'
- " " 518, line 24 from below, *for* 'Warnfield' *read* 'Warmfield.'
- " " 520, line 25 from below, *for* 'Healeigh' *read* 'Healaugh.'
- " " 521, line 30, *for* 'Hinderskelfe' *read* 'Henderskelfe.'
- " " 521, line 23 from below, *for* 'earl of Faversham' *read* 'earl of Feversham.'

Vol. II, page xv, line 5, *add* 'and also to the Rev. E. A. Downman for the use of several plans of earthworks.'

- " " 11, line 8 from below, *for* 'Cambodunum' *read* 'Campodunum.'
- " " 93, line 15 from below, *for* 'Oswice' *read* 'Oswy.'
- " " 144 (facing), Domesday Map. *Transfer position of Holme in Skipion westward to the River Aire between Thorlby and Gargrave.*
- " " 152, line 23, *delete* 'of Durham.'
- " " 197a, line 15, *for* '[East Lutton]' *read* '[Thoraldby, between Mowthorpe and Duggleby, now lost].'
- " " 197b, line 19, *for* '[(Ow)thorpe]' *read* '[(Ows)thorpe alias Ousethorpe].'
- " " 213b, line 35, *for* '[Timbe]' *read* '[Timble].'
- " " 214a, line 5 from below, *for* '[Wilsill]' *read* '[Warsill (Hall)].'
- " " 218a, line 17, *for* '[Foxton, par. Sigston]' *read* '[Foxton, par. Osmotherley].'
- " " 228a, line 13-14, *for* 'MONECHETON [in Newton Kyme]' *read* 'MONECHET [*olim* Munkhaid, in Bramham].'
- " " 236b, line 20 from below, *for* 'West or Low Bolton' *read* 'West and Low Bolton.'
- " " 240a, line 13 from below, *for* '[in Nosterfield]' *read* '[in Carthorpe].'
- " " 240b, lines 11 and 18, *for* 'Aschil' *read* 'Archil (?)'.
- " " 240b, line 17-18, *for* 'par. Burneston' *read* 'par. Pickhill.'
- " " 256a, note 11, line 7, *for* 'Grimsthorpe' *read* 'Grimthorpe.'
- " " 261b, last line, *for* '[Stirk House in Gisburn ?]' *read* '[a lost hamlet of Rimington].'
- " " 263b, line 19, *for* 'Dickering' *read* 'Pickering.'
- " " 272a, line 1, *for* '[in Muston]' *read* '[between Hunmanby and Argam].'
- " " 272a, line 6, *for* '[Gofton ?]' *read* '[The Scolf (field) in Muston].'
- " " 272a, note 18, *delete from* 'The site' *to end and substitute* 'The identification is due to information kindly supplied by the Rev. A. N. Cooper, vicar of Filey.'
- " " 272a, note 22, lines 9, 10, *for* 'Brakenholm' *read* 'Brackenholme.'
- " " 277, note 18, *for* 'Probably at Rowley' *read* 'At North Cave.'
- " " 287b, line 28, *after* 'Elretone' *add* '[Ellerton].'
- " " 294b, line 25, *for* '[Catcliffe ?]' *read* '[Cantley].'
- " " 297b, line 37, *for* '[in Newton Kyme]' *read* '[*olim* Munkhaid, in Bramham].'

## CORRIGENDA

- Vol. II, page 307*b*, line 44, *for* 'Strazergh' *read* 'Stratesergum' (in Rimington).'  
 „ „ 309*b*, line 7, *for* '[Thoroldby]' *read* '[Thoraldby].'  
 „ „ 316*b*, line 36, *for* 'Castle and West Bolton' *read* 'Castle or East Bolton.'  
 „ „ 316*b*, line 37-38, *for* 'Low or East Bolton' *read* 'Low or West Bolton.'  
 „ „ 317*a*, line 17 from below, *for* '[in Nosterfield]' *read* '[in Carthorpe].'  
 „ „ 320*a*, line 3, *for* '[Thorpe Harswell]' *read* '[Thorpe-le-Street].'  
 „ „ 325*a*, line 3 from below, *for* '[East Lutton]' *read* '[“ Thoraldby,” between Mowthorpe and Duggleby, now lost].'  
 „ „ 349*a*, line 7 from below, *for* '1296' *read* '1321.'  
 „ „ 349*a*, last line, *for* 'previously' *read* 'previous.'  
 „ „ 367*b*, line 15 from below, *for* 'Milton' *read* 'Melton?' (This probably means West Melton, 6 miles from Rotherham.)'  
 „ „ 380*a*, line 23, *for* 'Gaterley' *read* 'Gatherley.'  
 „ „ 420*a*, line 9, *for* 'Burnley' *read* 'Burley.'  
 „ „ 444*a*, line 39, *for* 'Hedley' *read* 'Healey.'  
 „ „ 447*a*, line 1, *transfer from* 'Hull too had a pottery' *to end of paragraph* 'nearly £1,500' *to page* 448*b* *to form a paragraph after line 23, ending* 'teapot and basins.'  
 „ „ 467*a*, lines 35, 36, *for* 'Harwood' *read* 'Harewood.'  
 „ „ 494*b*, line 34, *for* 'Sir Edward Caley' *read* 'Sir Everard Caley.'  
 „ „ 546*b*, line 33, *for* 'Varden' *read* 'Vardon.'  
 „ „ 548*a*, line 2-3, *for* 'Dodsworth' *read* 'Dodworth.'
- Vol. III, page xiv, line 3 from below, *delete comma after* Mary Bateson.  
 „ „ 1, note 8, *for* 'Doncaster' *read* 'Slack.'  
 „ „ 85, line 9, *for* '(1241)' *read* '(1242).'  
 „ „ 95*b*, line 38, *for* '1070' *read* '1069.'  
 „ „ 95*b*, line 41, *for* '1070, the latter' *read* '1067, the date 1069.'  
 „ „ 95*b*, note 3 *to read* 'Ibid. 12.'  
 „ „ 96*a*, line 9, *for* '1067' *read* '1076.'  
 „ „ 133*b*, line 2, *for* 'Gerard' *read* 'Gerald.'  
 „ „ 144*a*, line 2 from below, *for* 'Henry I' *read* 'Henry II.'  
 „ „ 146*b*, line 18, *for* '(1346-69)' *read* '(1372-96).'  
 „ „ 146*b*, note 15, *for* 'iii, 240' *read* 'iii, 223, 240.'  
 „ „ 199*a*, line 2 from below, *for* 'Boston' *read* 'Botson.'  
 „ „ 225*b*, line 4, *for* 'Godson' *read* 'Yodson.'  
 „ „ 226*b*, lines 13 and 19, *for* 'Robert de Mowbray' *read* 'Roger de Mowbray.'  
 „ „ 242, note 40, line 3, *for* 'Dobbis' *read* 'Dobbes.'  
 „ „ 321*b*, line 37, *for* 'King Edward' *read* 'King Edmund.'  
 „ „ 341*a*, line 2, *for* '(21 June)' *read* '(24 June).'  
 „ „ 368*a*, line 1, *for* '681' *read* '678 (?)'.  
 „ „ 374*b*, note 1, *delete this note*.  
 „ „ 380*b*, line 5 from below, *for* 'Marsham' *read* 'Masham.'  
 „ „ 387*b*, line 12, *for* 'Alborough' *read* 'Aldborough.'  
 „ „ 422, line 14 from below, *for* 'Tankerley Moor' *read* 'Tankersley Moor.'















